







GEN



3 1833 01264 0568

GENEALOGY

942.5801

H4595

V.3





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



THE  
Herts Genealogist  
AND  
Antiquary.

---

EDITED BY  
WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

---

Volume III.

---

“There is a great deal more in genealogies than is generally believed  
at present.”—*Carlyle*.

---

Impended:  
WILLIAM BRIGG.

1899.









A further error in the same tablet has been pointed out by Mr. Cussans. John Bennet, of Rothamsted, Esq., who died June 14th, 1763, and his sister Mary, widow of Thomas Lawes, Esq., who died Dec. 14th, 1816, are described as the great-grandson and great-granddaughter of Sir John Wittewronge, Bart. These should both be described as the great-great-grandchildren of the first Sir John Wittewronge.

## Deed of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM VOLUME II., PAGE 345).

1586. Trinity Term. 28 Eliz.

\*Kath. Rayner widow & John Underwood: Edw. Leventhorpe gent.

Two messuages & lands in Mepersall *alias* Mepsall.

Ellen Surrey *alias* Cotton: Edw. Riche esq & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Little Gaddesden.

Urias Barker & John Crowe: John Chapman junior & Kath. his wife. Lands in Barley & Barkway.

Humph. Welde & Anne his wife: Augustine Catcher & Kath. his wife, Thos. Catcher & Alice his wife & John Catcher. Lands in Barnett & East Barnett.

John Clarke: Wm. Walker & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands in Benyngton.

Giles Brett: Edw. Homerstone & Ellen his wife. Three messuages in Bishops Stortford. A warranty against the heirs of Reginald Somner.

John Wates: Wm. Hamond & Margt. his wife. Messuage, mill & lands in Great Monden.

Rich. Yonge gent: John Bayly gent & Susan his wife. Messuage in St Albans.

Rich. Gawton clerk: John Hardlinge & Mary his wife & Wm. Smyth & Christian his wife. Messuage & lands in Redbourne.

Thos. Sadleyr esq, Thos. Knevit esq & Henry Sadleyr esq: Edw. Bashe esq & Jane his wife. Manor of Stansted Abbott<sup>e</sup> *alias* Stansted Bashe & 20 messuages & lands & free warren & view of frankpledge & the park of Stansted Abbott<sup>e</sup> & the rectory & the advowson of the vicarage of same place.

1586. Mich. Term. 28 & 29 Eliz.

\*Edw. lord Zouch, Walt. Myldmaye knr, Charles Morysyn esq, Lewis Dyve esq & Humph. Davenport esq: John Goodwyn knr, & Francis Goodwyn esq, son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> John. The third part of ten messuages & lands in Agmondesham.





- \*Wm. Harvy & Henry Ewen: Geo. Colt esq & Mary his wife.  
Land in Eastwyke.
- \*Edw. Horne & Robt. Bonyon: Robt. Albright & Eliz. his wife.  
Messuage & lands in Kennesworth.
- Stephen Soame: Chrstr. Alleyn gent. Manor of Brekynden *alias*  
Brekendenbury & 30 messuages & lands in psh. of All Saints in  
Hertford.
- Thos. Waterman: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Elizabeth his wife & Rich.  
Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Datchworthe  
& Watton at Stone.
- Geo. Duckett & Beatrice his wife: Thos. Cramphorne & Dionisius  
Cramphorne son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas. Messuage & lands  
in Estwicke.
- Rich. Hill: John Hill & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Stondon.
- John Langthorne: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich.  
Bardolfe & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Datchworthe.
- Robt. Woodwarde: Persius Griffith & Eliz. his wife & Edw. Cordell  
& Mary his wife. Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Francis Symond & John Symond: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife  
& Rich. Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in  
Datchworthe, Tewinge & Watton at Stone.
- Rich. Done: Affabell Battell & Emma his wife. Two messuages  
& lands in S<sup>t</sup> Albans & S<sup>t</sup> Stevens.
- Wm. Hawkyne: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe  
gent & Mary his wife. Lands in Datchworthe.
- Daniel Cage gent: Jas. Grymshave & Mary his wife. Messuage  
& lands in Great Hornead & Burnt Pelham.
- Nich. Brett: Wm. Hampton & Anne his wife & John Bond &  
Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Standon.
- John Stronge: Thos. Stace & Mary his wife. Land in Little Hadham.
- Thos. Gable: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe  
gent & Mary his wife. Land in Datchworthe & Watton at Stone.
- John Spurlinge gent & Anne his wife: Geo. Burgoyne senior esq &  
Dorothy his wife. Geo. Burgoyne junior gent & Ralph Burgoyne  
gent. The site of the manor of Lannoche *alias* Lavenocke & a  
messuage & lands in Weston & Graveley.
- Ralph Everard gent: Edw. Chapman. Messuage and lands in  
Benyngton.
- Robt. Grey senior & Thos. Younge: Robt. Penn gent & Dorothy his  
wife. Two messuages & lands in Codycott, Welwyn & Kympton.
- Wm. Northie: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe  
gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Datchworthe & Tewinge.
- Edw. Lacon esq: John Spycer *alias* Helder & Lucy his wife. Land in  
Kyngs Walden.
- Michael Crouche: Nich. Crouche. Three messuages & lands in  
Widdiall, Layston & Ansty.
- Jas. Dowman gent: Wm. Dowman gent. Manor of Caldecott *alias*  
Caldecott & 4 messuages & lands in Caldecott *alias* Caldcott, Newne-  
ham, Radwell, Hinkesworthe & Ashewell & the advowson of the  
church of Caldecott.
- Rich. Johnson gent: Wm. Hamonde & John Bedwell & Agnes his  
wife. Manor of Garnons *alias* Harryat Dains & a messuage & lands  
in Great Munden, Munden Furnyvall & Westnyll.
- Wm. Lake: Thos. Saunders esq. Messuage & lands in Tringe,  
Gooblecote, Longe Marston & Wilsthorpe *alias* Wilston. A warranty  
against the heirs of John Saunders esq dec<sup>d</sup>, father of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.



- Henry Spurlinge: Jas. Pratt junior & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Willion.
- Thos. Goddard: Wm. Seybrocke & Eliz. his wife & John Seybrocke. Lands in Longe Marson.
- Robt. Carter gent & Petronilla his wife: Michael Sare & Margt. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Watford, Abbots Langley, Aldenham, Ridge, Sheuley & the parishes of St Stephens & St Peters near St Albans & a moiety of the manor of Garstone *alias* Garston. A warranty against John Randall & Agnes his wife & their heirs.
- Geo. Baldwyn: Henry Martyn. Messuage in Watford.
- Christr. Nuttinge: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Datchworthe.
- Nich. Nashe: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Datchworthe.
- Rich. Penyfater & Edw. Fitz John: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Datchworth.
- Edw. Fitz John & Edw. Penyfater: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe gent & Mary his wife. Lands in Datchworthe & Watton at Stone.

1586-7. Hilary Term. 29 Eliz.

- \*Philip Wingefeld: Anthony Sawrey gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Wm. lord Burleigh, Treasurer of England & Robert Cecyll esq: Edw. Denny esq & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands in Chesthunt *alias* Chestrehunt & Wormeley & free fishery in the water of Chesthunt.
- Thos. Faushawe esq: Robt. Leonard & Joan his wife & Richard Colly gent & Susan his wife. Two water mills & a fulling mill & land in Ware.
- Henry Colthurste: Edw. Denny esq & Margt. his wife. The Manor of Hertforde & the site of the late priory of the blessed Mary of Hertforde & 30 messuages 3 watermills & lands in Hertforde, Hodesdon, Amwell, Brickenden & Ware & common of pasture in Hertforde Heathe.
- Wm. Ellyott: Thos. Ellyott & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Stortford.
- John Beckett: Mich. Heydon & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.
- Thos. Reynold: Francis Weatheryd gent & Agnes his wife. Messuage in Barkhamsted St. Peter.
- Margt. Bennett widow: Geo. Fage & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Baldock.
- Edw. Newporte esq: Wm. Wylson gent. Messuage & lands in Rushedon Cottred and Bradfevld.
- Daniel Cage gent: Wm. Aylyff gent & Alice his wife, Jeremy Kydd gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Laiston. A warranty against the heirs of Thos. Grace gent decd.
- John Garte: Thos. Martyn & Kath. his wife. Messuage in Ware.
- Henry Cock kut: Ambrose earl of Warwick & Anne his wife. Manor of Northawe *alias* Northall & 40 messuages and lands in Northawe *alias* Northall & Cuffeleve.
- Henry Spurling: John Spurling gent & Anne his wife. Three messuages & lands in Baldock, Weston, Willien, Clothall & Bigrave.
1587. Easter Term. 29 Eliz.
- \*Wm. Blunt: John Wayne. Lands in Houghton Regis, Kiesworth *alias* Kainsworth & Kaddington.



- \*Robt. Doe : Geo. Yeo esq & Eliz. his wife. Message & lands in Cheston.
- \*Thos. Ansell : Rich. Francis & Susan his wife. Manor of Ickelford & 2 messuages & lands in Ickelford, Hytchyn & Purton.
- \*Thos. Ansell, John Humfry, Geo. Graveley & Robt. Thorpe : Rich. Francis & Susan his wife. Lands in Ickelford, Hytchyn & Purton.
- Thos. Wright : Chrstr. Preston & Anne his wife. Lands in Sabridgeworth.
- Wm. Hamonde : Hugh Ryde & Margt. his wife. Message & lands in Yardley.
- Henry Goodman gent : Anthony Garlande gent & Alice his wife. Five messuages & lands in Hertford.
- Chrstr. Olyver : Edm. Gravenor & Clara his wife. Message & land in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.
- John Adames : Wm. Warren & Eliz. his wife & Thos. Crawley. Two messuages & land in St. Albans.
- Daniel Goldsmythe : Thos. Serle & Mary his wife. Message in Hytchyn.
- Robt. Taillor esq : Rich. Langley & Kath. his wife & Rose Barleman. Five messuages & lands in Royston.
- Rich. Hill : John Clyfford & Agnes his wife. Message & land in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.
- Ralph Copecott gent, Wm. Collyson & Wm. Aunsell : Thos. Copecott & Cecily his wife. Land in Pirton *alias* Purton.
- Thos. Illinge : John Foster. Two messuages in Great Trynge. A warranty against Richard Foster father of <sup>s<sup>d</sup></sup> John & his heirs.
- Hamund Nicholl<sup>e</sup> : John Gunnell. Message & land in Ashewell.
- Rich. Hare : John Roffe & Anne his wife. Land in Alburie.
- Thos. Mott : Hamund Nicholl<sup>e</sup> & Alice his wife. Two messuages & land in Ashewell.

1587. Trinity Term. 29 Eliz.

- Wm. Baseley : James Farnam & Margt. his wife. Message & land in Sabridgeworth.
- Rich. Colly gent : Oliver Geldener gent and Eliz. his wife.
- Wm. Gosbell : Thos. Surrey & Ellen his wife. Lands in Little Gaddesden.
- John Allen & Wm. White : John Kent. Four messuages & lands in Bennyngton & Watton.
- Edw. Newport esq : Wm. More gent & Sarah his wife. Message & land in Sandon.
- Wm. Plomer gent : Geoff. Sewster gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Ashewell.
- Wm. Albyons : Thos. Adams & Judith his wife. Two messuages in Ware.
- Leonard Welsted gent & John Sowtherne gent : Robt. Bell gent. Manors of Chamberlens & Challers & 20 messuages & lands in Reede, Estreede, Westreede, Bucklande, Barkwaye, Thyrfilde & Royston & the advowson of the Church of Reede *alias* Estreede.

1587. Mich. Term. 29 & 30 Eliz.

- \*John Burgoine esq : Edw. Radelif esq & Eliz. his wife & Wm. Gostwick esq. Lands in Ashwell.
- \*Wm. Fitzwilliams kut, Thos. Brudnell esq, Wm. Cooke esq, Fras. Bacon esq, Vincent Skynner gent & Barnard Dewhurst gent : Wm. Lord Burleigh High Treasurer of England. Manor of Barnett<sup>e</sup> & 8 messuages & lands in Chesthunt *alias* Chestrehunt, Broxborne,





- Amwell, Wormeley & Little Barkhamstede & free fishery in the water of Cheshunt *alias* Chestrehunt & the advowson of the Church of Little Barkhamstede.
- Daniel Cotton gent: John Whythye & Eliz. his wife. Message & land in Little Gaddesden.
- John Jeve: Thos. Maynard & Eliz. his wife. Message & lands in Great Wymonley, Little Wymonley, Hutchyn & Pollett?
- Rich. Worme: Tho. Smyth & Agnes his wife. Lands in Cook? & Little Munden.
- John Turner gent: Wm. Plomer gent. Message & land in Ashewell.
- Philip Alyngton esq: Wimond Cary esq. Manor of Beches & 5 messuages and lands in Burnte Pelham, Pelham Furneux and Stockynge Pelham.
- Edw. Francklyn clerk: Thos. Hauntler and Eliz. his wife. Message & land in Aspeden.
- Thos. Browne: Zachariah Alley gent. Message in Barkhampsted Peter.
- Wm. Pygott gent: Mary Peppercorne. Message & land in Barkwaye.
- Thos. Waterhowse gent: Francis Alley gent and Mary his wife. Message & lands in Berkhamptsted Peter & Berkhamptsted Marie.
- Rich Downer: Simon Calbecke & Agnes his wife. Message & land in Aldenham.
- Henry Auncell & Edw. Auncell: Thos. Porter & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Gravele *alias* Gravesleye & Chesfield.
- John Baall: Thos. Parrett and Julian his wife. Message & lands in Broxborne & Amwell.
- Thos. Bygge: John Pratt & Eliz. his wife. Message & lands in Kympton & Whethampstedd.
- John Chapman: John Huckle clerk & Wenefrid his wife. Two messuages & land in Stevenage.
- Edward Dowman & Robt. Alexander: Geo. Burgoyne senior esq & Dorothy his wife & Geo. Burgoyne junior esq. Tithes in Weston.
- Henry Lotte: Fras. Cole & Eliz. his wife, Edw. Curtys & Alice his wife & Jane Lowen. Three messuages & land in Cheshunt.
- Henry Capell esq & John Gill esq: Thos. Burgoyne esq. Manors of Clothall *alias* Havell?, Buttell?, Hooek? & Brickvill?. Ten messuages & lands in Clothall, Yardley, Rushdon, Wallington, Baldock & Weston & the advowson of the Church of Clothall & the advowson of the hospital of St. Marie Magdalene in Clothall & view of frankpledge & free warren in Clothall.
- Rice Hixe: Chrstr. Corye & Margt. his wife. Message & land in St. Albans.
- Geo. Comendale & Alice Adamson widow: Thos. Tailor esq. Message & land in Chippinge Barnett.
- Thos. Adams & Eliz. his wife: Silvester Beadell & Grace his wife. Message & land in Aldbury.
- 1587-8. Hilary Term. 30 Eliz.
- Barbara Snell widow: Robt. Westley & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages in Royston.
- Ralph Duncombe: Philip Boraston gent & Thos. Boraston gent. Lands in Aldenham.
- John Gate: Edw. Whorlekyn *alias* Whirlican. Message & land in Thorley.



- John Bisshop: John Lawrence & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in St Albans.
- Elw. Stoneley gent: Wm. Heathe & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Berkhamstede. A warranty against the heirs of Joan Flemyng widow dec<sup>d</sup> grandmother of s<sup>d</sup> Joan.
- Robt. Chamberlyn gent: Rich. Chambers gent & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & land in Great Amwell.
- Geo. Graveley gent & Agnes his wife: John Kympton senior & Margaret his wife. Cottage & land in Hitchyn.
- John Kettell gent: Wm. Ibgrave gent & John Sapperton gent & Margery his wife. Two messuages and lands in Kings Langley.
- Geo. Heigham esq: Thos. lord Howarde second son of Thos. late Duke of Norfolk & Kath. his wife. Messuage & lands in Thorley, Sabridgeworth & Stortforde & a certain pension of 53s. 4d. a year issuing out of the Rectory of Thorle & tithes in Thorle.
- Wm. Astrye gent: John Downe & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Hartforde & Amwell.
- Wm. Webbe alderman of London: Robt. Smethwick & Bennet his wife. Manor of Hyde in Abbots Langley *alias* Lees Langley.
- Wm. Webbe alderman of London: Wm. Ibgrave gent & John Sapperton gent & Margery his wife. Manor of Hyde & 4 messuages & lands in Abbots Langley *alias* Lees Langley.
- Thos. Marson: John Buckmaster senior & Eliz. his wife. Five messuages & lands in Hemelhamsted. A warranty against the heirs of Ralph Hardinge dec<sup>d</sup>.
- John Spurlinge esq & Rich. Cuppige gent: Robt. Stepneth esq. Manor of Aldenham & 10 messuages & lands in Aldenham & the Rectory of Aldenham & tithes in Aldenham & the advowson of the church of Aldenham.
- Roland Bawghe esq, Edw. Bawghe gent, Thos. Newce gent & John Goodman junior gent: Thos. Grymesdyche esq & Margt. his wife & Henry Grymesdyche gent. Manor of Joycis & 20 messuages & lands in Great Hadham & Little Hadham.

1588. Easter Term. 30 Eliz.

- Christr. Wingfeilde: John Whytton gent. Two messuages & land in Sarett.
- John Byscoe: Fras. Alley gent & Mark Alley. Messuage & land in Barkelampsted Peter.
- Robt. Mathew: Kath. Rayner widow, John Underwood gent, Edw. Leventhorp gent & Jane his wife. Messuage & land in Mepersall *alias* Mepsall.
- Edm. Noade gent: John Clarke, clerk & Alice his wife. Lands in Hytchyn & Stevenache *alias* Stevenage.
- John Welshe: Samuel Clinton & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands in Little Wymondley. A warranty against the heirs of Edw. Halhede dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Wm. Hampton: Nich. Wall & Mary his wife. Lands in Little Hadham.
- Elw. Gardner, John Saybrooke & John Launam: Wm. Hamond & Margt. his wife. Lands in Great Mouden.
- Rich. Bychemore: Thos. Boraston & Alice his wife. Lands in psh. of St Stephens.
- John Clarke & Edw. Bigge: Wm. Wraсте senior. Two messuages & land in Whethamsted.





Rich. Denman & Wm. Ledesham: Nich. Wall & Mary his wife & Robt. Sibthorpe & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Standon. Chrstr. Marshall gent: Wm. Hampton & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Chesthunt.

Wm. Perratt: Robt. Grave & Frances his wife. Messuage & lands in Kennesworth & Caddington.

Wm. Wilkinson: Rich. Wilcocke *alias* Williams & Anne his wife. Messuage in Hoddesdon.

John Crystian: Thos. Beverley gent & Simon Beverley gent son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas. Moiety of the manor of Pygott<sup>e</sup> *alias* Whethamsted & moiety of two messuages & lands in Whethamsted & Harpeden.

Stephen Waypole *alias* Nobbes: Thos. Grave & Agnes his wife, Thos. Bennett gent. & Robt. Grave. Lands in Stansted Abbott.

Wm. Barfoote: Nich. Bratt. Messuage in Standon.

Wm. Marston & Eliz. his wife: John Laurence & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Robt. Sibthorpe: Nich. Wall & Mary his wife. Land in Little Hadham.

Humph. Weld: John Lacy & Ellen his wife & Roland Lacy. Manors of Holwell *alias* Holwell Grey & Ludwick *alias* Ludwick Hall *alias* Ludwick Hide & 16 messuages & lands in Hollwell Hide, Ludwick Hide, Kings Hatfeild *alias* Bishops Hatfeild, Tewinge & Hartingfordbury & free warren in Hollwell & Ludwick.

Thos. Boraston & Alice his wife: Philip Wyngfeild & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.

Rich. Mortimer & Fras. Pomfrett son of Fras. Pomfrett: The same Fras. Pomfrett & Joan his wife, Agnes Shotbolt & John Shotbolt. Messuage & lands in Baldocke, Willyen, Clothall, Weston, Bygrave & Norton.

Lewis Mordaunt knt. lord Mordaunt & Eliz. his wife: Wm. North. Messuage & lands in Shephall & Stevenage.

Wm. Cranfelde & John Cranfelde junior: Geo. Grave senior & Eliz. his wife, Wm. Grave, Nich. Grave, Edw. Grave & Geo. Grave junior. Messuage & lands in Bengoe *alias* Bengheo.

1588. Trinity Term. 30 Eliz.

\*John Tyndall, John Shurley esquires & John Churchill gent: Robt. Chester esq. Manor of Royston & one messuage & lands in Royston, Bassingborne, Knesworth, Melborne, Westrede, Estred, Ansty, Wydiall, Barkwaye, Tharfilde, & Buckland & fairs & markets in Royston.

\*Wm. Culverhowse: Thos. Newman & Eliz. his wife & Rich. Halsey *alias* Chambers & Joan his wife. Lands in Caddington & Kennesworthe.

John Crowche & John Hemyuge: Michael Harrys gent & Margt. his wife. Lands in Hornmead, Layston, Wydyall, Alsewick & Great Munden.

Thos. Bodley esq: Henry Dareye knt & Kath. his wife. Manor of Shenley *alias* Shenley Bery & 20 messuages & lands in Shenley.

Robt. Yardeley: John Spurling esq. & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Baldocke.

Henry Goodere knt: John Banbury gent & Kath. his wife. Annual rent of 30 l. issuing out of the manor of Sandrydgo *alias* Sandruge.

Henry Brooke: John Alley & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Berkhamsted.



Thos. Conyngesbye gent, & Mary his wife : Humph. Conyngesbye esq & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.

Jeremy Hawley esq & Wm. Hawley gent : Wm. Wrothe esq & Rich. Wrothe gent. Manor of Sootes *alias* Dooes & 4 messuages & lands in Standon, Thonderydge, Roweney & Sacam.

Fras. Dorington : Nich. Brett. Messuage & land in Stondon.

John Howe : John Axtell & Bridget his wife. Three messuages in Barkhamsted St Peter.

Rich. Stoneley esq & John Clerke : John Spaldinge & Margery his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.

Robt. Halsey *alias* Chambers : Thos. Decons gent & Elianor his wife. Lands in Great Gaddesden.

1588. Mich. Term. 30 & 31 Eliz.

Wm. Dardes junior : Nich. Brett. Messuage in Standon.

John Perye & Anne his wife : Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Land in Sabrydgford.

Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife : John Perye & Anne his wife. Messuage and land in Sabrydgford.

Nich. Carke : Ellen Lowen widow & Jasper Lowen. Messuage & lands in Welwyn.

Eliz. Sadler widow : Ralph Norwiche esq & Anne his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hitchin, Offley & Kings Walden.

John Streate : Joan Holdernes widow. Land in Watford.

Thos. Leonard gent : John Godfrey & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Chesthunt *alias* Cheston.

John Dardes : Geo. Fartloe & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Hitchyn.

Rich. Warde : Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Land in Sabridgeworth.

Edw. Browne : Edw. Nicholson & Alice his wife. Messuage & garden in Ware.

Geo. Chauncy gent : Wm. Chauncy gent. Monors of Gyfford *alias* Gafford & Netherhall & 4 messuages & lands in Gedleston, Sabridgforth *als* Sapsworth, Eastwicke & Hunsdon.

Rich. Spencer esq : Thos. Woodley & Joan his wife & John Woodley. Two messuages & lands in Offley, Hytchyn & Lylley.

Jas. Bolton gent : Wm. Pygott gent & Grissill his wife. Two messuages & lands in Buntingford, Layston, & Throcking.

Rich. Westwood & Joan his wife : William Lamberd & Alice his wife. Moiety of lands in Stansted Abbott.

Andrew Man : John Northe & Frances his wife, Michael Watt *q* & Anne his wife & Thos. Whitnoll & Mary his wife. Messuage in psh. of St. Andrew in Hertford.

Humph. Weld : Jas. Smithe gent & Jane his wife. Manor of Pansanger *alias* Passanger *alias* Panshanger & 5 messanges & lands in Panshanger, Quynhod, Hertford & Hartingfordbury. Warranty against John Popham, Thos. Hanham, Hugh Werth, Jas. Clerk, John Mathewe, Edw. Skeggs, Humph. Forster, John Forster & Nich. Throckmorton knt. and their heirs.

Humph. Weld : Wm. Rolfe senior gent & Isab. his wife & Wm. Rolfe junior gent. Land in Est Barnett.

Wm. Cecill knt. lord Burghley : Rich. Tebbes & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Townford *alias* Tunfordstone, Chesthunt *alias* Chesterhunt & common of pasture in same places.

Thos. Heyward & Rich. Simpson : Thos. Grave & Agnes his wife, Thos. Bennett & Robt. Grave. Lands in Stansted Abbott & Hunsdon.

*To be Continued.*



## Will of William Hunt of Harpenden.

In the name of god Amen the xvij<sup>th</sup> daye of March in the xxxij<sup>th</sup> year of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of god of Englande France & Irelande Queene defendresse of the fayth &c. I William Hunte of Harpenden in the prishe of Whethamsteade in the county of Hertf. being sicke in bodye but of good & pfecte remembrance doe make and ordayne this my last wyll & testamente in manner & forme followinge, firste I comende my soule into the hande of almighty god trusteing to be sau'd onely by the merit<sup>e</sup> of Christe Jesus and my body to be buryed in the churchyarde of Harpenden aforesayde. And as toucheinge my worldly good<sup>e</sup> firste I giue & bequeathe to Agnes my wife my house wherein I dwell at Top street in Harpenden aforesaide w<sup>th</sup> all coppie houlde or custumarye Land<sup>e</sup> thereto belonginge & alsoe one acre of medowe (being free houlde) lying in two peels one in Whethamsteade & an other in Harpenden & halfe an acree of freehoulde lande arrable lyeinge in Bricket<sup>e</sup> feilde, to have & to houlde the saide house & lande as well Coppie as free w<sup>th</sup> all & singular theire appurtinances vnto the sayde Agnes my wife for terme of her naturall life, Afterwarde to remayne to Edwarde Haywarde & Grace his wife & the heires of theire two bodyes lawfully begotten, soe longe time as the saide Edwarde Haywarde & Grace his wife or the heires of theire bodyes lawfully begotten shall paye or cause to be payde the full sūme of vj*l.* xii*js.* iiij*d.* of Currante Englishe monye by the yeare, at such times in such places & vnto such psons & vses as heereafter followeth, viz. iij*l.* v*js.* viij*d.* vpon the feaste daye of S<sup>t</sup> Michaell tharkeangell nexte & immediatlye insueinge the daye of the naturall death of the saide Agnes or w<sup>th</sup>in 30 dayes after the saide feaste: and iij*l.* v*js.* viij*d.* vpon the feaste dayes of the blessed virgin S<sup>t</sup> Marye called thāuntiation of the virgin Marye next followinge the saide feaste of S<sup>t</sup> Michaell tharkeangell or w<sup>th</sup>in 30 dayes after. And the like payement<sup>e</sup> to be made yeaerlye from thenceforth for ever, in the Southe porche of the Church or chappell of Harpenden aforesaide into the hand<sup>e</sup> of the pson & Churchwardens for the time beuge to be faythfullye employed by there godlye discretions to the vse & benefit of the poore people of Harpende aforesaide: And if the saide Edwarde Hayward & Grace his wife or theire heirs shall make negligente defaulte in the payement<sup>e</sup> of the saide sūmes of monye at any time or times when theire ought to be payde that then & from thenceforth the saide house & lande w<sup>th</sup> all & singular thappertinances whatsoever shall remayne & bee to the vse of Wylliam Catlin the sonne of Grace Haywarde & the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten soe longe time as the saide Wyllia Catlin & his heiers shall paye or cause to be payde the sūmes of monye aforesaide in manner & forme aforesaide. And for defaulte of such payement<sup>e</sup> I will the house & lande aforesaid w<sup>th</sup> all thappertinances to remaine to such pson or psons as the pson & Churchwardens for the time shall nominate to thende y<sup>t</sup> then & from thenceforth the whole pit of the saide house & land<sup>e</sup> maye be conuerted to thuse of the poore people of Harpenden aforesaide Item I giue and bequeath my house at Bawmell Greene & sixtene acres of land thereto belonginge bee it more or lesse w<sup>th</sup> all & singular



thappurtinances vnto Agnes my wife & her assignes vntill the feaste of St Michaell tharkeangell next insueinge & followeing the daye of the naturall death of the saide Agnes my wife And afterwarde to remayne to Edwarde Hunte my brother his heiers & assignes for ever Soe y<sup>t</sup> the saide Edwarde Hunte his heiers or assignes doe paye or cause to be payde from yeare to yeare for ever the sūme of ten shilling<sup>℥</sup> of Currante Englishe monye by the yeare to be paide alwayes at Ester into the hand<sup>℥</sup> of the Churchwardens for the time beinge to buye breade & wine for y<sup>e</sup> communion. And if the saide Edwarde Hunte his heiers or assignes shall fayle in the payement of the said ten shilling<sup>℥</sup>, then I will y<sup>t</sup> Wyllia Catlin the sonne of Grace Haywarde shall have one close of free laude called Pollard<sup>℥</sup> contayning by estimation three acres lyeing in the parishe of Whethamstead to have & to houlde vnto the saide Wyllia Catlin his heiers & assignes for ever in consideration y<sup>t</sup> the saide Wyllia Catlin his heiers or assignes shall paye the sūme of ten shilling<sup>℥</sup> by the yeare in such manner & to suche use as is aforesaide. Provided alwayes & my will is y<sup>t</sup> if Edwarde Hunte my brother shall at anye time vnlawfullye vniustelye & unnaturallye moleste disquite & truble Agnes my wife or her assignes duringe her life y<sup>t</sup> then the saide free house & sixtene acres of Lande thereto belonginge shall remayne to Wylliam Catlin aforesaide his heiers & assignes for ever the sayd Wyllia his heiers or assignes payeing ten shilling<sup>℥</sup> by the yeare as is abouesaide. Item I give three pound<sup>℥</sup> of Currante Englishe monye to the poore people of the prish of Harpeden to be distributed at the time of my buriall. Item I giue to Jone Hatrell my sister and to euerye one of her children a sheepe; Item I give to euerye one of Peter Archer his children a sheepe. Item to euery one of Grace Haywarde her children a sheepe. Item I giue to George Rotheram the sonne of Wyllia Rotheram one sheepe. Item I giue to euery one of my god children a sheepe. Item I giue to Thomas Smythe my seruante two sheepe. Item I give to Richarde Iuerye my seruante one sheepe. Item I give to Edwarde Ellis my seruante a sheepe. Item I give to Mark Stubbinge minister at Harpeden for to burye me and to preache a sermon to the instruction of the people x<sup>s</sup>. Item I giue twentye shilling<sup>℥</sup> of lawfull Enlishe monye toward<sup>℥</sup> buyeing of Bell ropes mendeing the wheell<sup>℥</sup> & the steeple. All the reste of my good<sup>℥</sup> vnbetheathed my debt<sup>℥</sup> paid & legacies & funeral<sup>℥</sup> discharged I giue to Agnes my wife whome I make my sole executrix of this my laste will & testamente & I appointe Richarde Hyll & John Roise my supervisors to see this my last will & testamente well & faithfullye fulfilled & amongst other thing<sup>℥</sup> I will y<sup>t</sup> theye shall drawe oute of my sheepe indifferentlye such as shall paye my legacies given in sheepe of w<sup>ch</sup> Thomas Smyth shall choose firste. And I give eyther of my supervisors for there paynes v<sup>s</sup>. In witnesse whereof I have set to my hande & Seale the daye & yeare firste aboue written.

These beareing Witnesse

William Payce, Richarde  
Hyll, Wylliam Pope, John  
Royce & Marke Stubbing & John  
Seabrooke.

John x Roise  
his marke  
Willia x Pope  
his marke.

the marke of  
Wyllia x Hunte

Seal  
gone.





Debt<sup>o</sup> owing to Wyllä Hunte

In primis Thomas Seabrook thelder

dwellinge in Harpeden streate

xvijs. iiijd.

Item John Seabrooke

iiij<sup>s</sup>. vjd.

Item George Easte

vjs. viijd.

Item George Haywarde

xvs. iiijd.

Item Thomas Pibble

iijs.

Probatum apud Hitchin 5<sup>to</sup> Aprilis 1593 coram magistro Thoma Preston  
et comissa est administracio etc. execut. etc.

## Monumental Inscriptions.

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

In memory of | ELIZ<sup>a</sup> Wife of THO<sup>s</sup> ADAMSON of Colney | who died  
Oct. 1. 1783 Aged 43 Years. | Also of | Five of their Children who  
died in their Infancy. | And of THO<sup>s</sup> ADAMSON | who died Nov. 13.  
1793 Aged ..3 Years.\*

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN YOUNG | Citizen of London | who  
Departed this | life September y<sup>e</sup> 22 | 1767 Aged 64 Years. | And also  
of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY YOUNG | Relict of the above | Died March 22. 1771 |  
Aged 66 Years.

In Memory of | JOSEPH PEMBROKE ESQ<sup>r</sup> | many Years Town Clerk  
of this | Borough who departed this life | ..... 1793 | Aged 68.  
And also of | MARY PEMBROKE wife of | the said JOSEPH PEMBROKE  
who | died the ... day of March 1807 | Aged 78.

MARIA RAMSDEN | October 11. 1875.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HUNTER | .....  
| who died ... the 10th 1752 | Aged 63. | Also Ann his wife died  
| Jan<sup>y</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup> 1755 | Aged | 68 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | SARAH ANN HALE | eldest daughter of |  
WILLIAM and ELIZABETH HALE | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1846 | Aged 22  
years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HALE | father of the above | who died  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1853 | aged 54 years.

Here lies y<sup>e</sup> Bodies of M<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup>. DEACON | and ELIZ<sup>th</sup> his wife late of  
this Parish | with eight Children & one Grandchild | son of their  
surviveing Daughter Jane | wife of M<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup>. NICOLL of London Merch<sup>t</sup> |  
by whom this Stone was Erected | Anno Dom. 1733.

Here Lieth | The Body of | SARAH BVLLEN | The Wife of ROBERT |  
BVLLEN of Greenwich.

In Loving Memory | of | JOSEPH PIGGOTT | who died on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 0 | aged 71 years.

\* In this and most other cases, I omit the verses which accompany the  
inscriptions.



In Loving and | Affectionate Remembrance of | THOMAS WISE | late of Smallford Farm in this parish | who departed this life August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1886 | aged 64 years. | Also in affectionate remembrance of | ELIZA | wife of WILLIAM JACKSON | of Round House Farm, Colney Heath | sister of the above | who died suddenly March 13<sup>th</sup> 1881 | Aged 60 years. | A most loving and affectionate mother.

In affectionate remembrance | of | M<sup>r</sup> WINSLOW WISE | who died on the 25<sup>th</sup> of July 1868 | Aged 68 years. | Deeply regretted by his surviving family | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH WISE | the beloved wife of the above | who died on the 17<sup>th</sup> of February 1872 | aged 71 years.

In memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WISE | who departed this life May 14<sup>th</sup> 1853 | aged 69 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH WISE | Wife of the above | who died October 14<sup>th</sup> 1855 | aged 63 years.

To the | Memory | of WILLIAM LAW late of this | Parish (Farrier) departed this Life | August 24. 1812 Aged 36 years. | And ELIZABETH relict of the above | Departed this life 22 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1812 | aged 26 years. | Likewise two of their Children | who died in their infancy.

In memory of | SARAH BROOKS died 11<sup>th</sup> May 1816 | Aged 44 Years. | Also of | Ten Children died in their Infancy.

In | loving memory | of | GEORGE DEBENHAM | who died February 14<sup>th</sup> 1883 | aged 76 years. | And of FANNY his wife, | who died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1888 | Aged 73 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THO<sup>s</sup> GOSLING | who died 24<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1822 | Aged 36 Years. | Also two Children of the above | died in their Infancy. | Also M<sup>rs</sup> ANN COOK | who died 19<sup>th</sup> November 1825 | Aged 75 years.

In memory of | HANNAH | wife of | M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD EDWARDS, | who died December 12<sup>th</sup> 1855 | aged 69 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY GOSLING | who died July 13<sup>th</sup> 1871 | Aged 81 years.

Here lies | M<sup>rs</sup> CATHRINE ELLIS | the tender and affectionate | wife of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSHUA ELLIS | who died on the 17 of Sep<sup>r</sup> 1809 | . . . . . full of immortality. | In the 65<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

M<sup>r</sup> G. C. TAYLOR | obit 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1809 | Aged 64.

In | loving remembrance of | BENJAMIN HUGHES AMSDEN | who entered into rest | December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1878.

In | loving memory | of | WILLIAM GEORGE, | who died January 1<sup>st</sup> 1890 | aged 76 years. | Also | ARTHUR YOUNG GEORGE, | son of the above | died April 14<sup>th</sup> 1868 | aged 14 years.

Sacred | To the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ANNE MARIA STUBBE | Daughter of the late | D<sup>r</sup> STUBBE | of Leighton Buzzard | who died March the 30<sup>th</sup> 1839 | Aged 82 Years.

In Memory of | ELIZABETH HALE | who died April 1<sup>st</sup> 1844 | Aged 43 Years. | Also | JOHN HALE | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1844 | Aged 70 Years. | Also of | ELIZABETH, | wife of JOHN HALE | who died Sep<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1845 | Aged 73 Years. | Also of | WILLIAM HALE | who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1855 | Aged 52 years.



In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHEPHARD | late of this Borough, Gent |  
Died Feby 24<sup>th</sup> 1811 | Aged 65 years. | Also ELIZABETH wife of the  
above | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHEPHARD | who died March 4<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged 87  
years. | A virtuous wife a mother dear | A tender parent lieth here.

ROBERT HODGSON Esq<sup>r</sup> | died December 10<sup>th</sup> 1808 | And MILDRED  
his wife | who died June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1815.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> HENRY PEACOCK | who died October  
28<sup>th</sup> 1842, | aged 58 years. | Also of M<sup>rs</sup> ANN PEACOCK | widow of the  
above | died February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1848 | aged 64 years. | Also, ELIZABETH, |  
daughter of the above | who died February 28<sup>th</sup> 1840 | aged 23 years.

A | Memorial of Affection | from | the Family at the Vicarage |  
To | HARRIETT CLARKE | over 42 Years | the Faithful Nurse and  
Friend | who died at the Vicarage July 14<sup>th</sup> 1887.

HENRY FREDERICK SCHRÖDER | For 30 years | Organist of this  
Church. | Born June 1<sup>st</sup> 1829 Died August 29<sup>th</sup> 1884. | Lamented by  
many friends.

MARY DUDDING | June 9. 1859.

MARGARETTA DUDDING | Jan<sup>y</sup> 11, 1873.

EDWARD BARR DUDDING | Born Aug. 7. 1847. died | Nov. 26. 1876.

Sacred | To the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TURNER | Obiit 25 May  
1812 | Ætat. 53 Years.

TIMOTHY FISHER Esq<sup>r</sup> | died 18<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1808 | Aged 74.

In memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> JANE CANNON wife of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CANNON  
senior of Nast | Hide in this Parish | whose remains are deposited in  
a | Vault beneath this Tomb | Obiit 29 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1806 Aged 68. | Also the  
above M<sup>r</sup> WM. CANNON | Obiit Jan<sup>y</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 1814 Aged 74. | M<sup>r</sup> WM.  
CANNON of Nast Hyde | son of the above | died July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841 aged  
75 | Also SARAH his wife | who died June 13<sup>th</sup> 1841 aged 61.

Sacred | to the memory of | GEORGE SMITH of Nast Hyde | of this  
parish who died July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 | Aged 66 years. | Sacred to the  
memory of | JANE the beloved wife of | M<sup>r</sup> GEORGE SMITH of Naste  
Hyde | of this Parish who died January 7<sup>th</sup> 1853 | Aged 46 years.

In | memory of | M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SPITTLE | of this parish | who died  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1839 | in the 68<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also | ANN relict  
of the above | who died on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of | October 1854 | Aged 87  
years.

Here lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH PALMER Widow of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH  
PALMER | of London Gentleman | died 3<sup>d</sup> day of October 1759 | Aged  
67 Years. | Here lieth the Body of | MARGARET WILMET | died the  
12<sup>th</sup> day of February | 1774 Aged 73 Years. | Here lieth the Body  
of | ELIZABETH BELL | died the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sep<sup>r</sup> 1784 | Aged 89 Years.

*Arms:—On a chevron fice acorns erect, impaling a chevron between  
three garbs.*

SARAH MATTHEWS | departed 30 August 1808 | Aged 16 Years  
8 Months.

MARY HARRISON | died 6 March 1811 | Aged 61.



THOMAS BURBAGE | died 22 March 1811 | Aged 24.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY ANN | wife of M<sup>r</sup> JAMES COTTLE | of this Parish | who departed this Life Oct<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged 38 Years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> JAMES COTTLE | who departed this Life | August 24. 1837 | Aged 53 Years.

In Affectionate Remembrance | of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH MANSELL | wife of T. MANSELL of this Parish | who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1816 | Aged 38 Years. | Likewise 4 of their Children | LOUISA died Sep<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1810 | Aged 3 Years. | HARRIOT died Jan<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1812 | Aged 11 Months | THOMAS died Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1816 | Aged 2 Years and 8 Months | ELIZABETH died Dec<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1816 | Aged 2 Years and 8 Months. | Also of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MANSELL | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1834 Aged 64.

Here | Lies the Body of | THOMAS JONES, Grocer | late of the Abby Parish | who Departed this Life | the 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1752 | Aged 55 Years. | Also MARY his Wife | who Departed this Life | the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1782 | Aged 62 Years.

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN JONES | Obiit 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1795 | Ætat. 42. | Also of ESTHER JONES | who died in her infancy.

Here lie the Bodies of THOMAS JONES | of the Parish of St Albans Draper who | Died Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1720 In the 60<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age. | And of ANN his Wife the Daughter | of THOMAS HEYWARD of this Parish | who Died May the 8<sup>th</sup> 1737 In the | 71<sup>st</sup> Year of her Age.

In beloved Memory of | JACOB BLAKE | who departed this life Feb<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 | Aged 84 | Also | In loving remembrance of | MARY BLAKE, | wife of the above | who died on the 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1873 | aged 73.

MARIA CANNON died November 18<sup>th</sup> 1879. | To the memory of | W. CANNON, Esq<sup>r</sup> who died May 31<sup>st</sup> 1883. | Also of HARRIET CANNON sister of the above | who departed this life June 4<sup>th</sup> 1884 | in the full assurance of faith.

..... vault Lie | ROBERT RUMNEY D.D. | late Vicar of this Parish | who Departed this Life | Dec<sup>r</sup> 10 1743 | .... also the Body of | ANN his Wife. | She died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1742.

[Slate slab. Inscription obliterated. Coat of arms indistinguishable. Crest appears to have been a demi lion rampant, crowned.]

Here Lyeth the body of ROBERT | ROBOTHAM Esq Sometime Steward | & Secretary to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry | Lord Clifford Earle of Cumberland | & in Commission for the Peace for | the County of Stafford. He gaue | 5 pounds p Annũ to the Vicar of | this Parish & his Successors for ever | & foure pounds p Annũ to be given | to 80 poore people of this said | Parish. He died the 6<sup>th</sup> of March in | the yeare of our Lord God 1672 | in the 75<sup>th</sup> yeare of his Age. | Left Robert Robotham of this | Parish Esq<sup>r</sup> & Arthur Smithson | Cittizen of London his | Executors to whose pious | memory they dedicate this.

*Arms: A fess counterembattled between three bucks statant.*

MARGARET YOUNG | the beloved partner | of the Rev<sup>d</sup> J. Morris M.D. | died March 8<sup>th</sup> 1887.





JOHN DOUGLAS M<sup>C</sup>KENZIE

HANNAH M<sup>C</sup>KENZIE

Oct. 29. 1885 Aged 84 years.

Fell asleep

Nov. 11. 1887 Aged 80 years.

EDITH MARY SWINNY | died May 31<sup>st</sup> 1888 | aged 39 years.

DOUGLAS M<sup>C</sup>KENZIE | Missionary Bishop for Zululand | entered into rest January 9<sup>th</sup> 1890 | aged 48 years.

KENNETH M<sup>C</sup>KENZIE | died Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1871 aged 24 years.

In loving remembrance of | THE REV<sup>d</sup> JOHN MURREL | Curate of this parish | and Chaplain | of the S<sup>t</sup> Albans Union | who died May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 | aged 63.

Decemb: 8<sup>th</sup> 1656 | Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body | of M<sup>rs</sup> ANN JENYNS' | Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> JOHN | JENYNS of Holywell | in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Sacred to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES SMITH NOWLSON | (of Harpsfield Hall) | who departed this life Oct<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1853, | in the 50<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Churchwarden of this parish. | Sacred to the memory of | ELIZABETH NOWLSON | widow of | JAMES SMITH NOWLSON | who died at Brighton December 13<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 69 years.

✓ WILLIAM DOBYNS | of Lincolns Inn Esq. dyed | y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of January 170<sup>9</sup>. | Hee lyes Buried here | as hee desired | neere the Ashes of four | of his Children.

In affectionate memory of | ISABELLA REAVELY MAITLAND | who died 23<sup>rd</sup> September 1873, | Daughter of the late JOHN MAITLAND M.P. | of Woodford Hall, Essex.

In | affectionate remembrance of | EDITH | the beloved wife of MARK WARD | late of Suttons in the parish of Hatfield | who died at S<sup>t</sup> Albans, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1873 | in the 71<sup>st</sup> year of her age.

M<sup>r</sup> JOHN SANDERS, | died the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1810. | M<sup>rs</sup> ALLICE SANDERS | died the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1850 | Aged 89 years.

✓ In | memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FRANKS | late of Wigmore Street | Cavendish Square London | who was born on the 10 of June 1752 | and died January the 5 1836.

M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HALE | Born in this Towne. Served their Maj<sup>ties</sup> | King William & Queen Mary, Queen | Anne & King George as Clerk of y<sup>e</sup> Check | of Their Dockyards at Sheerness & Portsmouth | to his death 4<sup>th</sup> of Febr<sup>y</sup> 1716 Aged 63 years | His Sister M<sup>rs</sup> JANE HALE his Executrix | caused this Monument to be Erected | in Memory of her Brother and Mother | Buried near this Vault In hopes of a Joyfull Resurrection with them from | This Place.

*Arms:—Three arrows points in base & a chief differenced with a crescent. Crest:—A lion's gamb holding two arrows in saltire, points downwards.*

In Memory of | JOHN PRENTIS HENSLOW | Esquire | Born September 9<sup>th</sup>, 1770 | Died April 17<sup>th</sup> 1854 || GEORGE HENSLOW | born February 8<sup>th</sup> 1797 | died November 1<sup>st</sup> 1831 || HENRY DAVID HENSLOW | born December 1<sup>st</sup> 1801 | died April 6<sup>th</sup> 1843 || STEVENS WADE HENSLOW | born September 16<sup>th</sup> 1803 | died December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1846 | Sons of the above | John Prentis Henslow Esq<sup>r</sup> || CHARLOTTE HENSLOW | 2<sup>nd</sup> daughter of the above | born May 7<sup>th</sup> 1806 | died May 25<sup>th</sup> 1877 ||



Here lyeth | the body of THOMAS FFINDELL | of this Parish who  
Departed | this life the . . . day of | February Anno Domini 16 . . . |  
being . . . 66 years Here also lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of . . . FLINDELL (?) |  
his Widow who Departed this Life in | y<sup>e</sup> Beginning of . . . | in  
. . . of her Age.—And also . . . | . . . |  
y<sup>e</sup> Widow . . . | Departed . . . |

Here are deposited the remains | of ANN, HANNAH and | NATHANIEL  
COTTON.\*

Here | are deposited the Remains | of EDWARD CORBETT Esq | who  
dyed | 25 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1782 | And of | MISS ELIZABETH CORBETT | his Sister |  
(late of this Parish) | who dyed | 28 Feb. 1807.

In | memory of | MATTHEW PRIDMORE | who departed this Life | the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1773 | Aged 32 years.

Here lies lamented in his silent Grave

A tender Husband and a parent brave

Pale King of Terrors! how could'st thou Destroy

The Widow's Hope and her dear Children's Joy

Alas he's gone and like a footless Dove

T'increase the Number of the Blessd above.

In memory of | SARAH CHANCEY | the Wife of JOHN CHANCEY | of  
London | departed this Life 6 Feby 1805 | Aged 55 years.

(To be continued).

## Abstracts of Herts Wills

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS.

REGISTER "STONEHAM."—CONTINUED FROM VOL. II. P. 238).

- f. 31<sup>b</sup> AGNES wife of THOMAS BEDFORD of Little Horwood.  
(Dat. 14 Feb. 1438). Helen wife of Richard Belle; Joan wife  
of Hugh Twychyn; Alice wife of John Grene; Dau. Isabel;  
Husband Thos. Bedford & John Smyth of Little Horwood exors.
- f. 31<sup>b</sup> JOHN ADAM of Watford. Note of probate of will 10 Apr.  
1439 & grant of administration to Joan his wife and executrix.
- f. 31<sup>b</sup> JULIANA THOMELYN of Wynslowe. (Dat. St Paul's day  
1437). Godchild Joan Chylde; Son, Wm. Thomelyn exor.
- f. 32 PETER ATTE STIRTE of Rikmersworth. Note of probate  
of will 20 May 1439 stating that his wife inherited half his  
goods & his son Robt. atte Stirte the other half, to whom  
administration was granted.
- f. 32 ISABELLA FULLERE late wife of John Fuller of Estbarnet.  
(Dat. 'feria quarta' in the feast of the translation of St Swithin  
1439). Isabel Edwyn; Margt. Bygmore; Wm. Bygmore;  
James Bygmore; Robt. Foster; Rich. Penne & James Byg-  
more exors; Land in Edmonton. (Pr. 1 Aug. 1439).

\* Cussans gives their respective dates of burial from the parish registers.



- f. 32 JOHN WYNGOOD of Saret. Note of will proved 30 Sep. 1439 names dau. Alice. Administration granted to wife Joan & son Richard, the exors.
- f. 32 MARGARET WYNTER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 4 Nov. 1439). Dom. John Bykeman chaplain; Wm. Adam of Watford; Legacies to St Andrews & the Charnell; Joan Bedford; 'Unam tunicam vocatam Sendrey'; John Moordon & John Palmer exors. (*Pr.* 14 Oct. 1439).
- f. 32 PHILIP BARNEBE of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 16 Sep. 1439). To Sister Agnes a croft lying in Refestrete in psh. of Sowthmymys, which croft my father acquired formerly from Walter Knyght; A tenement which I hold in Northmymys & three cottages situate in Barnet between the tenement of Edward Elys & the tenement of Henry Frowyk & all houses situate above the land called Bon maten & all wood growing on the land called Terrees to be sold; Reginald Welham & Wm. Nycoll exors. (*Pr.* 14 Oct. 1439).
- f. 32 JOHN BURFORD of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 31 Aug. 1439). Wife Joan extrix; Walter Foster supervisor. (*Pr.* 16 Oct. 1439).
- f. 32 THOMAS RITHERFELD of Redburn. (*Dat.* 8 Sep. 1439). The mother of John Singer: Wm. Datis; Thos. Osbern; Alice Legge; Wm. Knolton; Wm. Cryche; Wife Alice & son John exors. (*Pr.* 6 Nov. 1439).
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> JOHN COOK of St Albans. (*Dat.* Friday before the feast of Tiburcius & Valerian 1439). Legacy to St Peters & the Charnell; Wife Isabel & John Cony & Dom. John de le Charnell supervisor. (*Pr.* 6 Nov. 1439).
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> JOHN MARSCHAL *ALLAS* CROWCHE of Codicote. Note of probate of will, 8 Nov. 1439 & grant of admon. to John Dardis of same place.
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> JOHN SMYTH of St Albans. (*Dat.* 15 Nov. 1438). Legacies to St Peters, St Andrews & the Charnell; To Servant James "j slegge j ham' cum j pari de tongis et j handham'e"; Steph. Ayel of Sanderugg; John Ayel; Wife Christian extrix; Rich. Fuller & John Huntynghdon supervisors. (*Pr.* 11 Nov. 1439).
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> JOHN COLYN of Watford. Note of probate of will 10 Dec. 1439 & grant of admon. to wife Joan & Nicholas Colyn his father.
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> SIMON HUNTE of St Michaels. Note of probate of will 20 Dec. 1439 & grant of admon. to Wm. Croke of parish of St Michaels.
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM BECHAMP of Barnet. (*Dat.* 8 Dec. 1439). Legacies to churches of Chepyngbarnet and Idelystre & the repair of 'vie de Hyebryge versus Sanctum Albanum'; Wife Alice & John Appis exors. (*Pr.* 31 Dec. 1439).
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> JOHN SCOTTE of Watford. Note of probate of will 20 Jan. 1439 & grant of admon. to Wm. Clendon one of the exors, the other exor viz. Wm. Edroppe not appearing.
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> ROSE SMYTH of Newnham. (*Dat.* 'vij idus Decembris' 1439). Dan. Helen; Son John; Dau. Alice; John Nicol & Henry Tetemerch exors. (*Pr.* 8 Mch. 1439).



- f. 32<sup>b</sup> HENRY SAWTRY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 1 Mch. 1439). Legacies to St Andrews; Celestria my wife extrix & son Reginald supervisor. (*Pr.* 16 Mch. 1439).
- f. 32<sup>b</sup> RALPH ALEYN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 24 Sep. 1438). Legacies to churches of St Andrew and St Peters the nuns of Sopwell & the nuns of the Prey; Wife Avis & son Thomas exors. (*Pr.* 20 Mch. 1439 by s<sup>d</sup> Thomas).
- f. 33 JOHN LEUYNG senior, of Busshe. (*Dat.* 18 Mch. 1440). John my elder son & John my younger son; Dan Christian; Thos. son of Wm. Reve; John son of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Reve; Joan dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Reve; Wm. Reve & Margt Bener exors; Robt. Middleton supervisor. (*Pr.* 20 Apr. 1440 by Wm. Reve).
- f. 33 WILLIAM SMYTH of St Stephens near St Albans. (*Dat.* St Ambrose' day 1440). Wife Emma; Son John & his bro. Walter; Emma Palmer; Wm. Redhood; Rich. Hamund; To Dom. John Trylle chaplain 'j crosbowe j byl et j par. scotes de plate'; Said wife, son John & Rich. Hamund exors & John Trylle supervisor (*Pr.* 24 Apr. 1440).
- f. 33 WILLIAM ATTE SLEPE, 'nativus domini de parochia sancti Petri' (*Dat.* 4 Apr. 1440). Richard atte Slepe my son, William his son & Agnes my wife exors. (*Pr.* 9 May 1440 by s<sup>d</sup> Richard & Agnes wife of dec<sup>d</sup>).
- f. 33 SARA TYLER of Rykmersworth, widow. (*Dat.* 16 June 1439). To Simon Croyle 'pauperi' vjd; Thos. Tyler; Margt. Quadrych; Rich. Tyler of Ryk. exor. (*Pr.* 20 May 1440).
- f. 33 THOMAS ATTE MYLLE salter, of psh. of St Andrews in St Albans. (*Dat.* 9 May 1440). To be buried at St Peters; 'Item volo quod uxor mea satisfaciat et restituat executoribus meis sexaginta libras sterlingorum quas nomine meo receperet de certis hominibus quibus vendidit nomine meo certa brasias oves et alias res ad valorem dictarum lx librarum quas promisit se michi restituere ultimo tempore quando fuimus adinvicem apud Walkyngton. Item volo quod dicta uxor restituat et reportet dictis executoribus meis alia joalia et thesauros que abstulit ultimo tempore quum recessit a me sine licencia et voluntate mea et eciam que abstulit aliis temporibus proantea.' Simon Bernwell & Robt. Thorn of sa town exors. Wit<sup>es</sup>:—Benedict Edrych curate of the chapel of St Andrew 'et ad tunc meo confessore,' Wm. atte Mylle my bro. & the wife of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. and John Molder my apprentice. (*Pr.* 24 May 1440).
- f. 33<sup>b</sup> ELIZABETH WHELER of Chepyngbarne. (*Dat.* 14 May 1440). Son Thomas: Dan. Kath; Goddau. Eliz. Haksalt; Servant Margaret; Thos. Haksalt & John Martyn. (*Pr.* 4 June 1440 by s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Haksalt, the other exor renouncing).
- f. 33<sup>b</sup> JOHN AYLEWARD of St Albans. (*Dat.* 15 May 1440). To the repair of St Peters church 3s. 4d.; Wife Joan; Daus. Eliz. & Alice; Sons Walter, Thomas and Henry; Daus. Helen, Agnes and Joan; Robt. Belamy & John Hale carpenter exors; Richard son of Roger Whyte. (*Pr.* 11 June 1440).
- f. 34 PHILIP SKYNNER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 30 July 1440). Legacies to churches of St Peter & St Andrew; John Tavernier clerk; Wm. Fletcher my brother; Thomas son of s<sup>d</sup> William





of Sawtry monk; Peter Barbur, skynner; John Wryttinge; Wife Rose; Rich. Nunny & John Songer exors. (*Pr.* 'in crastino sancti Laurencii' 1440).

- f. 34 CECILIA DAVY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 10 Aug. 1440). Legacy to St Peters; Wm. Grove, bocher & John Songer exors; Son Dom. Wm. Bernard supervisor. (*Pr.* 18 Aug. 1440 by Wm. Grove).
- f. 34 HENRY PHELYCE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 15 Aug. 1440). Wm. Voulstan; Rich. Langle; Legacy to 'habitantes in infirmaria sancti Albani'; Wife Cecily extrix; Robt Bledlow supervisor; To Robt. God and his heirs a mansion next the tenement 'coquinarii' of St. Albans. (*Pr.* 21 Aug. 1440).<sup>v</sup>
- f. 34 ISABEL SABBE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 16 Aug. 1440). Legacies to St Peters; John Mason exor. (*Pr.* 22 Sep. 1440).
- f. 34 JOHN HOLWEL of Rugge. (*Dat.* in the feast of St Sampson the Bishop 1440). Legacies to the vicar & church of Rugge; Alice Smyth servant of John Wyghtman; Said John Wyghtman & Alice his wife exors. (*Pr.* 23 Sep. 1440).
- f. 34 JOHN LANE of Shipton in the town of Wynslowe, 'nativus domini.' Note of probate the Wednesday next before the feast of St Mich. Archangel 1440 & grant of admon to Rich. Lane & the wife of dec<sup>d</sup>.
- f. 34 JOHN ALBYN of Wynslowe. Note of probate the Wednesday next before Michaelmas day 1440 & grant of admon to Thos. Peris & John Cowper.
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM BONAGENT of St Albans. (*Dat.* in vigil of St James the Apostle 1440). Legacies to St Peters; Rich. Cony & Thos. Mayhow exors. (*Pr.* 8 Oct. 1440).
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> THOMAS EXILTON of Watford. Note of probate 5 Oct. 1440 & grant of admon to Alice wife of dec<sup>d</sup>.
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> HENRY BONNE of Westwyk. (*Dat.* 31 Aug. 1440). Legacy to St Michaels; Dom. John Mason; The kings highway at Maydoniscrowch; John Robyn, Wm. my bro. & Joan my wife exors. (*Pr.* 10 Oct. 1440 by John Robyn & the wife of dec<sup>d</sup>).
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM ROSE of Redburn. No date of will or probate. Religious bequests and residue to wife.
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> JOAN MORE of St Peters. (*Dat.* 2 Aug. 1440). Legacy to the repair of a chapel called Cornewaylechapell; John Songer & Rich. Arnold exors. (*Pr.* in feast of St Katerine 1440).
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> JOHN DOWNE wever, of St Peters. (*Dat.* 16 Nov. 1440). Servant Thos. Burton; Wm. Burton my apprentice; Legacy to the chaplain of the Charnel; Wife Joan extrix & John Sherman supervisor. (*Pr.* 12 Nov. 1440 *sic*).
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> THOMAS SHADDE of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 6 Dec. 1440. Wife Alice extrix. (Proved but date omitted).
- f. 34<sup>b</sup> JOHN UMFREY of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 26 Feb. 1440). Dau. Emmot; Wife Helen & son Walter exors. (*Pr.* 11 Mch. 1440-1).



- f. 34<sup>b</sup> NICHOLAS PIGAUNCE 'firmarius' of Sopwelbury near St Albans. (*Dat.* 21 Feb. 1440). To be bur<sup>d</sup> at St Michaels; Legacy to St Peters; Wife Emma extrix & son John overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Barbur. (*Pr.* Wednesday after Ladyday 1441).
- f. 35 WILLIAM SALFORD of Little Horwood. (*Dat.* 20 Nov. 1440). John Warde & John his son; John Salford of Ardwyk my bro.; Said bro. & Matilda my wife exors. (*Pr.* 11 May 1441).
- f. 35 JOHN SMITH of Little Horwood. (*Dat.* 4 Nov. 1440). To the making of the road 'que extendit se ad Johannem Picot' vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>; To the fabric of Wynslowe Bridge vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>; John son of my wife; John Ward; Hugh Tweehyn; Legacy to the priory of Snelsale & to the praying friars of Oxford, Aylisburi, Dunstaple & Northampton; Thomas my boy; Agnes my sister & Alice her dau.; Thos. Barlow vicar of Little Horwood & John Picot of same town & Robt. Janyng farmer of Bigging exors. (*Pr.* 11 May 1441 by s<sup>d</sup> Thos. & John, reservation to the other exor).
- f. 35 WALTER DEYE of Busshey. (*Dat.* 30 Apr. 1441). Dom. Robt. Middilton chaplain; Legacy to the prisoners in Newgate, London; Matilda Wyld; Wife Isabel extrix; John Rym overseer. (*Pr.* 19 May 1441).
- f. 35 JOHN ELIOT of Wynslow. (Undated). Legacies to St Albans monastery & the churches of Wynslow & Greneburgh; Wife Margt & sons John & Wm. exors. (*Pr.* 12 June 1441).
- f. 35 RICARDUS Q of St Albans. (*Dat.* 3 Feb. 1440). Legacies to the Charnel, St Andrews, Dominus John the Chaplain of Alice atte Well; Jas. Baker senior; John Mendham bocher; John Colbroke; Mich. Spicer; Wm. Cobbe; Thos. Hycheman; Wife Joan & Roger Byknel exors. (*Pr.* 27 June 1441 by Joan the relict, the other exor renouncing).
- f. 35 RICARDUS ROOK of Colneystrete. (*Dat.* 20 May 1441). Legacy to St Stephens; Wm. Clerk; Avis Marchant & Margery Pleystowe; Wife Isabel & Walter Admond exors. (*Pr.* 2 July 1441 by s<sup>d</sup> Isabel, the other exor renouncing).
- f. 35<sup>b</sup> MARGARET BEVERS of Watford. (*Dat.* 3 May 1441). Legacy to church of Watford & to Dominus Bryton chaplain of s<sup>d</sup> church & Rich. Baron clerk of s<sup>d</sup> church; Ralph Smyth; John Garon clerk; Kath. Creke & Joan Lymby exors. (*Pr.* 16 July 1441 by Kath. Creke; the other exor, by Henry Lymbi her husband, renouncing).
- f. 35<sup>b</sup> JOHN BIDYLL [Bedell in margin] of Redburn. (Undated). My wife; Walter atte Dene. (*Pr.* 31 July 1441).
- f. 35<sup>b</sup> JOHN RUSTON of Watford, taylour. (*Dat.* to June 1441). Robt. Bryton chaplain; Rich. Baron clerk; Ralph Smyth clerk; Rich. Pavor & Isabel my wife exors. (*Pr.* 1 Aug. 1441 by Isabel the relict, reservation to the other exor).
- f. 35<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM COK wever, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 26 Aug. 1441). Legacy to the two clerks of St Peters; Wife Julian extrix. (*Pr.* 1 Sep. 1441).



- f. 35<sup>b</sup> HUGH ASSHEBURY gentelman (*Dat.* 20 Aug. 1441). Bur. in monastery of St Albans; Religious bequests; A chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of St Nicholas within the church of All Saints of the University of Oxford; 'Lego vno doctori vocato Gaskyn vjs. viijd'; Wife Joan; Wm. Thorneholme & Isabel his wife & John Asshebury my bro. exors. (*Pr.* 23 Sep. 1441 by Wm. Thorneholme).
- f. 36 WILLIAM LATHBURY of St Peters. (*Dat.* 15 Sep. 1441). John Slinger; John Bromlee; Son Thomas; Daus. Eliz. Alice & Joan (all under 14); Bro. Thomas; Servant Margt.; Wife Joan extrix & bro. Thomas & John Bromlee exors; Matthew Bepset & Simon Bernwell supervisors. (*Pr.* 23 Sep. 1441).
- f. 36 THOMAS ROOS of Rykmersworth. (*Dat.* 16 Aug. 1441). Sons Henry & John; John Tanner; Thos. Stretman; 'In domo mea apud Bacheworth'; Rich. Beauvang' & son Henry exors. (*Pr.* 27 Sep. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> NICHOLAS AT DENE of Redburne. (*Dat.* 2 Oct. 1441). Dau. Agnes; Wife Emmot. (*Pr.* 31 Oct. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> JOHN GERMAN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 19 Nov. 1441). Wife Julian extrix. (*Pr.* 4 Dec. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM BURGEYS of St Albans. (*Dat.* Thursday next before the feast of St Luke the Evangelist 1441). Legacy to St Peters; Tho. Pyrye of co. Derb.; Son Rich.; Wife Joan extrix; John Poole supervisor. (*Pr.* 7 Dec. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> ROSE SKYNNER *ALLAS* ROSE CLERKE, widow, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 2 Oct. 1441). Joan Bakar; Peter Barbor; John Soongar; John Fyscher; John Soongar & Rich. Nuñyng exors. (*Pr.* 13 Dec. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> CELESTRIA SAWTRY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 5 Jan. 1441). Son Reginald Sawtry exor. (*Pr.* 16 Dec. 1441).
- f. 36<sup>b</sup> JOHN FORAGER of Codicote. (*Dat.* 1 Aug. 1441). Wife Alice extrix; Robt. Yver' of Codicote supervisor. (*Proced, but date omitted*).
- f. 37 JOHN DYER of Rym'sworth. (*Dat.* 18 Jan. 1441). Sons John & Richard; Wife Margt. extrix. (*Pr.* 2 Feb. 1441-2).
- f. 37 JOHN LOUETT of Rym'sworth. (*Dat.* 6 Dec. 1441). Dau. Alice; Dyonissia wife of William my son; Thos. son of my son; Servant Thomas; Wife Agnes extrix. (*Pr.* 6 Feb. 1441-2).
- f. 37 JOHN POOLE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 14 Feb. 1441). Legacy to the Charnel Chapel; Son William; Wife Margery extrix; John Akyrman supervisor. (*Pr.* 15 Mch. 1441-2).
- f. 37 JOAN WEST of St Albans, widow. (*Dat.* 9 Feb. 1441). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Son Thomas exor. (*Pr.* 20 March 1441-2).
- f. 37 WILLIAM BYKEMAN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 17 Apr. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Legacies to the Charnel chapel & to Sir Thos. Goodlef chaplain & to the chapel of St Andrew of Hytchen; John Bykeman chaplain my son exor. (*Pr.* 25 Apr. 1442).
- f. 37 JOHN CLERKE of Ydilstre. (*Dat.* 14 Apr. 1442). Godson John Flexmer; Goddau. Alice; Wife Margt. & Wm. Chapman exors. (*Pr.* 5 May 1442).



- f. 37<sup>b</sup> JOHN MASON chaplain, of St Albans. (*Dat.* Wednesday next after the feast of St Kalixtus the Martyr, 1441). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Michaels; John Well, tanner, of St Albans exor & Sir John, vicar of Sandrygge supervisor. (*Pr.* 14 June 1442).
- f. 37<sup>b</sup> RICHARD FYNCHE of Sandrygge. (*Dat.* Saturday before the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle 1442). Wife Isabel & son Wm. exors. (*Pr.* 26 June 1442).
- f. 37<sup>b</sup> JOHN SNAWE of Chepyngbarnett. (*Dat.* In the feast of Agnes the Virgin 1442). Legacy to the Chapel of St John Baptist 'pro anima Thome Snawe'; Legacy to repair of road leading from Taterygge towards Wheston called Brayctlane & the kings highway in Wodestrete 'juxta ostium meum'; John Godfrey & wife Lucy exors. Wits:—Sir Rich. Sudbury chaplain, Robt Nicole & others. (*Pr.* 28 June 1442).
- f. 37<sup>b</sup> ALICE SOON of St Albans. (*Dat.* the second day before the feast of Holy Trinity 1442). Legacy to St Andrews; Sir John Bykeman; Sir Robert; Sir Giles; Alice Louett; Rich. Feld exor. (*Pr.* 28 June 1442).
- f. 37<sup>b</sup> JOHN PAYS of Chepyngbarnett. (*Dat.* in the feast of St Barnabas Apostle 1442). Legacy to Monkynchirch alias the church of Hadley; Wife Isabel extrix. (*Pr.* 8 Aug. 1442).
- f. 37<sup>b</sup> JAMES GRENE of St Michaels. (*Dat.* the Assumption of the blessed Mary, August 1442). Wife Julian & son Thomas exors. (*No date of probate*).
- f. 38 THOMAS LEDBORN of Barnet. (*Dat.* 1442 & 20 Hen. VI.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at St John Baptist in Chepyng-barnet; Legacy to East Barnet; Wife Joan & elder son John exors. (*Pr.* 13 Sep. 1442).
- f. 38 JOHN CADYNGDON of St Peters. (*Dat.* 1 Sep. 1442). Son John; Wife Matilda extrix. (*Pr.* 14 Sep. 1442).
- f. 38 WILLIAM HARPISFELD of St Peters. (*Dat.* 30 Aug. 1442). Wife Joan; John Slynge: Henry Bysschope & wife Joan exors. *Pr.* 16 Sep. 1442).
- f. 38 THOMAS ADKYN of Horwode Parva. (*Dat.* 20 Aug. 1442). Bro. John Adkyn; Wife Eliz. & dau Alice; Wife & John Adkyn of Mursley exors. (*Pr.* 2 Sep. 1442).
- f. 38 JOHN FARLE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 12 Sep. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Father Robt. Farle; John my father [sic] & Grace my mother exors; Rich. Nunny supervisor. (*Pr.* 19 Sep. 1442).
- f. 38 HUGH MEDE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 6 June 1442). Bur. at St Peters; Son Thomas monk at Westminster; Dau Elene; Wife Isabel extrix; Roger Bekenell supervisor. (*No date of proof*).
- f. 38<sup>b</sup> THOMAS ATKYN. (This will is the same as that of Thos. Adkyn registered just before. In this copy the date of probate is given as 1 Oct. 1442).
- f. 38<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM BOWRE of St Albans, tanner. (*Dat.* 1 Sep. 1442). Legacies to St Peters & the Charuell, to the Chapel of St Andrew and to the fraternity of St Katherine & Clement the Pope there, to the Chapel of Harpedene, the praying friars of Dunstapull, the nuns of the Pré, 'turpidibus viis prope sanctum Albanum ubi magis necesse fuit' etc; Wife Cecilia & John Robyn exors; Son Henry Bowre supervisor. (*Pr.* 1 Oct. 1442).





- f. 38<sup>b</sup> RICHARD MARSTON of Wynselow. (*Dat.* St Matthew the Apostle's day 1442). Wife Alice extrix. (*Pr.* 2 Oct. 1442).
- f. 38<sup>b</sup> ROBERT EDWYN of Rygge. (*Dat.* 16 Sep. 1442). Wife Helen extrix. (*Pr.* 4 Oct. 1442).
- f. 38<sup>b</sup> WILLIAM IVRMONGAR of Watford. (*Dat.* 2 Nov. 1442). Robt. Bryton chaplain; Rich. Baron clerk; Wm. Adam & Rich. Baron exors. (*Pr.* 23 Nov. 1442).
- f. 38<sup>b</sup> JOHN AT MORE of Smalford in psh. of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 5 Nov. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Stephens; The highway called Wynchstrete; Margaret my kinswoman; Henry my boy; John Braderoft & John Hale carpenter exors. (*Pr.* 28 Nov. 1442).
- f. 39 ROBERT LANGFORD of Chepyngbarnett. (*Dat.* in the vigil of Christmas 1442). Wife Margaret & son Robt. Langford exors. (*Pr.* 16 Feb. 1442-3).
- f. 39 EMMA TURNOR of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 8 Feb. 1442-3). Wm. Clerke of St Stephens church; John Turnor & Robt. Smyth exors. (*Pr.* 2 Apr. 1443).
- f. 39 THOMAS CARPENTER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 7 Mch 1442). Bur. at St Peters; Roger Bykenell; Henry Horwode. (*Pr.* 3 Apr. 1443).
- f. 39 THOMAS LANAHAM of Watford. (*Dat.* 16 Feb. 1442). Sir Robert the chaplain of Watford; Son Thomas; Daus. Joan, Isabel, Alice & Agnes; Son Robt & Thomas son of s<sup>d</sup> Robt.; Wife Katherine; Son Robert & John Morden of St Albans exors. (*Pr.* 22 Apr. 1443).
- f. 39<sup>b</sup> EDMUND ELYCE taylor, of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 14 Feb. 1442). To be bur<sup>d</sup> in the cemetery of the chapel of St John Bapt under the north window at the western end of s<sup>d</sup> chapel; Son Rich. Elyce; Legacies to churches of Estbarnet & Freronbury; Thos. Elyce; Rich. Elyce bocher; John & Edmund sons of Thos. West; John son of Rich. Elyce taylor; Thos. Horneby; Agnes Coupe my serv<sup>t</sup>; Wife Eleanor & s<sup>d</sup> Thos. West exors. (*Pr.* 4 Apr. 1443).
- f. 39<sup>b</sup> MARGARET ERLE widow, of Chepyngbarnett. (*Dat.* 7 Apr. 1443). Hugh Langford & John Chychley exors. (*Pr.* 30 Apr. 1443).
- f. 39<sup>b</sup> THOMAS COLYN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 4 Mch. 1442). Bur. at St Peters; Wife Matilda extrix. (*Pr.* 4 May 1443).
- f. 39<sup>b</sup> JOHN WHYGHTE of St Michaels near St Albans. (*Dat.* 12 May 1443). Wm. Kentysch son of Roger Kentysch; Wife Isabel & Roger Kentysch & John Yonge exors. (*Pr.* 31 May 1443).
- f. 40 ALICE HEHEMAN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 10 May 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Sir John Bekeman; Kinswoman Matilda; Alice Mordon; Agnes Marston; Petronilla Medewyfe; Alice my goddau.; Margerie Westwode; Isabel Hecheman; John Mordon; My tenement with a garden 'infra le Wexhousgate; 'Lego custodi Feratri sancti Albani vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>'; Sir John Bekeman & John Mordon exors. (*Pr.* 1 June 1443).

*To be Continued.*



## Abstracts of Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTINGDON (HITCHIN REGISTRY).

#### REGISTER III. (CONTINUED FROM VOL. II. P. 316).

- f. 64<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS RAWLIN of Catworth magna, co. Hunt. husbandman. (*Dat.* 13 July 1609). Wife Kath.; Sons Henry & Wm; Furlong called Peaseland; Son Jas Rawlyn; Son Henry Bayes of Spaldwicke; Son Thos. Rawlyn; Son Henry exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Geo. Bassingham & Geo. Warren. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1609). Inventory ixl. iij. s. vjd.
- f. 64<sup>b</sup>. JOHN SILLVESTER of the town of Huntingdon. (*Nuncup. will*). Bros. Thos. & Roger Sillvester & sist. Kath. Atkinson. Wit<sup>s</sup>.:—Agnes Slater, Widow Jaye & 'Mary that was Mr. Nokes his servant.' (*Admon.* 10 Oct. 1609 to Cath. Atkinson the sister).
- f. 64<sup>b</sup>. KATHERYNE SMYTH of Tharfeild, co. Herts. widow. (*Dat.* 30 Apr. 1609). Sons John Smyth, Robt Smyth & Geo. Smyth; Daus. Joane, Frances, Agnes, Elenor & Amy; Grandchild Robt. son of my son John Smyth; Grandch. Joane dau. of my dau. Joane Smyth; Grandch. Kath. dau. of my dau. Agnes; John Smyth son of my son Geo. Smyth; Frances & William 'the sonnes and Twynnes' of my dau. Elenor; William Ellis son of my dau. Agnes; Kath. dau. of my dau. Elenor; All the rest of my grandchild<sup>n</sup>. Son in law John Rayment; To Son in law Thos. Chevill my dunn horse; Servants Nich. Storey, John Searle & Steph. Payne; Son in law Walter Stoughton; Son Thos. Smyth exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—James Willams, Nich. Storey. (*Pr.* 12 Oct. 1609). Inventory 130*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*
- f. 65<sup>b</sup>. MARMADUKE TUNICKE. (*Undated*). Bro. Thomas; Mr. Barnes of Wallden; John Cell of Ashwell; Wm. Cannon of Hartford; Sister Marcie; Audrey Thompson; Wm. Barley; Mich. Clerke; Bro. William; John Ball; Father Thos. Tunicke; Sist. Grace; John Barker and his two child<sup>n</sup>; Eliz. Godsolve; Marg<sup>t</sup>. wife of Matth. Newman; Wm. Godsolve; Wm., Thos. & Ane Godsolve; Mary Filyan; Bro. Wm. Tunicke. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Mathew Newman, Thos. Tunicke & Mary Godsolve. (*Admon.* 12 Oct. 1609 to Wm. Tunicke the bro.).
- f. 65<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS PHIPP (*Dat.* 26 Sep. 1609). Mentions wife & father & mother, but not by name; Bro. Edward; Sist. Dorothy Lodge; Bro. George exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Rowley, Rich. Rudd & Frances Scrogge. (*Pr.* 12 Oct. 1609). Inventory 127*l.* 18*s.*
- f. 66. WILLIAM TYLLEY of Awconbury, co. Hunt. yeoman. (*Dat.* 12 June 1609). Dau. Susan Tilly (under 21); John Tilly my second son (under 14); Rich. Tilly my youngest son; Eldest son Wm. and wife Barbury exors.; Bro in law John Callyn supervisor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Green & Thos. Bradley. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1609 by Barbury, reservation to William). Inventory 47*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*



- f. 66. EDWARD HILLS of Dillington in psh. of Great Stoughton, co. Hunt. husbandman. (*Dat.* 16 Oct. 1609). Nuncup. will. Copyholds surrendered to Mr. George Carter & Wm. Goure two customary tenants of the lord of Gaynes; Son Edw. (under 21); Younger dau. Johan Hills (under 23); Eldest dau Mary Hills; Wife Margery extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Jarvis Walker & Margt. Church. (*Pr.* 3 Nov. 1609). Inventory 47l.
- f. 66<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS ATKINSON of Godmanchester, laborer. (*Dat.* 18 Nov. 1609). My eldest dau; My sister; My children; Wife Eliz. extrix; Bro. in law Wm. Mathewe supervisor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Rich. Chambers. (*Pr.* 9 Dec. 1709). Inventory 13l. 4d.
- f. 66<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS TVNWICKE of Hinxseworth, Singleman. (*Dat.* 29 Mch. 1609). Legacy to poor of Ashwell; Mr. Sharpe; Alice wife of John Pettit & Mary Fillian my keepers; The two child<sup>n</sup> of John Barker my bro-in law; Sist. Grace Twnwicke; Neph. Mathew Newman of Baldocke; Bro. Wm. Tunwicke of Ashwell exor; My executorship of the will of my bro. Marmaduke Tunwicke already dec<sup>d</sup>. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Wm. Godsalve, Alice Pettit & Mary Fillian. (*Pr.* 16 Oct. 1609.) Inventory 23l. 19s. 6d.
- f. 67. EDWARD CHAUNDLER of Steeple Giddinge co. Hunt. husbandman. (*Dat.* 4 Jan.) Son John Chandler; Son in law Wm. Bylley of Keyston; Son in law John Baker of Hammerton; Dau. Maude; Dau. Margery; Kinsman Edw. Chaundler; Kinswomen Margt. Chaundler & Anne Comforte; Son William's child<sup>n</sup>; Son John's child<sup>n</sup>; Wm. Bills 5 child<sup>n</sup>; John Bakers 4 child<sup>n</sup>; John Warner the younger of Steeple Giddinge; Eldest son Wm. Chaundler exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Edw. Chaundler the yonger & John Baker. (*Pr.* 17 Nov. 1609). Inventory 200l.
- f. 67. MARGARET HARRICE of Haddon, co. Hunt. widow. (*Dat.* 16 July 1609). Niece Ellin Broughton; Son Robt. Harris & his dau. Mary; Robt. & Nich. two of the sons of my son Wm. Harris; John Broughton of Stillton; Son John Harrice exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Walter Lynn parson of Haddon, Agnes wife of Wm. Randole & Ellyn Broughton. (*Pr.* 25 Nov. 1609). Inventory 9l. 1s. 6d.

[The whole of the remaining wills in Register III. appear to relate to the county of Huntingdon and I therefore continue my series of abstracts from the next volume, Register IV. which consists of original Herts wills bound up in book form.]

#### REGISTER IV.

- f. 1. WILLIAM HUNT of Harpenden. [A full copy of this will is given *ante*. p. 10.]
- f. 3. JOHN FERIAN of Ickleford. (*Dat.* 6 Sep. 1595). To be buried at Ickleford; Youngest son John; House in Hitchin in a street called Bancroft; Second son Thos.; Wife Jone; Sons Wm. & Thos. exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - John Butterfield minister & writer hereof, Thos. Ansell & Edmund Knott. (*Pr.* at Baldock 29 Oct. 1595).
- f. 5. WILLIAM ASTIN of Willston in the Parish of Greate Tringe, laborer. (Undated). To be buried at Grete Tringe; Wife An Astin; 'Willam Astin shall be my son an heire'; Dau. Añis



Astin; Eliz. Astin; Friends Hendry Refe & Robt. Seabrucke overseers. (*Pr.* at Baldock 30 Mch. 1598). Inventory of goods, amount xj*l.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*

- f. 7. ELIZABETH BIRCHMORE of Aldenham, maiden. (*Dat.* 12 Apr. 1598). Bur. at Aldenham; Frauncis Smeedon & Eliz. Smeedon; Sist<sup>s</sup>-in-law Anne Birchmore & Alce Birchmore; Bro. Robt. Birchmore; Sisters Jane Birchmore, Parnell Kentish & Alce Smeedon; Cosen Mary Birchmore dau. of John Birchmore; Cos. Robt. son of John Birchmore; John Skeale of Little Hansted co Hertf. Yeoman exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wylliā Stret, Randal Byrchmore, Tho. Beake the writter hereof (*Pr.* at St Albans 31 May 1598.)
- f. 8. THOMAS PRIEST of Bovingdon, yeoman. (*Dat.* 24 Apr. 1598). Wife Ellyn; Sons Thomas & Abraham; Daus. Alese, Sarah & Anna; Son Jhonathan & his children; Son William's child<sup>n</sup>; Wm. Goulde's son of the halfe acre my godson; Wife extrix; Wm. Goulde of the halfe acre & Jhon Goulde of the lane & John Priest my eldest son overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Gold & John Goulde of M'chant<sup>e</sup>. (*Pr.* 17 June 1598 at St. Albans.
- f. 11. CHRISTOPHER LOVET of Flanden, husbandman. (*Dat.* 13 Feb. 1595). Wife Margt.; Son Robt.; Rich. Grover; Sons Harry & William; Son Richard; Eliz. my dau. & her eldest son; Son Francis; Wife extrix; Rich. Hardinge dwelling in Great Missenden parrish at a endship called Potter Row. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Grover, Edw. Puddefat. (*Pr.* at Baldock 13 July 1598).
- f. 12. WILLIAM LARCKE thelder of Ashwell. (Nuncup. will. Testator died 11 Dec. 1597). Henry Lareke. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Geo. Sawnders, Andr. Thomson, Andr. Pigge, Wm. Waller & John Clareke.
- f. 13. ELIZABETH EDMONDS of Hardings in psh. of King's Langley, widow. (*Dat.* 9 June 40 Eliz.) Son John Edmonds; Son Wm.; Son. Rich. Edmonds the younger; Daus. Allice & Joyce; Matha Edmonds; Anna Edmonds; Marie Edmonds; John son of Rich. Edmonds; John son of John Edmonds; Son. Thos. Edmonds exor. (*Pr.* at St. Albans 5 Aug. 1598).
- f. 14. EDWARD STOUGHTON ALIAS RISLYE<sup>s</sup> of Kelshull scholemaster. (*Dat.* 11 Sep. 40 Eliz.) Goddau Agnes Foordam; My chest at Wallington; Cousin Julyan Foordam; Agnes & Julyan my cossens; Mother Everett of Wallington my kinswoman; Goodwife Bedle of Wallington; Bro. Robt. Stoughton; Bro. John Stoughton; House and 4 acres of copyhold land called Sharpsebridge; My father; Godson Wm. Stoughton son of Robt. Stoughton; Bro. Wm. Stoughton; Bro. Roberts child<sup>n</sup> (except William); Bro. Williams child<sup>n</sup>; Bro.-in-law Mychaell Foordam exor Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edw. Francklyn, John Weene. Signed Edward Risley als Stoughton. (*Pr.* at Baldock 18 Sep. 1598).

\*On folio 17 occur the following memoranda in same handwriting as Edward Stoughton's will.

Mr. Bowles oweth Edward Staughton for Schoolinge hys fowre chyl dren	xixs.
Ite one Goodmā for schoolinge tow boyes	vs.
Ite goodmā Pythes	xviij <i>l.</i>

(Transcription of probate by 2<sup>d</sup> exor. 18 Sep. 1598.)





- f. 15. **WILLIAM BIGGE** of West Hyde in psh. of Hatfeild, yeoman (*Dat.* 30 Apr. 1598). Wife Ellynor; Son Anthony. Lease of Loodwicke Halle; My house at Hertford now occupied by Widow Addams in psh. of All hallows; Dau. Joan Fitziohn & her dau. Eliz.; Geo. son of Leonard Fishe; Ellen Fishe dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Leonard; Anthony son of s<sup>d</sup> Anthony Bigge; W<sup>m</sup> son of s<sup>d</sup> Anthony Bigge; Agnes, Joan, Emme & Mary daus. of s<sup>d</sup> Anthony; Agnes Fytziohn dau. of my dau. Agnes; Son Anthony exor; Leonard Fishe gent overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—George Archer, s<sup>d</sup> Leon. Fishe gent & Roger Goddard scr. Codicil names close called Dodleyes & Myllfeld mead in psh of Hatfeild. (*Pr.* at St Albans 8 Sep. 1598).
- f. 18 **MATHEW EDWARDES** of Sandon, yeoman. (*Dat.* 17 Mch. 1584). Wife Agnes; Sons Geo. & Thos.; Close called Tunnell close; Wife & Son Geo. exors; Friend Symon Harry y<sup>e</sup> elder supervisor. Wits<sup>s</sup>:—William Cox vicar of Sandon, Symon Harry. (*Pr.* 20 Jan. 1885-6 by Agnes the relic, reservation to the other exor. An account of proceedings in connection with this will follows. The relict is named as Agnes Edwards *alias* Awdley & a Thomas Awdley is also mentioned).
- f. 22. **WILLIAM EDMONDS** of Bowendone, husbandman. (*Dat.* 7 Aug. 1598). Son Roger; Close called Marllings containing 4 acres, & another called Sharpharne containing 2½ acres, a pittill called New Mede & part of a close next adjoining 'called the Crafte afore the gatt from the corner of Hve Govlds close strait toe the vper ashe next to the new med'; Son Thomas; To son Rodger 'the best bech except one growing in Northfield'; Wife Anis 'being wth child'; Wife extrix.; Wm. Cartter, Hary Carters son; Thos. Shakmapell; Partabells close lying at Bworn Hyll top; Thos. Shakmapell & Hendery Tokfilld overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—The two overseers & Rycharde Govld. (*Pr.* 16 Sep. 1598 by Agnes the relict).
- f. 24. **WILLIAM LOCKE** of Willstorne in psh. of Tringe. (*Dat.* 20 June 1597). Sister Goodith wife of John Feild; Sister Eliz. Locke; Cosen Jane wife of Gregory Cooke; Said John Feild exor; Robt. Sebrooke & Thos. Symons overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Blackhead, Jos. Lake, Robt. Seabrucke. (No date of probate endorsed).
- f. 25. **HENRY CRANNELL** of Little Wimmondly, husbandman. (*Dat.* 24 June 1598). My elder brothers son Henery Crannell in the parish of Hitchinge; House called the Roasons; Sist. Bridgett Crannell; Thos. Smithe my tenant; Godson Wm. Crannell; Edmund Crannell; The three girls of my bro. Edmond Crannell; My eldest sist. Ales Okeley; Henery Brooks overseer; John Cartwright the minister; Four of Thos. Smith's child<sup>en</sup>; My brothers eldest son Henery Crannell exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Cartwright minister, Edmond Baker, John Okley, Henry Brooks, Rich. Duncomb, Thos. Smithe, Edmond Crannell, & Wm. Crannell. (No date of probate. A note that the exor & Catherine Cranwell the possessors of the goods of dec<sup>d</sup> were cited.)
- f. 26. **RICHARD GREENE** of Aspiden, currier (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 29 Eliz.) Son Richard; Wife Annise; Wm. Grene; Said son exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Geo. Churche, John Comandall, Thos. Harbor. (Renunciation of probate by s<sup>d</sup> exor. 18 Sep. 1598.)



- f. 30. ROGER CLERKE of Barkhamsted St. Peter, yeoman. (*Dat.* 4 Sep. 1598). Wife Isabell extrix; My four daughters; Bro. John Clerke supervisor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Mitchelle alias Sheperd, Wm. Leighe ser. (*Pr.* 14 Oct. 1598.)
- f. 31. JOHN PALMER of Cottred, yeoman. (*Dat.* 21 Aug. 1598.) Son John; Son in law Thos. Nashe; Dan. Frauncis; Son Steaven Palmer (under 21); Dau. Eliz. (under 21); Dau. Luce (under 21); Son George; Dau. Margt.; Dau. Agnes and her five eldest children; Wife Eliz. extrix and John Tybbolle overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Bush, Edw. Simence. (*Pr.* 12 Oct. 1598). Inventory 346*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 36. JOHN BUTLER ALIAS GRAYE of Baldocke. (*Dat.* 22 Oct. 1598). Anne. Wielt dau. of Bennett Wielt of Layghton Busard; John Wielt son of s<sup>d</sup> Bennett; Anthony Butler my brothers son; Wm. Pratt my bro-in-law; Richard Wielt; Wife Anne extrix & Bennett Weitt overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Pratt wrighter, Bennett Weitt. (*Pr.* 30 Oct. 1598.)
- f. 37. EDMOND SYMES of Hitchen, collermaker. (*Dat.* 22 Sep. 1598). Wife Joane; Son Edmond; Dau. Mary Symes; Edw. & Eliz. children of my son Edmond Symes; Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Warner & Edmund Heayle. (*Pr.* 15 Nov. 1598.)
- f. 40. GEORGE PURSEY of Legatt<sup>e</sup> in psh. of Wellwin. (*Dat.* 12 July 1598). My six children Geo., Tho., Salathiel, Harry, Clement & Anis.; Wife Hellin extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—G. Lewis, Clarck, Thos. Feeld, Thos. Lowyen. (*Pr.* 4 Dec. 1598.)
- f. 41. FRANCIS FEELD of Rothway in the psh. of Wigginton, husbandman. (*Dat.* 12 Sep. 1598). Wife Susan; Eldest son Richard (under 21); Eldest dau. Joane Feeld; Dau. Alse (under 16); Dau. Susan; Christian Feeld; Youngest son Francis; Frauncis Wetherid exor; My father Robt. Feeld and bro-in-law Wm. Wigginton overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robert Feeld, Henry White, Rich. Burch & others. (*Pr.* 9 Dec. 1598.)
- f. 42. WILLIAM GARALL of Harpden, laboringman. (*Dat.* 14 Sep. 1598). Son John Garall; Dau. Ann Sibly; Jone Sibly my daughters eldest child; Thos. Sibly my daughters son; Eliz. Sibly & the child unborn; Dau. Ann extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Katterne Bech, John Chappell. (*Pr.* 28 Dec. 1598.)
- f. 46. WILLIAM SMITHE thelder of Holsmer end in psh. of Flamsted. (*Dat.* 6 Aug. 1598). My five daus. Izabell, Amy, Annis, Bethia & Jone Smythe; Son Thos.; Wm. Smithe, my brothers son; Son John Smith (under 16); Wife extrix; Bro. Robt. Smithe & bro-in-law Wm. Coke overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Cocke, Robt. Halsye, Thos. Smithe, Robt. Smithe. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1598.)
- f. 47. WILLIAM NASH of Langlay in psh. of Hitchin, yeoman. (*Dat.* 22 Dec. 1598). Wife Agnes; Son Wm. Nash; Son John; Daus. Ellin & Agnes; Alice my son Wm. Nash his wife; Son Edward; The upper shotte of Handomer filde; Son-in-law John Cooper; Wm. son of Wm. Nash of Hillend; Son-in-law Wm. Manustfield; Edw. Nash the younger; Eldest Son Richard exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Halsted clerk, John Nash, Thos. Wilshire & others. (*Pr.* 17 Jan. 1598.)



- f. 48. NICHOLAS COCKE of Two Waters in psh. of Hemelhamsted, whelewright. (*Dat.* 15 May 40 Eliz.) My wife; John Goldinge; Tho. Ayle; Anthony Makinn; Son John exor.; Tho. Hocket & Robt. Colman overseers. Wits:—The overseers & Fraunces Moore & John Goldinge. (*Pr.* 17 Feb. 1598).
- f. 49. RAFE MARCHALL of Whetamsted, labourer. (*Dat.* 21 July 40 Eliz.). Son John; Dau. Eliz.; Wife Jone extrix; John Clark of the berie overseer. Wits:—John Clark, Wm. Goulstone & Geo. Neell, (*Pr.* 24 Feb. 1598).
- f. 50. WILLIAM DAKINS late vicar of Ashwell. (Nunc. will dat. 16 Feb. 1598). To Son William all moveable goods to pay my debt<sup>fe</sup>. Wits:—William Waler the elder, Wm. Waler jun. (Admon. 28 Feb. 1598-9 to William Dakins jun.)
- f. 51. ELEN SAGOR of Calcot, widow. (*Dat.* 13 Nov. 1598). To be buried in chancel of Calcot Church; Son Mathew Paine citizen of London & his eldest dau.; Son Thos. Paine of Newnham; Mathew son of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Paine; Dau. Francis wife of Edward Whit of Henlow co. Bedf.; Son Richard Paine of Newnham & his son Mathew & his dau. An the wife of Walter Pain; Eliz. wife of Robt. Allen; Elen dau. of John Banfyld late of Henlow; Son Jeffray Paine exor.; Son Rich. Paine overseer; Mathew & Thos. sons of s<sup>d</sup> son Richard. Wits:—Robt. Smyth, Rich. Paine, Mathew Paine & Thos. Paine. (*Pr.* 28 Feb. 1598-9.)
- f. 52. ROBERT TWINNELL of Kinton, laborer. (*Dat.* 6 Dec. 1598). Sist. Margt. Knolten; Bro. John Twiñell; Goddau. Alice Twiñell; Sarah Diche; Benett Twinell my bro.; Wife Marian extrix; Wm. Nicholes overseer. Wits:—Thos. Siblye, Edw. Everett, Robt. Hale. (*Pr.* 3 Feb. 1598-9).
- f. 53. RYCHARD HOWE of Borneend in psh. of Northchurch. (*Dat.* 5 Dec. 1598). Brothers John Howe & Francis Howe exors; Son John; My three daus.; My wife; Friend John Bruer & John Gladman overseers. Wits: John Bruear, Rychard Besowthe, John Gladman, Frances Howe. (*Pr.* 7 Feb. 1598.)
- f. 54. THOMAS ALLEN of Betlowe in psh. of Tringe, yeoman. (*Dat.* 24 Dec. 1598). To be buried within psh. church of Tringe 'nere to my father there'; Wife Eliz.; Son John; Dawes Wicke; My child<sup>n</sup> viz. Wm., Josias, Francis, Richard, Suzan, Eliz., Anne & Agnes; Son Robt.; Close called Hoddes; Pightell called Howse Wicke; Friends Thos. Wigge thelder of Mentmore, John Baldwin my son in law, John Coxo of Naldwicke, Nich. Stevens of Cheddington & Henry Seare of Betlowe; Sons Robt. & John exors. & s<sup>d</sup> John Baldwin overseer. Wits:—Ed. Bolswoorthe, Robt. Allen, John Coxo, Thos. Ball, John Allen. (*Pr.* 'ultimo die' Feb. 1598-9).
- f. 60. JHON POOP of Greate Gaddesdene. (*Dat.* 4 Nov. 1598). Bur<sup>d</sup> in church of Gaddesden; Legacies to poor of Gaddesden & Barcomsted; Maister Lillingston; Thos. Systore; Mayrie Mickley; Mary Rogers; Saraie Rogers; John Poop son of Thos. Poop; Judeth & Susane my two daughters; Wm. Giffard; Thos. Tayler; Jhewdeth Sawell; Silvester Hunt; Widow Hobs & widow Battman; Wm. Taylor; Amy Tayler;



Henry Tayler; Joon West my cosen; Willyam Roos of Green end; Cosen Thos. Sawill; 'I giue fortie shillings for to bye a bocke of marters to Gaddesden church'; Robt. & Roger Poop sons of Richard Poop; Wife Jhoon extrix; Wm. Tayler & Wm. Long overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Tayler, Wm. Long & Thos. Sawill.

'A Clawse annexed to this Testament by sentence diffynityve' names Thomas Basse my brother & his dau. Dorothy Basse. (Date of probate not endorsed.)

- f. 61. WALTER BLISSE of Hemelhemsted, husbandman. (*Dat* 2 Mch. 1598). Wife Annis extrix; Wm. Turner my neighbour & John Turner of Berymillend overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Feild, Edmond How & Roger Deacon. (*Pr.* 24 Mch. 1598-9).
- f. 62. ROBERT SARE of Lawrence Ayott, laborer. (*Dat.* 22 Feb. 1598). Wife Agnes extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Porter pson, Mary Sell, Mary Fray. (*Pr.* 14 Apr. 1599).
- f. 63. EDMOND BIGRAVE of Wimondley, labourer. (*Nuncup will.*) Bur. at Muche Wimonlye; Wife Eliz. extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Burr, John Bigrave. (*Pr.* 26 Apr. 1599).
- f. 64. WILLIAM SEALE of Hartford miller. (*Dat.* 28 Apr. 1599). Bur. at St Andrews in Hartford; Son Wm. Seale; Dau. Susan Seale; Wife Maryan extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Willm Turnar mynister there, John Lun, The wife of John Cranfeild, The wife of Robt. Christofer w<sup>th</sup> others. (*Pr.* 15 May 1599).
- f. 65. MICHAEL GODLINGTON of Luffenhall in psh. of Clothall. (*Dat.* 12 Jan. 1598). Bur. at Yardley; Wife Alice extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Page, George Bardalfe & Ro. Tattersall. (*Pr.* 15 May 1599).
- f. 66. GEORGE FAYERCLOUGH of Weston, yeoman. (*Dat.* 18 Apr. 1599). Bur. at the Chancell<sup>e</sup> end in the churchyard of Weston; Sons Edward, Henry, William; Daus. Luce, Marie & Grace Fayerclough; My cozen Fayerclough the owner of the house wherein I dwell; Wife Marie extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Tho. Fayrcclough, John Beesbroune, Clerke. (*Pr.* 7 June 1599).
- f. 69. WILLYAM ARCHIEL of Bengoe. (*Dat.* 5 Nov. 1598). Dau. Eliz.; Johan Reue dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. Son-in-law Thos. Boxer; Son-in-law Edw. Reue; Jane Wright; Said Thos. Boxer exor.; John Canell overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Canell, Samewell Pargraue. (*Pr.* but date not given. Inventory 17l. 4s. 4d.)
- f. 70. JOHN SHEPERD of Hitchen, wheelwright. (*Dat.* 30 Nov. 1598). My sister; Wife Alice extrix. Richard Iverye my s<sup>d</sup> wifes father. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Skyunner, Edward Hurst. (*Inventory* 33l. 18s. 8d.)
- f. 71. SUSAN GREOGORYE of Hitchin, singlewoman, betrothed vnto Richard Chessam of y<sup>e</sup> same town. (*Dat.* 4 Apr. 1599). John Maye of Pulloxhe hyll & Wm. Greagirye of Sharpnall co Bedford; Wm. Huckle of Hitchin carpenter; Sist. Lightfoot & her dau. Sara; Wm. Gregory; Thos. Gregory also my brother'; Sist. Jone Greogory; Said Rich. Chessam exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Bocket, John Barfoote scriptor & Agnes Harbard. (*Pr.* 15 May 1599).







- f. 72. RYCHARD MARCAM of Hemelhemsted, milner. (*Nuncup. will dat. 8 Apr. 1599*). Wife Bridget extrix. Wits:—Henry Scudamore, Rychard Royce. (*Pr. 26 May 1599*).
- f. 73. RYCHARDE EAIRES of Yardley. (*Dat. 4 Mch. 1598*). Son-in-law Wm. Binxe & Agnes his wife; Dau. Helen Eaire extrix. Wits:—Michaell Wrighte, Wm. Eaire & Robert Tattersall vicar of Yardley. (*Pr. 27 June 1599*).
- f. 74. WILLIAM SHERMANTINE ALIAS TAYLOR of Great Gaddesden. (*Dat. 27 June 41 Eliz.*). Mr Wm. Lillingston of Gaddesden; Dau. Sisley wife of Wm. Mun; The two child<sup>n</sup> of dau. Sisley; Alce & Amye my two daus. that are unmarried; Son Henry & his 3 child<sup>n</sup>; Tho. Taylor; Son Henry exor; Henry Deane overseer. Wits:—W. Lillingston, Henry Deane, Henry Knyght. (*Pr. 21 July 1599*).
- f. 77. EDMUNDE BUR of Wimundley parva, labourer. (*Dat. 28 Dec. 1598*). Wife Alice; Eldest son Rychard Burre; Son Francis Bur; Dau. Kath. Bur; Wife extrix. Wits:—John Bur, Edw. Carter. (*Pr. 7 June 1599*).
- f. 78. WILLIAM WALLIS senior of Cottered, husbandman. (*Dat. 27 Oct. 1590*). Wife Isbell; Eldest son Edw.; Sons Wm. & Gyles; Daus. Marie & Clemence; Wife extrix. Wits:—John Darlinge sen<sup>r</sup>, Wm. Elborn, John Darling Jun<sup>r</sup> scrip<sup>t</sup>, James Darlinge, John Wrene. (*Pr. 7 June 1599*).
- f. 82. ROBERT METAM of Wellwin, yeoman. (*Dat. 22 Mch. 1598*). Wife Margt. extrix. Wits:—G. Lewis, parson of Wellwin, Thos. Fryth, Thos. Hille. (*Pr. 12 July 1599*).

*To be Continued.*

## Transcript of Parish Registers.

### CALDECOTE.

[*The existing Registers commence in 1726*].

From last Oct. 1609 to 10 Oct. 1610.

#### Bapt.

1610

July 1 Agnes d. John Foot.

Sep. 23 John s. Samuel Vnderwood.

#### Marr.

1609

Oct. 18 Samuel Vnderwood & Elizabeth his wief.

1610

Oct. 8 Robert Passell & Agnes Rotchforth his wif.

"We have had no buriall this yeare."

Robert Smith minister.

Thomas Blowe churchwarden.



From 25 Mch. last to 5 Oct. 1615.

*Bapt.*

1615  
Apr. 2 John s. Willm. Star.  
July 16 John s. John Haggess.

*Marr.*

1615  
July 2 Willm. Foster & Agathay his wif.  
"We haue had no buriall this yeare during the tyme afor-  
said."

Robert Smith the Person therof.  
Willm Star x his mark churchwarden.

From 25 Oct. 1616 to 6 Oct. 1617.

*Bapt.*

1616  
Sep. 13 Mary d. John Nicles.  
Oct. 2[?] Mary d. [Francis?] But.  
Dec. 15 [Alic?] d. John Haggess.

1617  
Apr. 26 John s. Thomas . . forth.  
May 11 Willm s. Willm Starre.

*Marr.*

1617  
. . Thomas Paternoster & [Oden?] his wyf.

*Bur.*

1617  
Sep. 27 [Joan?] wife of Robert Smyth.

Niclas Bush.

From Mich. 1620 to Mich. 1621

*Bapt.*

Apr. 15 Thomas Starre s. William & Isabel.  
Tho. Marshall Rector.

From Lady Day to Mich. 1622.

*Bapt*

Apr. 18 John Curtis s. John & Susan.

*Marr.*

Apr. 5 Daniel Knott & Anna Gunnell.  
June 28 Robert Pitchforde & Judith Morgan.  
. . . Marshall Rector.  
. . . Ifm Starre Churchwarden.



From Mich. 1622 to Mich. 1623.

*Marr.*

June 11 James Stapler & Bridgett Birde.

July 31 George Clerke & Eden Fletcher.

*Bapt. none.*

*Bur. none.*

Thomas Marshall rector.

From Mich. 1623 to Mich. 1624.

*Bapt.*

Oct. 5 Clement Starre s. Wifm & Isabel.

Dec. 26 Wifm Haggis s. John & Mary.

Tho. Marshall rector.

Clem. Kayford churchwarden.

From Mich. 1624 to Mich. 1625.

*Bapt.*

Apr. 14 Francis Haggis d. John & Mary.

*Marr.*

Oct. 22 Barnabie Coles & Damaris Rooke.

Tho. Marshall rector.

Clem. Kayford Churchwarden.

From Mich. 1625 to Mich. 1626.

*Bapt.*

Nov. 6 Bernard Starre s. Wifm & Isbell.

„ 15 Elizabeth Marshall d. Thomas & Elizab.

*Marr.*

May 30 Wifm Waller & Agnes Nicholles.

*Bur.*

Jan. 18 Elizabeth Bush wife of Nicholas Bush.

Tho. Marshall rector.

Clem. Keford churchwarden.

From Lady Day 1626 to Lady Day 1627.

*No Christ.*

*No Bur.*

*Marr.*

May 30 Wifm Waller & Agnes Nicholls.

sic testor Tho. Martial rector.

Clem. Kayford churchwarden.



From Mich. 1628 to Mich. 1629.

*Bapt.*

Jan. 1 Richard s. Wiffm & Isbell Starre.

May 14 Edmund s. John & Mary Haggis.

*Marr.*

July 14 John Littleton & Susan Marshall.

sic testor Tho. Marshall rector  
Clem Kefford churchwarden.

From Mich. 1629 to Mich. 1630.

*Bapt.*

Oct. 5 Joana Marshall d. Tho. & Elizab.

*Marr.*

Aug. 16 John Marshall & Elizab. Carter.

Tho. Marshall rector  
Clem. Kefford churchwarden.

From Mich. 1631 to Mich. 1632.

*Bapt.*

Oct. 5 Sara Haggis posthumus [*sic*] filia Mariæ Haggis viduæ.

*Marr.*

Feb. . . Richardus Smith & Anna Mathew.

May 3 George Jeyffe & Martia Nevile.

Exh<sup>t</sup> 10<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>o</sup>bris 1631. sic testor Tho Marshall r[ector].  
George Morrice gard . . .

From Mich. 1632 to Mich. 1634 [*sic*].

*Bapt.*

May 26 Elizabeth d. Wiffm & Isabel Starre.

sic testor Tho. Marshall rector.  
Geo. Morrice Churchwarden.

From Mich. 1633 to Mich. 1634.

*Bapt.*

Oct. 3 Elizabeth Morrice d. George & Joan.

July 31 John Rush s. Oliu' & Elizabeth.

Tho. Marshall rector  
George Morrice Churchwarden

From Mich. 1634 to Mich. 1635.

*Christ. none.*

*Bur. 0.*

*Marr. 0.*

Tho. Marshall pson.  
George Morris churchwarden.





From Mich. 1635 to Mich. 1636.

*Bapt.*

Jan. 1 John s. John Whisson Clerk & Susan his wife.  
 Mch. 24 Elizabeth d. Oliver Rush & Elizab. his wife.

*Marr.*

Dec. 10 Gregory Wenham & Agnes Turner.  
 ita testor Tho. Marshall rector.  
 Willm × Starr Churchwarden.

From 29 Sep. 1636 to 26 Oct. 1637.

*no Christ. Marr. or Bur.*

Tho. Marshall rector.  
 Willm × Starre Churchwarden.

From Lady Day 1637 to Lady Day 1638.

*Marr.*

Feb. 24 William Horsley & Anne Barly.  
 ita testor Tho. Marshall rector  
 Willm. Starre Churchwarden.  
 his × marke

From Mich. 1637 to Mich. 1638.

*Bap.*

June 26 Willm s. Thomas & Elizab. Marshall.  
 July 29 Katharine d. John & Hanna Paine.

*Marr.*

Feb. 24 Willm Horseley & Anne Barly.  
 ita testor Tho. Marshall rector.  
 Willm Starre Churchwarden.

From Lady Day 1638 to Lady Day 1639.

*Bapt.*

June 26 Willm s. Tho. Marshall & Elizab. his wife.  
 July 29 Katharine d. John Paine & Hannah his wife.  
 Jan. 27 Marie d. Oliver Rush. & Elizab. his wife.  
 ita testor Tho. Marshall rector.  
 Willm Starre Churchwarden.

From Mich. 1638 to Mich. 1639.

*Bapt.*

Jan. 27 Marie d. Oliv. Rush and Elizab. his wife.

*Bur.*

Aug. 1 Marie wife of Clem. Kefford.  
 ita testor Tho. Marshall rector.  
 Oliuer Rush Churchwarden.



## From Lady Day 1639 to Lady Day 1640.

*Bapt.*

Dec. 2 Anne d. Tho. Marshall & Elizab. his wife.

*Marr.*

Oct. 3 Williā Gillson & Anne Squier.

*Bur.*

Aug. 1 Marie wife of Clement Kefford.

Nov. 21 Dorothea Leke filiola parentū vagabund.

ita testor Tho. Marshall rector  
Oliuer Rush Churchwarden.

## From May 29. 1660 to Aug. 6. 1663.

*Bapt.*

1660

Oct. 9 Elizabeth d. Richard Crouch & Anne his wife.

1661

Sep 10 Anne d. Richard Starr & Abigall his wife.

1663

May 5 Barnard s. & Eliz. d. Richard Starr & Abigall his wife.

*Marr.*

1662

Oct. 16 Francis Rooke & Anne Bonis.

Feb. 12 John Stringer & Eliz. Morris.

1663

July 2 Richard Crouch & Martha Bray.

*Bur.*

1660

Jan. 14 Christian d. Tho. Bray.

„ 22 Wifm Starr.

1661

Apr. 19 Anne wife of Richard Crouch.

June 14 Wifm s. Sarah Lawson widd.

Oct. 9 Anne d. Richard Statre.

1663

May 13 Barnard s. and Eliz. d. Richard Statre and Abigall his wife.  
Wifm Payne Rector.

## From 2 July 1663 to 14 Jan. 1668.

*Bapt.*

1667

Mch. 25 Sara Fisher d. William Fisher.

*Marr.*

1667

Dec. 23 John Hursley & Nan Blewet both of Ashwell co. Hertf.

1668

Apr. 20 Tobias Carter of Bigglesward & Mary Turner of Newnham.



*Bur.*

1667

Dec. 14 The widdow Lauson.

Feb. 10 John Fisher s. William Fisher.

,, 19 William Fisher the father of John Fisher.

From 6 Aug. 1663 to 3 Mch. 1672.

*Bapt.*

1665

June 11 Elizabeth d. Richard Starr and Abigall his wife.

1667

Mch. 25 Sara d. William Fisher &amp; Elizabeth his wife.

1668

Jan. 10 John How s. John How a traueler.

1670

Dec. 26 Sara d. Thomas Roundy &amp; Sara his wife.

*Marr.*

1667

Dec. 23 John Horsly &amp; Ann Blewit.

1668

Apr. 20 Tobias Carter &amp; Mary Turner.

1669

May 3 William Bruffe &amp; Jane Williams.

1670

Sep. 29 John Collings &amp; Ann Camp.

1671

Oct. 30 Richard Edmonds &amp; Rebecca Roundy.

*Bur.*

1664

Dec. 6 Martha wife of Richard Crouch.

1667

May 31 Robert Fisher wanderer.

Dec. 14 The widdow Lawson.

Feb. 10 John Fisher s. William Fisher.

,, 19 William Fisher father of John Fisher.

1671

Jan. 30 Joan Morris wife of George Morris.

Sep. 19 A trauelers Child.

1672

July 25 George Morris husband of Joan Morris.

Thomas Bray Churchwarden.

From Lady Day 1672 to Mich. 1673.

*Bapt.*

1672

&amp; 1673 none.

*Bur.*

1672

July 2 George Morris husband of Joan Morris.

1673 none.



*Marr.*

1673

Aug. 11 Mr James Clerke & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Chambers, by vertue of a  
licence from D<sup>r</sup> Bud

Thomas Vaux minister.

Thomas Bray Churchwarden.

1694.

*Bapt.*

1694

July 3 John s. John Lawrence & Alice his wife.

Aug. 12 Wilt s. Ralph Tibbolds & Ann his wife.

Sep. 14 John s. Joh. Squire & Allen his wife.

*Marr.*

1694

Sep. 29 Wilt Brace & Elizabeth Head.

*Bur. none.*

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>

Tho. Bray Churchwarden.

1695.

*Bur.*

1695

May 14 James Head.

" 19 Wilt Foster s. William Foster of Statfold.

Jan. 16 John Young.

*Bap.*

Nov. 15 Mary d. Wilt. Brace and Eliz. his wife.

*Marr.*

Sep. 21 Jasp. Braggins and Eliz. Clothier both Trav. p Banns.

Dec. 18 Jo. Tayler & Eliz. Meed, p Licen.

Feb. 15 Jonath. Darlin & Eliz. Baldock, p Banns.

Fran. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.

Tho. Bray Churchwarden.

From Easter 1701 to 1702.

*Marr.*

Aug. 14 Rich. Griffice & Alice Jones p banns.

Sep. 22 Thom. Edwards of Whethamsted & Sarah Austen of Pirton,  
p banns.

*Bur. none*

*Bapt. none.*

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>





From Easter 1702 to 1703.

*Marr.*

July 8 Rich. Carter of Wymondly magna & Rebeka Rumball of Wymondly pva.

*Bapt. none.*

*Bur. none.*

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.

From Lady Day 1703 to 1704.

*Bur.*

Aug. 3 Elizab. Swaine.

*Bapt.*

Feb. 27 Joh. s. William Dilly.

*Marr.*

Apr. 2 Joh. Cadfry of Ashwell and Sarah Fuller of Caldecot. Lic.

„ 8 Peter Priest of Hitchin & Mary Thomson. Lic.

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.

1704.

*Marr.*

Feb. 2 Edward Rumbold & Jane Chalkly. Lic.

*Bapt. none. Bur. none.*

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.

From Easter 1706 to 1707.

*Marr.*

Dec. 30 Richard Thomson & Sarah Crouch. Banns.

*Bur.*

Jan. 1 L. Wright.

ffrancis Squire Churchwarden.

From Lady Day 1707 to Lady Day 1708.

*Bur.*

[Dates Tho. Swain pauper.

*Marr.*

omitted] Rich Smith & Susan Clark p banns.

ffr. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.

1711.

*Marr. none.*

*Christ. none.*

*Bur.*

Aug. 3 A Daughter of Tho. Whittimore.

ffran. Bourne Rect<sup>r</sup>.



## From Lady Day 1712 to Lady Day 1713.

*Marr.*

1712  
 Sep. 29 John Briant of Hitchin & Mary Cooper of this Parish. Banns

*Christ. none.**Bur.*

July 20 Francis Bourne late Rect<sup>r</sup> of this parish.

„ 25 Robert Ratford s. Robert Ratford.

Henry France . . .

## From Lady Day 1713 to Lady Day 1714.

*Marr.*

1713.  
 Sep. 6 Abednego Atkins of Pulluxhill & Elizabeth Raymond.

„ 6 Robt Ratford of Hillon & Mary Peel of Escam.

Nov. 1 Wilt Barton of . . . shell & Sary Dudley of Pottnam.  
 Banns.

Geo. Donning ministr.  
 Francis Squire.

## From Lady Day 1714 to Lady Day 1715.

*Bur.*

1714  
 Aug. 17 Wilt. s. Robert Ratford.

*Bapt.*

June 27 Wilt. s. Wilt. Wilson.

*Marr.*

Dec. 26 Andrew Martin & Elizabeth Pack.

Wilt. Kingsley.

## From Lady Day 1715 to Lady Day 1716.

*Bur.*

June 5 Thomas Atkins of the Parish of Southill.

*Bapt.*

Feb. 26 Ann Dilley d. William Dilley & Elizabeth his wife. Born  
 24 Feb. 1715.

Wilt Kingsley Curt.

## From Easter 1717 to Easter 1718.

*Bur. none.**Christ. none.**Marr. none.*

W. Kingsley.



## From Easter 1719 to Easter 1720.

*Bur.*

May 24 [John ?] Chury & George Chury sons of John Chury.  
 [Aug. ?] 16 William Bra . . .

*Christ. none.**Marr. none.*

## From Easter 1720 to Easter 1721.

*Bur.**Christ. } none.**Marr. }*Wm Kingsley Rect<sup>r</sup>.

## From Easter 1722 to Easter 1723.

*Bur.*

May 3 Jane Cherry wife of John Cherry of this Parish.

*Marr. } none.**Bapt. }*

Wm Kingsley.

1724.

*Marr. }**Christ. } none.**Bur. }*

Edw. Brooke, Rector.

f. Squire, Ch. Warden.

1725.

*Marr.*

✓ Dec. 25 Wm. Middleton of Newnham in Hertfordshire & Martha  
 Silsoe of Stotfold in Bedfordshire.

*Christ.*

Dec. 25 Richard s. Wm. & Ellen Tibbals.

*Bur.*

Mch. 2 Ann d. John & Mary Byfield, Travellers.

E. Brooke Rect<sup>r</sup>.

f. Squire Ch. Warden.



## Subsidy Rolls for Hertfordshire.

## HUNDRED OF DACORUM. 1566-7.

Assessment of the first payment of the subsidy granted 8 Eliz. on the inhabitants within the hundred of Dacorum.\*

This Certificate Indented the nyynth daye of Marche in the ninthe yeare of the Raigne of o<sup>r</sup> soveraigne Ladie Elyzabeth by the grace of god Quene of Englande Fraunce and Irelande defend<sup>r</sup> of the faythe &c. Betwene Richarde Lee, John Butler and Richarde Reede knyghtes & John Brokett, Wiſſiam Dods and Richarde Rainshoe Esquiers Comissioners of o<sup>r</sup> sayde soveraigne Ladye emongest others authorised and appointed by vertue of her highnes Comission to them and others directed for thassessinge and taxinge of the first paymente of the subsyde w<sup>th</sup>in the Countie of Hertff. graunted vnto o<sup>r</sup> soveraigne Ladie by vertue of an acte of parlamente thereof made in the Eyght yeare of her most gracious Raigne and allotted by diuision to the Hundred of Dacorum in the sayd Countie of Hertff. of thone ptie and John Laurence of Saincte Albones in the sayd Countie mearser whome the sayd Comifsoners have assigned, named and appointed and by these p<sup>nt</sup>es do name assigne and appointe Highe Collecto<sup>r</sup> for the first paymente of the sayd subsyde w<sup>th</sup>in the sayd Hundred of Dacorum on thother ptie Wittnessethe that the sayd John Laurence so assigned deputed and named Highe Collecto<sup>r</sup> for the sayd place shall receave and Levie to the Quenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> vse of eu<sup>e</sup>ye Petye Collecto<sup>r</sup> w<sup>th</sup>in his collection assigned and appointed All those somes of monye in this extracte indented conteigned and specified due for the first paymente of the sayd subsyde accordinge to the Rates herunder mentioned and thereof yelde a true and inste accompte in her graces Courte of Exchequire before the first daye of Aprill nexte cominge after the date herof accordinge as the sayd John Laurence standeth bounden to o<sup>r</sup> sayd soveraigne Ladie by recognizaunce as in the same hervnto anexed more at large dothe and maye appere In Wittnesse wherof as well the sayd comissioners as the sayd Collecto<sup>r</sup> to this p<sup>nte</sup> certificate interchaungeablye have thervnto sett their seales the daye and yeare first aboue written.

## HEMELHAMSTED.

Richarde Combes Ar. in bon.	<i>c marks</i>	<i>iiijl. vjs. viiijd.</i>
Wiſſm Rolfe Jun. in bon.	<i>vli.</i>	<i>vs.</i>
Wiſſm Marstū in bon.	<i>xijli.</i>	<i>xijs.</i>
Thoms Baker in bon.	<i>iiijli.</i>	<i>iiijjs.</i>
Thoms Roger in bon.	<i>iiijli.</i>	<i>iiijjs.</i>
Wiſſm Buū in bon.	<i>vjli.</i>	<i>vjs.</i>
Robert Felde in bon.	<i>vli.</i>	<i>vs.</i>
Thoms Howe of Gaddbrige in bon.	<i>vijli.</i>	<i>vijjs.</i>
John Buū in bon.	<i>vli.</i>	<i>vs.</i>
Michaell Howe in bon.	<i>vjli.</i>	<i>vjs.</i>
Wiſſm Hawkin in bon.	<i>viiijli.</i>	<i>viiijjs.</i>
Wiſſm Newman in bon.	<i>vjli.</i>	<i>vjs.</i>
Thoms Perce in bon.	<i>iiijli.</i>	<i>iiijjs.</i>

\*The original is in the Public Record Office the official reference being "Lay Subsidies 121/207."





Wifm Howe sen. in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Henry Pertridge in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
John Roger in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
John Turn <sup>o</sup> in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Thoms Colman in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
George Besouthe in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Edmunde Pertrige in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Raphe Knevatt in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Wifm Munde in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Henry Dell in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wifm Gladdman in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Robert A Bery in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Richard Podyffatt in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Wifm Knight in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
John Stonne in ter.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Wifm Howe Jun. in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Wifm Rolfe sen. in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Roberte Payne in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
John Felld of the Hill in bon.	viiij <i>li.</i>	viijs.
Christopher Besouthe in bon.	viiij <i>li.</i>	viijs.
John Howe of Locker <sup>e</sup> in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Felld of Lovatt <sup>e</sup> in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Gyles Pertrige in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Roger Turn <sup>o</sup> in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Robert Turn <sup>o</sup> in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Wifm Southend in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Longe in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Robert Shadd in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Richard Besouthe in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Hellin Birchemer wedowe in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Richard A Bery in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Annis Turn <sup>o</sup> wedowe in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Raphe Felld in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Robert Pope in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Raphe Nutkin in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Pope of Hillend in bon.	xiiij <i>li.</i>	xiijs.
John Hawgood in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
John Hallsey in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wifm Turn <sup>o</sup> in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Annis Dell wedowe in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Thoms Birchemer in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
Thoms Howe of Hie Streate in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Pope the Carpenter in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
John Dolte in ter.	xxvs.	xx <i>d.</i>
Richarde Mason in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
John Podyffatt in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Wifm Felld in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Raphe Longe in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Wifm Longe in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
John Rolphe in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
John Besouthe in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Richarde Dolte in bon.	viiij <i>li.</i>	viijs.
Thomas Groue in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Roberte Axtell in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.

Sum xix*li.* ix*s.*



## BOVINGDON.

John Hortū in ter.	vli.	vjs. viijd.
Thoms Deacon in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wiltm. Southende in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Nicholas Hawgoode in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Axtell in ter.	xvjli.	xxjs. iiijd.
Thoms Longe in bon.	viiijli.	viijs.
John Golde of the grene in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Henry Meyne in bon.	xli.	xs.
Richarde Hunte in bon.	vli.	vs.
John Golde of the lane in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Wiltm Shakemable in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Richarde Golde in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Meyne in bon.	xli.	xs.
John Thracher in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Preisco in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Richarde Shakemable in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Whelpeley Jun. in ter.	xxvs.	xxd.
Thoms Golde in bon.	viiijli.	viijs.
Robert Wells in bon.	vli.	vs.
John Aweden in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Thoms Heywarde in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Roger Smythe in bon.	viiijli.	viijs.
John Golde of Newehall in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.

Sum vjli. xiijs. viijd.

## FLAUNDEN.

Thoms Podyffatt in bon.	xli.	xs.
Henry Levatt in bon.	xli.	xs.
Wiltm Bibsworthe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Richarde Lovatt in bon.	xjli.	xjs.
John Prince in bon.	viiijli.	viijs.

Sum xls. iiij d.

## GADESSEN PARVA.

John Eynes in ter.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Keeme in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Thoms Gosebell in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Wiltm Pratt in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Bartelmewe Hill in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Bedforde in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Thoms Cotten in bon.	vli.	vs.

Sum xvijs. iiij d.

## COLLSHILL.

Edmunde Waller in bon.	xli.	xs.
Wiltm Childe in bon.	vli.	vs.
Roberte Reddinge in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Wiltm Reddinge in bon.	xli.	xs.

Sum xxxjs.

## LANGLEY REGIS.

John Kettell Gen. in ter.	xli.	xiijs. iiij d.
Richarde Kettell Gen. in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Prior in bon.	viiijli.	viijs.



Roberte Podyffatt in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Thoms Ewer in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Henry Axtell in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Nicholas Aldwin in bon.	xli.	xs.
Nicholas Kinge in bon.	vli.	vs.
John Buckm <sup>s</sup> in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Thoms Carter of the mill in ter.	iiijli.	iiijjs.
Thoms Carter in ter.	iiijli.	iiijjs.
John Carter in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
Roberte Aldwin in bon.	vli.	vs.
Roberte Dell in ter.	xls.	ijjs. viijd.
Henry Kinge in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Payne in bon.	iiijli.	iiijjs.
Nicholas Munde in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Allis Ewer wedowe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.

Sum. vli. iijs. viij d.

#### GADESSEN MAGNA.

Wilm Halsey of the Personage in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
John Halsey in bon.	vli.	vs.
Henry Deane in bon.	xli.	xs.
Thoms Halsey in bon.	xli.	xs.
Richarde Knight in bon.	xijli.	xijjs.
Annis Wells in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Battman in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Thoms Clearke in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Richarde Muñe in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Robertē Smythe in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Stanbrige in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
John Borton in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
George Rose in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Muñe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Knight in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wilm Yonge in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wilm Halsey in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.
John Heyes in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Wells in bon.	xli.	xs.
Guyberte Wells in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Richarde Wight in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Grige in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Jeram Ringsowle in ter.	xxxs.	ijjs.
Jeram Wells in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Felde in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.

Sum. vli. xxs. viij d.

#### BARKH'MSTEDE.

b John Waterhouse Gen in fee.	vijli.	ixs. iiij d.
b Wilm Gibbes yeoman in fee.	iiijli.	vs. iiij d.
b John Warner yeoman in fee.	iiijli.	vs. iiij d.
John Halsey in bon.	xli.	xs.
Michael Clearke in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wilm Sirman in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Richard Howe in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wilm Freman in bon.	xijli.	xijjs.
Steven Whight in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Thoms Perce in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.



Thoms Auston in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Roman Clearke in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Richarde Jorden in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Allin Cocke in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
John Howe in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Thoms Binffelde in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Wiltm Choppen in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
James Birche in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
James Penne in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Thoms Hieman in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Henry Felld in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
John Alle in ter.	xviiij <i>li.</i>	xxiiij <i>s.</i>
James Wetherhed in bon.	vj <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Richarde Blunte in bon.	vj <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Roberte Grubbe in ter.	xxxs.	iijs.
John Rutter straunger		iiij <i>d.</i>

Sum. vj*li.* xs.

## NORTHECHURCHE.

Thoms Heydon Gen. in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
Henry Weatherhed in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
Wiltm Axtell in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
Thoms Axtell in bon.	ix <i>li.</i>	ixs.
Henry Sare in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Richarde Adkins in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vjs.
Roberte Howe in bon.	viiij <i>li.</i>	viijs.
John Whetlye in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Edwarde Tipto in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wiltm Bruer in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Steven Turn <sup>o</sup> in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
John Colman in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Wiltm Cocke in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Isatell Osburne wedowe in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Thoms Ewer in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Thoms Royse in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
o George Perker in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
Wiltm Willett in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wiltm Ewer in bon.	xi <i>li.</i>	xs.
James Dawbeney in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>

Sum vj*li.* iiij*d.*

## BUSSHEY.

John Hall in bon.	xiiij <i>li.</i>	xiijs.
John Wethe in bon.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Wiltm Weedon in bon.	vj <i>li.</i>	vjs.
John Edlin in ter.	iiij <i>li.</i>	iijs.
Thoms Gille in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Huddell in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Raphe Fells in ter.	ls.	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Thoms Riese in ter.	viiij <i>li.</i>	xs. viij <i>d.</i>
Richarde Gill in bon.	viiij <i>li.</i>	viijs.
Henry Jurden in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Thoms. Reife in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Humfrey Rogers in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>





Richarde Fells in ter.	xxxs.	ijs.
Roger Bignell in bon.	vli.	vs.
Edwarde Weedon in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Smythe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Roberte Blackwell in bon.	xvli.	xvs.
Henry Hieman in bon.	xl/i.	xls.
Raphe Scott in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wiltm Reife in ter.	xxxs.	ijs.
Henry Arnedell in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Atthowe in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Sum vijli.	xvj d.	

## WIGGINTON.

Wiltm Wigginton in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij d.
Richarde Wigginton in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Felde in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Sum vs.	iiij d.	

## TRINGE MAGNA.

Thoms Pamar Gen. in ter.	xx/i.	xxvjs. viij d.
Jeiffery Mathie Gen. in bon.	xl/i.	xs.
Thoms Blackhed in ter.	xl/i.	xijs. iiij d.
Wiltm Grace seni' in bon.	xvli.	xvs.
Richarde Forster seni' in ter.	vj/i.	viijs.
Mathie Busshope in bon.	xl/i.	xs.
Wiltm Busshope in ter.	xls.	ijs. viij d.
Roger Arnett in bon.	vj/i.	vjs.
John Cheynell in ter.	vj/i.	viijs.
John Hardinge in bon.	vij/i.	vjs.
John Forster in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Wiltm Forster in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
George Bilbie in bon.	vli.	vs.
Edwarde Ruttlende in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Richarde Wheler in bon.	vli.	vs.
Alexander Montegue in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Allin Wright in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Norton in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Roberte Nashe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Martin in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Roberte Felde in ter.	xxvjs. viij d.	xxid. ob.
Richarde Grover in bon.	vli.	vs.
John Pratt in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Simon Horton in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Wiltm Norton in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Richarde Bachelor in bon.	iiij/i.	iijs.
Mr. Cokeram in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Cowden in bon.	iiij/i.	iijs.
Wiltm Seene in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Thoms Browne in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Dagnall in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
James Daye in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Sum viijli.	vd.	ob.



## WILLESTHORNE.

Henry Reve in bon.	vij <i>li</i> .	vij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Plumer in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Thoms Smythe in ter.	x <i>ls</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Wifm Gregory in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Roberte Sebruke in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
John Lake in ter.	xxv <i>j</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	xxj <i>d</i> . ob.
Wifm Lake in bon.	vj <i>li</i> .	vj <i>s</i> .
Sum xxxij <i>s</i> .	vd. ob.	

## LONGE MARSTON.

John Sanders in ter.	xx <i>li</i> .	xxvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Thoms Goddarte in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Bonecke in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Forde in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Henry Allin in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> . vj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> . iiiij <i>d</i> .
Henry Sare in ter.	liij <i>s</i> . iiiij <i>d</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> . vj <i>d</i> . ob. q.
Wifm Allin in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Richarde Stevens in bon.	vij <i>li</i> .	vij <i>s</i> .
Richarde Brittell in ter.	xxvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	xxj <i>d</i> . ob.
Thoms Allin in ter.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Sum lvij <i>s</i> .	vd. q.	

## PUTTENHAM.

John Grainge in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Frauncis Elteridge in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Whight in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Grace in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Sum xs.	iiiij <i>d</i> .	

## ALBURYE.

Wifm Harman in ter.	xxxiiij <i>s</i> . iiiij <i>d</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . ij <i>d</i> . ob. q.
John Hudnoll in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Henry Peyne in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Thoms Russell in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Frauncis Winche in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Edwarde Roberd <i>l</i> in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Roberte Doggett in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Richarde Gosebell in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Sum xvij <i>s</i> .	xd. ob. q.	

## STUDHAM.

John Bellfelde Gen. in bon.	xij <i>li</i> .	xij <i>s</i> .
The heyer <i>l</i> of Wifm Besouthe in ter.	x <i>ls</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
John Beamounde in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
John Wye in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Wifm Hill in bon.	iiiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Sum xx <i>s</i> .	iiiij <i>d</i> .	



## CADINGTON.

George Ferrers Ar. in ter	xxli.	xxvjs. viijd.
Henry Marshe in bon.	ixli.	ixs.
John Harris in bon.	xli.	xs.
John Becksfeld in bon.	vijli.	vjs.
Thoms Straight in ter	xxvjs. viijd.	xxjd. ob.
Thoms Osborne in ter.	xxvjs. viijd.	xxjd. ob.
Thoms Smythe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Mathewe Tayler in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Wifm Skurge in ter.	xxvjs. viijd.	xxjd. ob.
Olyver Slater in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Henry Deane in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
The heyere of Hue Branley in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Thoms Braye in bon.	vijli.	vjs.
Water Birchmer in bon.	xli.	xs.

Sum iiijli. vs. ob.

## KENNESWORTHE.

Thoms Heywarde in bon.	ixli.	ixs.
Thoms Robins in bon.	vijli.	vjs.
John Woodehouse in bon.	vli.	vs.
Johan Anstey wedowe in ter.	iiijli.	iiijjs.
Wifm Robins in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Roberte Adowne in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Rogers in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Heywarde in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Wedowe Stanbridge in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Austine Freithe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Leonarde Grigge in ter.	xxvjs. viijd.	xxjd. ob.
John Horne in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
John Robins in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Henry Heywarde in bon.	iiijli.	iiijjs.
Richarde Marshe in bon.	xxli.	xxs.
Richarde Payse in bon.	xvjli.	xvjs.
Thoms Awbrett in bon.	vijli.	vijjs.

Sum vli. xxjd. ob.

## FLAMSTEDE.

Wifm Skipwithe miles in ter.	cli.	vjli. xiijs. iiij d.
Wifm Merckham Gen. in bon.	xxli.	xxs.
Richarde Halseye in bon.	xli.	xs.
Roberte Bradwin in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Thoms Smythe seni <sup>r</sup> in ter.	xxvjs. viijd.	xxjd. ob.
Henry Fanche in bon.	iiijli. xs.	iijs. vjd.
Wifm Smythe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
John Smythe of the Grove in ter.	xls.	ijs. viijd.
John Payse in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Francis Hardinge in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Pope in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Henry Adowne in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Roberte Bridon in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Bigge in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.
Bartellmewe Smythe in ter.	xxs.	xvj d.



John Hurst in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Alec in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Wiltm Alec in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Slowe in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Robert Hallsey in bon.	x <i>li</i> .	xs.
Wiltm Wallis in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Haukins in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Awstwicke and Wiltm Pecoocke the heyr <sup>e</sup> of Thoms Abraham in ter.	vij <i>li</i> .	ix <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Thoms Drables in ter.	xl <i>s</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Richarde Bellgrave in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Richarde Whitley in ter.	xl <i>s</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
John Grigge in bon.	vij <i>li</i> .	vij <i>s</i> .
John Smythe in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Finche in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Sum xiiij <i>li</i> . viij <i>d</i> . ob.		

## WHETHAMSTEDE.

Nicholas Brokett Gen. in ter.	xx <i>li</i> .	xxvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Wiltm Bristowe Gen. in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Northe in bon.	xij <i>li</i> .	xij <i>s</i> .
John Christian in bon.	x <i>li</i> .	xs.
Wiltm Clearke in bon.	xij <i>li</i> .	xij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Sibley in bon.	x <i>li</i> .	xs.
Nicholas Sibley in bon.	x <i>li</i> .	xs.
Roger Nicholes in bon.	vij <i>li</i> .	vij <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Gape in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Willis in bon.	vj <i>li</i> .	vj <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Carter seni <sup>o</sup> in bon.	v <i>i</i> .	vs.
Wiltm Newell in bon.	vj <i>li</i> .	vj <i>s</i> .
Richarde Vause in bon.	v <i>li</i> .	vs.
Wiltm Sare in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Northe in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Thoms Chauckley in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Whitloke of Gusterde Woode in ter	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
John Whitloke of Bamfeld Woode in ter	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Thoms Rose in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Barber in ter.	xxiiij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .	xviiij <i>d</i> . ob. q.
Thoms Sibley of Gusterde Woode in ter	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
Richarde Grundwin seni <sup>o</sup> in bon.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
Johan Sibley wedowe in ter.	iiij <i>li</i> .	iiij <i>s</i> .
John Ellis in ter	xxvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	xxj <i>d</i> . ob.
George Carpenter in ter.	xl <i>s</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Wiltm Carter Jun <sup>o</sup> in bon.	x <i>li</i> .	ij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Richarde Grundwin in bon.	vj <i>li</i> .	vj <i>s</i> .
Thoms Grundwin in bon.	vj <i>li</i> .	vj <i>s</i> .
Wiltm Wraste in ter.	xx <i>s</i> .	xvj <i>d</i> .
The heyres of Jennens in ter.	xxvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	xxj <i>d</i> . ob.
Sum viij <i>li</i> . xs. ix <i>d</i> . ob. q.		





## HARPEDEN.

Thoms Johnson Gen. in ter.	xxli.	xxvjs. viiij <sup>d</sup> .
Elyzabethe Bardolfe wedowe in bon.	xxli.	xxs.
Edmunde Bardolfe Gen. inter. and fee	xli.	xiijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Thoms Neele in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Robert <sup>c</sup> in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Nicholas Cutt in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Edmunde Beeche in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Edwarde Norrice in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Thoms Viall in bon.	vli.	vs.
Roberte Norrice in bon.	vli.	vs.
John Catlin in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Hunte in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Catlin in bon.	vli.	vs.
Roberte Carpenter in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
John Edlin in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .
John Chappell in ter.	xls.	ijs. viiij <sup>d</sup> .
Edmunde Davie in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Richarde Clearke in bon.	ixli.	ixs.
Basell Flower in bon.	vli.	vs.
Nicholas Neele of Haminges in bon.	vli.	vs.
Thoms Samon in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .
Nicholas Neele in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Thoms Nicholes in bon.	xli.	xs.
George Payse in bon.	ixli.	ixs.
Sum viiijli. xvj <sup>d</sup> .		

## SHENLEY.

John Harvey Gen. in ter.	xviiijli.	xxiiij <sup>s</sup> .
Christopher Pamar Gen. in bon.	xiiijli. vjs. viiij <sup>d</sup> .	xiijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Edwarde Greves Gen. in bon.	xli.	xs.
Wifm Sutton Gen. in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
John Turpeny in bon.	xjli.	xjs.
Alexander Tuett in ter.	xls.	ijs. viiij <sup>d</sup> .
Wifm Downar in bon.	vli.	vs.
Robert Basse in bon.	vli.	vs.
Humfrey Powell in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Ellwarde in bon.	vli.	vs.
Wifm Birchmer in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Jasper Maſſinge in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Frauncis Greves in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .
John Morcocke in ter.	xxxs.	ijs.
Wifm Warcope in ter.	xxxs.	ijs.
Humfrey Tavern <sup>o</sup> in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .
Raphe Tuett in ter.	xxvjs. viiij <sup>d</sup> .	xxj <sup>d</sup> . ob.
Henry Tomlin in ter.	xxxs.	ijs.
Laurence Woodwarde in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Rose Barnarde wedowe in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Allis Frauncis wedowe in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .
Annis Barnarde wedowe in bon.	vjli.	vjs.
Issabell Looe wedowe in bon.	iiijli.	iijs.
Annis Pope wedowe in ter.	xxs.	xvj <sup>d</sup> .



Wedowe Hunte in ter.	xxs.	xvj <i>d.</i>
Thoms Turpenny in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Wiltm Frauncis in ter.	xxx <i>s.</i>	ij <i>s.</i>
Adam Broke in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Henry Buckett in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Wiltm Husse in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>

Sum vij*li.* xvij*d.* ob.

## NORTHMYMS.

Wiltm Dod <i>℥</i> Ar. in ter	li.	ii <i>li.</i> v <i>js.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Thoms Ellis Gen. in bon.	xl <i>i.</i>	xs.
b Richarde Cumberforde Gen. in bon.	xl <i>i.</i>	xs.
James Russell in bon.	vij <i>li.</i>	vij <i>s.</i>
Roberte Sadler in bon.	ix <i>li.</i>	ix <i>s.</i>
b Bennatt Russholey in bon.	xii <i>li.</i> v <i>js.</i> viij <i>d.</i>	xii <i>js.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
John James in bon.	xvj <i>li.</i>	xvj <i>s.</i>
Thoms Roberd <i>℥</i> of Water end in bon.	xvj <i>li.</i>	xvj <i>s.</i>
George Grubbe in bon.	xij <i>li.</i>	xij <i>s.</i>
Thoms Adams in bon.	xl <i>i.</i>	xs.
Thoms Roberd <i>℥</i> of the hill in bon.	vii <i>li.</i>	vii <i>js.</i>
John Alewin in bon.	vii <i>li.</i>	vii <i>js.</i>
John Tomson in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	v <i>js.</i>
Roberte Mayhowe in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	v <i>js.</i>
Richarde Finche in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	v <i>js.</i>
Thoms Howe in bon.	v <i>li.</i>	v <i>js.</i>
John Pamar in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Roberd <i>℥</i> of Water end in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wiltm Chappell in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
Roger Trott in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
Wiltm Shawe in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
Richarde Parkins in bon.	vi <i>li.</i>	vs.
John Roberd <i>℥</i> of Bell Bar in ter.	iiij <i>li.</i>	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Wiltm Archer in ter.	xls.	ij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Margarett Howe wedowe in ter.	xls.	ij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Richarde Howe in ter.	xx <i>s.</i>	xvj <i>d.</i>
Richarde Grigge in ter.	xx <i>s.</i>	xvj <i>d.</i>
John Conell in bon.	vii <i>li.</i>	vii <i>js.</i>
John Shawe in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Robert Hill in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
John Hadden in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Richarde Chappell in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Richarde Chappell of Rosetoke in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>
Wiltm Wright in bon.	ii <i>li.</i>	ii <i>js.</i>

Sum xiiij*li.* iiij*d.*

Suma totalis cxxxvj*li.* x*vs.* x*d.* ob. q.

John Buttler John Brokett  
R. Rainshaw

[Endorsed] p manus Wilti Codington gen. xvij<sup>o</sup> die Marcij  
An<sup>o</sup> ix<sup>no</sup> Regine Elizab cū Recognicione.



## Church Terriers.

### LITTLE GADDESSEN.

A trewe Terrar of the Houses and Gleabe-Landes and other things Belonging to the Parsonadge of Little Gadesden in Hertf.\*

In primis y<sup>e</sup> Site of y<sup>e</sup> Parsonadge or dwelling house consisting of a Hall, a Kitchin and a Brewehouse, with a stayer case, a little studye, and three vpper Roomes or lodging Chambers.

Itm in y<sup>e</sup> yeard two Barnes, and a Stable a Scholehouse and also a hovell a hoggstive, containing 9 or tenn baye of Building in the whole and moreover a little Milkhouse &c.

Itm an Orchard with 2 little gardens, a little nursery, a little Hopp yeard and the home close containing in y<sup>e</sup> whole by common estimation one Aкре of ground.

Itm one other Close called Groomes Crofte containing by estimate iiij Akres of ground lying Southward vpon th' aforesaid homeclose syding Eastward vpon y<sup>e</sup> Close of Alice Eames called Reddings westward vpon Ringsould Lane and abutting northward on Gosbills land.

Itm one Close containing one aкре of ground in y<sup>e</sup> Lie Field lying betweene Daniell Cottons land on y<sup>e</sup> Northe and Southe and shooting to y<sup>e</sup> land of John Yong of Hodenhall on y<sup>e</sup> easte.

Itm one aкре in Churchefielde shooting from y<sup>e</sup> Churcheyard westward to y<sup>e</sup> Close of John Eames siding w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> same Eames his land on the Southe and with Daniell Cottons land called Posterne on y<sup>e</sup> North.

Itm 2 Closes called Homesdons being eight or nine akres in y<sup>e</sup> whole encompassed about w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Hoo grounds on y<sup>e</sup> Northe, Gosbills land on y<sup>e</sup> Easte, Lambsey lane on y<sup>e</sup> Southe and Hoo Lane on y<sup>e</sup> Weste.

Itm y<sup>e</sup> South-field Close conteyning an aкре of ground abutting Northward on John Westcotts land and Samuell Bedfords Southward on John Eames and Westward on y<sup>e</sup> Common Field and Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> Highe waye.

Itm one other Close named Picked Aкре Coasting along by Gosbills Close on y<sup>e</sup> South, by Thomas Keenes Close and Lambsey Lane on y<sup>e</sup> Northe, abutting on Gosbills rood on y<sup>e</sup> west and John Westcotts Close on y<sup>e</sup> Easte.

Itm an aкре in Common field Coasting along by Daniell Cottons three aker peece on y<sup>e</sup> Southe by Alice Eames her land by y<sup>e</sup> Towne Aкре, Samuell Bedfords Close and y<sup>e</sup> parsons land on y<sup>e</sup> Northe, abutting Eastward on Gosbills land and shooting up the Hill with a picked point betweene y<sup>e</sup> lands of Alice Eames and Daniell Cotton aforesaid.

Itm another Aкре in y<sup>e</sup> same field abutting on y<sup>e</sup> former Akree towards y<sup>e</sup> Southe, on Edward Westcotts Close towards y<sup>e</sup> Northe, having Bedfords Close on y<sup>e</sup> Weste and Gosbills roode and Alice Eames her land on the Easte.

Itm in y<sup>e</sup> Northefield in common three Akres coasting along by the land of Peter Garret on y<sup>e</sup> Southe and Willm Newmans on y<sup>e</sup> Northe, abutting on y<sup>e</sup> same Newmans Land on y<sup>e</sup> weste, againe on y<sup>e</sup> same Newmans, Thomas Deanes and John Eames his land on y<sup>e</sup> Easte.

\*This terrier is endorsed with the date 1638.



Itm a Roode in Steane Furlong Coasting betweene John Eames his lande both on y<sup>e</sup> Northe and likewise on y<sup>e</sup> Southe.

Itm one other rood in y<sup>e</sup> same field lying betwixt Peter Garretts rood on y<sup>e</sup> Northe and John Eames his rood on y<sup>e</sup> Southe.

Itm half an Acre in Street Furlong lying betweene Wm. Newmans land on y<sup>e</sup> Northe and John Eames Junior his land on y<sup>e</sup> south.

Itm. a Close Called Round Acre abutting on y<sup>e</sup> Lane, and field way East and South and on y<sup>e</sup> land of John Westcott north & west.

Itm one other Close Called Barehill acre syding along by y<sup>e</sup> same Westcotts land on y<sup>e</sup> South by Gosbills Barehill and Wm. Malletrotts Close Northward, abutting Westward on Alice Eames her Close Called Cockroad and Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> foresaid John Westcotts Close and Spring.

Itm the Churchyard and a little Wicke adioyning Comonly Called y<sup>e</sup> Churchwicke about three roodes of ground in all.

Barnabas Holwaye Clie.

John Bachelor late Churchwardē.

John × Westcott { now Churchwardens.  
Willia × Kilbeye }

Gadesden pva 1674.

A Terrier of All the Glebe Landes Orchard Gardens houses & Buildings Belonging to the Parsonage of Litle Gadesden in the Deanery of Barkhamsted and in the County of Hertf<sup>d</sup> Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1674.

The house & homes Conteyning by Estimacon Six Acres wth the yard & garden there vnto belonging.

Two Closes Called Homsdens Conteyning by Estimacon Tenn Acres Adioyning to a lane Called Berry Lane on the South pt thereof & to the land of Joseph Gosbell on the north est pt thereof.

In the Lye One Close conteyning by Estimacon one acre Adioyning to the Land of the Earle of Bridgwater on the Est pt thereof & to the Land of Thomas Thorne on the West pt thereof.

One Close called South feild acre conteyning by Estimacon one Acre Adioyning to the Land of John Eames on the Est pt thereof & to the land of John Wescott on the west pt thereof.

One Acre Called Picked acre Adioyning to the Land of Joseph Gosbell on the Est pt thereof & to the Land of Thomas Kingham on the West pt.

One Acre Called the Round acre adioyning to the land of John Wescott on the west pt thereof & to Lamsey Lane on the Est pte thereof.

One Acre Called the Barell Acre adioyning to the land of John Wescott on the Est pt thereof & to the Land of Robert Moores on the West pt.

One Fighle in Churchfeild Conteyning by estimacon halfe an Acre Abutting vpon the land of Daniel Cotton Gent. West pte thereof.

In a Comon feild Called Northfeild one peice Conteyning by Estimacon three Acres Adioyning to Samuell Hall on the South pt thereof & to the land of John Edowes Esq<sup>r</sup> on the North West pt thereof.

One halfe Acre in the same feild The Land of John Edowes Esq<sup>r</sup> on both sides thereof.

Two single Roodes in the same feild on adioyning to the Land of John Eames on the South pt thereof The other to the land of John Seare on the South pt thierof.





In A Comon feild Called Southfeild Two Acres Adioyning to the Land of John Seare on the North West pt thereof & to the land of the Earle of Bridgewater & John Eames South East pts thereof.

In Church feild Comon One Acre Adioyning to the Land of John Eames on the South Est pt thereof And to the Land of Daniell Cotton North West.

The Dwellinghouse foure bayes One barne standing on the South side of the yard of foure bayes One other barne standing on the North Est side of the yard of Three bayes The stable & hay house Three Bayes One hovell and one hoggstye.

September th. 16  
Anno D'ni 1674.

Robert Moore }  
& Tho. Kingham } Church Wardens.

#### GRAVELEY.

A terrier of the glebe belonging to the parsonage of Graveley cum Chisfeild delivered in att the visitation of the Archbishop of Canterbury holden att Hitchin April 12<sup>th</sup> 1638.

Arable land 55 acres and dim. of w<sup>ch</sup> tow acres lie in Willion parish, the rest in Graveley & Chisfeild.

Pasture 5 acres dim: lying 5 acres in Chisfeild & dim acre in Graveley.

Wood ground hedg & ditch lying in Chisfeild 5 acres.

The totall of the glebe is 68 acres & a rood.

The Home Stall and Orchard platt, one acre.

Tow Churchyardes by estimation one acre one rood.

A parcell of pasture contayning by estimation ten pooles lying in a pasture close called Annicks the path way from the parsonage to the church, and butting vpon the high way. This parcell omitted in the terrier delivered in att the Archbishop his visitation holden att Hitchin the 29<sup>th</sup> of August anno d'ni 1634.

Edmund Brokett parson  
Henry Rory }  
Francis Bloo } Churchward.

A Terrier of the Glebe belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Parsonage of Graveley cum Chisfeild. [Endorsed 1671.]

Arable land 60 Acres and an half, whereof two lie in Willion Parish, the rest in Graveley and Chisfield.

Wood ground hedge and ditch lying in Chisfield 5 Acres.

The Home-stall and Orchard plat one Acre.

Two Church yards by estimation one Acre and a Rood.

Pasture half an Acre lying in Graveley.

Phil: Osbaldeston Rect. ibid.  
William Kimpton }  
Thomas North } Church-wardens.



[Another Terrier, exhibited at the Visitation held 24 May 1686, is a repetition of the last, with the following note of charities.]

June 12 1626.

Given to the Poor of the Parish above written the sum of four shillings by Edmond Jordan formerly of Chisild to be paid yearly upon the Feast of S<sup>t</sup> John Baptist.

Five dosen of bread given by Thomas Chapman to be distributed yearly to the aforesaid Poor upon the Sunday before S<sup>t</sup> Andrewe's Day.

Phil: Osbaldeston Rect. ibid.

Willm Kimpton }  
Wilt Jackson } Churchwardens.

#### HATFIELD.

Hatfeild Epi A Terrior or note of Land<sup>e</sup> or glebe belonginge  
Ao. D<sup>ni</sup> to the Rectorie of Bishoppes Hatfeild alias Kings Hatfeild  
1638. in the County of Hertford.

Inprimis  $xc$  acres of grounde by estimacon lyeing about the Parsonage house in ix seuerall pcells w<sup>th</sup>out any other ground at all internixed w<sup>th</sup> it.

Item five acres of ground by estimacon lyeing the Comon feild called Pittage all in one peice w<sup>th</sup> in the same feilde.

Item five acres of ground by estimacon lyeing in another comon feilde called Bymer lyeinge in Three seuerall pcells w<sup>th</sup>in the same feilde.

Item five acres of grounde by estimacon lyeing in another Comon feild called Tudwell feild lyeinge in two seuerall pcells w<sup>th</sup>in the same feilde.

Item one peice of seuerall grounde contayninge about halfe an acre Lyeing in Ludwicke Hide.

Sume of acres  $cv$  acres dimj.

Chappella de Totteridge

There is also belonginge vnto the said Parsonage the Chappell of Totteridge scituate and being distant from the pische Church of Hatfeild viij Miles and more and to w<sup>ch</sup> chappell is p<sup>t</sup>ayninge as followeth

In primis one orchard garden w<sup>th</sup> a littell Backside contayning by estimacon ij Roods.

Itm one pcell of Pasture ground now devided into two little Closses adioyninge to the backesid contayninge by estimacon  $v$  acres ij Roods

Itm one Pyttell of Pasture ground late a grove called groue close and contayning by estimacon ij acres.

Sume of acres viij Acres.

Willm Ingoldsby Curate of Hatfeild Epi

Richard  $\times$  Nashe } Churchwardenes.

Thomas Searancke }

George Turner } Syodes men.

Willyam  $\times$  Wates }



Lincoln. A Terrier of all the Gleabe Lands and Possessions  
Hertford that belong to the Rectory of Bishops Hatfield als Kings  
Deanery Hatfield in the County of Hertford taken the twelfth  
day of October Annoq. Dom. 1693 &c.

Imprimis The homstall or Scite of the said Parsonage Containing by estimation five Acres and two Roods.

Item One little Pightell of Pasture ground called the Douehouse Close, Containing by estimation two Acres and two Roods.

Item One feild consisting parte of Pasture and part of Meadow ground call the Townefield, now diuided into three Closes Called twelue Acres, Nineteen Acres and the Scrubs Containing by estimation thirty five Acres.

Item One other feild of Pasture Ground called Brickill feild now diuided into three Closes, called Seuteen Acres, Great Brickill feild and Little Brickill field containing by estimation Twenty eight Acres.

Item One other feild Consisting parte of Pasture ground and parte of Woodland called Howercroft now diuided into two Closes, containing by estimation nine Acres.

Item One parcell of Ground called Howdell or the Parsonage Parke now diuided into two Closes, containing by estimation seuteen Acres.

Item One parcell of Pasture ground inclosd lying in Lodwick hide containing by estimation two Roods.

Item One piece of Land lying in an inclosd feild (but some time since a Common field) called Pittage or the Lawn containing by estimation five Acres.

Item Three peices of Land lying in a feild, some time since a Common field called Bymer but now inclosd in the Park of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Earle of Salisbury Called Junings Parke, Containing by Estimation five Acres and two Roods.

Item Two pieces of Land lying in a feild, some time since a Common feild called Tudwell, but now inclosd in the Parke of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Earle of Salisbury called Junings Park, Containing by estimation five Acres.

Item There is belonging to the said Parsonage one litle house Adjoyning to the Churchyarde with a Garden and litle backside to the same containing by estimacon one Rood.

Item There are belonging unto the said Parsonage certain Rents issuing out of diuerse Tenements about Batterdelph within the Town of Hatfeild to the yearly value of nine shillings or thereabouts.

Item We hold that the Parson of Hatfeild for the time being is a Tenant and free holder to the Mannour of Hatfield, and as many antient Terriers doe manifest holds of the said Mannor Six Acres of Land for the yearly Rent of one shilling and the Herbage of one Ditch near unto his Meadow for the Yearly Rent of threepence and Alsoe the Herbage of one Marle Pitt or Delph near the Church called Batterdelph for the Rent of threepence which Marle Pitt or Delph is now a Large Pond, called Batterdelph pond, soe in the whole one shilling and sixpence which yearly Rent of one shilling and sixpence ought to be paid to the said Mannour of Hatfeild at this day.

Sum Totall of the Gleab Lands 113 Acres and one Rood.  
Capella De Tottridge.



There is alsoe belonging to the said Parsonage the Chappell of Tottridge being distant from the said Parish Church of Hatfield about eight miles at which Chappell is maintain'd a seuerall cure by it selfe and to which Chappell is belonging as followeth (viz.)

Imprimis One house with a Little Orchard Garden and backside containing by Estimation two Roods.

Item One parcell of pasture Land now diuided into two little Closes containing by estimation fīue Acres and two Roods.

Item One Pightell of Pasture ground late a Groue and now called Groue Close containing by Estimation two Acres.

And We are alsoe informed and doe beleive that the Right Honoble the Earle of Salisbury is Patron of the said Rectory of Hatfeild.

We whose names are under written doe certifie this to be A true Terrier of all the Gleabe Lands & possessions belonging to the Rectory of Hatfield aforesaid.

Tho. Fuller	Rect' ibid.
John Walker	{ Church Wardens.
Robert Huntman	
Tho. Hunt	
Jasper Rodley	
Dan. Addison	
John Webb	
Nicholas Shettelton.	

## Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

### ROWLAND BERISFORDE.

[*Chancery Inq. p.m. Series II. Vol. 298. No. 8.*]

Inquisition taken at Kings *alias* Bishops Hatfeilde, 22 Apr. 4 Jas [1606] before Andrew Jenour esq. escheator, after the death of Roland Berisforde senior, by the oaths of Thos. North senior, John Huddell, Wm. Bennett, Thos. Howe, Henry Russeley, Geo. Skidmore, Johu Baldwin, Dunstan Wilshire, John Mortymer, Wm. Nodes, Wm. Kylby, Thos. Halsey *als* Chambers & Edw. Clarke, who say that

The said Roland Berisford was seised in fee of & in the Manor of Lyburie\* with appurtenances situate in parishes of Little Munden & Great Munden, & so seised, died on 20<sup>th</sup> October last past

\*Mr Cassans states (Hund. of Broadwater p. 151) that Rowland Beresford had a grant of this manor on 24 June 1580 from Richd. Brockman, and that it was purchased from Rowland on 5 Dec. 1603 by Robt. Spence. Probably it was the son Rowland who sold to Spence. Clutterbuck gives several M.I. relating to this family as existing in Little Munden Church. A pedigree will be found in Visit. of London 1633-5.





And Roland Berisforde junior gent is son & next heir, and aged 22 years, & more at his fathers death.

The manor of Lyburie was held of Michael Woodcock esq as of his Manor of Little Munden by rent of 3s. by the year, fealty & suit of court & is worth per annum, clear, 4l.

---

**SIR JOHN JENNINGS, KNT, LUNATIC.**

[*Chancery Inquis. p.m. Series II. Vol. 298. No. 63.*]

Inquisition taken at Kings alias Bishops Hatfeild 16 Dec. 5 Jas. I. before Wm. Curll esq, auditor of the Court of Wards & Liveries & Robt Carter gent., feodary of the said Court, commissioners, by virtue of a commission to enquire what lands & tenements John Jenynges knight, lunatic, had & held in co. Hertford, by the oaths of Thos. Hakes, Thos. Wilshier, Thos. Graye, Thos. Hale, Wm. Conye, Anth. Bigge, Jas. Kiffett, John Serancke, John Foster, Wm. Bell, John North, Thos. Grubbe, Wm. Seward, John Stone & Wm. Christmas who say that

Whereas by a certain inquisition *de lunatico inquirendo* taken in the parish of St Clement Danes, co. Midd. on the 2nd Dec. now last past, it was found that the said John Jenynges knt. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August now last past, became lunatic, having lucid intervals & so that the control of himself his lands tenements goods & chattels was not sufficient as appears more fully by the said inquisition, now the Jurors aforesaid say that the said John Jenynges, lunatic, at the time when he became lunatic was seised & at the time of taking this inquisition still is seised in fee tail of & in the Manor of Sandriche *alias* Sandruge & of & in the rectory of Sandruge & a certain annual pension of 26s. 8d. issuing out of the said vicarage & of & in all messuages, lands, tenements, meadow, pasture, woods etc, pertaining to s<sup>d</sup> manor & all other lands etc. in Sandriche, Whethamsted, Bishops Hatfeild & the parishes of St Peter & St Stephen near St Albans & of & in the capital messuage called Halliwell in St Albans & lands called the Parke, Bradfords Close containing 30 acres & an acre of land in same parish late in tenure of Thos. Bradford & another piece of land called Pondwick containing 4 acres & a close in Halliwell containing 7 acres etc & of & in 3 messuages in the parishes of St Michaels & St Albans.

The s<sup>d</sup> Manor & Rectory of Sandriche & other premises are held of the king in chief by the service of the fortieth part of a knights fee & annual rent of viij*li.* vjs. jd. ob & are worth by the year, clear, lxix*li.* xixd. ob. The said capital messuage called Halliwell & other premises are held of the King in chief by knights service & are worth by the year, clear, xiiij*li.* vjs. viijd.

---

**SIR HENRY BUTLER, KNIGHT.**

[*Chancery Inq. p.m. Series II. Vol. 308. No. 113.*]

Inquisition taken at Kings *alias* Bishops Hatfeild 14 Aug. 7 Jas. [1609] before Ralph Coningesbie knt, Thos. Pope Blunt knt, Walter Tooke & Wm. Curll esq auditor of the court of Wards & Liveries, John Williams esq, deputy escheator & Robt. Carter gent. feodary,



after the death of Henry Butler knt. by the oaths of Anth. Bigge, Wm. Grunwyn, Simon Basell, Gabriel Partridge, Jas. Saunders, John Seranck, Thos. Feilde, Thos. Hinde, Wm. Davie, Rich. Camfeilde, Geo. Warner, John Dardes, Thos. Waterman, Wm. Spencer, Thos. Godfrey *alias* Cowper, Geo. Kympton, Edw. Baker & Thos. Frebridge jurors, who say that

Henry Butler knt & John Butler knt, son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Henry were jointly seised to them & the heirs of s<sup>d</sup> Henry of the manor of Queenehawe *alias* Queenehall & messuages & lands thereto belonging in co. Hertf. & a capital messuage called Brantfeilde Place in Brantfeilde & lands in Brantfeilde containing 20 acr. bought of Edward Fitz John & closes of land called Holdens & pieces of land in Marlepittfeilde containing 9 acr. in Brantfeilde.

So seised s<sup>d</sup> Henry & John by deed dated 31 Aug. 1608 confirmed to Edw. Cason of the Middle Temple, London, esq & Wm. Franklande of the Rye, co. Hertf. esq & their heirs all s<sup>d</sup> premises to hold to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Henry for life, with remainder to use of s<sup>d</sup> John & the heirs male of his body etc. In virtue whereof s<sup>d</sup> Henry was seised for life with remainder to s<sup>d</sup> John & the heirs male of his body etc.

Said Henry Butler & John Butler were jointly seised in the manor of Woodhall in the parish of Kings *alias* Bishops Hatfeild & messuages & lands thereto belonging, late bought of Philip Butler knt. now dec<sup>d</sup> elder bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Henry, & a messuage & land in Hatfeild late bought of Geo. Perient esq & an acre of wood in Hatfeild late bought of Edw. Brockett esq & John Brockett his son & three parcels of meadow lying in Stanborowe meade in Hatfeild of which one parcel was bought of Leonard Fische gent, another parcel was bought of John Battell yeoman and another parcel of Thos. Marten yeoman, & twenty acres land called Spurriers in Hatfeild late bought of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Marten.

And so seised s<sup>d</sup> Henry & John by indenture dated 4 Aug. 41 Eliz [1599] granted to Ralph Coningesbie by the name of Ralph Coningesbie of Northmymes esq, Anth. Chester of Chichley, co. Bucks & John Browne of Prittlewell then esquire & now knight, Edw. Cason of the Middle Temple, London, esq & Tyrringham Norwood of Astwood, co. Bucks gent., the s<sup>d</sup> premises to the use of Henry Butler knt. for life, remainder to s<sup>d</sup> John Butler for life, remainder to Henry Butler son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> John for life, remainder to use of the eldest son of s<sup>d</sup> Henry son of s<sup>d</sup> John and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten etc. In virtue whereof s<sup>d</sup> Henry was so seised.

Said Sir Henry Butler died on 20th Jan. last past & s<sup>d</sup> Sir John Butler is son & next heir & was aged 43 years & more at his fathers death.

The manor of Queene Hawe *alias* Queene Hall etc & Brantfeilde Place etc are held of the King as of his Castle of Hertford, by fealty, in socage & are worth, per annum, clear, 14*l*. The manor of Woodhall etc is held of Robt. earl of Salisbury high treasurer of England, as of his manor of Hatfeild, by knights service & is worth per annum, clear, 20*l*. The messuage & land in Hatfeild bought of Geo. Perient esq is held of Humph. Weld knt. now mayor of the city of London, as of his manor of Ludwick Hall in Hatfeild, in socage, by fealty etc & worth per annum, clear, 20*s*. The acre of wood bought of the Brocketts is held of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. earl of Salisbury as of the manor of Hatfeild (service unknown) & worth, clear, 8*d*. The meadow in Stanborowe meade, bought of Leonard Fische, is held of s<sup>d</sup> Earl of



Salisbury, as of the manor of Hatfield & worth per annum, clear, 12*d*. The parcel of land bought of John Battell is held of s<sup>d</sup> Earl, as of s<sup>d</sup> manor, (service unknown) & worth per annum, clear 12*d*. The parcel bought of Thos. Marten, is held of s<sup>d</sup> Earl, as of s<sup>d</sup> manor, by knights service & worth per annum, clear, 12*d*. The 20 acres called Spurriers are held of s<sup>d</sup> Earl, as of s<sup>d</sup> manor, by knights service & worth, per annum, clear 10*s*.

#### ARTHUR BLUNT, GENT.

[*Chancery Inq. p.m. Misc. 3 Car. I. pt. 24. No. 186.*]

Inquisition taken at Chipping Barnett 26 May 3 Car. [1627] before Thomas Burles esq. escheator, after the death of Arthur Blunt gent. by the oaths of Rich. Silverlocke gent., Daniel Nicholes, John Bottomley, John Smyth, Jonas Hickman, Wm. Toffill, Roger Bayly, Thos. Sarancke, John Hill, John Ludford, Thos. Turner, John Hill of Wormeley, John Clements, Nath<sup>l</sup> Dowdell, Roger Budridge, John Baron & Daniel Page who say that

Arthur Blunt at the time of his death was seised in fee of a capital messuage, garden, orchard & curtilage in Barkhamsted S<sup>t</sup> Peter & a parcel of meadow containing 1 acre & a half & 2 cottages lately built in a certain close called Prentice close & the s<sup>d</sup> close called Prentice close & a parcel of land in a certain field called S<sup>t</sup> Edmonds containing by estimation 6 acr. & a close of land called New close containing by estimation 8 acr. & two parcels of land lying in a certain field called Broadfield, containing 9 acr. & a close of land containing 20 acr. formerly parcel of lands called Kingshills, all of which premises lie in Barkhamsted S<sup>t</sup> Peter; And a parcel of land containing two & a half acr. in a field called Broadway in Northchurch & 5 closes of land & woodland formerly parcel of lands called Harefoots end containing 56 acr. of Northchurch.

And so seised, s<sup>d</sup> Arthur on 16th Jan. 22 Jas. [1624-5] at Barkhamsted S<sup>t</sup> Peter made his last will & thereby devised to his beloved wife Eliz. all his freehold messuages lands & tenements for life for the relief of 'her and my children' etc & he appointed s<sup>d</sup> wife executrix & afterwards on 20th Jan. 22 Jas. he died at London in the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Brigitte. And Robert Blunt is brother & next heir & was aged 20 years on the 13th Mch. last past & Eliz. wife of s<sup>d</sup> Arthur still survives at London.

The s<sup>d</sup> messuage & garden etc are held of the king as of the honor of Barkhamsted S<sup>t</sup> Peter in free & common socage by fealty & annual rent of 14*d*. & are worth per annum, clear, 20*s*. The s<sup>d</sup> two cottages & Prentice Close are held of the king as of the same honor & in free & common socage & rent of 16*d*. & are worth, per annum clear 5*s*. New Close, held in like manner & rent of 3*s*. 10*d*. is worth per annum, clear 5*s*. Land in Broadfeild, held in like manner & rent of 11*d*. is worth per annum clear 1*s*. 6*d*. The 20 acr. parcel of Kingshills held in like manner & rent of one farthing, are worth per annum, clear, 2*s*. The land in Broadway, held in like manner & rent of 10*d*. is worth per annum, clear, 12*d*. The five closes containing 56 acres, held in like manner & rent of 8*s*. 4*d*. are worth per annum, clear, 26*s*.



## Marriage Licences. Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. II., PAGE 376).

1695.

- September 2. John Long of Bushey, baker, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Elizabeth Pope of Watford, spinster, aged about 26 years; at St. Albans, Watford, or St. Stephens. William Sheerer of St. Albans, cheesemonger, a surety.
- September 7. William Fossey of Caddington, co. Bedford, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Mary Rudd of Wandon End, King's Walden, spinster, aged about 24 years, daughter of Thomas Rudd of Wandon End; at Caddington, King's Walden, or Redbourn. Richard Carter of Aldenham, badger, a surety.
- October 7. Daniel Flower of St. Albans, innholder, single man, and Margaret Element of Dunstable, single woman; at St. Albans or Redbourn. Peter Fullwood senr. of St. Albans, collar maker, a surety.
- October 9. Thomas Dew of Hertford, carpenter, single man, and Katherine Hancock of Shephall, single woman; at St. Albans. George Dewe of Hertford, carpenter, a surety.
- October 18. Joseph Kent of Coddicote, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Camp of Waltham Abby, co. Essex, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- October 23. William How of Abbott's Langley, yeoman, single man, and Elizabeth King of Hemel Hempsted, single woman; at Abbotts Langley. Francis How of St. Peters, husbandman, a surety.
- October 27. Richard Warren [*signed* Warrin] of Bushey, tallow chandler, single man, and Martha Barnard of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Barnard of St. Albans, gent, a surety.
- November 5. Thomas Cotham of Freindsbury, co. Hertford, [*sic*] widower, aged about 50 years, and Catherine Long of St. Margarets near the city of Rochester, widow, aged about 60 years; at St. Margarets. Samuel Austen of St. Margarets, testifies to the truth of the allegation.
- November 9. William Ayres of Rochester, co. Kent, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Ann Brunkard of St. Nicholas, Rochester, widow; at St. Nicholas, Rochester.
- November 23. Richard Topping of Winslow, co. Buckingham, and Anne King of the same; at Grenburrow or Winslow. Charles Kin [*signed* King] senr. and Charles King junr. of the same, sureties.
- November 30. Thomas Chapman of Ridge, gent, single man, and Mary Jackson of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- December 5. Richard Gurney of St. Michaels, miller, single man, and Mary Johnson of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Daniel Baker of St. Michaels, miller, a surety.







December 29. Henry Paleing of St. Albans, single man, and Lydia Munns of Pauls Walden, single woman; at St. Albans. Henry Paleing of St. Pauls Walden, husbandman, and John Nichol of St. Peters, joiner, sureties.

December 30. Molyneux Robinson of St. Albans, gent, single man, and Mary Thursby of the same, widow; at St. Albans. Edward Carter of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.

1695-6

January 11. Thomas Urlwynn [*signed* Urlwin] of Tring, yeoman, and Anne Jones of Winslow co. Buckingham; at Winslow or Grenburrow. John Bunn of Winslow, a surety.

January 24. John Simkins of Hexton, butcher, single man, and Susanna Stokes of Malden, co. Bedford, single woman; at Norton or Newenham. Robert Field of Hexton, gardener, a surety.

January 25. Thomas Woodward of St. Stephens, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Newman of the same, single woman; at St. Stephens. John Fothergill of St. Stephens, clerk, a surety.

February 11. William Farr of Shephall, yeoman, single man, and Mary Davie of St. Peters, single woman; at St. Peters. John Canfield of St. Peters, innholder, a surety.

February 17. Francis Carter of St. Albans, tallow chandler, single man, and Abigail Burton of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Stevens [*signed* Steevens] of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.

February 21. John Watts of Watford, joiner, single man, and Mary Buckmaster of the same, single woman; at Watford, Bushey, or Abbotts Langley. Joseph Buckmaster of Watford, maltster, a surety.

February 21. Edward Rawlinson of St. Albans, labourer, widower, and Bridget Bonner of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt, of St. Albans tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

March 19. John Miller of Abbott's Langley, tailor, single man, and Hannah Potton of the same, widow; at Abbott's Langley or St. Michaels. Edward Baldwin of Abbott's Langley, yeoman, a surety.

1696

April 13. John Vize of Redbourn, single man, and Mary Deacon of King's Langley, single woman; at Redbourn. Richard Hickman of Redbourn, mealman, and Charles Seaman of St. Albans, clerk, sureties.

✓ April 15. Robert Warren of St. Botolphs, Bishopsgate, London, mealman, single man, and Elizabeth Gilbert of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Samuel Loft of St. Albans, gent., a surety.

May 9. Ralph Marston of St. Albans, tallow chandler, widower, and Margaret Turstin of the same, widow; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

May 16. Simon Tarzie [*signed* Tarsey] of Hadley co. Middlesex, yeoman, single man, and Sarah Wethered of Sandridge, single woman; at Sandridge. John Halford of St. Albans, draper, a surety.

June 9. Richard Floyde of St. Albans, mealman, widower, and Elizabeth Strowd of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Michaels or Redbourn. John Steevens of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.

*To be Continued.*



# The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

---

## Parish Registers of the Sixteenth Century.

---

In compliance with an Ordinance made in 1597, afterwards embodied in the 70th Canon of 1603, every parish was to purchase a parchment volume, into which the entries from the old paper books were to be fairly and legibly copied. Unfortunately, in most cases, the old paper originals have disappeared but Mr. Chester Waters states,\* and gives instances to prove, that in some few parishes where the original paper books are in existence, it has been discovered by careful collation, that the original entries are often abbreviated in the copy.

A glance at these transcribed copies shows them generally to have been the work of some clerk or scrivener, and beautifully written for the most part. Probably the scribe's task was one of difficulty, and he may have been unable in many cases to decipher or make order out of the paper originals.

According to the above-mentioned ordinance every page of the transcribed register ought to have been signed by the minister and churchwardens for the year in which the copy was made. But this was not invariably done and we are left in the dark as to how far any examination or revision of the copy was carried out. The uniformity of these transcribed registers is in itself calculated to arouse doubt and a few more corrections than one generally finds in the scribe's handwriting would have been some slight evidence that he had re-read his copy. Possibly he did not like to mar the appearance of his work by any unsightly erasures or alterations.

Cases in which one is able to check even a small portion of a transcribed register are rare, and it is to be hoped that the example which is given here, is an exception, otherwise our confidence in transcribed registers prior to 1603 must be considerably shaken and it behoves genealogists not to place too great reliance on the absolute literal accuracy of entries found therein.

Amongst the few annual transcripts sent in to the Registry of the Archdeacon of St. Albans prior to 1603 is one for St. Peter's parish in St. Albans for the year from Michaelmas 1571 to Michaelmas 1572.

\* *Parish Registers in England* (1887) p. 9.



It is duly signed by the Vicar, and seeing that it contains an entry of the christening of a son of the Vicar, it is reasonable to suppose that before signing the document he would satisfy himself of its accuracy.

A comparison of this document with the corresponding portion of the transcribed early register now remaining at St. Peter's is instructive. For convenience of reference the two records are here given in parallel columns.

ARCHDEACON'S TRANSCRIPT OF  
ST. PETER'S REGISTER  
MICH<sup>s</sup> 1571 to MICH<sup>s</sup> 1572.

The names of those which were christened wedded from ye feast of St. Michell tharkangell being in Anno do'ie 1571 vnto the said feast 1572.

*Christening.*

September Thom's Cockes the sone of Thom's was christined the last day.

October Alis Clarke daughter of John christined ye vij day.

Jone Low daughter of John christined xxij day.

Jone Binge daughter of John was christined ye laste day.

November Rychard bricket Sone of Robert was christined the vij day.

Edward Golstone sone of John christined the xxiiij day.

December Mary Robinsone daughter of Christopher christined the 2 day.

Willyam Watstone Sone of John christined the xvij day.

Mary Woodburne daughter of Geyles christined ye xxv day.

Sarah Branch daughter. of Thom's christined the laste day.

Finis.

Anno do'ie 1572.

January Annis daughter of Thom's Nele christined ye xx day.

Thom's Sone of Georg Hall christined ye last day.

February Katherine Lyke daughter of John christined the xx day.

Marche Thom's Sone of Willm Bayes christined the vij day.

Nicholas Sone of George Boureman christined ye xxxi day.

Aparel Richard Sone of Steven Simons christined the vij day.

Alis daughter of John Abbit christined ye xiiij day.

May Ellin daughter of Alis Diesone christined ye xx day.

Jone daughter of Willia Watts christined ye xxvij day.

June Thom's Sone of Thom's Saybruck christened ye xxix day.

July Jesper sone of John Edlin christined xvij day.

ST. PETER'S PARISH  
REGISTERS  
(TRANSCRIBED CIRCA 1600).

[Baptized].

1571

Sept. 2 William Coxe the sonne of Thomas.

" 10 Alice Clarke the daughter of John.

" 24 Joan Low the daughter of John.

" 24 Joane daughter of Dorothe Standish.

" 30 Joane Binge daughter of John.

Oct. 14 Richard Bricket sonne of Robert.

Nov. 14 Edward Goulstone sonne of John.

Dec. 5 William Watsonne the sonne of John.

" 15 Marie Woodburne dough. [sonne crossed out] of Giles.

" 22 Sara Braunch daughter of Thomas.

1571-2

Jan. 15 Anne the daughter of Thomas Neele.

" 29 John the sonne of Richard Winter.

" 31 Humfrey the sonne of Thomas Spinkes

Feb. 20 Katherine daughter of John Leeke.

Mch. 1 Thomas sonne of George Haule.

" 20 Thomas sonne of William Bayes.

1572

Mch. 30 Nicolas sonne of George Boorman.

Apr. 3 Richard the sonne of Stephen Simons.

" 10 Alice daughter of John Abbet.

" 30 William sonne of Thomas [blank].

May 24 Thomas the sonne of Thomas Seabrick.

" 31 Joane the daughter of William Watts.

July 17 Jasper the sonne of John Edlin.



August Willyam Sone of Mr. Willyam Skipwith was christined the 3 day.  
 Thom's Sone of thom's Alward christined ye viij day.  
 Katerne daught'r of Richard Hatten was christined the xv day.  
 Willyam Sone of Willm Carter christined xxv day.  
 Willyam Sone of John Turner christined ye laste day.

ffinis.

*Bureinge.*

September  
 October  
 November Jone Binge daught'r of John bured ye last day.  
 December Thom's Parsons bured the xxj day.  
 Richard sonne of Robert bricket buried ye xxx day.  
 ffinis. Anno do'ie 1572.  
 January Willyam Denton s'unt wth John Porter was buried the 3 day.  
 February Jone Bukes wyfe of John buried ye last day.  
 March A Londerer's child beinge nvrssed at Willyam Baines was christined ye x day. Ignotus.  
 Aprel.  
 May Thom's Nicols was bured the xv day.  
 June Annis daught'r of Thoms Westerman buried ye vj day.  
 Elizabeth wife of John West buried the x day.  
 Harry bucket buried the xx. day.  
 July Jone daught'r of Willm Watts buried the x daye.  
 Marget wyfe of Roger Woodward buried xx day.  
 Marget wyfe John Callis buried xxx day.  
 August John Eliat buried the xij day.  
 John Marson buried ye xvj day.

Finis.

*Weddinges.*

Anno do'ie 1572.  
 March Anthony Wells maryed to briget Holland ye xv day.  
 Aprel Hew Read was maryed to Elizabeth Wilsone ye xx day.  
 May Thom's Hill married Jone Parsonse ye xx day.  
 June John foster maryed Dorythe Hickmā the xvij day.  
 Willyam Reddinge maryed Jone Ammet the same day.

ffinis.

Per me Georgiū Boureman.

Aug. 7 William sonne of Mr. William Skipwith.  
 Sep. 7 Joane daughter of Thomas Ailewarde.  
 „ 30 William sonne of William Carter.  
 Oct. 1 Katerine daughter of Richard Hatton.  
 „ 7 William the sonne of William Turner.

[Buried.]

1571

Oct. 4 Joane Binge daughter of John.  
 Nov. 25 Thomas Parsons.  
 Dec. 23 John Clarke.

1571-2.

Jan. 21 William Denton servant with John Porter.  
 Feb. 28 John Bucks wife of John  
 Mch. 10 A Londoner's child nursed at Will. Barnes.

1572.

Apr. 18 Richard the sonne of Robert Bricket.  
 „ 30 [ 'eyght' erased ] Mother Manne.  
 „ 30 Robert Tindall.  
 May 31 Thomas Nicols.  
 „ 31 Isabel daughter of Agnes Daye.  
 June 6 Agnes daughter of Thomas Westerman.  
 „ 10 Elizabeth wife of John Wase.  
 „ 13 Isabel Carter.  
 „ 30 Henrie Bucket.  
 July 10 Joane the daughter of William Watts.  
 „ 20 Margaret wife of Roger Woodward.  
 „ 21 Margaret wife of John Callis.  
 Aug. 12 John Eliot.  
 „ 15 John Marson.

[Married.]

1571.

Oct. 1 Lewis Smith & Agnes Goseninge.

1571-2.

Feb. 15 Anthonie Wells & Bridget Holland.

1572.

May 3 Hugh Read & Isabell Willson.  
 June 7 Thomas Hill & Joane Parsons.  
 July 28 John Foster & Dorothe Hickman.  
 „ 28 William Redding & Joane Ammet.  
 Sep. 7 Richard Tayler & Elizabeth Lanckson.  
 „ 18 Will Harison alias Brinton & Alice Francis.  
 „ 20 Edward Smith & Dorothe Rowse.





## Tring Manor Court Rolls.\*

**TRING** Estraites of the mannor aforesaid for his Mat<sup>es</sup> Courte  
**MAGNA.** Baron there holden the Twelveth daie of October in the  
 yeares of his mat<sup>es</sup> Raigne of England France and Ireland  
 the Thirtieth and of Scotland the nyne and forth. [1615.]

Inprimis of Edmond West Esquier for not apparance at this Courte	ij <i>s.</i>
Itm of Thoms Saunders gent for the like	xij <i>d.</i>
Itm of Roger Brewer for the like	vj <i>d.</i>
Of Anthonye Dover	xij <i>d.</i>
Itm Stephen Dagnall	ij <i>d.</i>
" Barnard Dagnall	ij <i>d.</i>
" Marie Dagnall	ij <i>d.</i>
" Robt. Cowdon	ij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Rutland	ij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Mayes	ij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Dover	ij <i>d.</i>
" Bennett Winche	iiij <i>d.</i>
" Robt Lewin	ij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Grace	ij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Border	ij <i>d.</i>
" Richard Bate	ij <i>d.</i>
" John Redman	ij <i>d.</i>
" Robt Seabrooke	iiij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Plomer	ij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Godderd	ij <i>d.</i>
" Edward Seare	iiij <i>d.</i>
" John Peele	ij <i>d.</i>
" Roger Godman	iiij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Grace	iiij <i>d.</i>
" James Mortymer	iiij <i>d.</i>
Of Bartho Peele	ij <i>d.</i>
" Sebastian Grace	ij <i>d.</i>
" Thoms Mountford	ij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Wigge	ij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Brigginsshawe	ij <i>d.</i>
" Frauncis Collyer	ij <i>d.</i>
" Raphe Southen	iiij <i>d.</i>
" John Seare	vj <i>d.</i>
" Edward Coley	ij <i>d.</i>
" Avise Sawell widowe	vj <i>d.</i>
" Willm Beeche	iiij <i>d.</i>
" Susana Robinson	ij <i>d.</i>
" Richard Tokefeild	iiij <i>d.</i>
" Willm Reve for licence to digg claye and Sande in the Mayne woode and Chalke in Allowes Downe	ij <i>s.</i>
" Alexander Bigges for the like	ij <i>s.</i>
" Thomas Towers for his suite fyne for this yeare	vij <i>d.</i>

\* The originals of the following rolls are preserved at the Public Record Office.  
 Portfolio 178. No. 70.



Of Silvester Baldwyn for the like	vij <i>d.</i>
„ Thomas Britnell	vij <i>d.</i>
„ Robt Halsey gent	vij <i>d.</i>
„ Richard Putnam for making a bluddsheed of Wiltm Stonell	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ John Stonell & Wiltm Stonell for making the like vpon Richard Putnam	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm Gregorye of Turrett for a Chaser and Rechaser w <sup>th</sup> his Cattell in the tyme of Harvest and since	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Thoms Putnam of Barley ende for breaking the paine made at the laste Courte for bringing in moe horses into Tringe Meade then he ought to doe	.....
„ Avise Sawell of Pichlistorne widowe for the like	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Richard Seare of Masworthe for the like	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Robt. Bate of Drayton for the like	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm. Godderd for breaking the paine made at the laste Courte for putting and keeping his sheepe in Dole meade	xxs.
„ Wiltm Bonicke for the like	xxs.
„ Wiltm Partridge for breaking the paine made at the laste Courte in digging of Chalk in Allowes Downe	xxs.
Suma xlvij <i>s.</i> ij <i>d.</i>	
Per me Thomam Lake subsenlm	
for my Riding charges for this Court	xxs.
Per me Tho Lake subsenlm ibm.	

**TRINGE** Estraites for his highnes Courte Baron there holden the  
**MAGNA.** Eleaventh daie of October in the xix<sup>th</sup> yere of his  
 Mat<sup>es</sup> Raigne of England France and Ireland and of  
 Scotland the fyve and fyftieth [1621].

Inprimis of Frauncis Cheney Esquier for not apparance at this Courte	xij <i>d.</i>
Of Thomas Brewer gent for the like	xij <i>d.</i>
„ Nicholas Wiltmson	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Thomas Cocke of Longe Marston for the like	vj <i>d.</i>
„ Michaell Waggett for the like	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm Gosbell	ij <i>d.</i>
„ John Parrett	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Roger Walker	ij <i>d.</i>
„ John Lewin	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm Johnson	vj <i>d.</i>
„ Edmond Cardell	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm Sawell	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Barnard Fountaine	vj <i>d.</i>
„ Edmond Glenister	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Thomas Glenister	iiij <i>d.</i>
„ Wiltm Briggishawe	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Myles Woode	vj <i>d.</i>
„ John Sawell	vj <i>d.</i>



Of Charles Hill for the like	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Mathewe Littleton for the like	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Richard Tokefeild „	iii <i>d.</i>
„ Thomas Border the younger for the like	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Valentine Partridge „	ij <i>d.</i>
„ Wifm Seelinge „	ij <i>d.</i>
„ John Preist als Hodges for his suite fyne for this yeare	vii <i>d.</i>
„ Thomas Britnell for the like	vii <i>d.</i>
„ Roger Bisshopp for his licence to digge moulde in the waste	v <i>d.</i>
„ Wifm Reve for his licence to digge claye sande and Chalke in the mayne woode and Allowes Downe	ij <i>s.</i>
„ John Martin for the like	ij <i>s.</i>
„ Wifm Rutter „	ij <i>s.</i>
„ Agnes Duncombe windowe for a horse being an heriott happening after the deathe of Robt. Duncombe her hus- bande apprayed at xls.	xls.
„ John Arnett for breaking the order made at the laste Courte in bringing in his Cattell into the further Westfeild for the w <sup>ch</sup> he hathe forfeited vs. the one halfe to the Lorde & the other halfe to the Informer	vs.
„ Thomas Bate for the like	vs.
„ Thomas Dancer „	vs.
„ Jonas Hollyman for his fyne for his admittance to his Customarie lande being of the yerelie rent of iii <i>d.</i> Rent iii <i>d.</i> fyne viii <i>d.</i>	
„ John Dillam for his fyne for his admittance to his Customarie lande being of the of the yearlie rent of v <i>d.</i> Rent v <i>d.</i> fyne xd.	
„ Thoms Robinson for his fyne for his admittance to his Customarie lande being of the yearlie rent of iii <i>d.</i> Rent iii <i>d.</i> fyne viii <i>d.</i>	

[The following are all in like words.]

Thoms Elliott	rent iii <i>d.</i>	fine viii <i>d.</i>
Agnes Duncombe widowe	rent xxx <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>	fine iij <i>l.</i> xd.
Christofer Wallis	rent ij <i>d.</i>	fine iii <i>d.</i>
Wifm Claver	„ xxij <i>d.</i>	„ iij <i>s.</i> viii <i>d.</i>
Christofer Wallis	„ j <i>d.</i>	„ ij <i>d.</i>
Robt Tokefeild	„ xj <i>s.</i>	„ xxi <i>s.</i>
Robt. Arnett	„ iij <i>s.</i>	„ iii <i>s.</i>
Richard Oviatt	„ iij <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i>	„ ix <i>s.</i>
Michael Warren	„ viii <i>d.</i>	„ xvj <i>d.</i>
Edward Abrathat	„ iii <i>d.</i>	„ viii <i>d.</i>
Henrye Downes	„ vij <i>d.</i>	„ xiiij <i>d.</i>
Henrye Gearie	„ vj <i>s.</i> xd.	„ xiiij <i>s.</i> viii <i>d.</i>
Wifm Musie	„ vj <i>d.</i>	„ xij <i>d.</i>



Suma totalis *ixli. vs. xd.*

Per me Thomam Lake, Subsenti. ibm.

Total of both extreats is	} xxli. xviij. ob. viz	{	Americiam <sup>ts</sup>	iiijli. xij. s. xd.
heriotts			iiijli. viij. d.	
finis			xli. xij. ob.	

**TRINGE** Estraites for his highnes Courte leete and Courte Baron  
**MAGNA.** holden for the said mannor the second daie of Maye in  
the Twentieth yeare of his mat<sup>r</sup> Raigne of England France  
& Ireland and of Scotland the fyve and fyfthieth. [1622.]  
Inprimis of Roger Foster for not apparance

at this Courte		
Of Michaell Foster	for the like	
" Richard Farmor	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Wilfm Border	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Thoms Border Jun	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Wilfm Edlin	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Michael Waggett	"	xij <sup>d</sup> .
" Wi'm Brigginsshawe	"	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
" Wilfm Godman	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Valentine Partridge	"	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
" Christofer Wallis	"	ij <sup>d</sup> .
" Robt. Seabrooke	for plowing vpp the king's highwaie leading from flourde to Gublecott	vs.
" Wilfm Smythe of Willesthorne	for keeping an Alehowse and suffering of Ale and Beare to be sould in his house on the Saboth daie	xij <sup>d</sup> .
" Henrie Hare	for the like	xij <sup>d</sup> .
" Richard Bullocke	for his misdemeaunours of himselfe in the howse of the said Wilfm Smythe at the same tyme	xij <sup>d</sup> .
" John Martin	for licence to digg Claie sande and Chalke in the Mayne Woode and Allowes Downe	ijs.
" Wilfm Reve of Wigginton	for the like	ijs.
" Wilfm Rutter	"	ijs.
" Thomas Weedon	for his suite fyne for this yeare	viiij <sup>d</sup> .
" Frauncis Kempe	for a Heriott happening after the deathe of his father Robt. Kempe being a Cowe apprayssed at xls.	xls.
" Tymothie Bate	for a heriott after the deathe of Marie Bate his mother beinge a platter for that shee was verie poore apprayssed at xx <sup>d</sup> .	xx <sup>d</sup> .
" Roger Foster	for breaking the order made at the Courte houlden the xij <sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill 1621 for not takinge awaie his Rayles latelie fixed to Stephen Dag- nolls poste	xx.





Of the said Roger Foster for breakinge the order made at the laste Courte for not making his hedge betweene Stephen Dagnolls grounde & his owne & not removing his Rayles fixed to Stephen Dagnolls post				xxs.
Of Wiltm Loughton for a bloudshed & an affraie made vppon Richard West Robt. Harrysons Servaunte				iijs. iiijd.
Of Robt. Smythe for breakinge the paine made at the laste Courte for not makinge his mounde betweene his owne grounde & the grounde of Nicholas Phelipps				xs.
Of Caleb Walker for his fine for his admittance to his Customarie launde being of the yearlie rent of iijd				fyne vjd.
John Harding	Rent	vd.	fine	xd.
Wiltm Gibbes	"	vd.	"	xd.
Wiltm. Fountaine	"	ob. q.	"	jd. ob.
Daniell Oviatt	"	ob. q.	"	jd. ob.
Wiltm Fountaine	"	iiijd. obq.	"	ixd. ob.
Thomas Weedon	"	xd.	"	xxd.
Robt. Axtell	"	iiijd.	"	viiijd.
Wiltm Whitechurche	"	ijd.	"	iiijd.
John Foster	"	xxd.	"	iijs. iiijd.
Mathewe Lake	"	iijd.	"	vjd.
Frauncis Kempe	"	xxjs. ixd.	"	xlijs. vjd.
John Chennell & Thomas Chennell	"	xjs. ixd.	"	xxijs. vjd.
Alexander Bigges	"	xxd.	"	iijs. iiijd.
Richard Oviatt	"	ijd.	"	iiijd.
Jonas Hollyman	"	iiijd.	"	viiijd.
Joseph Gearie	"	xvj d.	"	ijs. viij d.
John Oviatt	"	ijs. vjd.	"	vs.
Wiltm Pratt & his wyfe	"	vijs. jd. ob.	"	xliijs. iij d.
Suma total xli. xvs. vjd. ob.				
Per me Thomam Lake Subsenlm ibm.				

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

### NEWNHAM.

[The existing Registers commence about 1676.]

The names and surnames of all suche as haue bene xxistined and buried at Newenham ffrome the feast of Seint Mychaell Anno Dni 1581 vnto y<sup>e</sup> said feast of Seint Mychaell Anno dñi 1582.

#### Christined.

1. Thomas bigg the sonne of Richerd baptized the v<sup>th</sup> day of November 1581.
2. Mark Head the sonne of James, baptized the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1582.



3. Margaret Vanderwood the daughter of John was baptized the vj<sup>th</sup> of May 1582.
4. Mathewe Paine the sonne of Thomas, baptized the vij day of June 1582.
5. Agnes pkin the daughter of John, baptized the xvij day of June 1582.
6. Katherine Spurrin the daughter of John was baptized the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of August 1582.

*Buryalles.*

1. Hellen Anable the daughter of John, buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of May 1582.
2. Elizabeth bailye, the wif of Edward, buried the xxvj of August 1582.

None maryed this yere.

p me guilielmum mote.

Vicarium de Newenham.

Thomas Paine and ×

John pkin churchwardens. ×

Exhibit 13<sup>o</sup> die Octobris

A<sup>o</sup> dni 1582.

Those w<sup>ch</sup> wear buried, baptised, mareied sythenc Michaelmas 1592 vntil y<sup>e</sup> 17 of September 1593 w<sup>ch</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> Parrish of Newnham.

Thomas Vpwood was buried y<sup>e</sup> 4 of October.

Mary Big y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Big was buried y<sup>e</sup> 28 of Nouember.

John Carter was buried y<sup>e</sup> vi of Marche.

Marye Nevil alias Glanfeild was buried y<sup>e</sup> 17 of June.

Baptised in our Parrish not any in y<sup>e</sup> yeaere.

*Marriages 1593.*

Simon Mason gentlemā & Elizabeth Downā gentlewomā weare married y<sup>e</sup> 30 of Julye.

Thomas Gonnell vycar ther.

Henry Balle	} Churchwardenes.
Raffe Wright	

Exhibit 24 Septembris 1593.

A Bill made the 3 of October Anno 1597 by the Minister [N]ewnham. Churchwardens & sidsman of y<sup>e</sup> Parrish of Newnham concerning Christenings Marriages & Burials y<sup>t</sup> hath Anno [1]597. bene in y<sup>e</sup> Parrish sythence Michaelmas in Anno 1596 vntil Michaelmas Anno 1597.

The names of such as were baptised.

Agnes Smythe y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Smyth was baptised the xij of December.

Marye ffynche the daughter of Richard ffynche was baptised the xxvi of December.

*Anno 1597.*

Grace Vanderwood y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Vanderwood was baptised the xxiiij daie of Julye.

Edward Catisbye y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Catisbye gentleman was baptised the xvij daye of August.



## Burials Anno 1596.

Thomas Hodsonn was buried y<sup>e</sup> xij of November.

Richard Bigraue was buried the xxv of November.

Margaret Audley y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Audley was buried the xv day of December.

George Bigraue was buried y<sup>e</sup> xx of Januarie.

Joane Sue a poore widdow was buried y<sup>e</sup> iij daie of februarye.

John Audley was buried y<sup>e</sup> xx of februarye.

## Anno 1597.

Edward Catisbie y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Edward Catisbie gentleman was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxvij daie of August.

John Cadol a servaunt to Edward Downā gentlemā was buried y<sup>e</sup> 23 of September.

Richard Bigraue y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Juliā Bigraue widdow was buried y<sup>e</sup> 3 of October.

## Marriages Anno 1596.

Williā Carltonne & Agnes Head wear married y<sup>e</sup> xxij of Novem . .

Churchwardens	Richard ffynch	} Edward White syd. . .
	John Whiffon	

Per me Thomā Gonnell  
Vice . . . . . Newnhā

Exhibit 4 Octobris A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1597.

Newnhā	A True note of suche persons as haue been baptised &
Anno	Buried in y <sup>e</sup> Parrish of Newhā in ye county of Hartf : frō
1600	Michaelmas Anno 1599 til Michaelmas Anno 1600.

*Baptisings.*

December Marye the daughter of James Tomson and Agathe his wife baptised y<sup>e</sup> ix day of December.

George Buckland y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Buckland & Elizabeth his wife baptised y<sup>e</sup> xxx of December.

Alice y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Smyth & Alice his wife baptised the v daye of Februarye.

## Anno 1600.

Susan y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Big & Agnes his wife baptised y<sup>e</sup> xvij. daye of August.

Wee haue had no Marriages in our Parrish.

*Burials.*

Katharē Squire a poor widdow was buried the xxi day of Nouember.

Thomas Carl tune y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Williā Carl tune buried y<sup>e</sup> xxi day of December.

Thomas Okelye a poor man was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxiiij day of y<sup>e</sup> for-said moneth.

Marye y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of James Tompson buried y<sup>e</sup> v daye of Januarie.



Alice the daughter of Thomas Smyth buried y<sup>e</sup> xvij daye of februarye.

Per me Thomā Gonnell vice :

Churchwardens James Turner ×  
John Jsord ×

Sydsman Willia Carlturne ×

Exhibit Primo Octobris 1600.

A true & perfect Register Bill of y<sup>e</sup> names of all persons baptized married & buried w<sup>thin</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Newnham from y<sup>e</sup> feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael the Archangell 1629 vnto y<sup>e</sup> said feast 1630.

*Baptized.*

Susanna the daughter of Thomas Lawman and Anne his wife was baptized the six & twentieth day of October 1629.

Mary the daughter of Marke Hedde & Katherine his wife was baptized the twentieth day of December 1629.

Elizabeth the daughter of Ralph Welch and Mary his wife, Vagabonds was baptized the one & twentieth day of January 1629.

*Married.*

None.

*Burialls.*

John Parkine was buried the sixt day of May 1630.

Anne Edwards was buried the foure & twentieth day of Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1630.

Widdow North was buried the five & twentieth day of Septem. 1630

Hen. Wright Vicar ibm.

William Hedde, Churchwarden.

John Hines, Sideman.

**BUSHEY.**

[*The existing Registers date from 1684.*]

Busshey. The p<sup>r</sup>sentment Crystnyng<sup>e</sup> Mariag<sup>e</sup> & Buriall<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> hathe chaunced in Busshey Since the feaste of S<sup>t</sup> Mychaell Tharchaungell Anno Dni. 1581 vntill the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Mighell Tharchaungell last past Exhibited By George Blackwell Willm Knevet Churchwardens. George Wedon & John Carter Sydmen the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of October, 1582.

1581. Inp<sup>r</sup>mis Margery Ap Richarde the doughter of John Ap Rycharde mynister was baptized the first day of November Anno dni. 1581.

Itm Roger Gostyck the sonne of Willyam Gostyck the x<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarye Anno dni. sup<sup>r</sup>dct.

Anna Gybbes the doughter of Percyvall Gybbes gent. was baptized the xvij<sup>th</sup> daye of January Anno Sup<sup>r</sup>dct.

Joane Blackewell the Doughter of George Blackewell was baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> daye of february A<sup>o</sup> dni sup<sup>r</sup>dct.





- Elizabethe Carter the doughter of John Carter was Babtized the iiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of february A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'det.  
 George Weden the sonne of George Weden was Babtized the xvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche Anno dni sup'det  
 Elizabethe Gyll the doughter of Thomas Gill was baptized the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Marche A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'det.  
 1582. Elizabethe Huddell the doughter of John Huddell was baptized the xxxj<sup>th</sup> daye of A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1582 [*sic.*]  
 Ester Reve the doughter of Richarde Reve was baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno sup'de.  
 Robert Nyckoll the sonne of Thoms Nycholl was baptized the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daye of May A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'det.  
 Grace Huddell the doughter of Thoms Huddell was Babtized the xij<sup>th</sup> daye of Auguste Anno dni sup'det.  
 Thoms Wedon the sone of Willm Weden was baptized the same day &c.

*Buryals.*

1581. Richard Pollen the sonne of Thoms Pollen was Buryed the xij<sup>th</sup> daye of Novemb<sup>r</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1581.  
 Richarde Bugberd the sonne of John Bugbeard was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie A dni sup'de.

## Anno 1582.

1582. Chedelay Wylbraham the sonne of Robt Esquier was Buryed the second Day of Apryll A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'de.  
 Mary Bray the wief of Henry Bray was Buryed the xix<sup>th</sup> day of Apryll A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'det.  
 Elizabethe Grover the doughter of Thoms Grover was buried the x<sup>th</sup> daye of August A<sup>o</sup> dni sup'de.

George × Blackwell Willm × Knevet George × Weden  
 marke mark. marke

John × Carters  
 marke

Exhibit 9 Octobris  
 1582.

The names of them that byne chrisned mared and buried in our Parsh. of Bushey from Mighelmas 1599 vntoe Mighelmas 1600 made the v<sup>th</sup>. day of October by vs the Parsson Churchwardins and Sydmen of Bushey.

- Chrisninges. George Scott the sonn of Rycherd Scott was chrisned the viij<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 Mary Horwod the doughter of John Horwod was chrisned the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 Willam Gontrope the sonn of Edward Gontrope was chrisned the ix<sup>th</sup> day of December.  
 Angnes Gorne the doughter of Willam Gorne was chrisned the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of December.  
 Alles Day the doughter of John Day was chrisned the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of December.  
 Thomas Golding the sonn of Thomas Golding was chrisned the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Fabuary.  
 Rebeckae Hull the doughter of Willam was chrisned the xij<sup>th</sup> day of March.



- Ane Blackwell the doughter of Robart Blackwell was chrisned the vj<sup>th</sup> day of Agust.
- Thomas Atkynsone the sonn of Thomas was chrisned the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of September.
- John Haman the sonn Thomas was chrisned the xxj day of September.
- Rycherd ffield the sonn of Raffe ffield was chrisned the same day.
- Angnes Hill the doughter of Thomas Hill was chrisned the same day.
- Mareges. John Hudell And Angnes Edlyn ware marred the xxxj<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Willam Hieman and Jann Kyne ware mared the x<sup>th</sup> day of July.
- Humfry Rogers And Elyzabeth ffieldes mared the v<sup>th</sup> day of Agust.
- Burialles. John Everingham was buryed the xxix<sup>th</sup> day of January.
- Elyzabeth Bates the wife of Rycherd Bates was buryed the third day of Fabuary.
- Roger Beche of *S<sup>t</sup> Albans* was buryed the xj day of Fabuary.
- Elyzabeth Grover *Vxor Thome* was buryed the xvj<sup>th</sup> day of Fabuary.
- Thomas Horwod *filius Johnis* was buryed the xv<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Willam Lomley was buryed the xxviij<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Thomas Hudell was buryed the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Maye.
- Jonn Hudell the wife of Thomas Hudell was buryed the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- Humfry Rogers the sonn of Humfry Rogers was buryed the second day of September.

Richard Scott pson.

Churchwardins	Georg Blackwell	×
	Thomas Necoll	×
Sydmen	William Gorne	×
	Rycherd ffieldes	×

Exhibit 10 Octobr 1600.

---

The Names of the Persons Baptized Married and Buried  
In the Parish of Bushey Anno 1674.

*Baptized.*

John the son of William Buckmaster : Sarah the Daughter of William Carter : Francis the son of Tho. Fenton : Elizabeth the Daughter of William Higby : Sarah the Daughter of Tho Snape : Elizabeth the Daughter of Henry Fen : Sarah the Daughter of John Amerie : Richard the son of Richard Amerie : Mary the Daughter of Tho Cotton : Seusanna the Daughter of Francis Haward : George the son of William Fells : Thomas the son of Tho Freeloue : Joseph the son of Joseph Lawrance : Mary the Daughter of Tho Ony : Sarah the Daughter of Henry King.



*Marriages.*

- ✓ Anthony Welden Esq<sup>r</sup> of the Temple and M<sup>rs</sup> Margret Walker:  
 ✓ M<sup>r</sup> John Anderson of Harrow Parish and M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Ward: William  
 Eeling and Mary Rogers.

*Burials.*

S<sup>r</sup> Walther Walker: Jonas Ladyman: Sarah the Wife of John  
 Lowen: Bartholmew Harris: the wife of Robert Timberlacke;  
 Ralph Field: Two Children of Collonell Tituses: John Fells.

The Goods and Vtensels belonging to the Church.

A Church Bible: A Seruise Booke: A Booke of Canons A Surplice A  
 Veluet Pulpit Cushion: A Woollen and Linen Communion Table  
 Cloth: One Siluer Cup and Couer Two Pewter Flagons.

Thomas Pierrepont	} Church Wardens
Edwarde Cooke	

Baptized in our parish of Bushey Anno 1676 one and twenty. Married  
 in the year 1676. Robert Gates and Mary Fels. Thomas Platt and  
 Anne Gardiner. William Edlin of Harrow parish and Mary Marsh ✓  
 of the parish of Rislip. Thomas Findall and Elizabeth Marston.

*Burials.*

M<sup>rs</sup> Warren. John Parsons a Londoner. ✓

Thomas Dean of Laiton in Bedfordshire. ✓

The wife of Henery Thrapwell.

Anne Findall a Maid. Susanna the daughter of Henery Tomson.

John Laurence a young man.

Widow Findall of Elstry.

Buried besides these five young children.

A Catalogue of al the Christenings, Marriages and Burials which  
 were in Bushey this last year viz. 1677.

Baptized 22 Children. Anno 1677.

Married that same year.

William Bellose and Mary Martin April 16.

Thomas Hodsden and Elizabeth Porter of Barkemstead June 3.

William Bonick and Sarah Cormuck of Stanmore June 4.

William Grove and Sarah Fels, June 28.

Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Nicholas, both of Pinner Nov<sup>r</sup> 1.

Buried that same year

The wife of Thomas Cotton May 21.

William Carter senior June 12.

William Buckmaster Sept<sup>r</sup> 6.

M<sup>r</sup> Richard Blackwel Decembr<sup>r</sup> 9.

Richard Higby a Londoner Decembr<sup>r</sup> 26. ✓

Buried also five Children.

Ri. Ward Rector.

The Register of the Baptismes Marriages and Burials in the Parish of  
 Bushey from March 25. 1678 to 1679.

Baptized Sixteen Infants.

Married, John Hopper of Edger and Jane Worrall of Bushey  
 April 2.



James Sleet of Hayes in Middlesex and Anne Haward of Bushey April 15. ✓

John Wats of Watford and Mary Norman of Bushey September 16.

Thomas Messidor and Mary Eeling both of Bushey. Novemb<sup>r</sup> 28.

All these were married by Baines.

✓ Buried, M<sup>r</sup> William Hewes a Londoner, and Widow Sarah Carter May 25.

The wife of Henry Thrapwel Jun. 12.

Lydia the daughter of John Del June 18.

John Wood a Waggoner, and Wm. Cockdail a servant Jun. 22.

M<sup>r</sup> Charles Smyth, the Son of M<sup>r</sup> Smyth a Courtier Jul 7.

Widow Day. Jul. 9.

Anne Pane a Londoner's Infant August 2.

Robert Haward August 3.

John the Son of John Grover Jun<sup>r</sup> and John the son of John Yateman Londoner August 9.

John Prydden August 10.

Robert the Son of Robert Gates of Aldenham. August 20.

Thomas the Son of Thomas Taylor of Aldenham. August 23.

Francis the Son of John Prior Sept<sup>r</sup> 10.

John Tofel, Sept<sup>r</sup> 20.

Sarah the daughter of William Grove. Octob<sup>r</sup> 6.

John Bunby Sen<sup>r</sup>. Octob<sup>r</sup> 9.

Benjamin the Son of Benjamin Tyliard of Harrow Octob<sup>r</sup> 20. ✓

M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Hunt. January 20.

John Huff. March 5.

Margaret Martin. March 22.

Ri. Ward, Rector  
of Bushey.

A catalogue of the Marriages, Christenings and Burials, in the Parish of Bushey Anno 1678. [*sic.*]

#### *Marriages.*

Isaac Messidor and Elizabeth Chawkly married, April 21. 79 by Baines.

Randol Smith and Mary Carter, both of Shenly, married May 6 by License from S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Joseph Taubone of S<sup>t</sup> Albans and Hanna Stephamp of Bushey, married June 1 by License, from S. Albans.

William Smith sen<sup>r</sup> and Elizabeth Underwood, married, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 28 by License, from S. Albans.

William Smith jun<sup>r</sup> and Mary Horsman married, January 1 by License from S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

#### *Baptismes.*

Anno 1679 were Baptized in Bushey 16 Infants.

#### *Burials.*

Elizabeth Weeden, the wife of John Weeden, buried March 28. 1679.

Elizabeth Findal, the Wife of Thomas Findal, buried April 28.

Richard Warren a housholder buried June 8.

Elizabeth Del, the Wife of Jeremy Del, buried July 24.

Charls Cottrel a servant buried August 20.





Anne the Wife of Thomas Adams, buried August 26.  
 Thomas Hobson of Watford Esq<sup>r</sup> buried at Bushey, Sept<sup>r</sup> 5.  
 Joan Francis the Wife of John Francis buried Sept<sup>r</sup> 25.  
 John Page sen<sup>r</sup> a poor Labourer, buried Decemb<sup>r</sup> 6.  
 Susanna Bonnick a very poor widow, buried March 15.  
 Thomas Claridge a poor Labourer buried March 21.  
 Besides these abov<sup>e</sup> named, there were buried in Bushey in the year  
 1679 seven young Infants.

Ri. Ward, Rector  
 of Bushey.

Bushey 1681.

Baptized 15.

*The Marriages.*

Thomas Gascoin and Hester Wood. By Baines.  
 John Gilford and Martha Osborn: by Baines.  
 Ambrose Patrick and Mary Crury: by License from S. Albans.

*The Burials.*

Buried 9 young children and 3 youths.

Captain Twiselton a Souldier.  
 John Duck, a Labouring man.  
 Sarah Marston, a married wife.  
 Isaac Turner, a very poor man.  
 William Tailor.  
 George Spurr sen<sup>r</sup>.  
 Anne Day, a poor widow.  
 Elizabeth Fan, a poor Widow.  
 Rose Bollin, a married wife.  
 Joan Harris, a married wife.  
 Margeret Street, a poor widow.  
 Dorothy Knolton, a widow.  
 Jeremiah Del.  
 Mary Norman, a married wife.  
 Elizabeth Bovendon, a Maid.

Ri. Ward Rector.  
 Henry King H } Churchwardens.  
 John Grover I }

Bushey 1682.

Marriages, none either by License or Banes.

Baptised fifteen.

Burials. Mr Wilm Turney a Citizen.  
 Twelve young Children.  
 Sarah Fenne y<sup>e</sup> Wife of Henry Fenne.  
 Widow Findalls } will proued at S<sup>t</sup> Albans  
 } by her daughter Mary<sup>e</sup>  
 Edward Hodsden.  
 [Widdow Day *erased*]

Widdow Hodgeden  
 Administered at the same place\*.

\* These notes in another handwriting.



## Abstracts of Wills.

### CONSISTORY COURT OF THE BISHOP OF LONDON.

#### REGISTER "HAMER."

- f. 7. THOMAS HAYWARD of Brytat [*sic*] Wood in psh. of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 31 July 1610). Bur. at St Stephens; Dau. Mary; Grandch. John Hayward; Son Wm. Hayward exor; Raph Harris & John Scele overseers. *Wit<sup>s</sup>*: Alex<sup>r</sup> Bristowe, Raph Harris, John Scele, Steven Dene & John Willson. (*Pr.* 3 Sep. 1610.)
- f. 10. LAWRENCE COTTON of Cheping Barnet, chaundler. (*Dat.* 14 Sep. 1610). Son John; Son Hugh Evens; Joane & Cibell daus. of my son Hugh Evens; Grace dau. of son John Cotton; Daus. Anne Evens & Mary Cotton; Bro. John Owen; Sist. Mary Owen; Wife Kath: extrix; Bro. John Owen supervisor. *Wit<sup>s</sup>*:—Thomas Myriel, John Owen. (*Pr.* 22 Nov. 1611.)
- f. 15. ELIZABETH THRALE widow, late wife of Thomas Thrale dec<sup>d</sup>. (*Dat.* 22 Oct. 1609). Bur. in churchyard of Sandbridge [*sic*]; Neph. Thos. Thrale of Hanings; Son Raphe & his son Wm.; Niece Ellen Thrale & her sister Mary Thrale; Son Abban [*sic*] Thrall; Dau. Eliz. Roberts & her son Raph & her dau. Marie; Dau. Alice Clarke; The four daus. of my dau. Sherwood dec<sup>d</sup>; Alban Thrale of Haning; John Thrale of Haninge & Rich. Thrale & young Alban Thrale; Mary Thrale of Haning; Son Thomas; Nephew Raph Roberts & Mary his sister; Catlines Wife; Alice Catline; 'Mary Thrale Thomas his daughter'; Son Alban Thrale exor; Son Raphe & nephew Thos. Thrale of Hanings overseers. *Wit<sup>s</sup>*:—Raphe Reddall x, Wm. Roberts x, et mei Gulielmi Westerman scriptoris. *Codicil* 9 Jan. 1609-10 witnessed by Raph Thrale, Thos. Wethered, John Jenyns, Nath<sup>l</sup> String & Wm. Westerman. *Second Codicil* dated 17 June 1610 names Joane Sherwood, witnessed by Geo. Clarke & Wm. Westerman. (*Pr.* 3 Sep. 1610 by Abraham [*sic*. Probably a mistake for Alban] Thrale the son & exor.)
- f. 17. JOHN MARDEN of Stortford, shoemaker. (*Dat.* 29 July 1610). Wife Jane; Messuage wherein I now dwell in Stortford as I had of the gift of Nicholas Marden my father; Son John (under 28); Youngest Son Nich<sup>s</sup>; Barn & Orcheard which I hold next Tenterhill sometime a garden w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of Thos. West; Son Wm.; Copyhold tenements at Taynterhill wherein Wm. Taylor & Wm. Peerson now dwell & my copyhold ground at Taintterhill; Son Thomas; Ground called Parke Crofts in Stortford containing 8 acr. which I bought of Baldwin Skingle; Wife extrix. *Wit<sup>s</sup>*:—John Bull, Nich. Read & Thomas Barnarde scr. (*Pr.* by the extrix. Date not given.)
44. JOHN CAMPE of Braughin, servingman. (*Dat.* 28 Dec. 1606). House in Barkeway; Lawrence Farmer of Braughin yeoman. *Wit<sup>s</sup>*:—Henry Catmer, Robt. Graue, Thos. Crispe. (*Admon* with will annexed 25 Apr. 1610 to s<sup>d</sup> Laur. Farmer).



- f. 65. ROBERT STERNE clerke, Parson of the parishe Church of Widdiall. (*Dat.* 3 Nov. 1611). Son John; Wife Winifred; Daus. Cordell, Abigaile & Alice Sterne; Copyholds in Nothamsted in psh. of Barkewale 'that are to descend to mee after y<sup>e</sup> decease of my mother'; Friend Daniel Cage gent; Bro. Fras. Sterne; Cous. Edward Sill Esq; Coz. Thos. Gill of London gent; Thos. Crowch of Cornyburie gent; Wife extrix. Wit: Daniel Cage, Esdras Bland, Thos. Crouch, Phillip Cage, Geo. Newe. (*Pr.* 22 Feb. 1611-2.)
- f. 74. NICHOLAS BRETT of Much Hadham, yeoman. (*Dat.* 15 Aug. 1610). Wife Mary; Son Edw.; Tenement called Winches wherein I now dwell; Sons Geo., John & Edw<sup>d</sup>; Son Joseph; Dau. Eliz. Adams & her husband John Adams; Dau. Mary Willye & her husband Geo. Willy; Dau. Johann; Eldest son George; Lands called Northstreete *alias* Netherstreete & Orgars lying together on the east side of the common highway which leadeth from Much Hadham streete towards London; Land in Stockemead; Tenement called Holldens sometyne Richard Newmans; Land purchased of John Haynes gent; Croft called Little Holden late purchased of Joane Quarles late wife of James Quarles esq. dec<sup>d</sup>; Tenement called Cookes & lands near Bromeley in psh. of Stondon now in tenure of Geo. Banes & Dennis Barkemaker; Ann dau. of Agnes Thorne my late sister dec<sup>d</sup>; Wm. Brett now my servant; Bro. Geo. Brett; Bro. Wm. Thorne; Son Edw<sup>d</sup> exor; Friends Philip Mills & John Crowche of Much Hadham overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Wm. Haynes, John Crouch. (*Pr.* 12 Oct. 1610.)
- f. 84. EDWARD WILSON of Barnet. (*Dat.* 20 Nov. 1610). Father Jn. Wilson & mother Joan; Jn<sup>o</sup> Patison & 'the Chinie dishes hee hath in keepinge w<sup>th</sup> one sacke of pepper and a pot of preserved nuttmeggs'; Robert Glanchutt; Father exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Raphe Standyge. (*Pr.* 1 Aug. 1611.)
- f. 96. WILLIAM DRYVER of St Albans, yeoman. (*Dat.* 4 Sep. 1610). Legacy to poor of St Peters street to be distributed by John Ellis gent & Mychaell Dixon; Abm. Dryver son of my bro. Thomas; Sister Annis & her son Wm. Dixon and her other child<sup>n</sup>; Bro. John Dryver & his child<sup>n</sup>; Sist. Ellen; Sist. Eliz.; Bro. Wm. Dryver & his son Abraham & his other child<sup>n</sup>; Bro. Mathewe; Sam. Hares two child<sup>n</sup>; 'Mychaell Dixon & I are partners in a lease of Walnutt Tree Close, long ladders & Bennis; Bros. Thos. & Mathew exors.; Michaell Dixon overseer. (*Pr.* 7 Nov. 1610.)
- f. 108. AGNES HUTTON widow, of Chesthunt. (*Dat.* 23 Feb. —). St Thos. Dakers; Doctor Neel; Servant Alice Nottingham; Cosen Kath. wife of Robert Chaire & her son Robt.; Son Thos. Hutton; Dau. Daunt; Dau. Daunt's dau. Alice wife of Edw. Trussill; Mary Daunt's son Wm.; Eliz. Chaire dau. of Robt. Chaire; Harry Goddard's 3 child<sup>n</sup>; Agnes Hagas; Nich. Godards daughter; Son Thos. exor; Isaac Peter overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Isaac Peter, Rich. Chaire, Rich. Shambrooke. (*Pr.* 9 Sep. 1612.)
- f. 109. MATTHEW BRACE of Hexton, yeoman. (*Dat.* 1 Mrch. 1611). Wife Jane; Son Henry; Timber bought out of Barton wood; Dau. Margaret; Son-in-law Robt. Holdinge; Sister



- Anne Saunders; Son John exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Feild, John Hale & Ol. Burdell clerke. Codicil 30 Mch 1612. (*Pr.* 12 Sep. 1612).
- f. 111. JOICE CODGELL of Sabridgworth widow. (*Dat.* 1 July 1612). Sons Wm. & Thos; Geo. Raye late deceased of Stansted in Essex gentleman; Eldest dau. Eliz. Codgell; Edw. Humberstone of Abbish Roddinge in Essex yeoman; Ellen Codgell sist. of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz.; Dau. Em Codgell extrix; Geo. Chauncy & Henry Chauncy gent. overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—The overseers & Rich. Dyer. (*Pr.* 10 Sep. 1612).
- f. 121. EDWARD BROWNE of Chesthunt, husbandman. (*Dat.* 28 Aug. 1612). Dau. Hester Sapsford; Wife Hester; My daughter's 3 child<sup>n</sup>, Hester, Wm. & Edward; Sons Edw. & George; Sist. Kath. Gyrtton; Goddau Margt. Spencer; Wife extrix; Hen. Cordell senior & Henry Hayward overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Peter Dimsdale, Geo. Snapes. (*Pr.* 28 Oct. 1612).
- f. 134. GEORGE WILLEY of Thorley, husbandman. (*Dat.* 10 Sep. 1612). Eldest son Geo. (under 21); Dau. Eliz.; Wife Mary extrix; My good master the right wor<sup>th</sup> St John Leventhorpe of Sabridgworth kut & my Reverend friend and wor<sup>th</sup> Theophilus Aylmer of Hadham Magna Dr of Divinity and preacher of god's word, overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alex. Strange vicar of Laiston. Geo. Brett, Robt. Dukes, Rich. Godfrey, John Haver. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1612).
- f. 136. WILLIAM ARCHER of Stortford, husbandman. (*Dat.* 27 Aug. 1612). Bro-in-law Robt. Bowyer, exor; Lands held by 'coppie lease' of the manor of the parsonage of Stortford; Lands in Bishopsfeild *alias* Reedinge lying by Duckerofte; Lands called Cockins crofte; John son of Robt. Bowyer my godson; Bro. Rich. Archer; Frances Morrell of Takely singlewoman. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Ramsey & Thos. Barnarde scr. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1612).
- f. 139. THOMAS HAMPTON of Much Hadham, yeoman. (*Dat.* 18 June 1612). Daus. Susan, Joane and Mary Hampton; Son Wm.; Close of land called Sowley; Son Thos.; Close called Bowren end; Wife Susan extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>: Rich. Ward, John Hampton, John Lamberd. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1612).
- f. 140. RICHARD BROADHUST of Chippinge Barnett. (*Dat.* 10 Sep. 1612). Wife Margt. extrix; Children (not ment<sup>d</sup> by name). Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Fellowe, John Owen & Marke Elsbury. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1612).
- f. 141. EDWARD AMYS of Stortford, tanner. (*Dat.* 6 Aug. 1612). Eldest bro. Richard; Younger bro.; Sist. Mary; Master and kinsman Anthony Amys of Stortford exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Tydie & Edw. Beamond of Stortford. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1612).
- f. 149. HENRY HINDLE.\* (*Dat.* 8 Dec. 1612). Bros. Edw. & James; Bro. John; Sist. Grace; Bro. Richard's child<sup>n</sup>; Sist. Elsebeth's child<sup>n</sup>; Nelson the Tanner that married my sister Marie's dau. 'To Corpus Christi College Oxford I give Paginus great Thesaurus ling: Hebr: and St Augustinus Works: Pagine I thinke is not there nor St Augustine of the

\* Mr Cussans states that Henry Hindle was instituted Vicar of Chesthunt 11 June 1610. In Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses* the name is erroneously given as 'Hindley.'





same edicon to my remembrance. To Dr Airie Provost of Quenes College I give my best Turkie girdle. To Mr Robert Barcroft of Corpus Christi College I give Lauchins his workes so many as I have of them and my purse wrought with silver: To Mr Henry Colthurst my old scholler now dwelling in Sussex I give Mr Foxes booke of Martyrs' etc.; Mr Henry Mason chaplain in house to my Lord of London; Dr Raynoldes; Mr Thos. Langhorne & his wife; Mr Henry Colthurst at the shipp on Ludgate Hill & his wife; Cosen Mr Robert Hindle at the dogs head in the pott in Watling Street; Mr John Boat parson of Northilworth in Leycester sheire; Five pounds to poor of Chesthunt at the discretion of my exors, 'onely I wish the pore aboute y<sup>e</sup> Church gate and brookesyde, amonge them Willyam Welch *als* Matteris and his wife cheifly regarded'; my man John Hayworth; My kindred in the North; The 1<sup>st</sup> wor<sup>l</sup> Olyver Style esq. cit. & grocer of London; Mr Thos. Langhorne, Mr Henry Mason & Mr Thos. Sothworth my Curate at Chesthunt exors; Wm. Clarke; Wm. Cooke; 'Whereas I have had cheife respect to my brother John Hindle in his legacy of an hundred powndes which is more then both my other brothers have, that they will have likewise a spetiall regard of him that he may safely receive it. He is vtterly vnlettered and therefore may the quickly be deceived. He is the youngest of my father's children, least experienced in the world and the meanlyest provided for which is the cause why I have had cheife regard of him my advice to him is (of which I pray Mr Sothworth to give him notice) that his legacye lye at the disposall of Mr Langhorne in London, till himselfe with the assistance of my other brothers can finde out some Coppy hold or estate of groundes vpon which he may bestowe it for a stay to himselfe his wife and children which in that Country may quickly be done'; Mr Roger Anderson gent. late of Maunton *als* Maulintone co. Lincoln; Mr Fr. Perrot; To Thos. Style 'a sett of milled sixpences & shilling<sup>e</sup> being in all twenty two shillings which I vsed for a set of Counters.' Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Olyvere Geldner, John Hayworth. *Codicil* 12 Mch. 1612 names Dr Atkins & his wife, Sr Thos. Dacers, cosen Christopher Hindle taylor, Joan Saer, Cutts etc. *A second Codicil* 6 Apr. 1613 names Widow Claxton etc. (*Pr.* 23 Apr. 1613).

- f. 159. GRACE REYNOLDS of Sabridgworth, widow.\* (*Dat.* 1 Sep. 1615). Anne & Eliz. Reynoldes daus. of my son John Reynoldes gent. dec<sup>d</sup>, & their mother M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Reynoldes widow; The child<sup>n</sup> of my dau. Luce wife of George Chauncy gent.; Geo. Waller the younger, my great grand child; Grace Waller my great grandchild & goddau; Legacy to Great Chesterford, co. Essex; Said Geo. Chauncy exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Abdias Tuer, Henry Chauncy, Geo. Waller the writer hereof. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1615).
- f. 160. GEORGE LEWIS of Annstie, labouringman. (*Dat.* 20 Sep. 1615). Wife Eliz. extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Burlinge, Geo. Palmer, Henry Pottrill. (*Pr.* 6 Oct. 1615).

\* Relict of Geo. Reynolds of Great Chesterford co. Essex, yeoman, whose will dated 12 July 1612 & proved 10 Sept. following, is registered on folio 117 of Register 'Hamer.'



- f. 161. WILLIAM BLOCKE of Hodson, weaver. (*Undated*). Son William; Dau. Eliz.; Wife Mary extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Saringe. (*Pr*. 6 Oct. 1615).
- f. 162. BARTHOLMEW BEDWELL of Stortford. (*Dat*. 23 Jan. 1606). Wife Agnes extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Barnarde scr. & Zachary Gryffyn. (*Pr*. 16 Aug. 1615).
- f. 169. JOHN GRAVELIN of Hunsdon, yeoman. (*Dat*. 23 Sep. 1612). Wife Joane extrix; Legacy to poor of Netesfeild; Lease of Hunsdon mill; Wm. Hudson of Netesfeild & Thos. Gravelin of Little Parrendon overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Heham, Wm Hodson. (*Pr*. 20 Oct. 1612).
- f. 188. JOHN MILLER thelder of Stortford, butcher. (*Dat*. 26 Mch. 1601). My poore Aunt Holly; Wife Eliz.; Son John; Orchard & dovehouse in it near Hockerell bridge in tenure of Nich. Wilsemer; Six closes of land which my father bought of Willie's daughters beyond Waightfeild; Dau. Agnes Miller; Messuage in Stortford where John Moulton now dwelleth & meadow purchased of Thos. Mead; Dau. Sara Miller; Land in the Great Halfe acres purchased of Mr Jernegeau; Dau. Kath. Miller; Bro. Rich. Mead; Dau. Ursula; Land in Great Halfe Acres bought of William Brett; Son William; House in Stortford wherein Rich. Burges now dwelleth; Land in Linchwellfeild; Land in Sheephoe late bought of Thos. Wilsemer; House in Little Hadham; Three eldest daus:—Joane, Margt. & Jane; Servt. Luce Wilsemer; Debts owing to me by the right hon'ble Edw. Lord Morley & his children & by Henry Gates & my bro. John Meade; Bro. Thos. Miller & bro-in-law Rich. Sprenger exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—George Hawkyn & Tho. Barnarde scr. (*Pr*. 9 Nov. 1612).
- f. 193. WILLIAM MARTIN of Watford. (*Dat*. 31 Aug. 1612). Wm. Wilde; Land in Iver called Grandams acre; Wife Eliz. extrix; Dau. Eliz. Martyn; John Edlin & Geo. Edlin my brethren-in-law; Rich. Martyn; Jas. son of Robt. Wilde; Roger Durrant, Henry Twychett, Raphe Kinge & Jas. Edlyn overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Edmonds clarke, Nich. Cowburne, Roger Durrant, Raphe King, Hen. Twychett, Thos. Martyn. (*Pr*. 22 Mch. 1612).
- f. 216. JOHN EWER of Abbotts Langley. (*Dat*. 12 July 1615). Sons John & Thomas; Dau. Mary (under 21); Wife Bridgett extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Lewis, clerke, Wm. Hill, Peter Lacke. (*Pr*. 9 Sep. 1615).
- f. 223. JOHN WEBSTER of the psh. of St Michaells near the Borough of St Albans, tanner. (*Dat*. 10 June 13 Jas.). To the poor of St Michaels for ever xxs. a year to be paid upon the same day of the month whereupon I am buried; Zephaniah Besouth minister of St Michaels; Thos. Gibson master of the free school of St Albans; John Winge of the City of London, minister; Mr Bowman, minister of North Mymmes; John Mitchell of City of London; John Blake of the town of St Albans schoolmaster; Mrs Gostwicke of St Michaels widow; Sarah Piddocke dau. of my sister Marie dec<sup>d</sup>; Uncle Michael Goodale of Hartwell; Uncle Robt. Goodale of Wilsdon; Cosen Robt. Goodale of Hamstead, co. Midd.; Cosen Anne Goodale; Cosen Wm. Small & his wife; the two sons of



- my cosen Robt. Goodale and his dau. Suzana; Suzana Goodale wife of my cosen Robt. Goodale; Uncle Francis Goodale; Mary Goodale dau. of my uncle Robt. Goodale and Robt. Goodale his son; Servt Thos. Smith; Anne Small dau. of my cosen Wm. Small; my mau Simon Heaton; Eliz. Finch; Agnes Potiphad of psh. of St Peters, widow; John Hawtrell of psh. of St Peters coverlet weaver; Thos. Roberts of St Michaels; Bro. Thos. Webster; My messuage in St Peters Street wherein one Roger Austin now dwelleth; The reversion of the house wherein John Toome now dwelleth & 2 acres of meadow land lying in the Prey meadow; Bro. Thos. exor; Cosen Robt. Goodale of Hamsted and Mathewe Driver of Kingsbury overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Ivorie, Henry Ellis, John Blake. (*Pr.* 19 Sep. 1615).
- f. 225. BARNABIE KINGE of Ware. (*Nuncup. Will dat.* 23 Aug. 1615). Samuel Stracie; John Ingould of Ware; Godsons Barnabe Beard and Barnabe Neverd; The brothers & sisters of s<sup>d</sup> Barn. Beard & Barn. Neverd, the Children of his sisters Joan & Marie; Barnabie Burre; A tenement in Latton co. Essex; John Waylet sen., Thos. Manste & John Waylet the younger. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Wallet sen, Thomas Maneste, John Waylet jun, Adrian Porter, Isaacke Heath & Samuell Stracie. (*Admon.* 22 Sep. 1615 to Robt. Bird of Great Baddowe, co. Essex the next of kin).
- f. 246. MARY ANSILL of Thunderidge, widow. (*Dat.* 20 Aug. 1614). Son John & his wife; Dau. Eliz.; Grandch<sup>a</sup> Eliz. Walton & Alice Crofte, Philip Crofte, Jone Ansill, Allice Ansill, John & Marke Ansill, Joan Crofte, Margt. Mary & Eliz. Crofte; Dau. Mary extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Valentine & Arthur Mundy. (*Pr.* 6 Oct. 1615 by Mary Aunsell the dau.)
- f. 249. JOHN NORMAN of Chesthunt, yeoman. (*Dat.* 21 July 1613). Wife Isabell; Son Thos. & his sons John & William; Dau. Sarah Norman; Tenements in which John Dier and John Baker now dwell; Joseph & George sons of my son Thos.; Wife extrix; M<sup>r</sup> Elias Lavender gent overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Dosset, Roger Maide. (*Pr.* 6 Oct. 1615).
- f. 253. RICHARD KINGE thelder of Northall in the countie of Hereford [*sic*] yeoman. (*Dat.* 23 July 1615). Dau. Mary King; Wife Joan King; Sons Humfrey, Francis, John & Richard; Eliz. Newill & Wm. Newill; M<sup>r</sup> Curtis preacher at Northall; Son Francis exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Raph Browne, John Steedman, Michael Rabinet. (*Pr.* 14 Oct. 1615).
- f. 266. RICHARD RASTED of Barley, yeoman. (*Dat.* 26 Apr. 13 Jas.). Wife Katherine; Lands in Barley & Chishull bought of Robt. Keyford; Sons John & Stephen; Dau. Kath. Rasted; Son Rich<sup>d</sup>.; Land in Debdane Valey in Barley; Thos. Hammond; Daniel Smith; Dau. Anne; Joane Fordam; Thos. Smith; Land purchased of Henry Parker & Rich. Parker; Son John exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Minot, John Raynor. (*Pr.* 11 Nov. 1615).
- f. 283. JOHN MILLES of Great Amwell, Carpenter. (*Dat.* 29 July 1615). Wife Ellen extrix; Dau. Agnes & five child<sup>n</sup>. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Geo. Blomely, Robt. Dardes, Christ<sup>r</sup> Aixon scr. (*Admon. with will annexed* 6 Dec. 1615 to Agnes Nodder als Milles the dau., wife of Thos. Nodder of Hoddesdon.)



- f. 301. AGNES SIMPSON wife of Vincent Simpson of Runwell, co. Essex, gent. (*Dat.* 13 Aug. 1614). To be bur<sup>d</sup> in Broughing church, co. Herts near unto the place where my father was buried; Lands in Little Hormead & Browghing; Mary Simpson & Bridget Simpson daus. of my s<sup>d</sup> husband; Henry Blossom; Agnes, Joan & Francis Blossom daus. of s<sup>d</sup> Henry; Rich. Blossom & Thos. Blossom his son; Thos, Rich, John & Mary Bennitt ch<sup>a</sup>. of Agnes Bennit dec<sup>d</sup> late wife to Thos. Bennit the elder; Rebecca Ladiman & her 3 ch<sup>a</sup> viz. John, Henry & Mary; Agnes Blossom dau. of Peter Blossom; Margret wife of John Wood; Marg<sup>t</sup> King; Robt. Clinton of Broughing & John his son & Eliz. Marrian & Agnes his 3 daus; Mary & Penelope Clinton other daus. of s<sup>d</sup> Robt; Mary Smith late wife of Rich. Smyth & now wife of John Bennit & every of the child<sup>a</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> Mary viz. Henry, John, Richard, Thomas, Bridget, Mary & Sibell; Agnes Griggman; The child<sup>a</sup> of Thos. Banketon; Stephen, Thos. & Wm. Hart sons of Edw. Hart; Agnes King dau. of Henry King & Henry King his son; John Wood son of John Wood; Eliz. Brett & Agnes Brett daus. of Henry Brett & Marg<sup>t</sup>. his late wife; Agnes Littell, Mary Littill & Eliz. Littill & Edw. Littill daus & son of Rich. Littill; Margt. wife of Christr. Doegood; Child<sup>a</sup> of Jane Coxo; Child<sup>a</sup> of Giles Coxo brother to Peter Coxo; Wm. Skere & Susan Skere child<sup>a</sup> of Wm. Skere & Marrian his wife; Kath. Griggman dau. of Robt. Griggman; Michael son of Michael Thinkell; Edw. Hart of Brafen yeoman & John Church of Rettingdun co. Essex gent. exors; Goddau. Annis Church dau. of s<sup>d</sup> John Church. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Vincent Simpson, By me Robert Nevel, The marke of George Coppin. (*Pr.* 15 July 1617).
- f. 316. JOHN INGGOLL of Sabridgworth, plowright. (*Dat.* 28 July 1618). Bur. in churchyard of Sabridgworth near father & mother; Goddau. Anne Inggoll dau. of Rich. Inggoll of Chigwell; Wm. Preston & John Perry of the vine; Clemence Inggoll sister of s<sup>d</sup> Anne; Mary wife of Peeter Sumpner of Waltham Abbey; Robt. son of Richard Davie; Christian Davye; Goddau. Mary Rogers; Joane Sewell; W<sup>m</sup> Preston overseer; Anne Inggoll & Peter Sumpner exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Preston, Henry Danyan, John Howes. (*Pr.* 2 Sep. 1618).
- f. 317. FRAUNCYS HUMFREY of the psh of St Michaels near St Albans, widow. (*Dat.* 19 Feb. 1616). Hughe Newton my late servant; Son-in-law Gilbert Dombes of Chipping Barnett; Giles son of Gilbert Stoughton of St Albones; Eliz. dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Gilbert Stoughton; Francis wife of Wm. Watts of St Albones butcher; Eliz. Gilbert dau. of Robt. Gilbert of St Albones shoemaker (under 14); Marg<sup>t</sup> Smith als Stoughton dau. of my bro. Gilbert Stoughton; The rest of my bro. Gilbert Stoughton's child<sup>a</sup>; Joane Stoughton sister of Gilbert Stoughton of St Albones tanner (under 18); Francis Humfrey dau. of my son Wm. Humfrey (under 18); Dau. Kath. Aldwin; Susan Saunders dau. of my Dau. Joane; Thos. Saunders bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Susan; Robt. Saunders bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Thos; Dau. Margt. wife of Edmond Goodheire; Son Wm. Wilkinson; The dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Wilkinson; The child of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Wilkinson w<sup>ch</sup> his wife now goeth w<sup>th</sup>all; Mary Aldwyn dau. of my s<sup>d</sup> dau Kath; Wm. youngest son of Thos. Aldwyn my son in law; Henry,







- Thos. & Fraunceys child<sup>n</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> son in law Thos. Aldwyn; Joan Dombes dau. of Gilbert Dombes Son Wm. Humfrey exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Eltridge, Humfrey Steppinge, Peter Ryland<sup>c</sup> scr. (*Pr.* 31 Aug. 1618).
- f. 322. JOHN HAYWARD of Puckeridge in psh. of Braughinge, inholder. (*Dat.* 20 Aug. 1618). Wife Lucy; My messuage or inn called the White Harte; Son Rich<sup>d</sup>; Friend Lawrence Farmer of Braughinge & Henry Castle of Puckeridge overseers; The child<sup>n</sup> of John Finton & Eliz. now his wife; Child<sup>n</sup> of my bro. Thos. Hayward of Hennam; Bro. Symond Haywardes child<sup>n</sup> of Hadham; Joane wife of John Britten of Ware; Kinsman Wm. Hayward; Kinswom. Luce Fynton (under 21); Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Gamble scr, Henry Castle. (*Pr.* 30 Sep. 1618).
- f. 341. ANNE GLADWINE of Hodesdon. (*Dat.* 14 Aug. 16 Jas.) Bur. at Broxbourne; Bro. Thos. Gladwine of Broxbourne; Kinswom. Anne Richardson; Eliz. Milton; Alice Milton; Anne Milton; Margerie Milton; Eliz. Sherman; Ursula Guthree; Cosen Thos. Gladwine; Goodman Gifver of Hodesdon; Neighbour John Gidges; said John Giddes [*sic*] exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: - Geo. Isgreg, Thos. Watson & Ursula Guthree. (*Pr.* 30 Sep. 1618).
- f. 343. JOHN BUTTERFEILD of psh. of St Peters near St Albans, husbandman. (*Undated*). Son Francis; Dau. Eliz. Butterfeild; Eliz. my now wife; Said wife now with child; Margt. Butterfeild my mother; Wife extrix; Wm. Smith of Three houses & M<sup>r</sup> Francis Higgon's overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Smith, Fra. Higgon's, Wm. Clerke & of mee Conon Rawlyn scr. (*Pr.* 28 Sep. 1618).
- f. 350. THOMAS STOCKINGE of Ridge, husbandman. (*Dat.* 22 Sep. 1618). Grandchild Auis Wilde (under 8); Dau. Margt. Wilde; Serv<sup>t</sup> Toby Cutburt (under 18); Wife Joane & son John exors; Wm. Birchmor overseer. (*Pr.* 2 Mch. 1618-9).
- f. 354. JOHN GRAYGOOSE of Sabridgeworth, tayler. (*nuncup will dat.* 9 Sep. 1618). Henry Gyllett & Josua Gyllet two of the sons of Arthur Gyllet of Sabridgeworth tayler; Lawrence Morrell. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Petchie, Joane Parke. (*Another will dat.* 12 Sep. 1618). Joane Gyllett wife of s<sup>d</sup> Arthur & dau. of the testator. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Howes gent, Richard Marryan & Geo. Harrison. *Admon.* 30 Sep. 1618 to s<sup>d</sup> Joane Gyllett).
- f. 355. RICHARD WEATHERED of Chilwicke in psh. of St Michaels near St Albans, yeoman. (*Dat.* 16 Sep. 1618). Bur. at St Michaels; Sons Richard & Wm.; Daus. Mary, Sara, Agnes & Hellen; Lands called Boultwells & Bennetts; Bro. John Weathered; Dau. Rose; Thos. Wells of St Albans scrivener; Son John exor; Said bro. John & cozen John Heyward of Beston ende overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Wells, scr, John Weathered. (*Pr.* 28 Sep. 1618).
- f. 360. THOMAS EARLE of Thondridge, yeoman. (*Dat.* 10 May 1618). Grandchild<sup>n</sup> Thomas Hutchin, Henry Gates, John Hutchin, Rich<sup>d</sup> Hutchin & Anne Hutchen; Servant Wm. Earle; Son Humfrey Earle; Son Henry Earle; Dau. Gatts; Wife Annis extrix; John Thorowgood the younger & Thos. Hutchen of Newhagrene overseers. (*Pr.* 2 Sep. 1618).

*To be Continued.*



## Feet of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 9.)

1588-9. Hilary Term. 31 Eliz.

- \*Wm. Beecher gent : Wm. Heygate esq. Land in Eastbarnet.  
 Edw. Hynde : Nich. Norrys gent. Four messuages & lands in Baldock Wyllien & Bygrave.  
 Robt. Clerke one of the Barons of the Exchequer & Henry Maynerd esq. : Chrstr. Rogers gent. Four messuages & lands in S<sup>t</sup> Albans in the parishes of S<sup>t</sup> Michaels & S<sup>t</sup> Stephens.  
 John Clarke : Thos. Clarke & Beatrice his wife. Advowson of church of Stevenage.  
 Wm. Whytgyfte gent, Geo. Whytgyfte gent & Rich. Whytgyfte gent : Robt. Meade gent & Walter Garland & Kath. his wife. Lands in Burntpellam.  
 Edw. Stitche : Thos. Grave & Agnes his wife, Thos. Bennett gent & Robt. Grave. Messuage & land in Staudsted Abbott.  
 Wm. Barbor : Rich. Stutesburie & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.  
 Nich. Cleton & John Forde : Edw. Shoveler & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Barkhampsted S<sup>t</sup> Peter & Barkhampsted S<sup>t</sup> Marie *alias* Northchurche.  
 Walter Withe & Eliz. Withe : Hen Hickman & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.  
 Wm. Waller *alias* Warren : Clement Gonnell & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Ashewell.  
 John Warner & Joan his wife & Anne Warner : Matthew Backer & Rose his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.  
 Roland Bullocke : Chrstr. Corey & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Shenley.  
 John Brograve esq. : Thos. Fytzherbert gent. Manor of Maisters *alias* Masters & 10 messuages & lands in Braughinge *alias* Bracking, Westmill & Stondon.  
 Thos. Smartefoote son & heir apparent of Thos. Smartfoote : Rich. Fordham & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & lands in Kelshall *alias* Kelsey, Therfeild & Sandon.  
 Thos. Kinge & Rich. Parmenter *alias* Reede : Thos. Peppercorne & Joan Peppercorne. Messuage & land in Aldburye.  
 Wm. Towse esq. & Thos. Hubberd gent : Thos. Leventhorpe esq. Manor of Cockehamsted & six messuages & lands in Aldburye & Pelham Furneux.  
 Stephen Soame esq. & Wm. Soame gent : Edm. Allen gent & Martha his wife. Manor of Brickendon *alias* Brekyndon *alias* Brekyndon Bury & 30 messuages & lands in psh. of All Saints in Hertford, Brekingdon, Stansted, Hoddesdon, Ware, Amwell, Hertford, Brekingdon Grene, Hertford Heath, & Hartingford Bury, also the advowson of the vicarage of All Saints in Hertford.



## 1589. Easter Term. 31 Eliz.

- \*John Crawley : John Everatt. Lands in Kyngeswalden.  
 \*Thos. Parratt : Edw. Leventhorpe gent & Jane his wife. Messuage & land in Mepersall *alias* Mepertishall.  
 Edw. Lacon esq : John Madyng & Joan his wife & John Hawkyns & Alice his wife. Two messuages in Hychyn.  
 Robt. Barbor : Wm. Dobson gent. Lauds in Kensworth *alias* Kemseworth.  
 John Pond : Wm. Bramfield. Messuage & lands in Walkern, Clothall & Weston.  
 John Haynes gent : John Bradley & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Little Hadham. A warranty against the heirs of Thos. Hendy gent.  
 Nich. Collen : John Sterne & Agnes his wife. Messuage in Barkeway.  
 Robt. Kympton, John Langdale, John Lane & Eliz. his wife & John Wright : Thos. Hawse. Messuage & lands in Walkhorne & Yardley.  
 John Leonarde : John Clarke & Mary his wife. Two messuages etc, in Ware.  
 John Androwes junior gent : Jas. Papworthe & Winifrid his wife & Wm. Kent. Lands in Hytchyn *alias* Hutchyn & Gt. Wymondley.  
 Thos. Slowe : Innocent Rede esq & Eliz. his wife. Manor of Pepshull *alias* Pepshall & 3 messuages & lands in Flamsted. A warranty against the heirs of Rich. Rede knt. dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Innocent.  
 Rich. Smythe : Geo. Smythe gent. Two messuages & lands in psh. of All Saints, Hertford.  
 Edw. Pulter esq : John Darlinge & Joan his wife & Jas. Darlinge. Lands in Cottred *alias* Cothered.  
 Mich. Emote clk. & Anne his wife : Thos. Whytfyld & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & land in St Albans. A warranty against John Done son & heir of Ralph Done dec<sup>d</sup> & his heirs.  
 Thos. Whittamore : John Gaddesden & Margery his wife, John Monke & Eliz. his wife, John Kympton & Margt. his wife & Wm. Tristram & Agnes his wife. Lands in Hitchin and Offley.

## 1589. Trinity Term. 31 Eliz.

- \*Wm. Brooke K.G. lord Cobham, Henry Brooke esq, Thos. Cecill knt, Edw. Wootton esq, Wm. Fitzwillm esq, Anth. Cooke esq, Fras. Bacon esq, Vincent Skyunner gent & Barnard Dewhurst : Wm. Cecill K.G. lord Burghley. Three messuages & lands in Chesthunt *alias* Chestrehunt & free fishery in the Water of Chesthunt.  
 \*Same parties as to last fine. Manors of Thebalds *alias* Tongs, Claves, Darcies, Cresbrooks, Clarks, Coulings *alias* Collings, Baas, Perriers, Hoddesdonburye, Geddings, Beaumont Hall, & Barnetts & 300 messuages & land etc & the Hundreds of Hertford & Brawghing, in Chesthunt, Walthamcrosse, Wormely, Broxburne, Hoddesdon & Amwell.  
 Brook Whitney gent : Geo. Dell & Anne his wife. Two messuages & land in Bps Hatfield *alias* Kings Hatfield.  
 Roger Horton : Ralph Bullock gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Westbrookehay & 40 messuages & lands in Bovyndon, Hemylhamsted & Great Gaddesden.  
 Edw. Peacocke gent : Geo. Copwood gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Tatteridge.



- James Smythe & Anthony Smythe gents: Samuel Nuse sen<sup>r</sup> gent & Mary his wife & Roger Skegg<sup>e</sup> gent. Messuage & lands in Brantfield.
- Edw. Carie esq: Paul Stepneth gent & Sarah his wife. Manor of Aldenham & 10 messuages & lands in Aldenham & the Rectory of Aldenham, tithes etc.
- John Felde: Henry Whyttbread & Alice his wife. Land in Lynley alias Lylley.
- Wm. Edlyne: Fras. Hickman & John Hickman. Messuage & lands in Barkhamsted St Mary alias Northchurche.

1589. Mich. Term. 31 & 32 Eliz.

- John Robinson & Randall Symes: John Scrogges esq. Manor of Aldeburye & 20 messuages & lands in Aldeburye.
- Edw. Fysshier: Christr. Carter & Isabell his wife. Lands in King's Langley.
- John Phillipp clerk: Henry Calton & Frances his wife. Rectory of Willey *alias* Wyllien *alias* Wyllinge, & an annual rent of 20 marks issuing out of the vicarage of s<sup>d</sup> church.
- John Same: Rich. Hamonde & Mabel his wife. Lands in Pirton.
- Robt. Skelton: John Greaves. Messuage & land in St Albans.
- Edw. Godfray *alias* Cooper & Margery his wife: Roger Lyle & Joan his wife. Messuage & garden in Hitchyn *alias* Hechyn.
- Thomas Butterfeilde: Robt. Randoll & Joan his wife. Lands in Ryckmansworthe.
- John Crowche gent: Wm. Pyggott & Grisell his wife. Windmill & land in Layston.
- Thos. Chenye esq: Edw. Peade & Bridget his wife. Manor of Lee & land in Kympton.
- Eliz. Braunche: Geo. Bayforde & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgforde.
- John Howe & John Butler: John Hickman & Francis Hickman. Two messuages & land in Barkehamsted St Peter.
- Robt. Symones: Geo. Giffarde gent and Anne his wife & Michael Persyvall & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Barkehamsted Peter.
- Robt. Draper: Thos. Nott gent & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Charleton & Hitchyn.
- Thos. Todd; Rich. Everedd & Bridget his wife. Messuage & land in Gossams end Barkhamsted St Marie *alias* Northchurch & Barkhamsted St Peter.
- John Sare & Ralph Stones: Wm. Bigge & Marian his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hatefeild Episcopi *alias* Regis.
- John Norton gent. & Thos. Rokeby gent: Robt. Clerke one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Christr Rogers gent & Henry Maynard esq. Four messuages & lands in St Albans & in St Michaels and St Stephens.

1589-90. Hilary Term. 32 Eliz.

- \*Rich. Frewyn: Roger Godman & Margaret Seibroke. Lands in Albery *alias* Awbery, Tesoott & Tringe.
- John Watson: Edw. Stytehe & Joan his wife. Messuage and land in Stansted Abbott.
- John Mower & Grace his wife: Thos. Hore & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Harpeden & Whethamstede.





John Cage: Wm. Rolfe gent and Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Tatteridge.

Nicholas Bayes: Robt. Westlie. Messuage & orchard in Baldock.

Wm. Brystowe gent & Agnes his wife: Thos. Northe & Kath. his wife. Lands in Whethamsteede.

Thos. Webster & Mary his wife: Edw. Hartley gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & garden in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Edw. Chauncy gent: Wm. Chauncy gent. Messuage & lands in Gedleston Sabridgford *alias* Sapsford & Estweeke.

Thos. Bennett gent: John Seridge & Eliz. his wife. Land in Amwell.

1590. Easter Term. 32 Eliz.

\*Wm. Ordwaye junior: Wm. Ordwaye senior & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Caddington & Kensor.

\*Rich. Prynce: John Prynce senior & John Prynce junior. Messuage & lands in Flandon and Hemelhempsted.

\*Thomas Wendye Esq & others: Robt. Taylor esq. Tenement in Northmymes. [*This fine not in the bundle.*]

John Cage: Matthew Martyn & Dorcas his wife. Messuage & land in Tatteridge.

John Helham: Rich. Wyllye & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & land in Thorley.

Amos Legh: Wm. Ormes & Joan his wife. Two messuages & land in Sabridgworth.

Geo. Hygham esq: Francis Ensyng gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgworth.

Wm. Moffett gent: Henry Clarke gent & Anne his wife. Two messuages & lands in Ashewell. A warrant against Giles Sewester gent & his heirs.

Thos. Brystoo: John Warner & Joan his wife. Lands in Aldenham.

John Gyles & Joan his wife: John Green & Judith his wife & Margt. Green widow. Messuage & land in Stondon.

Robt. Hodgekyns clerk & Alice his wife: Jasper Lowen & Grace his wife. Messuage & lands in Welwyn.

Thos. Gardner: Matilda Ewer widow & Simon Ewer gent. Messuage & land in Great Monden.

John Graye: Rich. Pegreme & Mary his wife, Thos. Brett senior & Thos. Brett junior. Messuage & land in Standon.

Wm. Smyth: Christopher West & Robt. Hare & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Hertford.

Edw. Sybley junior: Edw. Sybley senior, Geo. Sybley, Roger Sybley, Thos. Sybley, Agnes Sybley, & John Musgrave & Ellen his wife. Lands in Whethampsteade & Harpenden.

Barth. Barnes senior & Barth. Barnes junior his son: Henry Adams & Agnes his wife, Robt. Adams & John Adams. Manor of Wydforde & 40 messuages & lands in Wydforde, Ware & Much Hadham & the advowson of Wydforde etc.

1590. Trinity Term. 32 Eliz.

\*John Fortescue esq: Edmund Fortescue esq. Lands in Ashwell.

Thos. Mylton: Simon Adler & Marion his wife & John Wyld & Joan his wife. Five messuages & lands in Puckerydge & Stondon.

Thos. Gaddlesden gent: John Kente senior & Thos. Kente & Mercy his wife. Messuage & lands in Yardley, Rysden, Cothered & Sandon.

John Wood: John Kente senior & Thos. Kente & Mercy his wife. Two messuages & lands in Yardley, Weston, Clothall, Rysden & Sandon.



- Martin Trott : Henry Colthurst gent. Rectory of St John Evangelist with the appurtenances in the town of Hertford & all tithes in the said parish of St John & the advowson of the said church.
- Thomas Gregorye & Margery his wife : Laurence Lacye & Christian his wife. Messuage & land in Hutchyn *alias* Hitchyn.
- Peter Dymesdale : Thos. Bogeow & Alice his wife. Land in Chest-hunt.
- Edw. Tyas & Lionel Brierley : Thos. More gent. Manor of More *alias* Gybons *alias* Gubens & 50 messuages & lands in Northmyns *alias* Northmyns, Bishops Hatfeild, Esvnden & the parish of St Peter in St Albans.
- James Smyth gent : John Skegg<sup>e</sup> gent. Lands in Bramfild.
- Wm. Rolfe : George Copwood gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Tatterydge.
- Wm. Thorowgood esq : John Fuller gent & Margaret his wife. Messuage & land in Hoddesdon & Broxborne.
- John Knighton senior gent : Geo. Knighton esq & John Knighton junior gent. Moiety of the manor of Amwellburye *alsas* Russchen *alias* Little Amwellburye & of two messuages & lands in Amwell, Litle Amwell, Russchen, Ware & the parish of All Saints in Hertford.
- Hugh Northe : Henry Cotes & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Sabridgeworth, Estwicke & Hunsdon.
- Miles Sand<sup>e</sup> esq & Wm. Sydley esq : Robt. Hyde esq. Manors of Aldbury & Tyscott & five messuages & lands in Albury, Tyscott, Naldwick & Betlowe & the advowson of the Church of Aldbury.
- Thos. Ewer : Henry Carter & John Carter junior. Lands in Kings Langley.
- John Redwood : Wm. Graye & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.

1590. Mich. Term. 32 & 33 Eliz.

- \*Wm. Judd & Thos. Wood : John Dyer gent & Anne his wife. Lands in Aldebury.
- Thos. Boothbie : Thos. Grave & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & lands in Broxborne & Hoddesdon.
- John Manerynge : John Bunchley. Messuage & lands in Essinden.
- John Longe : Edw. Watt<sup>e</sup> & Anne his wife & Alice Baker widow. Messuage, shop & land in St Albans.
- Thos. Dermer junior : John Monke senior & Eliz. his wife & John Monke junior. Lands in Offeley.
- Wm. Brande & Andrew Kinge gents : Henry Sadler esq. Manor of Hexton & a messuage & lands in Hexton.
- Edw. Briscooe : Philip Boraston & Lucy his wife & Thos. Boraston. Lands in Aldenham.
- Rich. Gosnolde gent & Wm. Smyth : Wm. Redinge. Two messuages & lands in Colleshill.
- Philip Boraston gent : Nich. Pulter gent. Three messuages in Hertforde.
- John Streete : Jas. Kynge & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hitchyn *alias* Hutchyn.
- Anthony Fage junior : Peter Sutton. Messuage & land in Baldock.
- James Spurlinge gent : John Spurlinge esq & Anne his wife. Manor of Graveley & lands in Graveley.
- John Burlas esq & Edw. Bacon esq : Edw. Brockett esq & Etheldreda his wife. Three messuages & lands in Whethamstede & Bishops Hatfeild *alias* Kinges Hatfeild.



- Rich. Millett: John Parker & Christian his wife. Messuage & lands in Westhyde *alias* Brittlehyde.
- Robt. Yardley: Giles Blowe & Alice his wife. Lands in Sandon.
- Roger Wotton: Edw. lord Morley baron of Rye. Three messuages & lands in Pelham Furneux.
- Thomas Dermer junior: Thos. Dermer senior & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Ickelford & Hytehyn.
- Thos. Longe: John Blackhead. Messuage & lands in Puttenham, Marston & Masworthe.
- Rich. Mortymer: Jas. Pratt & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Baldocke, Bygrave, Willyen & Clothall.
- John Bailye gent: John Moseley & Agnes his wife & John Somers & Alice his wife. Messuage etc in Broxborne & Hoddesdon.
- Thos. Faldo gent & Wm. Bromsall: Rich. Faldo gent & Aune his wife, Rich. Godfrey gent & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden, Offley & Lylve.
- John Watt<sup>c</sup> & John Bownest: Jas. Bowlton gent & Margaret his wife. Two messuages & lands in Layston & Throcking.
- Roger Ewer & Ralph Ewer: Paul Stepneth gent & Sarah his wife. John Duncombe gent & Judith his & Rich. Cupidge gent & Sibil his wife. Ten messuages & lands in Watforde.
- Wm. Ewer: Paul Stepneth gent & Sarah his wife, John Duncombe gent & Judith his wife & Richard Cupidge gent & Sibil his wife. Lands in Watforde & Saynete Stevens.
- James Spurlynge gent: Dorothy Burgoyne widow Geo. Burgoyne gent & Ralph Burgoyne gent. Manor of Lannock *alias* Langnock & 20 messuages & lands in Lannock *alias* Langnock, Weston, Graveley, Wyllen, Chisfeild, Norton, Thatchworth & Baldock & the rectory & tithes & advowson of Weston.

## 1590-1. Hilary Term. 33 Eliz.

- \*Robt. Clerke one of the barons of the Queens Exchequer, Wm. Bowyer esq & Wm. Goddarde gent: Henry Maynard esq. Four messuages & lands in St Albans and in the parishes of St Michaels & St Stephens.
- Nich. Sybley: Edm. Bardolfe esq & Margaret his wife & John Brockett esq. Lands in Whethamsted *alias* Whethampsted.
- Wm. Robbyns senior: Geo. Watkins & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Keanesworth.
- Theophilus Adams gent: John Chapman gent. Manor of Waters *alias* Mertoock<sup>c</sup> & 20 messuages & lands in Ware, Hunsden & Stansted.
- John Thackham & Geo. Skingle: Thos. Grave & Agnes his wife, Thos. Bennett gent & Robt. Grave. Messuage & lands in Stausted Abbott.
- John Leonarde junior: Henry Dodd & Joan his wife. Two messuages in Braughinge.
- Wm. Russell knut & Arnold Oldesworth gent: Henry earl of Lincoln & Eliz. his wife. Three messuages & lands in Kings Langley & the rectory & tithes & advowson of the church of Kings Langley.

## 1591. Easter Term. 33 Eliz.

- \*The Queen: John Bishop of London. Manors of Rickmersworth *alias* Rickmansworth & Pinchfeild & 100 messuages & lands in same places, except the rectory & right of advowson of the vicarage of Rickmansworth.
- Edw. Cason: John Knighton gent. Four messuages & lands in Hertford & Bengoe.



- Robt. Gravenor gent: Rich. Perry. Three messuages & lands in Stondon.
- Tho. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife: Edward Lawrence gent & Mary his wife. Moiety of four messuages & lands in Hutchyn *alias* Hitchin.
- Jas. Crofte: Robt. Crofte & Eliz. his wife, Wm. Sprigge & Agnes his wife & John Ashwell & Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Buntingford, Layston, Throckinge, Aspeden & Wyddyall.
- Jas. Awsten & Agnes his wife: Thos. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Yardley, Rysden, Cothered & Saudon.
- Nich. Grave: Wm. Grave. Land in Bengehoo.
- John Welche & Robt. Papworth: Thos. Porter & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Graveley, Great Wymondley & Chyvesfeilde *alias* Chisfeilde.
- John Catchpoole senior: Edw. lord Morley. Manor of Hedshamhall *alias* Tethersham Hall & a messuage & lands in Furnex Pelham.
- Geo. Melton: Henry Martyn. Messuage in Watford.
- Henry Mouke: Thos. Hitchcock gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in East Barnett, Ridge & Shenley.
- Wm. Wells: John Bellabye & Grace his wife. Messuage & lands in Baldock & Clathalle.
- Wm. Moffett gent: Anthony Denham gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Barnett.
- Thos. Wright: Edw. Gaseley & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Knebworthe.
- John Francklyn & Rich. Francklyn: Fras. Heydon esq & Frances his wife. Messuage & lands in Watford & Abbots Langley.
- John Ponde gent: Edw. Lawrence gent & Mary his wife. Moiety of a messuage in Hytchyn *alias* Hutchyn.
- Wm. Dermer & John Dermer: Thos. Dermer junior. Messuage & lands in Offley *alias* Offleigh.
- Thos. Nicholls: Wm. Nicholls & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Bushie.
- Wm. Newce esq & Bridget his wife: Geo. Dyer gent. Manor of Bigginge & messuage & lands in Standon.
- Robt. Newdicke: Thos. Woodward & Margery his wife, John Peacocke & Margt. his wife & Walter Peacocke & Thos. Peacocke & Alice Peacocke widow. Messuage & land in Shenley.
- Robt. Gynne: Robt. Fryer gent & Elenor his wife. Two messuages & lands in Stevenage, Graveley & Chesfeild *alias* Chisfeild.

## 1591. Trinity Term. 33 Eliz.

- \*Geo. Gregorie: John Gregorie & Allice his wife & Rich. Paysse. Messuage & lands in Barworth & Studham.
- Wm. Mayne: John Cade esq & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham & Ilstree *alias* Elstree.
- Roger Allanbridge: Jasper Tooke & Anne his wife. Messuage in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.
- John Dyer gent: John Elyott. Lands in Albury *alias* Aldeburye.
- Robt. Manwaring: Rich. Nichols & Ellen his wife. Messuage in Seynt Albans.
- Jas. Jove gent: John Hubbard & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Benyngton.
- John Clarke gent: Rich. Holliland gent & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Gedleston *alias* Gelston & Estwick.





Gilbert Stoughton junior : Thos. Simpson & Margt. his wife & Randall Spiggins. Two messuages & land in St Albans.

John Smith : Lawrence Browne & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgeworthe.

Thos. Foster esq, John Dyer gent & Nich. Dyer : John Elyott. Messuage & lands in Alburye *alias* Aldeburye.

Robt. Wolley senior, Leonard Mills & Thos. Hickman : Robt. Wolley junior. Six messuages & gardens in St Albans.

Robt. Hodgekyns clerk : John Miles & Joan his wife. Messuage in Knebworthe. A warranty against John Bygge of Rye end.

Philip Boteler knt : Wm. Plompton esq & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Sacombe als Sacum & free fishery in the water of Denwiche. A warranty against the heirs of Wm. Plompton dec<sup>d</sup> grandfather of the s<sup>d</sup> Wm. & against the heirs of Isabelle Plompton late wife of the s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Plompton the grandfather.

Rowland Lytton esq : John Myles & Joan his wife. Three messuages & lands in Knebworthe.

Wm. Nicholson *alias* Carter : Rich. Smyth & Anne his wife. Messuage in the town of Hertford.

Geo. Trenchard knt, John Fitzjames esq, Edw. Saintbarbe esq, Wm. Gibbes esq & Edw. Phelippes esq : Ralph Horsey knt & Edith his wife. Manors of Digeswell & Locklye & 3 messuages & lands in Digeswelle, Locklye, Welwyn, Brandfeld, Stapleford, Currecott, Watton, Whitwell, Ayott Mountfychet<sup>e</sup>, Hartynghordbury, Wuddhall, Parke, Leafine & Bachworth & the rectory of Bengheo & tithes in Bengheo Sawcombe Mundonfrewell, Wadesmyll, Ware, Hertford & Amwell.

Edw. Blount esq, Edw. Barker esq & John Wakeman gent : Robt. earl of Essex & Walter Devereux esq. Manor of Bennyngton & 7 messuages & lands in Bennyngton Watton at Stone, Walkehorne & Hitchin & the advowson of the church of Bennyngton.

1591. Mich. Term. 33 & 34 Eliz.

\*Henry Reve : Thos. Lee & Avice his wife. Lands in Trynge.

\*Edm. Bowyar esq & John Bowyar : Thos. Culpeper gent & Joan his wife. Two parts of lands (in three parts divided) in Ridge.

\*Edm. Bowyar esq & John Bowyar esq : Thos. Culpeper gent & Joan his wife. Two parts of lands in Ridge.

Roger Nicholls : Rich. Nasse & Agnes his wife. Lands in Kympton. Thos. Serancke : John Bunchley. Lands in Essinden.

John Anderson *alias* Potter : Wm. Leonard gent. & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & land in Watford.

Jas. Stanley : Rich. Geldner. Messuage & lands in Ware & Amwell.

Jas. Lawrence : John Downe & Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Hertford & Amwell. A warranty against Margaret Porter wife of Robt. Porter clerk, Grace Gladwyn & Elizabeth Man the wife of Andrew Man & the heirs of said Margaret, Grace & Elizabeth.

Ralph Gape : John Gardner & Anne his wife & Henry Williamson & Elizabeth his wife. Messuage in St Albans.

John Halfhide : Henry Webbe gent & Alice his wife. Two messuages in St Albans.

Geo. Perry : Edw. Lyndesell & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgeworthe.

John Standsby & Rich Vaus : Michael Harris gent & Margt. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Rowney, Great Munden & Little Munden.



- Hugh Elliott : Edw. Grace. Messuage and a moiety of lands in St Albans.
- John Clerk : Hamond Nicholls & Ellen his wife. Messuage & lands in Ashwell.
- John Hemynge : Michael Harris gent & Margt. his wife. Lands in Rowney, Great Munden & Little Munden.
- Edm. Nodes senior gent & Edw. Norwood gent : Wm. Campion gent & Susan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Stevenage & Graveley.
- John Weedon senior : Powle Stepaeth gent & Sarah his wife. Moiety of a messuage in Watford.
- John Robynson : Thos. Ryvett gent & Anne his wife. Manor of Myckelfelde *alias* Michelfelde *alias* Myckelfeld Hall & 3 messuages & lands in Rickmersworth *alias* Rickmausworth & Watford.
- Roger Nycholls : Edm. Davye & Margt. his wife. Lands in Kympton.
- Philip Boraston gent : Roger Byrcheley. Two messuages & a shop in Hertford.
- Andrew Rooke & Thos. Gaylor : Robt. Raynberd & Ellen his wife. Two messuages in Ashwell.
- Thos. Jones gent & Andrew Jones : Thos. Burgoyne gent. Two parts of the manors of Clothall, Bottells Havells & Brickfeildes (in three parts divided) and of 10 messuages & lands in Clothall, Yarley, Rusheden, Wallington, Weston & Baldock & the advowson of two parts of the church of Clothall & the presentation of two parts of the Hospital of St Mary Magd. in Clothall.
- John Cason & Henry Bull gents : Wm. Hodgeson gent & Joan his wife & John Bull gent. Three messuages & lands in Hertford, Ware, Gt. Amwell, Little Amwell & Brickendon.
- Thos. Burman & Wm. Burnau : Peter Lynge gent & Margt. his wife, John Snell clerk & Alice his wife, Chrstr. Snell & Helen his wife, Edm. Snell & Abraham Snell. Lands in Royston, Tharfeild & Reede *alias* Rede.
- Thos. Burman : Margt. Snell widow, Chrstr. Snell and Ellen his wife, John Snell clerk and Edm. Snell. Two messuages & lands in Royston.
- Arthur Aty esq : Dorothy Burgoyne widow, Geo. Burgoyne gent & Ralph Burgoyne gent. Manor of Lannock *alias* Langnock & 20 messuages & lands in Lannock *alias* Langnock, Weston, Graveley, Willen, Chisfield, Norton, Thatchworth & Baldock & the rectory & advowson of the church of Weston.
- John Smyth : Geo. Grave senior & Eliz. his wife, Geo. Grave junior, Nich. Grave & Edw. Grave sons of s<sup>d</sup> Geo. Grave senior. Messuage & lands in Bengoe, & free fishery in the water of Bengoe.

## 1591-2. Hilary Term. 34 Eliz.

- \*Jeremy Graye : Nich. Crabbe & Margt. his wife & Geoff. Crabbe. Lands in Stortforde.
- Thos. Dyer : Walter Haywarde & Henry Haywarde. Lands in Aldeburye *alias* Albery.
- John Waterman : John Felde. Messuage and lands in Welwyn.
- Lawrence Rushbrooke : Henry Vernon esq & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & land in Aldenham & Busshe.
- Henry Knowlys gent : Rich. Raynesford gent & Eliz. his wife & Eliz. Marvyn widow. Messuage & lands in North Mymmes.
- Frances Birchmore & Kath. his wife : Robt. Newdick gent & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Shenley.







**Much Hadham Manor Court Rolls.\*****HADHAM.**

General Court held there on Monday in the feasts of St Luke the Evangelist viz. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 21 Henry VIII. [1529]

**Essoins.**

None.

**Default of suit of Court.****Mercies vij<sup>d</sup>.**

Inquisition taken by virtue of office, by the oaths of Rich. More, John Heynes at Mylne, John Rawlyn, Rich. Rawlyn, Thos. Pers, John Parnell senior, John Lambrd, John Heynes at Brok, John Dalton. Thos. Jowce, Wm. Lambrd, Thomas Patmere, John Dockett, John Hampton, John More, John Michell, Robt. Braunch, Wm. Hampton de Bokelers and John Mellisse who say on oath that Rich. Clerk, priest [iiij<sup>d</sup>.] & Joan Hampton [iij<sup>d</sup>.] who are suitors of the Court there and at this day made default. Therefore etc.

**It is ordered to be mended**

And that the wife of Thomas Fuller ought to make her fence lying towards Stook<sup>e</sup> Hok, containing xx perches & that it should be mended before the feast of all saints under penalty of xx<sup>d</sup>. And that the wife of Sell ought to cleanse her ditch lying at Tyllisborne containing xl perches & that it be mended before the aforesaid feast under penalty of vjs.

**A day is given.**

And that Rich. Clerk ought to cleanse his ditch lying at Lytelhowe containing xx perches & that it be mended before the feast aforesaid under penalty of iijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

A day is given to John Heynes at Milne, John Parnell, Thos. Braunch, John Lambrd, Wm. Lambrd & Thos. Patmere that they should view a certain watercourse, in a suit pending between Margaret Wheskerd & Marian Dalton, running between the land of Whyskerd & Rowheysse, before next court under penalty of iijs. each.

A day is given to the same tenants to view a certain parcel of land upon which divers trees grew in a suit pending between John Rawlyn & John Sowgate before the feast aforesaid under penalty of iijs. each.

Affeerers Thos. Jowce } sworn.  
John Rawlyn }

**Election of bailiffs.**

And that they elected to the office of Bailiff or Collector of the lords rents, William Hampton for his tenement called [blank] & John Heyns at Mille should have a day to show his copy of Court roll for his tenement called [blank], whether he is eligible for the collecting of the lords rents or not by reason of the tenure of same.

Whereas at the General Court held there on the Tuesday next after the feast of St Luke the Evangelist in the 9<sup>th</sup> year of the aforesaid King [1517], Richard Rawlyn alias Patmer took of the lord to farm, a field of demesne land of the lords called Rowheys containing by

\* The original, the greater part of which is here translated, is in the Public Record Office. The official reference is "Court Rolls. Portfolio 177. No. 34."





Annual  
farms.

estimation 20 acres late in tenure of \*Richard Rawlyn under the annual farm of vijs. also two pieces of the lords demesne land containing by estimation 20 acres lying in the field called Rowhey next the Wyndemyllyll, late likewise in the tenure of the aforesaid Wm. Rawlyn under the annual farm af vjs. viij*d.* to have & to hold to the same Richard his executors & assigns from Michaelmas last past before the date of the aforesaid Court for the term of 20 years from thence next following & fully to be completed rendering therefor yearly to the lord as appears more fully in the same Admission, now at this Court came the aforesaid Rich. Rawlyn & James Rawlyn [to whom] the lord granted & to farm let the aforesaid parcels of land to have and to hold to the same Richard & James Rawlyn his son for the term of 21 years etc.

And that Thomas Braunche 'langunes in extremis' & in fear of death, out of court, according to the custom of the Manor etc by the hands of Wm. Lambert deputy bailiff of the lord there, in the persons of John Patmer & Thomas Patmer tenants of the lord etc surrendered into the hands of the lord a croft of land called Roughligh otherwise called Curtillesheth containing five acres, parcel of Turtells tenement, to which the same Thomas was admitted after the death of Thomas Braunche & Katherine his wife as appears in the Court General held there on the Friday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of Henry VII. [1503], to the use of William Braunche & Peter his sons & to their heirs to whom the lord granted seisin etc by the rod etc. And afterwards came the aforesaid Peter out of court according to the custom of the Manor & by the hand of John Lambert deputy bailiff of the lord there, in the presence of John Parnell senior & Wm. Lambert tenants of the lord etc. & surrendered into the hands of the lord all his portion or purparty of & in the aforesaid five acres, to the use of the aforesaid Wm. Braunche & his heirs to whom the lord granted seisin etc.

Fine x*d.*

Fine x*d.*

And that the same Thomas who held of the lord, by the rod, according to the custom of the Manor, to him & his heirs, a croft of land with one Hopete adjoining, containing four acres with the appurtenances, upon which there was built a cottage, parcel of Turtills tenement, formerly Thomas Cripes, to which the same Thomas was admitted after the death of Wm. Braunche his brother as appears in the General Court held there on Tuesday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of Henry VII [1505], which same Thomas died solely seised thereof in his demesne as of fee etc. And they further say that Richard Braunche is son & next heir of the same Thomas & aged 20 years who came & seeks to be admitted to the aforesaid land & cottage etc & he is admitted etc.

Fine i*j*s.

\* Probably an error for William.



Fine  
xiijs.

Whereas at the General Court held there on the Tuesday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of the aforesaid King Henry [1520], Henry Patmer of London draper surrendered into the hands of the lord one tenement called the George situate in Had'mstrete, on the western part thereof, with one croft of land adjoining thereto containing two acres etc & four cottages with their curtilages & gardens, whereof three are situated together on the southern part of the same tenement & the fourth cottage is situate on the northern part of the same tenement, formerly belonging to Thos. Ostrich, also the Hamstall of one tenement called Batmanysyerd, one croft of land containing three acres called Schipligh, one croft of land enclosed, with a garden adjoining called the Lygh, with a meadow adjoining containing in the whole fourteen acres, parcel of the tenement called the Northes tenement & one tenement containing half a virgate of land of Cotlond called Roddes tenement, which the same Henry had of the surrender of Robert Red as appears in the General Court held there on the Thursday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 7<sup>th</sup> year of Henry VIII. [1515], amongst other lands & tenements, to the use of Thomas Nuce of Hadm aforesaid, John Clere, Ralph Brett, Thomas Patmer brother of the aforesaid Henry, & John Sell & their heirs namely to the fulfilling of the last will of the same Henry, wherein he willed amongst other things that Laurence Patmer his son should have all the above said lands & tenements & other premises with their appurtenances to him & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, and in default of such issue to remain to the right heirs of the aforesaid Henry, which same Laurence died without heirs of his body lawfully begotten, whereupon came the aforesaid feoffees in full court before the Steward of the same Court & according to the last will of the same Henry Patmer and in fulfilment thereof & surrendered into the hands of the lord all the abovesaid lands & tenements & other premises with their appurtenances, to the use of Thomas Patmer, Rector of Had'm aforesaid and son & right heir of the body of the aforesaid Henry lawfully begotten, to whom the lord granted seisin thereof, to have & to hold to him & his heirs in form aforesaid, of the lord, by the rod, etc. And he did fealty to the lord. And afterwards came the aforesaid Thomas Patmer the son & surrendered into the hands of the lord, all the abovesaid lands & tenements etc to the use of Thomas Patmer his younger brother, & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten and in default of such issue to remain to William Patmer his brother etc., remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid Henry. To which Thomas the lord granted seisin thereof etc. And he did fealty to the lord.

Fine  
viijs. viijd.

To this court came Thomas Nuce of Had'm, John Clere & Thomas Patmer brother of the aforesaid Henry,



Fine xiijs.

feoffees to the use of the aforesaid Henry, together with John Sell & Ralph Brett now deceased, & according to the last will of the same Henry & in fulfilment thereof and at the instance & special request of Thomas Patmer the younger son of the aforesaid Henry & surrendered into the hands of the lord one tenement called Parnells & one virgate of land to the same tenement appertaining and the moiety of one Holme of meadow called P'chesoke containing one acre, one Dole lying in Alysly containing one acre, one rood of land called Alysliedowell, one piece of pasture as enclosed containing one rood lying at the door of the tenement formerly Wm. Parnell's [parcel of] Porttes tenement one croft of land called Aldwyke containing three acres, one dole in Northcroft containing one acre called Smalerd, one croft of land as enclosed called Leycroft containing one acre, one piece of meadow called Little Moremede containing half an acre, parcel of Danell's tenement amongst other lands & tenements which the same feoffees had of the surrender of the aforesaid Henry as appears in the General Court held there on the Tuesday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of the aforesaid king [1520], To the use of Thomas Patmer younger son of the same Henry & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten & in default of such issue to remain to the right heirs [Willo Patm' filio 'erased'] of the same Henry & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. To which Thomas Patmer the son, the lord granted seisin etc And the aforesaid Thomas did fealty to the lord.

Fine vijs.

And that John Patmer son of the aforesaid Henry who held of the lord by the rod etc, rendering thence to the right heirs of the said Henry & the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten a close called Walterysly alias Homefeld containing xij acres by estimation, as with hedges & ditches it is enclosed, parcel of Walters tenement formerly John Newman's, one acre of land lying in Smalley parcel of Kekyne's tenement & the said acre lying between the land formerly Wm. Bayford's on the north & west parts, one dole called Paule dole containing one acre parcel of two doles in Northcroft, one acre of land lying in Northcroft parcel of Porttes tenement between the land of Thomas Parnell on the one part & the land of Thos. Heynes on the other part, and all other customary lands & tenements which the same John had of the surrender of Thos. Nucco & others his feoffees according to the last will of the aforesaid Henry & in fulfilment thereof as appears in the Court of the [blank] year of King Henry. Which same John died so seised etc after the last court without heirs of his body lawfully begotten. And further they say that Thomas Patmer rector of Hadham aforesaid is son & heir of the body of said Henry lawfully begotten & next heir & also of full age who came & seeks to be admitted to all the abovesaid lands & tenements & other premises with their appurtenances & he is admitted tenant etc & did fealty to the lord.



Fine *xxd.*

Richard Clerk came before the Steward, out of Court, according to the custom of the Manor & surrendered into the hands of the lord a croft of land containing five acres called Poortysfel parcel of Poortes tenement, which the same Richard had of the surrender of Thomas Clerk his father as appears in the General Court held there on the Wednesday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward the King in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of Henry VII [1502] to the intent that the lord should regrant seisin of the said croft of land with the appurtenances to the same Richard for the term of his life. And the lord so had seisin thereof and regranted seisin of said croft to have & to hold to the same Richard for the term of his life, with remainder after the death of said Richard, to John Champneys of London, alderman & his heirs. To whom the lord then granted seisin etc. And said Richard did fealty to the lord.

Fine *xxd.*

That John Sell 'languens in extremis' and in fear of death out of Court, after the last court by the hands of John Patmere deputy bailiff in the presence of Thos. Patmere & John Mighell surrendered into the hands of the lord one cottage with curtilage called Cranmers in Hadhamstrete parcel of the tenement formerly John Cook's, also one tenement & iij acres of land of 'Molond' formerly John Burle's, also one cottage with one croft of land adjoining next one acre parcel of Schepherde's tenement & the same John was admitted after the death of John Sell his father as before the court with view of frankpledge held there in the 12<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> years of Henry VII to the use of John Sell the son & his heirs. To whom the lord granted seisin etc.

Fine nothing  
because  
it appears  
his wife  
held in  
freebench  
for term  
of her life.

And that the same John Sell who held one tenement with curtilage in Hadhamstret & one acre adjoining called Frebarnes late Clarienc Frebarnes, one homestall of 'Molond' called Tornerestend with an acre of land lying on the north part except one parcel of land lying on the north part called Hampstall containing in breadth xliij feet formerly John Hunts. To which the same John was admitted after the death of John Sell his father & Agnes his mother as appears in the court held on the Thursday next before Hockeday 17 Hen. VII. Also 5 acres of land lying in terriesborne in three pieces late Richard Wystard's formerly Simon Colond as appears in court held there as aforesaid & the same John died seised in demesne as of fee & John Sell is son & next heir & of full age upon which came Joan Sell late wife of s<sup>d</sup> John the father & sought to be admitted as in freebench according to the custom of the manor & she is admitted for term of her life.





## Monumental Inscriptions.

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

(Continued from page 17).

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> SUSANNAH HOPKINS | who died  
October 31<sup>st</sup> 1860 | aged 30 years. | Also | CHARLES WM. SMITH |  
brother of the above | died November 22. 1865 | aged 33 years. | Also  
ROBERT THODY | brother in law of the above | died April 1<sup>st</sup> 1867 |  
aged 36 years. | Also of | CHARLES SMITH | father of the above | died  
November 30<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 67 years. | Also of MARIA MARGARET | wife  
of CHARLES SMITH | died March 13<sup>th</sup> 1870 aged 69 years.

In Affectionate Remembrance of | MARY | widow of | WILLIAM  
PHYSICK WADDINGTON | late of Bilton, Warwickshire | who died  
October 31<sup>st</sup> 1878 | Aged 90 years.

In Affectionate Remembrance | of | WILLIAM MICHELL | who  
departed this life | September 16<sup>th</sup> 1877 | Aged 53 years. | Also of  
| JANE, wife of the above | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1887 | aged 69 years.

In loving memory of | ANNIE MARIA | beloved wife of GEORGE DAY  
| who fell asleep in Jesus | December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1881 | aged 27 years.

In Memory of | CHARLES DEAYTON | Son of | WILL<sup>m</sup> & SUSANNA  
DEAYTON | who died the 27<sup>th</sup> August 1825 | Aged 22 Years | Also two  
of their Children | who died in their Infancy | [verse]. ROBERT  
DEAYTON Aged 5 Weeks | HORATIO DEAYTON aged 3 years | WILLIAM  
DEAYTON died Aug<sup>st</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1828 | aged 3 years & 8 months | Also  
SUSANNAH DEAYTON | mother of the above | died Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1846 Aged  
67 years.

[On the other side of this stone]. In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM  
DEAYTON | who died November 19<sup>th</sup> 1860 | Aged 81 years.

In Memory of JOHN | the beloved child of | LEVI and ELIZA SELL |  
who died Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1883 | aged 2 years.

In loving remembrance of | HANNAH | wife of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH MEAD |  
born July 8<sup>th</sup> 1809 | died July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1876 | Also of | ARTHUR MEAD |  
son of the above | who died February 10<sup>th</sup> 1879 | aged 28 years | Also  
of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH MEAD | husband of the above | born September  
16<sup>th</sup> 1810 | died August 28<sup>th</sup> 1884.

In | Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ANN JEWSON | died 30<sup>th</sup> April 1847 | aged 75  
years | Also to ELIZABETH | eldest sister of the above | died [blank]  
1791.

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN GALER | who departed this life August  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864 | aged 90 years. | Also | CHARLOTTE widow of the above |  
who died January 7<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 84 years. | Also | JESSE HULKS |  
son in law of the above | who fell asleep September 24<sup>th</sup> 1882 | in his  
79<sup>th</sup> year. | Also | ISABELLA relict of the above | JESSE HULKS | who  
passed away April 6<sup>th</sup> 1885 | in her 80<sup>th</sup> year.



Sacred | to the memory of | GEORGE DAVIS | who departed this life |  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866 | aged 51 years. | Also | GEORGE WELCH | who departed  
this life | February 9<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 64 years.

Here | lieth the Body | of WILLIAM COLDBY | who Departed this  
life | January the 30 | 1766 | Aged 60 Years.

Here | lieth the Body | of THOMAS COLDBY | who Departed this  
Life | September the 20 | 1769 | Aged 30 years.

In | Loving Memory of | JOHN WADDINGTON | (Freeman of the City  
of London) | son in law of | JESSE HULKS | born March 13<sup>th</sup> 1809 |  
died June 17<sup>th</sup> 1887. | At rest.

In Memory of WILLIAM DIXON HEWETT | Died May 7<sup>th</sup> 1830 aged  
48 years | Also MARTHA HEWETT (wife of the above) | Died August  
1<sup>st</sup> 1848 aged 67 years. | Also JOHN HEWETT (son of the above) Died |  
February 25<sup>th</sup> 1870 in His 66<sup>th</sup> Year. | Also MARIA AXTELL (Daughter  
of the | above) Died July 31<sup>st</sup> 1882 aged 73 years.

Here Lieth the Body of | SARAH the Wife of | NATHAN COLYER of  
this | Parish, Tallow-chandler | who Departed this Life | the 31<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1775 in the | 30<sup>th</sup> Year of her Age. | Also one of their Children.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN EDMONDS | who died March  
24<sup>th</sup> 1852 | aged 53 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY EDMONDS | wife of the  
above | who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 69 years.

In Memory of | JOHN BENNETT BURGESS | who died Mar<sup>h</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1794 |  
Aged 28 years.

To the Memory | of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN FUNGE | late of London | who after  
a long and painful illness | which he bore with great | Christian  
Patience | Departed this life on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of | August 1814 in the  
54<sup>th</sup> | Year of his Age | A loving Father, Friend sincere | A tender  
Husband lieth here.

In | Memory of | ANNA FUNGE | who died 21 Sep. 1800 | Aged . . .  
years | Also BENJAMIN FUNGE | son of JOHN and HARRIET FUNGE |  
Grandson of the above | who departed this life 14 Sep. 1830 | Aged  
9 months.

Here | Lieth the Body of | JOHN FUNGE | of this Parish who  
Departed | this Life the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sep<sup>r</sup> | 1773 Aged 35 Years | A  
faithful Friend a Husband Dear | A Tender Father lyeth here.

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOTT | who Died Oct. y<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1785 |  
Aged 38 Years |

JOHN LORRAINE GAMLEN | Born 14<sup>th</sup> November 1883 | Died 18<sup>th</sup> April  
1884.

In | affectionate remembrance | of | M<sup>r</sup> ALEXANDER DREW | who  
departed this life | May 16<sup>th</sup> 1843 aged 68 years.

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM JONES | who died May 15<sup>th</sup> 1848 | in  
the 73<sup>rd</sup> year of his age.

In | memory of | ELIZABETH READING | Spinster | who died Dec<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1842 | aged 77 years.

THOMAS WHIFFHAM | Died 27<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 1785 Aged 71. | Near this place  
lies MARY | Daughter of the said | THOMAS WHIFFHAM | who died  
20<sup>th</sup> April 1771 | aged 18. | Also ANN WHIFFHAM the | Daughter of the



Abovenamed | THOMAS WHIPHAM died the | 30<sup>th</sup> May 1810. | THOMAS WHIPHAM the Son | died November 25<sup>th</sup> 1815 | Aged 68 | and | REBECCA his Wife | died December 28<sup>th</sup> 1818 | Aged 68.

Here | lies the Body of | M<sup>s</sup> W. WHIPHAM | who died Jan. 31. 1777 | aged 72.

In Memory | of | SARAH SOPHIA CROSSE | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1828, aged 21 years | Also of | CATHERINE WHITBREAD CROSSE | who died April 30<sup>th</sup> 1832 | aged 27 years | Daughters of | HAMMOND and CATHERINE CROSSE | and Grandaughters of | GEORGE and SOPHIA WHITBREAD. | Also MARY TRIGG WHITBREAD CROSSE | last surviving daughter of | HAMMOND and CATHERINE CROSSE | who died Aug<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1844 | aged 33 years. | Also of | CATHERINE CROSSE | widow of HAMMOND CROSSE | and mother of the above, | who died January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1868 | Aged 86 years.

In Memory | of | GEORGE WHITBREAD | Surgeon of this place | who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1794 aged 55 years. | Also of | SOPHIA his wife | who died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1840 | in the 93<sup>rd</sup> year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY LOGGAN | died November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 | aged 64 years. | Also | JOSEPH LOGGAN | husband of the above | died December 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 | aged 67 years.

In loving memory of . ISABELLA | widow of the late | W. J. PIKE of St Albans | who fell asleep in Jesus | Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1886 | aged 51 years.

In the vault beneath | are deposited the remains of | THOMAS BAKER M.D. | Many years a much respected | member of the Corporation of | this Borough | who died 27<sup>th</sup> June 1824 aged 74 | And of | SARAH BAKER | widow of the above who died 6<sup>th</sup> April 1832 | aged 83 years. | Also the remains of | JOHN RICHARD BAKER Esq<sup>r</sup> | of Devonshire Street, Portland Place | and Aldenham in this County | (only brother of the above | THOMAS BAKER, Esq<sup>r</sup>) | who died 27<sup>th</sup> November 1842 Aged 82. | And of | CHARLOTTE ANNE BAKER | his wife | who died 17<sup>th</sup> November 1842 | aged 74 years.

In Memory | of | ANN POCOCK | the beloved daughter of ROBERT and | MARY ANN POCOCK, of Markyate Street | Herts, | who departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1860 | aged 22 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>s</sup> SAMUEL POCOCK | late of the Hedges and | Barns Farms | who died Aug<sup>t</sup> 14. 1859 | Aged 65 years. [*On the other side*] Sacred | to the memory | of | M<sup>s</sup> RICHARD POCOCK | late of | Hedges Farm ; | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 26. 1853 | Aged 63 years.

In Memory | of | M<sup>ss</sup> SUSANNAH GOLD | Obiit March 31<sup>st</sup> 1799. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> DANIEL GOLD | (her husband) | Obiit April 12<sup>th</sup> 1799.

In Memory | of | M<sup>ss</sup> ELIZABETH GOLD | who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1789 | Aged 26 years. | Also of | M<sup>s</sup> JAMES GOLD | (Husband of the above) who died | . . . . . 1803 Aged 38 Years. | And of | HARRIET GOLD their Daughter | who died June 10<sup>th</sup> 1803 | Aged 15 years.

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILL<sup>m</sup> POCOCK | who departed this Life | the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1786 | Aged 63 Years. | Also of RICHARD and | HANNAH POCOCK.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM POCOCK | (Son of John & Mary POCOCK | of Hedges Farm) | who died June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837 | Aged 54



years. | He lived respected and died regreted. | Also | BRIDGET POCOCK  
| wife of the above | died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1869 | Aged 78 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | SUSANNAH [*altered from Hannah*] wife of  
M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GODDARD | late of Islington | Daughter of JOHN & MARY  
POCOCK | of Hedges Farm; | who departed this life May 1<sup>st</sup> 1844 |  
Aged 60 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN POCOCK | (of Hedges Farm) |  
who departed this life March 14<sup>th</sup> 1822 | aged 69 Years. | Also |  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY POCOCK | (wife of the above) | who departed this life  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1832 | Aged 76 years. | Also of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN POCOCK | (Son of  
the above | John & Mary Pocock) | who departed this life June  
19<sup>th</sup> 1826 | . . . . .

To the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEWIS Attorney | late of the Parish of  
| St Martins in the Fields London | who died the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1764 |  
Aged 57 years. ✓

ANN PEMBERTON Daughter of | the REV<sup>d</sup> JOHN & JUDITH  
PEMBERTON | late of Cardington | in the County of Bedford | Died ✓  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1787.

M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM | POCOCK | died 5<sup>th</sup> May 1805. | SUSANNAH POCOCK |  
wife of the above | William Pocock | died June the 11<sup>th</sup> 1812 | Aged 53.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BARNETT | who departed  
this life March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840 | Aged 66 Years. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARIA  
BARNETT wife of the | above M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Barnett | who departed this  
life Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1833 | aged 37 years.

In | memory of | ROBERT POCOCK | formerly of New Barnes Mill |  
who departed this life June 14<sup>th</sup> 1869 | aged 81 years. | Also of |  
MARY ANN POCOCK | wife of the above | who departed this life April  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1871 | Aged 71 years.

In | loving memory of | CELIA HUNTER | who entered into rest |  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1885.

In loving memory of | beloved children of DAVID and ESTHER  
AUSTIN. | SARAH | who died August 16<sup>th</sup> 1880 | Aged 30 years. | Also  
| ROBERT | who died March 13<sup>th</sup> 1883 | aged 21 years. | Also | MARY  
| who died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1885 | aged 28 years . . . Also | ESTHER | mother  
of the above | who died October 13<sup>th</sup> 1888 | Aged 65 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | CAROLINE PIGGOTT | who departed this  
life | the 6<sup>th</sup> Febr 1835.

Here | lie the remains of | SETH THOMPSON Esq<sup>r</sup> | Barrister at law  
| formerly an inhabitant | of this parish : He died at Stamford Hill |  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of | January 1837 | in the 68<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also  
| the remains of | CATHERINE THOMPSON | widow and relict of | the  
above named | Seth Thompson | She died at Stamford Hill | on the  
8<sup>th</sup> day of | March 1840 | in the 78<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | ISAAC PIGGOTT | Gentleman | Many  
years Town Clerk and | Coroner of this Borough | who departed this  
life | the 9<sup>th</sup> December 1827 | Aged 58 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN PIGGOTT | who departed this Life |  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of August 1838 | Aged 28 Years.





Sacred to the memory of | JOHN EMMETT Esq<sup>r</sup>. | of Daltons | whose  
Remains are deposited | in a Vault beneath this Stone | He died  
March the 6<sup>th</sup> 1812 | In his 68<sup>th</sup> Year. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> REBECCA EMMETT  
his wife died | Sep<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1821 Aged 75.

In | memory of | THOMAS BRADSHAW | who died January 6<sup>th</sup> 1838 |  
aged 25 years | Also | JOB BRADSHAW | brother of the above | who  
died November 18<sup>th</sup> 1846 | aged 39 years.

*(To be Continued).*

## Court of Requests Proceedings.

TEMP. HENRY VIII.

FERRERS V. BRYAN.

*(Bundle 1. No. 67.)*

Bill of complaint of George Ferrers and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the last will and testament of Humfrey Bourcher late of Markyate, co. Herts. esquire deceased, recites that in consideration of good & faithful service, the King had granted to s<sup>d</sup> Humphrey & his heirs for ever, all that the manor, site, 'cyrcvyte & demeanes' of the late surrendered monastery of Markyate, after the rate of ten years purchase viz. for the sum of 200*l*., & so declared his mind and pleasure to the right worshipful Sir Richard Ryche knt. Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations, who accordingly addressed his letter, incontinent, to the s<sup>d</sup> Humfrey willing him to deliver said sum of 200*l*. to Sir Frauncys Bryan knt. that it might be always in readiness to be paid to the King's use; whereupon s<sup>d</sup> Humfrey sold other lands he then had in co. Stafford & of the sale thereof & other money borrowed of his friends, levied the s<sup>d</sup> sum & delivered same to s<sup>d</sup> Master Bryan who undertook to deliver same to the s<sup>d</sup> Chancellor; that s<sup>d</sup> Bryan has had three years to pay but has not done so yet 'to the grete dyceyte' of the King & 'thutter vndoying as well of the said Humfrey as of his executours.' Reciting also, that at the dissolution of the late surrendered monastery of St Albans, certain goods & chattels belonging to the same were sold to the said Sir Francis for 81*l*. 'which parcell<sup>e</sup> appere in An Inventory thereof made,' the said Humfrey became bound to certain persons to the King's use in an obligation of the sum of 200*l*. for payment of said 81*l*. about three or four years since, and s<sup>d</sup> Francis being then destitute & unprovided of money gave commandment to s<sup>d</sup> Humf. to sell the same goods with all speed, which s<sup>d</sup> Humf. did, for 81*l*. and paid same to s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis, the s<sup>d</sup> Humf. nevertheless remaining bound to the King. And reciting that s<sup>d</sup> Humf. together with s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis stood bound to one Wm. Epgrave of London, browderer, in a great sum of money for payment of 100*l*. which came to the only use of s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis & that s<sup>d</sup> Humf. also lent to s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis in his necessities, divers goods &



sums of money viz. 'a cheyne of golde pryce xlvli' and 30*l*. in money paid to him by the hands of Edw. Bury his servant, all which money lent, amounting to 75*l*. the s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis 'litle regardyng the goodwill & frēdshepe' of s<sup>d</sup> Humf. never paid, other than 50*l*. 'by reason of which ingrattyude' s<sup>d</sup> Humf. fell into extreme sickness & made his last will & declared that if his purchase of Markyate might take effect that then s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth his wife, should have same for her life with remainder to George Bouchier his brother & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten & for lack of such issue to remain to Jas. Boughcher his other brother & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten & for lack of such issue to remain to the right heirs of s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth for ever & in case s<sup>d</sup> purchase could not be carried out, then s<sup>d</sup> 200*l*. & other sums in the hands of s<sup>d</sup> Sir Francis, to remain to s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. to her own use, & he made s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. executrix. And reciting that s<sup>d</sup> Humf. died, indebted as well to the King as to others in 1,000*l*. and more & that the executrix had applied to Sir Francis for payment of his debt, who confessed same & answered that as touching the 200*l*. the King was fully content at his hands by the sale of certain woods called Pondysburne Woods 'which he holdyth in right of his wyff' & he would see that the inheritance of 'the said howse of Markyate' should come to her husbands brethren according to the said will, by colour of which pretended purchase he still detained the 200*l*. etc, willing the s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth to resort to London at the next term which was at Michaelmas 'yt nowe shalbe ij yerres' and then he would move the king to grant letters patent for the purchase, what time he received 'a grete horse pryce xx<sup>ti</sup> m<sup>k</sup>l' for his pains; and reciting that Sir Francis had not kept his promises and further that the plaintiff George Ferrers had married s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth, the King is prayed to address his 'moost dradde l<sup>r</sup>es of pryve seale' to s<sup>d</sup> Francis commanding him to appear & make answer to the premises.

## NOTES.

Humphrey Bouchier was the second son of Sir John Bouchier, lord Berners (*Will in P.C.C. Hogen* 10) by Elizabeth Bacon & was born out of wedlock. His grandfather Sir Humphrey Bouchier knight, was killed at the Second Battle of St. Albans 1471 (*Will in P.C.C. Wattys* 5). Margaret, a daughter of Sir Humphrey Bouchier, married to her second husband Sir Thomas Bryan & was the mother of the Sir Francis Bryan mentioned in the above Proceeding.

VMFFREY BOWCHER By his will dat. 8 July 1540 (*P. C. C. Alenger* 16) desired to be buried in the church of St Andrews & gave to the high altar there for tithes forgotten xij*d*. As touching a certain rentcharge of 20 marks by year going out of the manor of Offeley, co. Staff. he bequeathed same to Elizabeth his wife for life & after her decease to George Bowchier his brother & after his decease to Jas. Bowchier & his heirs & for default of such issue to remain to his said wife & her heirs. 'Item I haue the late suppressyd house of Marygate for terme of certain yerres to come I will and bequeith my hole terme and interest therein to the said Elizabeth my wif and her assignes. Item whereas I delyuered the some of ccl*i*. to Sir Frances Brian knight for the purchase of the said house of Marygate I will that in case the said purchase go not forward that the said Elizabeth then shall haue aswell the said some as all other the goodes and cattell of myne remaynyng in his handes to her owne vse. Item whereas Sir George Throgmarton knyght and other stand bound vnto me in the some of



one hundreth pound wherof one hundreth marc be due I bequeith the one haulf thereof to my said wif and the other haulf to be divided amongst my sar'unt<sup>e</sup> at the discretion of my said wif whome I make my sole executrix. And in case the said purchase of Marygate shall remayne to my said wif duryng her lif and after her decesse to my brother George & for lacke therof to my brother James Bowchier and his heires of his body. Item I will and bequeith the rest of my goodes vnbequeithed to Elizabeth my wif whom I make my sole executrice and I ordeyne my brother George the supuyor of my said will and vnto hym I bequeith fourty pound to thientent he shall be assistant and helpyng to my said wife in all her affaires and sutes Prouyded alwaies that it shalbe leeffull to the said Elizabeth to sell wood and do all and eu'y thyng of and vpon the said landes of Marygate duryng her lif as though she had estate in fee simple.' Witnes George Ferrers gent, [blank] Berenne and dyu'se other. Humffrey Bowchier. (Proved 9 Nov. 1540).

Elizabeth the relict of Humph. Bouchier, did not long remain a widow. On the 10 Dec. 33 Hen. VIII. 1541 we find her making her will (P.C.C. Alen 45) and describing herself as 'Elizabeth wife of George ferrers and executrix of the last will and testament of Humfrey Burghchier my former husband for the satisfaction and payment of soundry somes of money due by the said Humfrey aswell to the King<sup>e</sup> Ma<sup>tie</sup> as to dyuers other personnes by the consent and lycens of my sayd nowe husband.' She desires to be buried where her husband shall assign & reciting that the s<sup>d</sup> Humf. Burghchier her first husband at the time of his death stood indebted as well to our said sovereign lord the king as to divers other persons in sundry sums of money which yet remained unpaid & left no sufficient goods to satisfy the same, she therefore being his executrix as before was said in & for the full discharge & satisfaction of all the said debts and duties had made this devise following, that is to wit 'where Thomas Schrymsh<sup>r</sup> of Norbury in the County of Staff Esquyer in accomplishment and performance of certen covenant<sup>e</sup> and agreement<sup>e</sup> comprised in one payre of Indentures bering date the sixt day of July in the xxxj<sup>th</sup> yere of the raign of o<sup>r</sup> soueraign lorde King Henry theight gave and graunted and by the same did covenant to gyve and graunt to thexecutors and administrators of the sayd Humfrey theyr heires and assignes to the performauce of his last will one Annuty or yerely rent of xiiij*li*. vijs. viiij*d*. going out of the manors of High Offeley Tunstall and Lee in the County of Staff by force of whiche graunt I the sayd Elizabeth executrix to the sayd Humfrey ame seased of the sayd yerely rent to me and my heyres accordingly and the same doo yerely pceave and take by thand<sup>e</sup> of the sayd Scrymsher in such maner and forme as in the sayde Indentures is expressed Now I the sayd Elizabeth for the consideracons above mencoyoned devise will and bequeathe the sayd Annuity or yerely rent of xiiij*li*. vijs. [sic.] viiij*d*. and all my right tytle demaunde and interest in and to the same Wyllyam Cavendishe Esquyer and George Ackworth gent their heyres and assignes to thuse of ovr sayd most gracyous sovereign lorde his executors and administrators untill he or they shalbe fully satisfied and payde as well of such somes of money as are due to his highnes for the firme rent of the late house off Markyat and the arrerages of the same as also of all such other somes of money wherein the sayd Humfrey severally or wyth any other personne or personnes joyntly oweth or standeth bounden to his



highnes or to any personne or psons to his highnes vse So that after the sayd somes of money and every of them fully satisfied leyved and payd to his highnes by the yerely receytt and payment of the said xiiij*li*. vijs. viij*d*. or otherwyse I will the sayd Annuity or yerely rent holy to remayne to my executor or executors and his or their heyres and assignes to and for the payment of the dett<sup>e</sup> aswell of the sayd Humfrey Burghchier as also of me the sayd Elizabeth in right of the same Provided nevertheles that if my Brother George Burghchier or the heires of his body lawfully begoten or in default of him and the heires of his body lafully begoten James Burghchier or the heires of his body lafully begoten within one yere next after the probate of this my present testament content and pay to the Kinges Matie all those somes of money aforespecified due by the said Humfrey their brother and also the som of lxxx*li* due to S<sup>r</sup> Ioy ferrers Archdecon of Suff which I the said Eliz borowed of the sayd Archdecon for the payment of my sayd first husbandes dett<sup>e</sup> And for the which lxxx*li*. I the sayd executrix together with the sayd George ferrers nowe my husband stound bounde to the sayd Archecon as by certen specialties thereof appereth That then who so ever of the said George or James or the heyres of the body of the said George or James or any of them lafully begoten that so will and shall content and paye the somes aforesayd and every of them imediatly after suche payment hadd shall have and enyoie the sayd yerely rent of xiiij*li*. vijs. viij*d*. according to a certen devise or lymytacoe of the same specified in the last will of the sayd Humfrey Bourghchier their brother anything in this present testament to the contrary notwithstanding Moreover where as the sayd Humfrey Burghchier by his life delivered the som of two hundreth poundes to S<sup>r</sup> frances Bryan Knight to the King<sup>e</sup> Maiestys vse for the purchase of the sayd house of Markyatt for the whiche two hundreth poundes together wyth xxv*li*. being the residue of an other som lent to the sayd S<sup>r</sup> fraunce I the sayd executrix exhibited a bill agaynst hym vnto the King<sup>e</sup> Maiesty which remayneth in his courte of request<sup>e</sup> I will and bequeathe that in case the sayd somes of money shalbe recovered of hym by myn executors That then my brother George Burghchier shalhave one hundreth poundes therof In recompence of suche money as he lent to the sayd Humfrey his brother towards the aforesayd purchase of Markyat And the residue therof saving xxv*li*. which I will to be distributed amonges my old s<sup>r</sup>u<sup>n</sup>t<sup>e</sup> to remayn to the performaunce as well of the last will of the said Humfrey Burghchier as also of this my present testament of bothe whiche wills I comytt the holt execucion and trust to the sayd George ferrers my nowe husband whom I ordeyne and make my only and sole execut<sup>r</sup> for the the intents aforespecified. Thies being witness: George Ackworth, Henry Byrche gent, John foster and Edward Sutton my s<sup>r</sup>u<sup>n</sup>t<sup>e</sup> with other. Elizabeth ferrers. (*Pr.* 17 Aug. 1547.)

A pedigree of Ferrers printed in an Appendix to the Visitations of Hertfordshire, published by the Harleian Society, states that George Ferrers married Jane daughter of John Southcote. Amongst the Marriage Licenses from the Faculty Office (also printed by the Harleian Society), under date 5 Mch. 1545-6, occurs the entry "George Feres of the King's household & Jane Sowthtrote [*sic*] of the town of S<sup>t</sup> Albans."

George Ferrers appears to have married a third wife, Margaret Preston, widow, of S<sup>t</sup> Albans, (see Bp. of London Marr. Lic. 26 Nov. 1569) at S<sup>t</sup> Albans Abbey on the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1569.







## Abstracts of Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTINGDON (HITCHIN REGISTRY.)

#### REGISTER IV. (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 32).

- f. 83 THOMAS RUSSELL servant of John Chamberlaine of Whethamstead, who deceased the xij day of June 1599. (*Nunc. will*). Sister Eliz. Russell; Sister-in-law Tomison Russell and Salomon Russell her son. Wits:—Eliz. Chamberlaine, Robt. Wright. (*Pr.* 23 July 1599).
- f. 84 JOHN WRIGHT of Ickleford. (*Dat.* 6 July 1599). Wife Alice; Sons Edw. and Thomas Wright; Dau. Saray; the Sister of <sup>s<sup>d</sup></sup> Sarah; Son John; Wife extrix. Wits:—John Butterfield minister and writer hereof, Adam Tristram of Hitchin, John Stratton minister; Thos. Ansell the younger. (*Pr.* at Baldock 1 Aug. 1599).
- f. 85. WILLIAM CUT of Ayres Ende in psh. of Whethamstead, yeoman. (*Dat.* 9 July 41 Eliz.) Wife Alse; Sons John, Abraham and Samuel (all under 22); Four daus. Sara, Mary, Agnes, and Martha; Son Edw. exor. Mr. Stubbing parson of Whethamstead overseer. Wits:—Marke Stubbinge, Nich<sup>s</sup> Whitlocke, Walter Fletcher, Tho. Cut. (*Pr.* 11 Aug 1599).
- f. 86. RICHARD GRIGG of Northmymys. (*Dat.* 3 June 41 Eliz.) My four child<sup>n</sup> Fraunces, Elizabeth, Petronell and William (all under 21); Wife Kath. extrix. Wits:—Brooke Whitney, Wm. Rusley and Mary Royse. (*Pr.* 18 Aug. 1599).
- f. 87. JOHN LAWRENCE, of Shenley. (*Dat.* 1599.) Dau. Lettise; Sons Wm. and Richard. Wits:—John Sharman, Friswithe Grovesse (Admon. 1 Sep. 1599 to Wm. and Rich. Lawrence the sons).
- f. 88. MICHAEL HILL of Brantfield, yeoman. (*Dat.* 20 June 1593). Son Paul; Dau. Mary Hill; Dau. Eliz. Porter; Christian Keye my kinswoman; Wife Eliz. extrix. Wits:—Wm. Paynter minister there, Wm. Bury. (*Pr.* at Baldock 6 Sep. 1599).
- f. 89. RICHARD BYGRAVE of Ashwell, husbandman. (*Dat.* 11 Aug. 1599). Cosyn Geo. Bygrave & my cosyn his wife Elizabeth; Sons Wm. & Mathew Bygrave; Mr Wm. Lucas clerk parson of Clothall exor. & I bequeath to him "a drynkyng cloth." Wits:—Wm. Wauler the elder, Robt. Bygrave, & Geo. Bygrave. (*Pr.* at Baldock 7 Sep. 1599). A list of debts names Andrew Tomson, John Sell my landlord, Eliz. Browne widow, Wm. Webster of London, my bro-in-law Mr Tho. Audley, cosyn Wm. Bygrave, Rich Phyppe, Jas. Crane, M<sup>r</sup> Hunyborne, Thos. Chapman & [blank] Dyckman of Elswoorth.
- f. 90. FRANCES CORDALL of Flamsted. (*Dat.* 4 June 1597). Eldest bro. Robt. Cordall; Younger bro. Edmund; Bro. Geo. exor; M<sup>r</sup> Luke of Annables; M<sup>r</sup> Edw. Foulke. Wits:—Frauncys Prior, Firmyne Adames minister, Briget Fowke. (*Pr.* 15 Sep. 1599).



- f. 91. THOMAS WEST of Tharfeild, miller. (*Dat.* 31 May 1599). Wife Avys extrix; My mill & cottage & land in psh of Kelshull; Dau. Eliz. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Berners, Edw. Priest, Edw. Pare. (*Pr.* at Baldock 27 Sep. 1599).
- f. 92. JOHN PENYFATHER of Little Barchamsteade husbandman. (*Dat.* 23 Aug. 41 Eliz.) Wife Clare extrix. List of debts names Agnes Dayne, Margery Dayne, Gelean Dayne, Wm. Bigge of Bayforth, Edwarde Aleborne, sister Jone Evans, Wm. Kimpton thelder, Nich<sup>s</sup> Hyll of Bayforth, Thos. Kinge, Mathe Fielde my dau-in-law. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Nich. Bayse, Edw. Alebode, Geo. Archer, Wm. Graye. (*Pr.* at Baldock 11 Oct. 1599).
- f. 93. THOMAS GRAVELEY of Berton in the psh. of Hytchin yeoman. (*Dat.* 25 Aug. 1599). Son Wm.; Thos. Hallett of Hitchin; Wife Jane extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alvredg Birtbie, Robt. Kent. (*Pr.* at Baldock 11 Oct. 1599).
- f. 94. JOHN IZEARDE of Weston, yeoman. (*Dat.* 12 Sep. 1599). Wife Grace; Lands in Berye filde, Slograce filde, Lincefild & Funtlines filde; Son John; Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Knyght, Thos. Fayercloughe, John Chrowch, Wm. Phipp. (*Pr.* at Baldock 11 Oct. 1599).
- f. 95. ROBERT DALE of Wellwin, glover. (*Dat.* 22 Oct. 41 Eliz.) My 3 ch<sup>rs</sup> that be married, viz. Wm. Alice & Annis; Daus. Dorothy & Margaret; Son Harry Dale exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—G. Lewis Clarke, Thos. Fryth, Edw. [Lintill?]. (*Pr.* at Welwyn 19 Nov. 1599).
- f. 96. ROBERT BANISTER of Wymondly magna. (*Dat.* 31 Aug. 1599). Eldest dau. Annis Banister (under 18); Dau. Lettis Banister; youngest dau. Marye; Wife Mary extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Nycholas Craven, John Hurst. (*Pr.* at Baldock 21 Nov. 1599).
- f. 100. HENRY PARTRYDGE of Hemelhempsteed. (*Nuncup will dat.* 29 Sep. 1599). Wife Jone; Son Roger. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Gyles Partyrdge, Robt. Longe, Thos. Partridge. (Adm. 17 Nov. 1599 to Roger the son).
- f. 101. JOHN BYTTSON of Weston, husbandman. (*Dat.* 28 June 1599). Sisters Luce Bytson & Mary Bytson; Ann Bytson; Sister Eliz. Bytson; Thos. Allen my father in law exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Tho. Faiercloughe. (*Pr.* at Baldock 9 Jan. 1599).
- f. 102. THOMAS FEILLDE of Littell Annse in psh. of Ipolletes, servant. (*Dat.* 17 June 1599). My father; Jane Weatle; Wm. Weatle (under 21); Agnes Weatle & Grace Weatle (under 18); Sister Darrite; Bro. John exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Sander, Robart Webb. (*No date of probate endorsed.*)
- f. 103. ROBERT OKELEY of Aldenham. (*Dat.* 26 Sep. 1599). Wife Agnes; Bro. Thomas; Amye Okeley my mother; Raffe, Thomas, & Eliz. Okeley child<sup>rs</sup> of my bro. Thomas; Wife extrix; Wm. Warner & Edw. Hawkeshead overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Pratt, Wm. Warner junior. (*Pr.* at St Albans 26 Jan. 1599).



- f. 104. WILLIAM GOSBELL of Litle Gaddesden 'howsebandman.' (Dat. 1 Nov. 1599). Wife Alice; Lands late purchased of Edw. Howse of Totarnehoe co. Bedford; Sons Robt., Daniell, & Thomas; Walter Cooke; Sons Wm., Giles & John; Daus. Eliz. & Alice; Son Thos. exor; Cous. Daniel Cotten & bro-in-law Hugh Cooke overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Windesor clerke, Danyell Cotton. (Pr. at St Albans 8 Dec. 1599).
- f. 105. ROBERT PODIFAT of Hemelhamsted. (Dat. 14 Aug. 1599). Nariah Gladman; Abiell Gladman [*crossed out*]; John Gladman; Bassheway Gladman; Kanan Nashe [*crossed out*]; Abegall Nashe; Theopellus Nashe; Sarah Nashe; Tabithar Naysh; John Knevat; My sons wife; James Gladman exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Sowthen, Rich. Rolfe, Wm. Lynes. (Pr. at St Albans 26 Jan. 1599).

*To be Continued.*

## Church Terriers.

### HEMEL HEMPSTEAD.

HEMELHEMSTED. A Terriar of the houses Land & porcons of Tyethes and other emolum<sup>ts</sup> belonging to the Viccaridge of Hemelhemsted in the County of Hartf & Diocesse of Lincolne [*endorsed 1638.*]

Inp<sup>ts</sup> a Viccaridg house standing one the South side of the Church yard, now in verrye good Repaire, Being lately new built by the p<sup>rsent</sup> Viccar Mr John Taylor, contayneing a hall, Kitchin, Two lodgeing Chambers, & two garrets ouer the same, and one Howell contayneing Three baye of Howseing vsed for layeing of fire wood.

Item A yard, Orchard and Gardin.

Item flower Tenements.

Item Three Loadrs shoppes.

Item Twelue shuddes vsed for staules for Butchers, but whether any of those pticulars be Churchyard land or not wee doe not knowe.

Item the Tyethes of Lambe, woll, Calfe, pigg, honey, Orchard, grasse, fruits of Orchards, And all other the small Tyethes commonly called priue tyethes of what kinde soeuer.

The greater tyethes of or pische, as nameli the Tyethes of Corne, & the tyethes of heay of meaddowes belonge to y<sup>e</sup> Deane and Chapter of St Paulles Church in London, And nowe are & of long time haue bin in the occupaon of Mr ffrauncies Combes Esq who is the farmor of the said Tyethes, And also of Diuers lands belonging to the said Deane and Chapter, by the Relacon of the said Mr Combes w<sup>ch</sup> lands he will not in pticular declare vnto vs.

Jo. Taylor vicar ibid<sup>m</sup>.  
Richard Salter.  
ffrauncis How.



A Terrar of the Glebes Privy Tithes offerings, Surplice fees &c belonging to the Vicarage of Hemel Hempsted in the Arch-deaconry of Huntingdon in the Diocese of Lincoln made the Twentieth day of October Annoq. Dni Millesimo Septingentesimo Octavo.

Imprimis the Church yard adjoining to the Markett house belonging to the said Towne of Hemel Hempsted on the East part and to the Walk belonging to the Berry house on the west part and containing by Estimacon about Two Acres.

Item the Vicarage house built with Timber and Bricks and Covered with Tiles it contains a parlour with a boarded floor, a hall with a Brick floor, two Chambers over the said Parlour and hall and two Garrets over the said Chambers with an Appendage at the west end thereof commonly called the Brewhouse with a Brick floor and a little Chamber over it covered with tiles. Three or four Bayes of Out-houses one vizt that next the house stands upon pattins all boarded and thatched An Appendage at the South end covered with Tiles. One Orchard, One Garden, a Court yard and Back yard containing altogether about one Acre and all fenced with pales adjoining to the said Churchyard on the north part and to the said Walk belonging to the Berry house on the west part and to the dwelling house wherein William Lea now dwells and to the yard and Garden thereto belonging on the east part and the yard belonging to the house wherein John Field now dwells and to the Garden belonging to the Berry house on the south part.

Item the house wherein William Lea now dwells containing Two large Bayes and an Appendage next the streete One stable and a Well house A work house under the Women's Markett house for a Tallow Chandler Two small yards and a small garden adjoining to the streete on the East part and to the Garden and Court yard belonging to the Vicarage house on the west part.

Item the Womens Markett house containing three Bayes standing between the said house wherein the said William Lea now dwells and the house wherein John Clifton now dwells.

Item the house wherein John Clifton now dwells containing Two Bayes and one Bay of Chambering over the Gate house, a small appendage next the street and a Stair Case on the Back side thereof Two Bayes of Out-houses a little yard and a Garden adjoining to the street on the east part and to the Back yard belonging to the Vicarage house on the west part.

Item the Shop now in the Tenure of William Haydon with an Appendage next the street which said Shop is under part of the house wherein the said John Clifton now dwells.

Item the house wherein Edward Lathwell now dwells containing Two Bayes above stairs over the Gatehouse leading to the Vicarage house.

Item An Appendage next the Streete before the said Gatehouse.

Item the house wherein John Field now dwells containing four Bayes of Building adjoining altogether part belonging to the Dwelling house and part being Out-houses with an Appendage next the Streete and a yard adjoining to the Gateway leading from the Streete to the Vicarage house on the north part and to the Gateway leading into the White hart yard on the south part.

Item the house wherein Thomas Warren now dwells containing Three Bayes and lately an Appendage on the Backside thereof which





is lately raised as high as the rest of the house and an appendage next the streete, and an Orchard and Garden containing about one Rood adjoining to the Church yard on the South part and to the house and Orchard of Mr Samuel Baker on the north part.

Item the house wherein Francis Chapman now dwells containing Three small Bayes with an Appendage next the Churchyard.

Item fifteen Butchers Stalls reaching from the said House wherein Francis Chapman now dwells to the Market house and adjoining to the Churchyard.

Item as to the privy Tythes belonging to the said Vicarage about forty yeares ago there was a Composition made between the then Incumbent and the Parishioners by which as we suppose, in lieu of all manner of Tithes all that had Lands were to pay two pence p Acre for every Acre over and above which offerings are still paid two pence for every person above the age of Sixteen yeares with Garden penny & Smoak penny.

Item as for the Surplice fees what they have been of old wee cannot learn but when Mr Price became Vicar Marriage fees either with or without Lycense were five shillings, buriall one shilling in the Churchyard and Two shillings in the Church or Chancell or any part of them and Double for all Strangers and sixpence for Churching. And as concerning Mortuaries the Churchwardens and Parishoners doe say that no Montuaries are due or payable within the said Parish, but I the present Vicar doe believe the same to be due and payable according to the Statute. Twelve pence for publishing Banns of Marriage.

Item Given by Francis Combe Esq<sup>r</sup> by his last Will and Testament bearing date about the first day of May 1641, Twenty Markes p Annum for a Thursdays Lecture in Hemelhempsted aforesaid in these words viz<sup>t</sup> I give Twenty pounds p Ann. to a Godly and Learned Preacher to be chosen by most Voices for a Munday Lecture in Barkhamsted Twenty Nobles and for a Thursday Lecture in Hemelhempsted Twenty Markes likewise to be chosen both yearly for ever out of my Lands there now paid to my Brother William Combe And by a Decree of Chancery June the 11<sup>th</sup> 1694 the Twenty Markes p Ann. by reason of many yeares arrearages is advanced to Twenty pounds p Ann. and the Lecturer is to be approved of by the Bishop and to preach a Catechetickall Lecture on every Thursday weekly in the yeare.

Item as for the furnit<sup>re</sup> in the Church and Chancell &c are as foll. Six Bells with a Clock and Chimes, A pulpit Cushion and Cloth and a Carpet for the Communion Table all of purple Broad Cloth with Orange colour'd Silk fringe, a Large Bible, three new Common Prayer Books of the last Edition, The Book of Martyrs, Bishop Jewels Works against Harding, Erasmus his Paraphrase upon the New Testam<sup>t</sup>, Two Holland Surplices, One Holland Table Cloth and Two Diaper Napkins (Two Silver Flagons Two Silver Servers all the Gift of John Rashleigh Esq<sup>r</sup>) A Silver Chalice and Cover to it, One Silver Spoon worth about 12s. given this yeare by an unknown Benefactor.

Item Pensions charged on the said Vicarage as foll.

Synodals to the Archdeacon at Michaelmas	0 <i>l</i> . 1 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> .
Synodals to him at Easter	0 2 6
Bps Procuration at his Primary Visit	0 3 4
Tenths	1 12 2½

Item The Church is repaired by the Parish, and the Chancell by the Impropiator, the Fence on the north side of the Churchyard



belongeth to the house wherein Thomas Warren now dwells and is repaired by the Tennant of the same house, the Fence on the west side by the Inhabitants of the hamlett of Bovingdon, on the east side by the Vicar and part by the Bailiffe, on the south side by the Vicar and the Tennant of the house wherein William Lea now dwells.

Item the Minister according to Law of ancient times hath a Right to Choose a Clarke and the Parishoners a Sexton, but they doe agree together and Choose one person to serve for both Clarke and Sexton, his wages is 4*d*. p house throughout the Parish.

Item In the parish of Hemelhempsted are Two Chappels (viz<sup>t</sup>) Bovingdon and Flanden, The Curate or Curates whereof the Vicar doth provide and nominate in Consideration whereof the Inhabitants of Bovingdon are to pay the Vicar Twenty shillings yearly wee suppose.

Item the Curates of the respective Chapelries have the Privy Tithes and Churchyards as an encouragm<sup>t</sup> from the Vicar and a house to live in at Bovingdon with an Orchard and Garden belonging to it and ancient writings make mention of a house at Flanden but cannot be found now where or which it is, they pay two pence an acre for privy tythes within the Chappelries as at the Mother Church.

Item Tenn pounds p Ann. given to Bovingdon by Mr Michael Roberts late Curate there but not yet to be enjoyed till his Widdows decease, given by the said Mr Michael Roberts in his last Will in these words (viz<sup>t</sup>) After my wives decease I give and bequeath all my Mortgages and Concerns belonging to the farme comonly called Shantock in the County of Hertford to my Kinsman and Godson Michael How his heires and assigns for ever Upon Trust that he and his heires for ever do honestly and faithfully and truly pay unto the Minister or Curate of Bovingdon for the time being who shall be sober and orthodox men the sume of Tenn pounds of good English money on every Michaelmas day out of the foresaid Estate without fraud deduction or failure, for the payment whereof for ever I doe hereby engage all my concerns at Shantock.

Cornelius Price	Vicar
Zacheus Haydon	} Church Wardens
John Puddephtt	
John Clifton	
William Lea	
Jos. Sells.	

#### HITCHIN.

A Terrier of all the Glibe Land belonginge to the Rectorie and Vicaridge of Hitchin in the County of Hartf. Exhibited into the Court at Hitchin the xxviij<sup>th</sup> of June stilo Anglie & Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1638.

Imprimis A dwellinge howse, two Barnes, one Mault howse, A Garner, A Stable, A Dove howse, Two hoggsties, A Close of pasture of an acre more or less, An Orchard, and a Gardin place about a Roudie more or lesse now in the tenure and Ocupacon of Jane Hutchinson of Hitchin widow.

Item A Tennement with Ceartine small Rounes to the same belonging now in the tenure and Ocupacon of George Oliver.

Itm A Tennement with Ceartine small Rounes to the same belonging now in the tenure and Ocupacon of William Heard.

Itm A Gardin plate about two polle to the same Rectorye belonginge in the tenure & Ocupacon of John Hobbs.



Itm An out howse of three baye and a yard of two pole more or lesse to the same belonginge in the Tennure & Ocupacon of James Barfoote.

Itm A dwellinge howse Called by the name of the Sunn a yard and three stables a wood howse and a haye loft, two hoggsties, one orchyard a Close of pasture of a Roudle more or lesse now in the Tenure and Ocupacon of Susan Monk widow.

Itm A Gardin plate of fower pole to the same belonginge now in the Tenure and Ocupacon of Richard Kittell.

Itm One Acre of meadowe lyeing in Berry mead betwene the Land of Edward Lucas one the west, and the Land of our sou'aigne Lady the Queenes Matie one the east, and butteth vppon the River one the north, now in the Tennure and Ocupacon of Daniell Hurst.

Itm Daniell Hurst and Edward Hurst hath the tythe grayne for the Rectorie of Hitchin, And Susan Monk widow hath the tythe haye, And Thomas Love of Waltsworth hath the tythe grayne in Waltsworth feildes and William Wood als Warren hath the tythe grayne and haye of Minsden all these howses lands and Tithes belongeth to the Rectorie of Hitchin, And the Right Hon<sup>able</sup> Earle of Bedford holdeth them from the masters of Trenitye Collidge in Cambridge.

Itm A vickaridge howse with a Hall, a greate Parlor with two Chambers ouer it a Kitchin with a Chamber ouer it, A littell Parlor with a Chamber ouer it, a studie, a buttrie, a Courte yeard, a wood-howe and a gardin place.

Itm One Acre of Arable lande lyeing in Purwell feild betwene the land of Edward Brockett one the north and the Land of William Papworth one the south & butteth vppon the Land of the said Edward Brockett one the last and now in the tenure and occupacon of Daniell Hurst.

Itm one other Acre of Arable land lyeinge in Moremead feild, the land of Mr Mayne one the west and the land of Mr Dard<sup>e</sup> one the east and butteth one the land of Thomas Papworth one the north and now in the tenure and occupacon of Daniell Hurst.

William Lindall DD. Vic. of Hitchin.

Edmund Hitchin

William Papworth

Sign' x Christopher

Parker

} gard.

A true Tarrior of the glebe lands belonging to the vicarage of Hitchin in the County of Hertford as followeth [endorsed 1686].

Item in Moremead field one acre of Arrable land lyeing West and South on the land of Sr Thomas Bide the land of Mr John Papworth on the North.

Item one Acre of Arrable land in Purwell field the land of Edward Brockett on the North and East and the land of Wm. Lucas on the South.

Item a Vicarage house & yard & garden containing one Rood of ground more or less.

Item a Church yard containing by estimacon three acres more or less.

Wm. Gibbs Vic:

Peter Langthorne

Robert Lucas sen.

Tho. Coulson.



## ICKLEFORD.

A True Terrier of all y<sup>e</sup> glebe belonging to the Vicaridge of Ickleford Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1638.

Inprimis The Homestall or dwelling house fower bayes.

Item on Barne Three Bayes.

Item on Hay-house Three Bayes.

Itē one stable a Bay.

Item y<sup>e</sup> yard churchyard and orchard fine Rhodes of groūd.

Item on close of ground pasture hallfe one ackre.

Tho : Rotherham Vic :

Thomas Ancell

Richard Thorpe } Churchwardens.

## KELSHALL.

Rectoria de Kel- A survey or terrier of all the possessions belonging  
shall Baldock to y<sup>e</sup> Rectorie of Kelshall made & taken by the veie  
Deany & estimate of the minister & Churchwardens of Kel-  
shall afores<sup>d</sup> Anno 1638.

Homestall. The Parsonage house consisteth of three bayes, built of wood & covered with tile, all chambered over, and bordered, disposed into 8 roomes vidzt the hall, a parlour, a kitchen, a buttry & a brew-house.

It. one great barne of 7 bayes, one wheat barne of 3 bayes one other litle barne of 2 baies, all thatched over.

It. a long running house, by y<sup>e</sup> churchyard side divided into 6 rooms for severall vses.

One garden by estimacon 10 poles, an ortyard, one rod pasture, one triangular close containing 5 rods.

It. arable land 30 acres lying in 3 seasons & seu'all fields vidzt. one close in Milfield by estm 4 acres having the high way on y<sup>e</sup> south & west and one the north the land of M<sup>r</sup> James Willymot, east John Wood.

Upon Horwell hill di. acre, west & north M<sup>r</sup> Willymot south John Adcock East Tho. Tomlyn.

On Leedes hill 3 roods, south John Adcock, north Edward Willymot, west M<sup>r</sup> Willymot, East Parsonage land.

Near Baldock way, 5 rods, south Tho. Lorimer north Tho. Willymot, west John Adcock east Tho. Whittingstall.

In the home field 7 acres together the highway south and east, west Horwell picle, north Wilfm Joice.

By Catlon way 3 halfe acres ; south Tho. Tomlyn north M<sup>r</sup> Willymot west John Adcock, East highway.

In Little field di. acre. South Jo. Fordham, north Jo. Wilmot, west Wilfm Fordham, east Tho. Lorimer.

In Silbern hill field 2 acres by y<sup>e</sup> way to y<sup>e</sup> Combes, south George Cole north Jo. Fordham, east highway.

2 acres by Hony bush south Jo. Fordhā, north M<sup>r</sup> Willymot, west Wilfm Fordham, east M<sup>r</sup> Willymot.

On Leed<sup>e</sup> hill 3 rods, south John Adcock, north Edw. Willmot west psonage land east Tho. Whittingstall.

One head land acre, west Jo. Adcock east Wil. Andrew.

By Baldock way 3 halfe acres west Tho. Gray, east psonage land, south highway.





By Baldock way one acre, west psonage land, east Withm Fordham.  
6 acres butting upon the parsonage land, south and north, west  
M<sup>r</sup> Wilmot, east Richard Fordhā.

One halfe acre at Barnes gappe, with a litle tenement built vpon it.

Ja : Swinhow parson

Churchward.

{ Edward Fordham  
{ Tho. Willymot.

A True & perfect Terrier of all the Glebes belonging to the  
Rectory of Kelshull in the County of Hertford [endorsed 1671].  
By Estimacon, be they more or lesse

	Acres	Rood	Perches
In the field called Baldock way field	2	02	00
In Crouch Hill field	10	01	00
In Stump Crosse field	01	02	00
In Sibbonhill field	04	00	00
In East litle field	00	02	00
One Close called the Parsonage Seven acres	07	00	00
One Close called the Parsonage four acres	04	00	00
One Pightell called Horwell Pightell	01	00	00
One Pightell at Semars Gap by Estimation	00	02	00
The Garden Orchard & yards	01	02	00

The whole Glebe containing by Estimation 32 03 00

John Bray  
churchwarden.

#### KIMPTON.

Anno dom. 1638. Kimpton Vicaridge Terriar.

The Vicaridge howse of Kimpton 4 bayes in buildinge w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2  
barnes, three bayes . . . y<sup>e</sup> stable one bay, dovehouse.

The Gardens yarges and Orchards, one Acre buttinge on the North-  
side of the Parsonage howse on the East side of the Land of  
M<sup>r</sup> Howe & on the West side of the land of the widdowe Chambers,  
one Close called the Vicaridge Close six Acres, buttinge on the South  
side & West side of the land of the widdowe Chambers & the North  
side on the Vicaridge and the East side vpon the land of John Hill.

Two Closes called Streete feildes six Acres a peece, buttinge vpon  
the North side vpon the Kinges highway and the East and West sides  
vpon the land of M<sup>r</sup> Knighton Ferris, and the South side vpon the  
land of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Barley.

Three Acres in Churchfeild buttinge on the South side of the  
Kinges highwaye and the West side buttinge vpon the land of John  
Hill, and the North Side vpon the land of Robert Gouldsmith, and  
the East side vpon the land of the widdowe Chambers.

Fower Acres in further Churchfeild buttinge on the Sowth side  
& west side vpon the land of Thomas Ivorie and the North side and  
East side vpon the land of M<sup>r</sup> Knighton Ferris.

The Churchyarde one Acre and a halfe buttinge on the South side  
vpon the land of M<sup>r</sup> Pope and the West side vpon the land of Robert  
Hill and the North side vpon the land of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Howe and  
the East side vpon the Kings highwaye.



Bilmer feild one Aker wantinge twentie poole buttinge on the east on Billmer greene, The South side vpon the land of Henry Clarke and the West side vpon the land of John Warton & the North side vpon the Kings highway.

Hustfeild halfe an acre & twentie poole buttinge on the South end of the land of Thomas Ivorie & all the rest vpon the land of the widdowe Clarke.

In Secormer halfe an Acre buttinge on the North end of the land of Thomas Bigg and the Sowth and West ends vpon the land of John Laseb and the East vpon the land that was John Kimpes land.

The sume is xxx acres & a halfe.

Edward Atkinson Vicar.

Nicholas Hide churchwarden.

Thomas Ivory Churchwarden.

William Buckeingame sidesman.

## Marriage Licences.

### Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. III. PAGE 64.)

1696

June 30. Richard Plomer, junr. of Norton, cordwainer, and Martha Holtom of the same; at Norton. Antony Saxton of Norton, labourer, a surety.

July 9. John Ewer of St. Stephens, yeoman, single man, and Sarah Wilson of the same, single woman; both above the age of 21 years; at St. Stevens. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

July 21. Thomas Harpar and Sarah Ewer of Rickmersworth; at Rickmersworth or Sarratt. William Glasford of Rickmersworth, a surety.

August 13. Stephen Chipps of St. Albans, tallow chandler, single man, and Hannah Watts of the same, widow; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

September 9. William Davie of St. Peters, baker, single man, and Mary Robinson of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

October 7. James Goodwin of King's Langley, widower, and Margaret Cooper of Watford, widow; at Watford, Rickmersworth or Abbot's Langley. John Foster of St. Albans, victualler, and Thomas Bampton of Watford, mealman, sureties.

October 8. William Wenham of Horsmonden, co. Kent, bachelor, aged 30 years, and Elizabeth Vintin of the same, maiden, aged 23 years. With consent of parents or governors; at West Farleigh. Jarret Holloway of Hordsmonden, a surety.

October 9. Joseph Dell of St. Michaels, yeoman, single man, and Amie Turner of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. John Dell of St. Michaels, gent. a surety.



October 16. John Hodsden of Bushey, widower, and Anne Glenestre of Winslow, co. Buckingham, spinster; at Winslow or Grenburrow. William Spooner, *alias* Lund, of Winslow, farmer, a surety.

October 17. John Lane of Rickmersworth, yeoman, single man, and Ann How of Watford, single woman; at Rickmersworth, Watford, or St. Albans. John Scott of St. Albans, cutler, a surety.

November 12. Joseph Weedon of Rickmersworth, tailor, single man, and Elizabeth Birch of the same, widow; at St. Albans. Thomas Jones of St. Albans, draper, a surety.

November 17. John Greenaway of Hadloe, co. Kent, butcher, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Mary Brigden, of the same, maiden, aged about 19 years; with consent of their parents; at West Farleigh. William Hinds of West Farleigh, co. Kent, husbandman, a surety.

December 5. Thomas Field of St. Michaels, tailor, aged about 23 years, and Rebekkah Wiltshire of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Stevens. Thomas Rands of Watford, miller, a surety.

December 19. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, single man, and Susanna Lodge of the same, widow; at St. Albans or Sandridge. John Rogers of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.

December 31. John Bull of Yalding, co. Kent, surgeon, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Jane Carpenter of the same, maiden, aged 22 years; at West Farleigh. Robert Brewer of Brainford, co. Middlesex, gardener, a surety.

1696-7

January 9. Thomas Platt of Aldenham, higler, widower, and Mary Windsor of Idelstrea, widow; at Idelstrea. Richard Dolling [*signed* Dalling] of Edgworth, co. Middlesex, mealman, a surety.

January 14. Joseph Illingworth of Harvell, co. Middlesex, husbandman, widower, and Ellen Wells, of Watford, single woman; at St. Albans. William Neale of Watford, gent, a surety.

January 20. Francis Wood of Chipping Barnett, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Hannah Kemp of the same, widow; with their parents' and governors' consent; at Chipping Barnett. John Hart of Chipping Barnett, mealman, and John Carrol of the same, innholder, sureties.

January 26. Edward Belcher of Chatham, bachelor, aged 26, and Sarah Ward of the same, spinster, aged 26, and Sarah Ward of the same, spinster, aged 26, with her father's and mother's consent; at Chatham. David Mitchell of Chatham, mariner, brother-in-law of Sarah Ward, makes the allegation.

January 30. John Heyward of Redbourn, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Heyward of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

February 5. William Hull of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Joanna Jennings of the same, single woman; at Watford. Henry Heald of St. Albans, baker, a surety.

February 23. Michael Cheesman of Nestled, co. Kent, labourer, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Sarah Johnson of the same, aged about 30 years; at West Farleigh. Philip Orp of West Farleigh, labourer, a surety.

1697

April 7. Robert Roe of St. Albans, bachelor, aged about 34 years, and Margaret Mumford of the same, Spinster, aged 25 years; at St. Albans.



- April 10. Joseph Heyward of Redbourn, husbandman, single man, and Ann Fryar of Hemel Hempsted, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- April 24. Jonathan Catline of Redbourn, wheelwright, single man, and Mary Stiles of Luton, single woman; at Redbourn. Henry Taylor of St. Michaels, yeoman, a surety.
- May 10. John Millar of St. Albans, tin man, widower, and Susanna Spolton of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Peters. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- May 22. John Howard of Wethamsted, schoolmaster, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Elizabeth Brewster of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 23 years; at St. Peters. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, a surety.
- May 22. Brian Paine of Crosley Green, Rickmersworth, bachelor, age about 31 years, and Sarah Lea, daughter of George Lea of the same place, spinster, aged about 26 years; with her father's consent; at St. Albans.
- May 23. John Taylour of King's Langley, husbandman, single man, and Elizabeth Gurey of St. Albans, singlewoman, both at full age; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- June 1. Thomas Flyndell of Radwell, widower, and Margaret Lane of Newnham; at Newnham. Autony Saxton of Norton, husbandman, a surety.
- June 2. William Whelpley of St. Steven's, single man, and Mary Saunders of Abbott's Langley, single woman; at St. Albans or Abbot's Langley. William Whelpley of Abbott's Langley, mealman, and Thomas Wyton of St. Andrew's, Holborn, City of London, coach harness maker, sureties.
- June 22. John Wyatt of Winslow, widower, and Ann Wyatt of the same, single woman; at Winslow. Robert Wyatt of Winslow, butcher, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, sureties.
- June 29. Francis Randall of Aldenham, blacksmith, single man, and Mary Warren of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Barnard of St. Albans, gent, a surety.
- July 3. John Feast of St. Albans, gent, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elinor Fardinandoe of the same, spinster, aged about 26 years, having no parents living; at Redbourn, Watford, or St. Albans. John Hawgood of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.
- August 10. John Stevens of St. Albans, innkeeper, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Susanna Whedbee, daughter of John Whedbee, aged about 19 years; with her father's consent; at St. Albans. Francis Carter of St. Albans, grocer, a surety. Robert Whedbee certifies that his brother John Whedbee gives consent to the marriage of "my kinswoman.
- August 20. Henry Philp of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, citizen and bricklayer of London, bachelor, aged about 34 years, and Elizabeth Ewer of St. Michaels, spinster, age about 36 years; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. Joseph Marshall of St. Albans, coachman, a surety.
- August 28. Lawrence Shelton of St. Stephens, mealman, bachelor, and Susanna Steward of the same, spinster, age about 26 years; at St. Stevens or Redbourn. John Shelton of Watford, mealman, a surety.





- September 28. Adam Love of Watford, mealman, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Mary Lathfield of the same, age about 22 years; with consent of her father Stephen Lathfield; at St. Albans or Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, a surety.
- September 29. John Crawley of Amersham, gardener, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Elena Thomas of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 32 years; at St. Michaels. Thomas Crawley of St. Peters, husbandman, a surety.
- October 2. Richard Glover of St. Michaels, miller, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Damerose Hayes of the same, widow; at St. Michaels. Nathaniel Hare of the same, blacksmith, a surety.
- October 9. William Fox of St. Albans, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Elizabeth Capon of the same, spinster, aged about 40 years; at St. Albans. Francis Halford of St. Albans, merchant, a surety.
- October 13. William Carter of St. Albans, carpenter, widower, and Ann Blithman of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, a surety.
- October 25. Robert Marker of Redburne, and Susannah Redding of the same; at Redburne. William Marston of St. Albans, a surety.
- October 26. John Dunton of the city of London, widower, and Sarah Nicholas of St. Peters, maiden; at St. Peters. William Prentice [signed Prentis] of St. Peters, a surety.
- November 9. George Surety of St. Peters, butcher, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Sarah Child, the daughter of Thomas Child of Colney, Shenley parish, spinster, aged about 21 years; having her father's consent; at St. Peters. William Burton of St. Peters, clerk, a surety.
- November 11. Thomas Spriggins of Flamsted, husbandman, single man, and Ann Keyes of St. Stephens, widow; at St. Stevens. Thomas Keyes of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- November 22. John Watkins of Abbott's Langley, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Partridge of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Richard Collier of St. Michaels, husbandman, a surety.
- November 23. John Long of St. Albans, tripeman, widower, and Sarah Haines of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- November 24. Thomas Snell of Hitchin, lath render, single man, and Elizabeth Draper of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- December 18. Richard Shepheard of Redbourne, yeoman, aged about 20 years, and Mary Halsey, daughter of Robert Halsey of Fluggs [or Flaggs], Hemel Hempstead, aged 20 years; with her father's consent; at Redbourne. Robert Shepheard of Redbourn, his father, a surety.
- December 22. Joseph Roberts of Redbourn, mealman, single man, and Frances Hoyland of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Edward Seabrook of St. Peters, tallow chandler, a surety.
- December 25. Arnold Philby of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, single man, and Mary Gilman of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Denham of St. Stephens, miller, a surety.



- January 3. John Clark of Watford, tallow chandler, single man, and Mary Wayland of Abbots Langley, widow; at Abbots Langley. Francis Halford of St. Albans, draper, a surety.
- January 11. Timothy Squire of Norton, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Deernore of Offley; at Norton. Francis Squire of Norton, yeoman, a surety.
- January 13. Henry Spriggins of Abbots Langley, husbandman, single man, and Penelope Wilson of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Michaels. Nathaniel Prior of St. Michaels, tailor, a surety.
- January 25. John Weedon of St. Peters, husbandman, single man, and Ann Wethered of Sandridge, single woman; at St. Albans. Matthew Street of Sandridge, husbandman, a surety.
- January 28 [endorsed 28th Janry. 97, but no month given in the bond]. James Dolling of Redbourn, yeoman, widower, and Mary Rigg of the same, widow; at Redbourn. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- January 29. Hugh Jordan of St. Albans, tanner, single man, and Sarah Watts of the same, widow; at St. Albans. Zachariah Mountford of the same, clockmaker, a surety.
- March 9. Edward Buckingham of St. Albans, tailor, single man, and Sarah Sleep of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Francis Sleep of the same, schoolmaster, a surety.
- March 9. Thomas Jordan of Watford, husbandman, widower, and Abigail Hull of the same, widow; at Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- 1698
- April 1. John Peppit [*signed* Pepiat] of St. Michaels, mealman, single man, and Elizabeth Finch of St. Albans, widow; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- April 8. Nathaniel Morris of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, gent, single man, and Joanna Babb of Winslow, co. Buckingham, single woman; at Grandburrow or Winslow. John Gilbert [*signed* Gillberd] of Lutterworth, a surety.
- April 9. Jeremiah Smith of Abbots Langley, yeoman, single man, and Mary Babb of the same, single woman; at Sarrett. Thomas Babb of the same, yeoman, a surety.
- April 11. John Funge of Rickmersworth, and Elizabeth Perrott of the same; at Rickmersworth. John James of the same, clerk, and Daniel Perrott [*signed* Parrett] of the same, yeoman, sureties.
- April 11. Daniel Puddephatt [*signed* Pudefoot] of St. Michaels, husbandman, single man, and Jane Shepherd of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Puddephatt of the same, husbandman, surety.
- April 20. John Heyward of Bowman's Green, Ridge, yeoman, widower, aged about 50 years, and Elizabeth Brock *alias* Sleep, aged about 40 years, the relict of John Brock of St. Stephens, daughter of Joseph Sleep lately deceased; at St. Stephens or Ridge. James Martin of St. Albans, blacksmith, a surety.
- April 23. Rowland Ballard of Sandridge, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Rebecca Wright, spinster, age about 23 years; at Sandridge or Redbourne. William Wright of Flaunden, yeoman, her father, and Roger Ballard of Sandridge, yeoman, his father, sureties.
- April 30. John Welch of St. Paul's Walden, and Ailce Welsh of the same; at St. Peters. Joseph Edwards of St. Michaels, a surety.



- May 15. James Field of Berkhamstead St. Peters, husbandman, single man, and Elizabeth Higgins of Abbots Langley, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- June 11. Thomas Roberts of St. Michaels, tanner, single man, and Alice Hull of Watford, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. Thomas Brooker of St. Albans, gardener, a surety.
- June 18. Jacob Francis of Watford, carpenter, bachelor, above the age of 21 years, and Elizabeth Howard, daughter of John Howard, maltman, of Watford, aged about 19 years, with her father's consent; at Watford, Sarret, or St. Albans. Mary Francis of Watford, a surety.
- June 18. Thomas Wheeler of Redbourn, husbandman, single man, and Rachel Watts of the same, single woman. Charles Seaman of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.
- June 19. Thomas Rayment of Amersham, co. Buckingham, and Eliz. Hunt of the same; at Rickmersworth.
- July 16. Joseph Smith of St. Peters, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Alice Rixon of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years; at St. Peters, Codicote, or Sandridge. John Swinston, of St. Peters, tailor, a surety.
- July 16. Nicholas Russell, of London Colney, victualler, widower, aged about 50 years, and Susan Edmonds of the same, widow, aged about 30 years; at St. Peters, Redbourn, or Ridge. John Camfield of St. Albans, innkeeper, a surety.
- July 22. Thomas Dennam [or Denham] of St. Stephens, miller, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Mary Philby, with her father's consent; at St. Peters. John Philby of St. Peters, her father, a surety.
- August 6. Mark Morris of Winslow, co. Buckingham, widower, and Mary, daughter of Richard Seaton, 'spinstress,' of the same; at Greenburrow or Winslow. Richard Seaton, yeoman, a surety.
- August 7. Mark Morris, of Winslow, widower, and Mary Seaton of the same, single woman; at Winslow. Richard Morris of Studham, husbandman, and Richard Millar of St. Albans, butcher, surety.
- August 19. John Jenkyns [*signed* Jeenkins] of Hadley, co. Middlesex, and Milliana Jane Robinson; at St. Peters. William Robinson of the parish of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, her father, a surety.
- September 27. Thomas Basford of Abbots Langley, husbandman, single man, and Ann Bradwin of St. Michaels, widow, both of full age; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- September 27. William Tiverton of Redbourn, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Newman of the same, widow, aged about 27 years; at Redbourn or St. Stephens. John Booth of Redbourne, and John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, sureties.
- October 1. John Pantris of Studham, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Finch of Abbott's Langley, spinster, aged about 30 years; at Abbott's Langley. Joseph Wallis of Abbott's Langley, husbandman, a surety.
- October 2. Thomas Nash of St. Peters, husbandman, single man, and Jane Fence of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.



- October 10. George, son of Joseph Dandridge, of Winslow, co. Buckingham, and Frances, daughter of Joane Edmunds, spinster, of the same; at Winslow or Greuburrow. Christopher Bigg, blacksmith, and Thomas Letman, labourer, both of Winslow, sureties.
- October 22. William Wilkinson of St. Peters, bachelor, and Susannah Newman of Dunstable Hoton [Houghton]; at Redburne. Thomas Gibbons of St. Peters, a surety.
- October 23. William Illing [*signed* Elling] of Aston Abbotts, co. Bucks, yeoman, bachelor, and Mary Bardrick of the same, spinster; at Aston Abbotts. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- October 26. William Windsor of Abbotts Langley, weaver, single man, and Elizabeth Kilby of St. Stevens, single woman; at St. Stevens. William Woodward of Hemel Hempsted, carpenter, a surety.\*
- November 4. Richard Ley of Sandridge, bachelor, and Grace Weedon of Stevenage; at Codicot. James Aglinton of St. Peters, a surety.
- November 19. William Stevens of St. Michaels, tanner, single man, and Catherin Carter of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels. Nathaniel Pryor of St. Michaels, tailor, a surety.
- December 22. Roger Hull of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Mary Oney of Bushey, single woman; at St. Albans or Bushey. Thomas Roberts of St. Albans, yeoman, a surety.
- 1698-9
- February 13. Thomas Feild of Shutlington [or Shitlington], co. Bedford, yeoman, widower, and Emm Foster of Hexton, widow; at Hexton or St. Albans. George Bradshaw of Flamsted, yeoman, a surety.
- February 25. Robert Shephard of Redbourne, and Mary Hawkins of Flamsted, maiden. William Tiverton, of Redbourne, a surety.
- 1699
- April 14. Walter Oxtan of Hemmell Hempstead, ironmonger, bachelor, above the age of 30 years, and Mary Shephard, *alias* Shepperd of Idelstree, aged about 24 years, spinster; at Idelstree or Sarrett. John Carter of St. Andrews, Holbourne, co. Middlesex, a surety.
- May 1. William Robinson of Watford, leather dresser, single man, and Mary Carter of the same, widow; at St. Albans or Watford. Thomas Preston of St. Albans, leather dresser, a surety.
- May 8. William Neal of St. Albans, and Martha Gilbert; at St. Albans. William Minchin, citizen of London, a surety.
- May 20. Thomas Roberts of Redbourn, yeoman, bachelor, about the age of 27 years, and Sarah Halsey, daughter of Richard Halsey, of Flamstead, aged about 21 years, spinster; at Redbourn. Joseph Roberts of St. Albans, mealman, a surety.
- June 16. Jonathan Rose of Redbourn, tailor, widower, and Elizabeth Clark of the same, widow; at St. Albans or Redbourn. Edmund Roberts of Redbourn, yeoman, a surety.
- June 21. Charles Goodwin of Wheathamstead, miller, single man, and Mary Field of St. Stevens, single woman; both of full age; at St. Steven's. Thomas Field of St. Michaels, tailor, a surety.

\* On the back of this bond is endorsed the following note: "Delivered a Blank License and a Bond to a man of Winslow on Novemb. 9th 1698, for wch he paid 19s. and 4d. to me. Jo. Cole."







- July 2. Matthew Jordan of Watford, miller, widower, and Mary Wilkinson, of Abbotts Langley, single woman; at St. Albans. Adam Love of Watford, millor, a surety.
- July 16. Jonathan Line of Tame, co. Oxon, widower, and Gertrude Jones of Winslow, "spinstress"; at Grenbrow. Thomas Urlwyn of Winslow, draper, and John Croft of the same, clerk, sureties.
- July 17. Edward Christmas of Nebooth, in the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, bachelor, aged about 32 years, and Sarah Girney of the same, spinster, aged about 25 years; at St. Stephens. John Fothergill a surety.
- July 21. Bever Standish, of Redbourne, ostler, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Elizabeth Thoruton, of the same, spinster; at Redbourn, Rickmersworth, or Bushey. Hugh Thornton of St. Peters, blacksmith, her father, a surety.
- July 27. William Herbert of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Mary Edmunds of the same, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. Joseph Carter of Watford, blacksmith, a surety.
- August 22. Thomas Lowen of Cheshunt, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Wybird of St. Peters, widow; at St. Peters, Northaw, or East Barnet. John Camp of Cheshunt, husbandman, a surety.
- September 11. Thomas Simonds of Watford, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Ewer of the same, widow; at Watford or St. Albans. Andrew Sherlock of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- September 30. John Tilcock of Preston, co. Hertford, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Lamont of Newnham, spinster, aged about 32 years; at Newnham.
- October 5. Joseph Turner of London, surgeon, and Emm Green of Winslow, spinster; at Winslow or Greenburow. John Green of Winslow, apothecary, and John Croft, sureties.
- October 18. John Townsend of St. Albans, gardener, widower, and Mary Bradwin of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- November 28. Robert Story of Watford, gunsmith, widower, and Elizabeth Finch of the same; at Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- December 11. Ezekiel Lotee of Watford, husbandman, single man, and Lydia Gurney of St. Michaels, single woman, both of full age; at St. Michaels or Watford. Nathaniel Prior of St. Michaels, tailor, a surety.
- December 13. Ralph Claxton of Bushey, miller, widower, and Mary Hull of the same; at St. Albans or Bushey. John Poole of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- 1699-1700
- January 6. James Birch of Watford, husbandman, single man, and Mary Edwards of the same, single woman; at Watford or Rickmersworth. Richard Lovet of Watford, miller, a surety.
- January 22. Joseph Carter of Watford, blacksmith, single man, and Margaret Price of the same, single woman; at Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- February 21. Thomas Abbey [or Abby] of Rickmersworth, husbandman, single man, and Mary Miles of Chalfont St. Peter, co. Buckingham, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.

(To be Continued.)



# The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

---

## Monumental Inscriptions.

---

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

---

*(Continued from page 108).*

In | Affectionate Remembrance of | M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BRADSHAW | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1818 | aged 45 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY BRADSHAW | (wife of the above) | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1831 | aged 53 years. | Near this place lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH BRADSHAW | (daughter of the above) | who died May 9<sup>th</sup> 1809 | aged 9 years. | Also M<sup>rs</sup> JOICEY WELLS | (Daughter of the above) | who died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1837 aged 33.

Sacred | to the memory of | HENRY PIGGOTT | who departed this life | March 20<sup>th</sup> 1853 | aged 36 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BENSON | (late Master of Garraways) | who died April 30<sup>th</sup> 1824 | aged 44 years.

This Stone | is erected in | affectionate remembrance | of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES SAUNDERS | of Sudbury, Middlesex | who died May 7<sup>th</sup> 1875 | in the 64<sup>th</sup> year of his age | deeply lamented | by his family and friends. | Also | EMMA | the beloved wife of the above | who departed this life June 12<sup>th</sup> 1881.

In | affectionate remembrance of | ANN COBB | who departed this life | December 16<sup>th</sup> 1852 | aged 65 years. | Also | HENRIETTA MARY [altered from MARIA] HUNNEMAN, of this parish, | eldest daughter of the late | JOHN HUNNEMAN Esq<sup>r</sup> | formerly of Soho, London, | who departed this life | on the 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1839 | aged 77 years.

In the vault beneath | lie the remains of | RICHARD LYDEKKER Esq | Doctor of Medicine | Born 12<sup>th</sup> March 1772 | Died 19<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1844. | Also of | ELIZABETH his wife | daughter of ROBERT WOLFE | of Roxwell, Essex Esq | Born August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1777 | Died January 7<sup>th</sup> 1854. | Also of | GERARD WOLFE LYDEKKER | son of the above | of Harpenden Lodge, Hertfordshire | died February 12<sup>th</sup> 1881 | aged 69.



In loving Memory of | MARY CAROLINE STEABEN | who died December 15<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 26 years. | Also of | SARAH MESTON | (mother of the above) | who died January 24<sup>th</sup> 1891 | aged 77 years.

In loving remembrance of | GEORGE COLLINGS | who died October 20<sup>th</sup> 1876 | aged 61. | Also MARTHA wife of the above | who died November 16<sup>th</sup> 1878 | aged 59.

Sacred to the memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY COOKE | who departed this life | the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1822 | Aged 61 years.

In Memory of | FRANCIS MAWBY | who died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1821 | Aged 55 years. | Also | MARY MAWBY | who died Aug<sup>st</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1846 | aged 70 years.

Sacred to the memory of | WILLIAM BAILEY Esq<sup>r</sup> | of Harpenden | who died on the 20 of Aug<sup>st</sup> | 1828 | in the 77<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.

In Memory | of BETTY BAILEY | Niece to W<sup>m</sup> BAILEY | of Harpenden | Died 21<sup>st</sup> June 1816.

Sacred to the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH NASH | who departed this life the 24<sup>th</sup>, of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1828, Aged 73. | Formerly of DUNTON, Bucks. | Fifty Years the beloved Wife | of M<sup>r</sup> JOB NASH of St Albans. | Also M<sup>r</sup> JOB NASH, died the | 21<sup>st</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1829 in his 83<sup>rd</sup> year. | Stationer of this Borough. | Also of MARTHA NASH | (Daughter of the above) | who died the 25<sup>th</sup> May 1832 Aged 49. [*On the other side of the stone*] Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> ALDERMAN JOHN | BRASBRIDGE NASH, | (son of the late M<sup>r</sup> JOB NASH) | Mayor of this Borough | in the year 1849. | He died aged 56 | December 15<sup>th</sup> 1852 | Much beloved & deeply lamented.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM MILLS | Formerly of Bottom House Farm | In the Parish of St Michael, | who departed this life Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1836, | Aged 91 years. | Also ANN, wife of the above | who departed this life July 27<sup>th</sup> 1836 | Aged 71 years. | Much regretted, beloved, and respected.

Sacred | to the memory of | MIRIAM, fifth daughter | of WILLIAM and ANN MILLS | who died at Deptford Jan<sup>y</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 | aged 50 years. | Also | ANN MILLS | eldest sister of the above | who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 79 years. | Universally beloved and respected.

Sacred to the memory of | ELIZABETH, widow of | BENNIS BERRY Esq<sup>r</sup> | formerly of Dover Street | Piccadilly, London. | She died on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1843 | aged 76 years

Sacred | to the memory of | ROBERT HAWES | of Chelsea | and late of this town | who departed this life | August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865, aged 31 years. | Near this stone | lie the Father and sister of the above.

In memory of | ADA ELIZABETH HAWES | only child of JOHN and ELIZABETH HAWES | of 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly : | who departed this life December 1<sup>st</sup> 1866 | aged 17 months [*verse*]. Also | ELIZABETH the beloved wife | of JOHN HAWES, | who departed this life April 20<sup>th</sup> 1875 | in her 42<sup>nd</sup> year.

In | loving memory of | FREDERICK GEORGE | the dearly loved child of | JOHN and CAROLINE HAWES | who died April 13<sup>th</sup> 1882 | aged 2 months.

In loving memory of FREDERICK | W. GEORGE died May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 | Also | EMMA GEORGE | wife of the above | died Feb. 18. 1885 | A faithful loving mother.



In memory of MARY SAYER | died February 14<sup>th</sup> 1845 aged 64 years. | Also deeply regretted | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SAYER of Winches | who died February 11<sup>th</sup> 1852 aged 57 years. | In memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY ANN GULSTON | who died April 17<sup>th</sup> 1875 aged 71 years.

In memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES BRIGGS | of London | died March 30<sup>th</sup> 1826 | aged 44 years. ✓

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM RICHARDSON | who departed this life June 14<sup>th</sup> 1839 | aged 43 years. | Also | JOHN RICHARDSON | who died September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1851 | aged 53 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH BUNN | of Cell Barns in this Parish | who departed this life the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1825 | in the 79<sup>th</sup> year of his Age. | Also of | JOSIAH BUNN | son of the above JOSEPH BUNN | who departed this life the 4<sup>th</sup> of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1824 | Aged 19 years. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH BUNN | wife of the above | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH BUNN | who departed this life the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1849 | Aged 87 years. | Also of | MARY SHUTTLEWORTH BUNN | daughter of | JOSEPH and SARAH BUNN | of Cell Barns | died April 17<sup>th</sup> 1879 | aged 82.

In | memory of | ELIZABETH BIRCH | who departed this life | May 5<sup>th</sup> 1842 | in the 87<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

WILLIAM R. MARUNDER | Died March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1867. | JOSEPH D. MARUNDER | Died March 16<sup>th</sup> 1871. | HENRY A. MARUNDER | Died Aug<sup>st</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1874. | ANNE L. MARUNDER | Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1875.

Vnder this stone lyeth | interd the body of M<sup>r</sup> | JOHN TOMBES gentleman | Clerk of the peace of the | Burrough of S<sup>t</sup> Albans | in the county of Hertford | who dyed the 26 day of | Janvary 1724 in the 6[ 3 ? ] year of his age.

[This inscription is on a flat stone, half buried in the ground and is exceedingly indistinct. An inscription to the memory of 'ANN the wife' follows, but is too far gone to decipher.]

M<sup>r</sup> DANIEL TOMBES | Died September y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1764 Aged 66 | . M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH TOMBES | Died July the 30<sup>th</sup> 1765 Aged 58 years. [Shield of Arms.]

Here lieth the Body of | J. A. BORRADALE Esq | Obi<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1774 Aged 81 years. | Here lieth the Body of | TERESA BORRADALE the affectionate | Wife of JASPER ARRIS BORRADALE | who died 27 Nov. 1748 Aged 41 years. | Also THOMAS ARRIS BORRADALE their Son | Aged 5 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of | JOHN GRANGE | of Butterwick Farm. S<sup>t</sup> Peters, S<sup>t</sup> Albans | who died June 27<sup>th</sup> 1881 | Aged 51 years. | Also | EMILY wife of the above | who died July 8<sup>th</sup> 1881 | Aged 49 years.

To the memory of M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WRIGHT | who died at Ventnor, Isle of Wight | Sept<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 1873 Aged 32 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | ELIZABETH Wife of | M<sup>r</sup> DANIEL WOODHOUSE | of this Parish | who departed this life 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1828 | Aged 54 years. | Also the above | M<sup>r</sup> DANIEL WOODHOUSE | Who died January 25<sup>th</sup> 1844 | Aged 81 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH HAWKINS | who departed this life the | 14<sup>th</sup> of February 1829 | Aged 75 years.





Sacred to the Memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH HAWKINS | who departed this life the | 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1833 | in the 82<sup>nd</sup> year of her age. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARIA SMITH | of St Peters Street | Daughter of the above | who departed this life, resting upon Jesus May 13<sup>th</sup> 1856 | Aged 69 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> REUBEN RANDALL | late of the Beach Farm in this Parish | who departed this Life April the 9<sup>th</sup> 1838 | Aged 55 years.

No doctors skill nor friends good will  
On earth my life could save  
God said I must return to dust  
Within this silent grave.

My friends so dear, to weep forbear  
Twas Gods appointed time  
Therefore prepare my joys to share  
With angels all divine.

Also | SARAH | Relict of the above | Died April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1877 | Aged 78 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ANN | daughter of THOMAS | and LYDIA THACKERAY | of Cambridge | Born 1768. Died 1837.

Here lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH DOW<sup>rs</sup> MONSON | widow of JOHN 3<sup>rd</sup> LORD MONSON of | Burton in the County of Lincoln | who departed this life on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of | February 1834 Aged 78 and who by | her own earnest desire is buried in this | Parish where she died.

Sacred | to the memory of | CATHERINE wife of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN WINGRAVE | who departed this Life 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1830 | Aged 56 years. | Also | ENOCH WINGRAVE | son of the above | who departed this life 9<sup>th</sup> July 1848 | Aged 25 years. | And Enoch walked with God and | he was not, for God took him. | Gen. v. 24 ver.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JACOB HARRISON | who obeyed the sudden call of his | Lord on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1847 | in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Many fall as sudden : not as safe. [*Vers.*]

Here | Rest in Hope | the mortal Remains | of | RICHARD GOWER | (Wesleyan Minister) | who having discharged the duties | of his high vocation with unwearied | diligence and great success for the | space of nearly forty-four years, | finished his course in this Town | in the calm triumph of Christian faith. | He was remarkable for | the sincerity of his piety | the firmness of his principles | the purity of his manners | and the fervency of his zeal. | He died April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836 | Aged 73 years. | Also ELIZABETH POSNETT | daughter of the above | died Jan<sup>y</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1889 | Aged 83.

In Memory of | JOHN GOUGH Obliit 6 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1804 | Aged 56 years. | Also of | HANNAH GOUGH his widow | died April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1826 Aged 83 Years. | Also of | MISS AGUSTA GOUGH | who died August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1845 | Aged 72 years.

Here lies the Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARGRETT TAYLOR | who died 30 of December | 1770 | Aged . . . years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARTINGALE | who departed this Life December 1<sup>st</sup> 1835 | Aged 24 years. | Also | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARTINGALE | Father of the above | who died December 6<sup>th</sup> 1841 | Aged 63 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH MARTINGALE | his widow died May 25<sup>th</sup> 1851 | Aged 80 years.



Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> HENRY | JOHN MARTINGALE | who departed this life | October 24<sup>th</sup> 1857 | Aged 22 years. | Theres nothing calm but Heaven. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY ANN MARTINGALE | who died July 16<sup>th</sup> 1873 | in the 73<sup>rd</sup> year of her age. | Her end was peace.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM TIMPERON | son of JOSEPH TIMPERON Esq<sup>r</sup> | (of New Barns) | who departed this life August 14<sup>th</sup> 1837 | Aged 27 years. | Sacred | to the memory of | JOSEPH TIMPERON Esq | (of New Barns) | born 24<sup>th</sup> of October 1762 | died 28<sup>th</sup> May 1846. | Also | to the memory of | JOHN ROBERT TIMPERON Esq. | son of the above | who died 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1848 | aged 36 years. | Also of | ANNE relict of the above | JOSEPH TIMPERON Esq<sup>a</sup> | who died January 10<sup>th</sup> 1855 | Aged 72 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | ARTHUR MATTHIAS | TIMPERON ESQUIRE | who died March 16<sup>th</sup> 1855 | aged 41 years. | Also | MARY ANNE TIMPERON | sister of the above | who died September 21<sup>st</sup> 1859 | in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of her age. | Also | SUSANNE LORRISE relict of | the above JOHN ROBERT TIMPERON Esq<sup>a</sup> | who died May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 60 years. | Also | ISABELLA CHARLOTTE WORLEY | (daughter of JOSEPH TIMPERON) | who died January 30<sup>th</sup> 1883 | Aged 65 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of | GEORGE WRIGHT | who died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1847 | aged 47 years. | Also of | ELIZABETH, wife of the above | who died December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1872, | aged 73 years. | Also of | GEORGE, son of the above | who died July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860 | aged 24 years.

Sacred to the memory of | HENRY COLE BOWEN Esq | who died on the 24<sup>th</sup> April 1840 | aged 33 years.

JANE M. A. S. | JOHANNIS HAWKINS M.D. | . . . M ANNE uxoris illius | Filie Charissimæ | Sepulchrum | Dei gratia | Fide et Amore Christi | probe parata | Anima . . . atque | spe certis | nempæ quæ non pudesæ | 29 Dec. A.D. 1838 | Ætatis suæ 28 | liberet off . .

In | memory of | MARY DREW | daughter of | MARTHA POLLARD | who departed this life | March 18<sup>th</sup> 1838 aged 40 years. | Also the above | MARTHA POLLARD | who died April 20<sup>th</sup> 1848 | aged 77 years.

In | loving memory of | ELIZA JOHNSON | who was buried at Finchley | November 1<sup>st</sup> 1890 | aged 84 years. She rests from her labour. | [*On the other side of stone*] Sacred | to | the memory of | WILLIAM JOHNSON | who died July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841 | aged 75 years | . Also ANNA JOHNSON | (wife of the above) | who died August 26<sup>th</sup> 1845 | aged 75 years. | Also CATHERINE JOHNSON | who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1891 | aged 79 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | SARAH VASS | (Daughter of JAMES & MARIA VASS) | who departed this life August 11<sup>th</sup> 1844 | Aged 12 years. | Blest be that hand divine | That gently laid my heart at rest | Beneath this humble shed. | Also of the above-named | M<sup>rs</sup> MARIA VASS | who departed this life | November 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 | aged 73 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of | M<sup>rs</sup> OCTAVIUS WILSON | who departed this life | April 16<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 51 years. | May he rest in peace. Thy will be done. | Also | in loving memory of | SARAH EMILY WILSON | who departed this life | April 20<sup>th</sup> 1888 | aged 59 years. | Lived respected, died lamented.

In | Memory of | WILL<sup>m</sup> BANFIELD | Died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1891 | aged 54 years.



In memory of | WILLIAM HALL | died July 21<sup>st</sup> 1878 | aged 14 years. | Afflictions sore longtime I bore | Physicians were in vain | Till God did please to give me ease | And free me from my pain | The cup was bitter the pain severe | To part with one I loved so dear | His suffering was great he did not complain | But trust in Heaven to meet again. | Also MARY HALL sister of the above | died February 26<sup>th</sup> 1879 aged 36 years. | Also JOHN HALL | Father of the above | died September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1883 aged 67 years.

JANE PEARCE, Aged 9 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS COX | who departed this life | April 12<sup>th</sup> 1868 Aged 67 years. | Afflictions sore [*etc.*] Also of | MARY COX widow of the above | who died May 7<sup>th</sup> 1878 | in her 89<sup>th</sup> year.

In | affectionate remembrance of | FELIX MEAD | who died September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1848 | Aged 61 years. | Also of ELLEN widow of the above | who died March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 | aged 75 years. | Also of | SARAH wife of THOMAS HOLLAND | daughter of the above | who died February 14<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 68 years.

In affectionate remembrance of | LOUISA youngest daughter of | M<sup>r</sup> GEORGE SLADE | who died Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 6 years. | Also | ELLEN MARY SLADE | who died Feb'y 8<sup>th</sup> 1869 | aged 14 years.

In affectionate remembrance of | ALFRED JAMES | the beloved son of M<sup>r</sup> GEORGE SLADE | who entered into his rest June 1<sup>th</sup> 1871 | in his 24<sup>th</sup> year.

In affectionate remembrance of | WILLIAM HART | of Sleephyde Farm | who died May 24<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 59 years. | Also of | the two beloved sons of W<sup>m</sup> and MARY HART. | JOHN HINTON HART | died July 27<sup>th</sup> 1845 | aged 15 years | THOMAS WILLIAM HART | died Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866 | Aged 19 years. | Also of MARY | wife of the above named WILLIAM HART | who died February 15<sup>th</sup> 1872 | Aged 63 years.

In affectionate remembrance of | SUSAN HART | who died September 17<sup>th</sup> 1869 | aged 26 years. | Also of | SARAH HART | who died January 12<sup>th</sup> 1870 | aged 19 years, | both beloved daughter of W<sup>m</sup> and MARY HART.

In | loving memory of | ELIZABETH | the beloved daughter of | WILLIAM and MARY HART | who died February 20<sup>th</sup> 1879 | aged 33 years.

Here | sleepeth in Jesus | waiting his final call | M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DRAGE | who exchanged mortality | for life eternal | July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840 aged 26 years. | Stop mortal man and read this stone | Shortly my lot may be your own | In prime of life I fell | Secure an interest in your God | By faith in Jesus precious blood | And all with you be well.

In affectionate Remembrance of | JOSEPH BURGOYNE | who departed this life Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup> 1873 Aged 58 years. | Also JOHN son of the above who died Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1854 Aged 8 years.

CHARLES WILSON RUMBALL | Died Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1868 | aged 83 years. | ELIZABETH his wife | Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1868 | aged 73 years. | HARRIET their only daughter | died Aug<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 | aged 46 years. | JOHN their only son | died Sep<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1852 | aged 29 years.



Sacred to the memory of | CHARLES PAYNE who died on y<sup>e</sup> | first of  
Nov<sup>r</sup> MDCCCLXI aged lxiv. | Also CHARLOTTE PAYNE wife of y<sup>e</sup> above  
| who died on y<sup>e</sup> second of Sept<sup>r</sup> MDCCCLXVI | aged lxiii years.  
Her end was peace. | Also JEMIMA daughter of y<sup>e</sup> above | who died  
Dec<sup>r</sup> xii. MDCCCLII aged xxiv.

In affectionate Remembrance of M<sup>r</sup> JOHN | PAYNE who died  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 1873 aged 75 years and | was Sexton of this Church for 37  
years. Also DINAH | PAYNE for Fifty Years the Beloved Wife of |  
the above who Died May 19<sup>th</sup> 1869 aged 69 | years. May we all  
meet in Glory.

In loving Memory of | WILLIAM GOLSEY | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1881  
| aged 42 years.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of JOHN . . . . | of St Albans Gent. who  
departed | this lyfe the . . of March . . . . in | the 75<sup>th</sup> Year of his  
Age. [*Arms.* A chevron & a crescent for difference].

Sacred to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH SLAUGHTER | (late of the  
Mile House) | who departed this life May 20<sup>th</sup> 1835 | aged 86 years. |  
Also | M<sup>rs</sup> PHILLIS SLAUGHTER | (wife of the above) | who departed  
this life Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1822 | aged 73 years. | Also of | M<sup>r</sup> JOB SLAUGHTER  
| son of the above JOSEPH and | PHILLIS SLAUGHTER | who departed  
this life Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1820 | Aged 33 years.

Sacred to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH wife of JAMES BURCHETT |  
died 15 March 1807 | aged 21 years. | And of JAMES their son who  
died | same time as above in his infancy. | [*Verse*].

JOHN SYMCOE | who departed this Life 27 June 1810 | Aged 86  
years 8 months | And of M<sup>rs</sup> ANN SYMCOE his Wife | who departed  
this Life Febr<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1787 | Aged 29 years.

In memory of | DANIEL AVISS | who died 23<sup>d</sup> March 1807 | aged 56  
years. | Also of MARY AVISS | Relict of the above | Who died 13<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 1809 | Aged 71 years.

In | Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ANN PENNINGTON | Wife of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM  
PENNINGTON | late of this Town | who departed this life | 22<sup>d</sup> of  
Febr<sup>y</sup> 1801 | Aged 90 years.

Here Lyeth the body of | ELIZ<sup>th</sup> DAGNALL | Wife of THO. DAGNALL  
| late of this parish Who | Departed this life the 9<sup>th</sup> | Day of  
November in the | year 1720 Aged 64 years.

Sacred | to the memory [*sic*] of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN EDSALL MUNT | who  
departed this Life May 10. 1828 | Aged 40 years. | I want no flattering  
poet's verse | My deeds of virtue to rehearse | For all the good that I  
have done | Give thanks to God in Christ His Son.

ELIZ. ARBOR | Died December y<sup>e</sup> 22 | 1753.

Sacred | to the memory of | ANN the beloved wife of | GEORGE  
REYNOLDS | who died February 20<sup>th</sup> 1871 | aged 87 years. | Also of  
the above named | GEORGE REYNOLDS | who died August 17<sup>th</sup> 1872 |  
aged 84 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM REYNOLDS | who died July  
14<sup>th</sup> 1822 | aged 21 weeks. | Also | MARY ANN REYNOLDS | who died  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1826 | aged 7 years. | Also | JOSEPH REYNOLDS | who died  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1848 | aged 44 years. | Also | MARK REYNOLDS | who died  
October 20<sup>th</sup> 1848 | aged 33 years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH REYNOLDS |





father of the above | who died August 5<sup>th</sup> 1850 | aged 71 years. | Also  
| M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH REYNOLDS | relict of the above | who died May  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863 | aged 80 years.

In Memory | of JOSEPH REYNOLDS | who died 15<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 1816 | Aged  
68 years |

Farewell vain World I have had enough of the [*sic*]  
And now am careless what thou sayst of me  
Thy smiles I court not nor thy frowns I fear  
My days are past my Head lye quiet here.

Also | ELIZABETH Relict of JOSEPH | REYNOLDS departed this life Jan.  
7. 1819 | Aged 73 years. |

An Aged mother lieth here  
We hope with joy she will appear  
Eight children dear she left behind  
At the Resurrection we hope she'll find.

ANN the wife of | JOHN REYNOLDS | of Butterwick | departed this  
life the 12 Day | of December 1787 | Aged 6[7?] years. | JOHN  
REYNOLDS | late of Butterwick | who departed this life the 10<sup>th</sup> | Day  
of February 1802 | Aged 79 years.

In memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS YOUNG | who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 |  
aged 84 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> SUSANNAH YOUNG | the beloved wife of the  
above | who died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1848 | aged 67 years. | Also of | GEORGE  
YOUNG | Son of the above THOMAS & SUSANNAH YOUNG | who died  
Febr<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged 21 years. | My dearest friends forbear to weep  
| I hope we all in Heaven shall meet.

Here lie the remains of | M. Y. | whose name on earth needeth not  
| to be recorded but who had a hope | that through the blessings of  
God | in Christ Jesus, she should obtain | when she departed a new  
name | "which no man knoweth saving | he that receiveth it" | died  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1874 aged 59 years | Also of THOMAS YOUNG | husband of the  
above | who died October 30<sup>th</sup> 1879 | aged 70 years.

To the Beloved Memory of | ELIZABETH wife of | M<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN  
FOWLER | Builder of this Town | who resigned this Life for a better |  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of September 1823 | in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Heu  
quanto minus est cum reliquis versari | Quam tui meminisse. | Also of  
M<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN FOWLER | who departed this Life July the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838 |  
in the 46<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also ELIZABETH second daughter | of the  
above & wife of | J<sup>a</sup> GREY Esq<sup>r</sup>, London | who departed this life  
Decr 9<sup>th</sup> 1860 | Aged 42.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH FOWLER | who died July  
6<sup>th</sup> 1834 | Aged 47 years.

*To be continued.*

1. 40<sup>th</sup> THOMAS LEE of Wyndham. Name of probate of will on 2 Nov. 1443 & grant of licence to Edw. Assheill.  
2. 40<sup>th</sup> JOHN ELLIOT of Wyndham. Name of probate of will on 29  
Apr. 1443.



## Abstracts of Herts Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS.

#### REGISTER "STONEHAM." (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 24).

- f. 40. AGNES MACHON widow, late wife of Hugh Machon, draper, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 'quadam die mensis Septembris ante festum Michaelis Archangeli' 1434). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters 'juxta sponsum meum nuper defunctum'; Dau. Alice; John Trille chaplain, Simon Bernewell & Thomas Heyne of St Albans exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Ricardus Steynor & his wife, Joan the wife of Thos. Couper & Elizabeth Cokke. (*Pr.* 21 May 1443).
- f. 40. WILLIAM COUPER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 18 Apr. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; 'Item lego ad altam crucem vocatam Rodeloft ejusdem ecclesie xxd.'; Legacies to the church of Aldenham, the vicar of the chapel of St Andrew etc; Wife Issabel extrix & John Acreman supervisor. (*Pr.* 9 June 1443).
- f. 40. THOMAS FARGAT of Watford. (*Dat.* 10 Sep. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Watford; Dom. Robt. Bryton chaplain of s<sup>d</sup> Church; Rich. Baron clerk of s<sup>d</sup> Church; William Davy miller & Margaret my wife exors. (*Pr.* 21 Sep. 1443. *Marked 'vacat' in margin.*)
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. JOHN MAY of Barnet. (*Dat.* 23 Feb. 1442) Dom. Nicholas Frenschman; Wife Jakaline. (*Pr.* 1 Sep. 1443).
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. GEOFFREY THROWHER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 22 July 1443). Thos. Somp servant of John Hastelar; Wm. Throwher; Rich. Taylor; Roger Canon; My mother; Agnes Smyth; Joan Massy; John Hastelar & Benedict Edrych clerk exors; John Ferne. (*Pr.* 15 Oct. 1443).
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM CHAMBUR of Abbots Langley. (*Dat.* 'die Sancti Jeromini' 1443). The fraternity of Corpus Christi; Legacies to the lights of Holy Cross, Holy Trinity, St Katherine, St Mary & St Thomas the Martyr; Dau. Elene; Dau. Emmote; Son John; Katarine Stone; Alice Dene; The son of John Stokwell; Wife Joan, Thos. Hely & Wm. Būkar exors. (*Pr.* 18 Oct. 1443).
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS BEDYLL of Estbarnet. (*Dat.* 20 Oct. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> 'in australi parte cimiterii ecclesie de Estbarnet'; servant Alice; Kinsman Henry Rolffe; 'Terva vocat Fulketysfeld'; Wife Joan & Thos. Stebranke exors; Dom. Richard Sudbury supervisor. (*Pr.* 2 Nov. 1443).
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS LEDBETTOR of Abbots Walden. Note of probate of will on 2 Nov. 1443 & grant of admon to Edw. Awnell.
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. JOHN ELYOT of Wynslowe. Note of probate of will on 25 Sep. 1443.



- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BARBOR of Wynslowe. Note of probate of will on 25 Sep. 1443.
- f. 40<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BAKAR of Little Horwode. Note of probate of will on 25 Sep. 1443.
- f. 41. THOMAS FARGAT of Watford [*Registered previously at f. 40<sup>a</sup>. The date of will is here given as 13 Sep. 1443 & the date of probate as 1 Nov.*]
- f. 41. THOMAS COOK of Northawe. (*Dat.* 13 Sep. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Northawe; Dominus Robertus the chaplain there; Wife Auisia extrix. (*Pr.* 7 Nov. 1443).
- f. 41. PAULINUS DELLE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 1 Dec. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> in the church of the monastery of St Albans 'juxta feratrum in introitu dicte ecclesie in parte boriali'; Legacies to twelve monks, the Sacristan, the vicars of St Andrews & St Peters & Dom. Wm. Cony, 'ad opus ossarii,' 'ad opus ecclesie Sancti Michaelis,' the nuns of Sopwell, etc.; Son John to have tenement in Halywellstrete in which Halstok 'fabar' lives &c; Daus. Alice & Agnes; Cristine wife of son John; Thos. Grene; Wife Emma, Dom. Thos. Godleef & Thos. West exors. (*Pr.* 10 Dec. 1443).
- f. 41. WALTERUS STODELL of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 17 Jan. 1442). Legacy to the light of St Katarine; Wife Helen & Fremud Couper exors. (*Pr.* 5 Jan. 1443-4).
- f. 41<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS STOUTE of Watford. (*Dat.* 10 Nov. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Watford; Dom. Robt. Bryton; Rich. Baron clerk; Ralph Smyth clerk; John Gregory & Mabill my wife exors. (*Pr.* 15 Jan. 1443-4).
- f. 41<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD STONHAM of Codycote. (*Dat.* 2 Dec. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Codycote; Legacies to the lights of St Nicholas, the blessed Mary, the light which is called dedtapis & the light of St Katerine; Wife Alice extrix. (*Pr.* 16 Jan. 1443-4).
- f. 41<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS HORSLE of Watford. (*Dat.* 18 Aug. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Watford; Dom. Robt. Briton chaplain of s<sup>d</sup> church; Wm. Newman & my wife Katerine exors. (*Pr.* 20 Jan. 1443-4).
- f. 41<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD ROBARD of Rym'sworth. (*Dat.* 17 Nov. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Rym'sworth; the light of the blessed Mary in the nave of s<sup>d</sup> church; To the work of the chapel of the blessed Mary; Brother John Roberd; Wm. Slyngar; Wife Agnes extrix; said John & Wm. overseers. (*Pr.* 21 Jan. 1443-4).
- f. 41<sup>b</sup>. JOHN COLLARD of Codycote. (*Dat.* 10 Jan. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Codycote; Wife Isabel; My daughter; Wife & John Corp & Robt. Colyn exors. (*Pr.* 12 Feb. 1443-4).
- f. 42. RICHARD LUPUSSEDE of Barnett, chaplain. (*Dat.* 12 Jan. 1443). Thos. Hoge; John Sylbys; Dom. Rich. Sudbury; Dom. Simon Knyth; 'Meum librum vocatum Speculum Christiani'; Said Rich. Sudbury & Robt. Bryghous & Rich. Foster exors. (*Pr.* 18 Feb. 1443-4).
- f. 42. JOHN NUTKYN of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 18 May 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Abbots Walden; Wife Cristine extrix. (*Pr.* 8 Feb. 1443-4).



- f. 42. THOMAS LAWMAN of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 9 Aug. 1443). Henry my kinsman; Isabel my kinswoman; Wife Margerie & Thomas de Hoo exors. (*Pr.* 6 Mch. 1443-4).
- f. 42. ISABELLA JORDON of St Albans. (*Dat.* 24 July 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; John Pleystow; Agnes my sister; Henry Maiot exor. (*Pr.* 5 Mch. 1443-4).
- f. 42. RICHARD BURGEYS of St Albans. (*Dat.* 17 Apr. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; John Ingham & Joan his wife, my mother exors. (*Pr.* 1 May 1444).
- f. 42. WILLIAM SHERMAN of Watford. (*Dat.* 12 Feb. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Watford; John at Well sen<sup>r</sup>; Wit<sup>s</sup>:—The vicar there John Waleysdar, Wm. Newman & Rich. Goman. (John at Well renounced admon).
- f. 42<sup>b</sup>. JOHN RYDALE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 8 May 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Wife Margt. extrix. (*Pr.* 28 Aug. 1444).
- f. 42<sup>b</sup>. HENRICUS PANTER of Rym'sworth. (*Dat.* 20 May 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at R. The chapel of the blessed Mary situated in the graveyard of s<sup>d</sup> church; 'Item ejusdem ecclesie campana noviter ordinate xij d'; John Braunang parish clerk; Thos. Stretman clerk; Wife Cecilie extrix. (*Pr.* 30 Aug. 1444).
- f. 42<sup>b</sup>. ROBERT PLUMMER of Barnet. (*Dat.* 10 Oct. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St John's; Wm. Wyrisdall & Margt. his wife; Bro. Wm. Plummer; Thos. Wyrisdall; Agnes Campinet; Dom. Ricardus the parish chaplain of Barnet; Said Thos. Wyrisdall & Agnes Campinet exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Said Dom. Ricardus & Henry Thornton. (*Pr.* 17 Oct. 1444).
- f. 42. JOHN SHERMAN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 4 Aug. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; 'Item lego nove ymagine beate Marie infra dictam ecclesiam vj d'; Wife Agnes extrix. (*Pr.* 22 Nov. 1444).
- f. 42. JOHN BYGGE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 4 Sep. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Wife Isabell extrix. (*Pr.* 3 Dec. 1444).
- f. 43. WILLIAM WHYTE of Northhawe. (*Dat.* 1 Oct. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Northhawe; Wife Joan & son Simon exors; Simon Hogge & John Whyte overseers. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1444).
- f. 43. HELENA UMFREY of Chepyngbarnet, widow. (*Dat.* 16 Mch. 1443). Bur. at the chapel of St John; Dan. Alice; Son Walter exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Jas. Roche, Rich. Forstar. (*Pr.* 12 Dec. 1444).
- f. 43. JOHN LANGLEY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 5 Nov. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters 'juxta uxores suas cum filiis suis ibidem sepultis'; Legacies to St Stephens & St Michaels; Northyn John; The two sons 'fratris uxoris mee; Wife extrix & Wm. Bakar exor. (*Pr.* 15 Dec. 1444).
- f. 43. JOHN AWNSELL of Abotts Walden. (*Dat.* 8 Jan. 1444). Bur. at Walden afores<sup>d</sup>; Bro. Thomas; My mother; Bro. Richard; Bro. Luke; Bro. John; Bro. Henry; Bro. Wm.; My father Walter Awnsell & bro. Thos. exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Amundhisham vicar, John Awnsell & John Chalkley. (*Pr.* 3 Feb. 1444-5).





- f. 43<sup>b</sup>. JOHN ADAM of St Albans, 'alutarius.' (*Dat.* 19 Jan. 1444-5). Bur. at St Peters; My wife Alice to have the tenement in which I live for the term of her life & after her decease, same to be sold 'ad proprias personas patronas except' eoq'na que non est de eodem tenemento quam coquinam volo vendi post decessum dicte Alicie & distribui in pios vsus'; Tenement in Halywellestrete; Dau. Agnes; Tenements in Barnet; Land in St Stephens; Thos. Adam, wife Alice & John Bledlowe exors. (*Pr.* 2 Mch. 1444-5).
- f. 43<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM CROFTON of St Albans. (*Dat.* 5 Nov. 1444). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters 'vbi Margareta quondam vxor mea sepeliebatur'; Son Dominus Robert Crofton; Legacies to St Albans Monastery, Benedict 'Custos' of St Andrews chapel etc, the lights of the Cross & St Mary within s<sup>d</sup> Chapel, the light standing before the image of St Mary in the little chapel 'in corpore ecclesie monasterii,' the light of St Christopher 'juxta feretrum Sancti Amphibali,' the nuns of Sopwell, the vicar of St Michaels, the nuns of the house of St Margaret in the Wood near Assherugg, Dominus William the priest of the Chapel of the Charnel, etc; Wife Joan extrix; George Barbor & Rich. Studeley supervisors. (*Pr.* 5 Mch. 1544-5).
- f. 44. THOMAS GOODLEEF chaplain. (*Dat.* 7 May 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Sopwell; Legacies to the Prioress of Sopwell, to Lady Agnes Chetwode, to the vicars of St Andrews and St Peters, the nuns of the Pré, the anchorite of St Peters, the anchorite of St Michaels, etc; Dom. John Milleward my uncle; A book which is called Raymūd; Agnes Godleef my mother; John my brother; 'Item matertere mee j singulum de argento' etc; 'Item ij filijs meis spiritualibus cuilibet earum xijd'; John Whytman & Alice his wife & William his son; A book called Cartlat; The altar of St Katherine of Sopwell; The church of Soondun; John Spendlowe & Rich. Fox exors. (*Pr.* 26 May 1445).
- f. 44. JOHN NEWBURY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 5 Feb. 1444). Bur. at St Peters 'in via processionis ubi progenitores mei sunt sepulti'; Son Hugh; My tenement called the Pecok; Wife Agnes & son John exors. (*Pr.* 13 June 1445).
- f. 44. JOHN LEGG of Colney in psh. of St Peters. (*Dat.* 26 Dec. 1444). Bur. at St Peters; 'Lego Priorisse de Selle juxta sanctum Albanum xld'; The lights of St Mary & St Kath. in St Peters; Wife Alice, John Songar of St Albans & John Blundell of Colney exors. (*Pr.* 16 June 1445).
- f. 44<sup>b</sup>. HENRY FERNCOMBE brewer, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 9 June 1445). To be bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters 'inter porticum et Januam ecclesie'; Legacies to the keeper of St Andrews chapel, the fabric of St Peters church etc; John Chester my servant; A messuage lying in Skole lane; A tenement called Heyrowe in said town; Wife Joan extrix; Robt. Thorn 'merser' supervisor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Benedict Edryche 'custos' of St Andrew's chapel, 'Magistro Willelmo Pope auctoritate impali notorio publico' & Robert Thorn. (*Pr.* 18 June 1445).



- f. 44<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM PAYABLE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 16 Oct. 1442). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Legacies to the vicar of St Andrews, the lights of the chapel of St Andrews &c; Son Roland; Wife extrix. (*Pr.* 4 [blank] 1445).
- f. 45. WILLIAM HEYNTON browderer, of London. (*Dat.* 7 Aug. 1445 at St Albans.) If I happen to die in St Albans, to be bur<sup>d</sup> in the monastery of St Albans before the altar of St Katherine 'extra ostium'; Benedict Edryche 'capellanus curatus parochie Sancti Andree'; John Freeman of St Albans; Agnes my sister; Thomas at Well of St Albans & his wife; Alice More my maidservant; John Schakklok; John Freeman junior; John Brown of Heycros; Wife Isabelle & William Spaldyng of London exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Benedict Edryche chaplain & John Freeman of St Albans. (*Pr.* 9 Aug. 1445).
- f. 45. AGNES WHYTLOK of St Albans. (*Dat.* 7 July 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; The light of St Mary in the chapel of St Andrew; Dom. John Spark chaplain; John Hastelar exor; John Spark supervisor. (*Pr.* 12 Aug. 1445.)
- f. 45. RICHARD HEMMYNG of Sandrugge. (*Dat.* 16 Aug. 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Sandrugge; Rich. Febrygge; Wife Joan & Wm. Smyth exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Dom. John Bryan vicar of Sandrugge, Philip at Nasshe, Wm. Fynche. (*Pr.* 23 Sep. 1445).
- f. 45<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD FULLER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 5 May 1444.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Legacies to St Andrews, St Peters, the charnel & to the mending of the road which leads from the bridge called Halywellbrygg to the lane called Gybbodelane; Wife Margt, son Thomas & Thos. Coloper exors. (*Pr.* 27 Sep. 1445).
- f. 45<sup>b</sup>. MARGERIA ALBRET of Norton. (*Dat.* Monday next after the feast of St George the Martyr 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Norton; Joan wife of John Albret; Julian Albret; Margery wife of John Neel; Matilda Albret; Son Walter Albret; Son John exor. (*Pr.* 27 Sep. 1445).
- f. 45<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BRYANE vicar of Sandrugg. (*Dat.* 3 Sep. 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Sandrugg; Legacy to the Anchorite of St Michaels; Joan my kinswoman of Heliam; Thos. Palmer & Wm. Smyth exors. (*Pr.* 19 Nov. 1445).
- f. 45<sup>b</sup>. PHILIP AT NASCH of Sandrugg. (*Dat.* 14 Oct. 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Sandrugg; John, William & Hugh my servants; Alice my goddau; Each child of my bro. Thos. at Nassch; Wife Joan & my children; Thos. Palmer, John at Hethe & my wife exors. (*Pr.* 20 Nov. 1445).
- f. 46. THOMAS RETHYRFELD of Redburne. (*Dat.* 24 Sep. 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Redburne; Kath. Pecok; John Rethyrfeld; Wife Margerie & Philip Nasshe exors. (*Pr.* 26 Nov. 1445 by the extrix, the other exor being dead).
- f. 46. THOMAS AYLE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 7 Sep. 1445.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Cristrian my mother; Matilda my sister; Alice my wife; Lands lying in the towns of Harpden & Redborne & a cottage in Redbornstrete; Wife Alice extrix & Stephen Lyche-feld supervisor. (*Pr.* 27 Nov. 1445).



- f. 46. JOHN BECHE of Redborne. (*Dat.* 20 July 1445). Legacy to the high altar of Harpden; Son John Beche; The light of Saint Marie Pyte; 'Item fratribus infra Newgate London ijs vjd'; 'Item filia Thome Beche ij oves'; Wife Margerie & son John exors. (*Pr.* 28 Nov. 1445).
- f. 46 JOHANNA DYSSHER widow, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 1 Aug. 1445). Bur. at St Peters; Son Wm. Dyssher & dau. Alice wife of John Clokmaker exors. (*Pr.* 30 Nov. 1445).
- f. 46<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM CROYSER of St Albans. (*Dat.* 1445). Bur. at St Peters; My father; My wife & Thomas Podyvat exors. (*Pr.* 30 Nov. 1445).
- f. 46<sup>b</sup>. ROBERT COLYN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 16 Nov. 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at St Peters; Wife Joan, Robt. Belamy & Wm. Toky exors. (*Pr.* [?] 30 Nov. 1445).
- f. 46<sup>b</sup>. ROGER MARTEN of Redborne. (*Dat.* 11 Oct. 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Redborne; William the clerk; Wm. Trower; Rich. Langrych; Gilbert Taylor; John Herde; Jas. Tylbery; John Screveya; Kath. Pecoock; John Sewele; Wife Agnes & Henry Fynche exors. (*Pr.* 4 Dec. 1445).
- f. 46<sup>b</sup>. ROBERT GRETHAM of Little Horwode. (*Dat.* in the vigil of St James the Apostle 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Little Horwode; Legacies to the lights of St Mary the virgin & St Katherine; Son Thomas Gretham of Buk. [?] Buckingham] exor. (*Pr.* 4 Feb. 1445-6).
- f. 47. ROBERT NEWMAN of the psh. of St Margaret the Virgin of Rugge. (*Dat.* 25 Jan. 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Rugge; 'Ad campanile dicte ecclesie xxs.' Legacies to the work of the church of Shenley, to the repair of 'le Awter clothys de Rugg' &c; To wife Anne, land called Mayreslond in psh of Rugg & Shenley which lands I lately purchased of Thos. Newman of Pellham my kinsman; My daughters; Thos. Newman my bro & Anne my wife exors. Wits:—Sir James vicar of Southmymys, John Gegney clerk there. (*Pr.* [blank] 1445-6).
- f. 47. JOHN WELLE of Watford, fuller. (*Dat.* 20 Jan. 1445). Bur<sup>d</sup> at Watford; Dom. Robt. Breton chaplain there; Richard Baron clerk of s<sup>d</sup> church; Ralph Smyth & Joan my wife exors. (*Pr.* 30 Mch. 1446).
- f. 47. HELENA LONDON of St Albans, widow. (*Dat.* 19 Jan. 1443). Bur<sup>d</sup> in the church of the monastery of St Albans near the body of Thomas Gybon formerly my husband; Legacies to the Custos of St Andrews chapel etc; Dom. Robt. Bever; Dom. Robt. Ware; Emma Teece my maidservant extrix. (*Pr.* 6 Mch. [1445-6?]).
- f. 47<sup>b</sup>. GEORGIUS WHYTE of Newnham. (*Dat.* 14 Mch. 1445). Bur. at Newnham; Dau. Cecily; Wife Matilda, Rich. White & Wilhm Wilhm [sic] exors. (*Pr.* 20 Apr. 1446).
- f. 47<sup>b</sup>. JOHN WRYGTH of St Stephens. (*Dat.* Saturday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the B. M. 1446). Bur. at St Stephens; John Swetman clerk; 'Lego yconomis dicte ecclesie ad reparanda lumina' one bushel of wheat; Wife Christine & son William & Rich. Broke exors. (*Pr.* 22 Apr. 1446 by the wife & son, the other exor renouncing).

*To be Continued.*



## Feet of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 98).

1592. Trinity Term. 34 Eliz.

\*Thomas Posthumus Hoby esq & Edward Selwyn gent: Anth. Bacon esq & Francis Bacon esq. Manors of Abbatts Bury *alias* Rowletts Bury, Mynchinbury & Hores & 12 messuages & lands in Barley & Barkwaye.

John Brockett esq: Edm. Bardolf senior esq. Messuage & lands in Whethamsted.

John Clarke gent: Thos. Burgoyne esq. Lands in Weston.

Wm. Thorowgood gent: Thos. Reeve & Edw. Reeve. Two messuages in Hodesdon.

Wm. Russell knt. & Arnold Oldisworthe gent: Hugh Vaghan gent & Eliz. his wife. Three messuages & lands in Kings Langley & the rectory of Kings Langley.

Thos. Spencer esq & Rich. Spencer esq: Henry Knowlys gent & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in North Mymmes.

Geo. Anton esq & Mich. Coles gent: Edw. Denny knt & Mary his wife. The site of the Manor of Parke *alias* Parkbury & one messuage & lands in parishes of St Stephens & St Peters.

Wm. Palmer gent & Thomas Palmer gent: John Churchill senior gent. & Thomasine his wife & John Churchill junior gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Wiggington *als* Wegenton & 10 messuages & lands in Wiggington, Great Tringe, Penley, Downsley, Alberye, Northchurche, Hawridge & Wilston.

Wm. Lee: Edw. Hall & Margaret his wife. Messuage & garden in Hitchyn.

Miles Staples & Mary his wife: Robt. Case & Margt. his wife, John Coles & Eliz. his wife & Anne Bright. Messuage & lands in Sabridgworthe.

Geo. Cockayne gent: Thos. Burgoyne esq. Messuage & lands in Weston near Baldock.

John Mason: Wm. Litton gent & Eliz. his wife. The third part of the Manor of Graveleybury & of one messuage & lands in Graveley & Chisfield *als* Chevishfield.

Thos. Nicoll & John Nicoll junior: John Johnson & Susan his wife. Lands in Tatteredge.

John Anderson *alias* Potter: Wm. Leonard gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.

Robt. Stepney: John Brend senior & Eliz. his wife & John Brend junior & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & garden in Ware.





Benedict Thorowgood: John Thorowgood & Joan his wife. Four messuages and lands in Sabridgworth, Stortford & Farnham.

Rich. Horton gent: Ralph Bullocke gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Westbrookehay & 40 messuages & lands in Bovingdon Hemylhempsted & Great Gaddesden.

1592. Mich. Term. 31 & 35 Eliz.

\*Thos. Carew gent & John Oldham: John Fortescue esq & Eliz. his wife. Land in Ashwell.

Robt. Stepney: Thos. Wrattinge & Kath. his wife. Cottage in Ware.

Geo. Coleman: Henry Michell & Alice his wife. Messuages & land in Alberye.

Wm. Hamond: Thos. Copcott & Cicily his wife. Cottage & lands in Pirton *alias* Purton & Offeley.

Laurence Hurst: Thos. Godlington & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Ickelford & Pyrton.

John Ravens: Wm. Newman & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Clothall & Weston.

Mary Daniell, Thos. Smartfoote & Robt. Rogerson: Thos. Danyell & Bridget his wife. Messuage & land in Standon.

Robt. Gravenor gent: Wm. Godfrey senior & Wm. Godfrey junior & Susan his wife. Two messuages & land in Stondon.

Thos. Noble clk. & Agnes his wife: John Brome & Beatrice his wife. Messuage & lands in Hartingefordbury.

Wm. Underwood: Rich. Mortemer & Kath. his wife. Messuage in Baldocke.

Thos. Younge & Francis Godfrey: Thos. Godfrey *alias* Cowper. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden & Offley.

Thos. Homerston: Thos. Burman & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hitchyn *alias* Hutchyn.

Zacheus Fowle: Thos. Wolman *alias* Wulman & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & lands in Bayford.

Rich. Byrchmore & Thos. Osborne: Alan Anstie & Eliz. his wife & Wm. Kydd & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Cadington.

Edw. Newporte esq: Thos. Howard knt. *alias* Lord Thomas Howard & Kath. his wife. Manor of Little Hornemede *alias* Little Hornede & 12 messuages & lands in Little Hornemede & the advowson of of the rectory of the church of Little Hornemede.

John Orgar & Eliz. his wife: Thos. Dyer & Joan his wife. Lands in Little Hadham.

John Reynoldes: John Downes & Susan his wife & Jas. Lawrence & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Hertford.

Wm. Cooke senior gent: John Cockerell & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Chesson *alias* Chesthunt.

1592-3. Hilary Term. 35 Eliz.

Nich. Bestney gent & Bridget his wife: Rich. Smyth & Eleanor his wife. The third part of a messuage & lands in Ware, Stanstede, Wideforde, Stansted Abbott, Stanstede Thele, Stondon, Carswell & Thundriche.

John Colt: Thos. Colte. Messuage & land in Little Monden.

John Ponde gent: Winifred Papworth widow & Wm. Kente. Two messuages & lands in Hutchin *alias* Hitchyn & Walsworthe.

Alan Snowe & Robt. Snowe: Rich. Snowe & Mary his wife. Two messuages & lands in Tatteredge *alias* Tatturidge.



- Rich. Dollinge : Rich. Deacon & Frances his wife. Land in North-churche.
- Edmund Gynne & Wm. Hunt : Thos. Hunt. Two messuages & lands in Willyan, Weston, Graveley, Chisfield & Letchworth.
- John Francklyn gent & Rich. Francklyn : Francis Heydon esq & Frances his wife. Lands in Watford.
- Rich. Downes : Thos. Collopp & Mary his wife & John Ancell & Agnes his wife. Messuage & garden in Ware.
- Thos. Roger : Richard Pricklowe & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Gedleston *alias* Gelston.
- Wm. Dell : John Smyth & Alice his wife. The third part of a messuage & lands in Westwicke.
- Thos. Reade : John Helham & Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Thorley.
- Lewis James gent & Anne his wife : Francis Heydon esq & Frances his wife. Messuage & lands in Watforde.
- Robt. Yonge gent. & Wm. Plommer gent : John Gybkyn son & heir of Ellen Wytton & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Stondon, Braughinge & Hadam.
- John Besowthe : Rich. Barnett *alias* Barnarde. Messuage in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Rich. Hill : Geo. Commendall & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Chipping Barnett.
- Rich. Stockwood : Thos. Verey & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Tateridge.
- Philip Boteler knt : Wm. Plomton esq & Anne his wife. Manor of Sacombe *alias* Savecomp *alias* Saucomp & 30 messuages & lands in Sacombe *alias* Savecomp *alias* Saucomp, Stondon, Wadesnyll, Watton, Benieho & Stapleford, & the advowson of the Church of Sacombe. Warranty against s<sup>d</sup> Wm. & Anne & the heirs of Wm. & against Robt. Plompton the father & Wm. & Isabella Plompton the grandparents of s<sup>d</sup> Wm.
- James Spurlinge gent. & John Clarke gent : Thos. Jones gent, Andrew Jones & Thomas Burgoyne esq. Two parts of the manors of Clothall, Bottells, Havells & Brickefeilds (into three parts divided) & of 10 messuages & lands in Clothall, Yardeley, Rushden, Wallington, Weston & Baldocke & of free warren in Clothall & the advowson of Clothall & the presentation of two parts of the Hospital of St Mary Magdalene in Clothall.

## 1593. Easter Term. 35 Eliz.

- \*Wm. Deane : Henry lord Wyndesor & Andrew Wyndesor esq & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Agmondesham & Penne.
- Matthew Arundell knt : Wm. Cecill knt lord Burghley. Manors of Gedding & Barnetts & 40 messuages & lands in Broxborne, Hoddesden & Amwell.
- Robt. Nawe : John Moulso & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Hytchin.
- John Greene : Rich. Greene & Dorothy his wife & Robt. Wrighte & Margaret his wife. Two messuages & lands in Standon.
- Geo. Smyth : John Harmer. Lands in Great Monden.
- Wm. Fische gent : Wm. Hale & Margt. his wife. Lands in Welwyn.
- Nich. Throughgood & Rich. Gibbens : Simon Addams & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Much Amwell and Amwell Marshie.
- Robt. Tattarsall clerk & Margt. Leeson *alias* Tattarsall : John Sewster gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Ashewell.



- John Scurfeld clerk & Margaret his wife : Wm. Nicolson *alias* Carter & Mary his wife. Messuage in psh. of St Andrew, Hertford.
- James Elwicks : Edw. Edmonds gent & Alice his wife. Messuage in Stortford *alias* Bishops-stortford.
- Humph. Banester & James Raves : Humph. Coningesbye esq & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in psh. of St Peters near St Albans.
- Thos. Foster esq : Rich. Shelley & Kath. his wife. Lands in Hunsdon.
- Wm. lord Burghley, High Treasurer of England : Thos. Dacres esq & Dorothy his wife. Lands in Chesthunt. A warranty against the heirs of George Dacres deceased father of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. & against Henry Denny esq & his heirs.
- Wm. Pepercorne : Wm. Haynes & Anne his wife. Two messuages & land in Stondon.
- Thos. Gaddesden gent : John Kympton & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Hitchyn.
- Rich. Feryam clerk : John Gardener & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Ickleford.
- John Wedon : John Duncombe gent & Judith his wife. Moiety of a messuage & land in Watforde.
- John Cade senior esq : Wm. Cade esq & Kath. his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Thos. Cramphorne & John Adam : Abraham Perrye & Thos. Perrye. Messuage & lands in Sabridgeworthe.
- Thos. West knt, Edw. Lewkenor esq, Wm. Cocke esq & Thos. Flemynge esq : Henry Cocke knt. Manors of Broxborne & Anstye & 12 messuages & lands in Broxborne & Anstye.

## 1593. Trinity Term. 35 Eliz.

- \*John Cotton esq & Jeremy Weston esq : Edm. Huddilston knt & Dorothy his wife. Manor of Stocken Pelham & 10 messuages & lands in & the advowson of the church of Stocken Pelham.
- Walter Marson : Randal Spigens *alias* Spigan. Messuage in psh. of St Michael near St Albans.
- Griffin Wyllyams gent : Robt. Chambers gent. Three messuages & lands in Barkewaye.
- John Saunder : Rich. Spencer esq & Hellen his wife. Lands in Offley *alias* Offleigh.
- Wm. Preston : Robt. Hedge & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Childwicke *alias* Chilwicke.

## 1593. Mich. Term. 35 &amp; 36 Eliz.

- John Gould of Marshalls : Edm. Alden & Jane his wife. Two messuages & lands in Boyvngdon & Hemylhempsted.
- Robert Coates gent : Wm. Godfrey junior. Six messuages & lands in Standon.
- Francis Wynche : Wm. Knightley & Anne his wife & Rich. Walker. Messuage & land in Aldeburye.
- Charles Moryson knt : Francis Heydon esq. Lands in Caysho & Watford.
- Thos. Burton & Jane his wife : John Bawnett & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Barkeway.
- Rich. Done : Robt. Shrimpton & Alice his wife. Messuage and land in St Albans.
- Wm. Robynson : Wm. Lake junior gent & Cicily his wife. Messuago & land in Tringe.



- Thos. North : Wm. Greene & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Stevenage.
- Luke Norton gent : George Graveley gent & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Stevenage.
- John Watts gent : Edw. Meade gent & Philippa his wife. Messuage & lands in Great Amwell & Little Amwell & All Saints in Hertford.
- John Grundwyn : Edm. Bardolphe esq & Rich. Bardolphe junior gent. Land in Whetehampsted.
- James Brathatt : Wm. Lake gent & Cecily his wife. Messuage & lands in Tringe.
- John Clerke gent : Roger Clerke & Isabell his wife. Lands in Barkhamsted St Marie *alias* Northchurche.
- John Cage esq : Wm. Rolf gent & Susan his wife. Two parts of a messuage & lands in Tattridge.
- Thomas Hockett & Ralph Knevet : Thos. Field & Joan his wife & Nich. Stevens & Helen his wife. Land in Hemelhamsted.
- John Parker gent : John Plomer & Jane his wife. Three messuages & lands in Baldocke & Clothall.
- Thos. Bushe & Henry Morley : Robt. Alsoppe & Margt. his wife. Three messuages & lands in Bishoppes Stortford.
- Innocent Rede esq : John Stampe gent & Isabell his wife. The third part of a messuage & lands in Redburne & Harpeden.
- Rich. Ewer : Matthew Davies & Dionisia his wife & John Davies. Two messuages in St Albans.
- John Saunders : Thos. Chaddisley & Isabel his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.
- Christr. Miles : Robt. Warde & Agnes his wife & Wm. Warde. Messuage & land in Wymley *alias* Little Wymondley.
- Peter Taverner gent & Frances his wife & Francis Taverner gent : Henry Sadleir esq. Manor of Hexton & 20 messuages & land in Hexton.
- John Puckering knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England & Jane his wife : Thos. Burgoyne esq & Kath. his wife. Manor of Weston *alias* Weston juxta Baldock & 10 messuages & lands in Weston. Clothall, Baldock, Graveley, Chyvsfeyld, Walcorne & Yardley.
- Thos. Mewtys esq & Edw. Cason gent : Ralph Conyngesbye esq. Three messuages & lands in Rudge & Shenley.
- John Mason : Nich. Clerke & Susan his wife & Wm. Northe & Mary his wife. Windmill & land in Graveley.
- John Saunders : John Clerke & Avice his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.
- Geo. Farecloughe : John Bennett & Anne his wife. Messuage & garden in Baldocke.
- Wm. Greene : Nich. Clerke & Susan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Stevenacke.
- Geo. Perrye : Robt. Goodaye & Margt. his wife & Thos. Goodaye & Grace his wife. Messuage in Sabridgworth.
- Francis Howe : Rich. Howe & Agnes his wife & Wm. Roberts & Anne his wife. Messuage & shop in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Rich. Spencer esq : John Spicer *alias* Helder & Lucy his wife. Lands in Otley *alias* Offleigh.
- Robt. Cansfield gent & Thos. Bickton gent : Wm. Rolffe gent. Messuage & land in East Barnet.
- Wm. Scroggs gent & Simon Mason gent : James Downman gent & Joan his wife. Annual rent of 22*l.* issuing out of the manor of Newenham.





Geo. Neele : Edm. Bardolffe senior esq, Rich. Bardolffe senior gent & Rich. Bardolffe junior gent. Messuages & lands in Harpeden *alias* Harden.

Edm. Nodes gent : Nich. Clarke & Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Stevenage & Graveley.

Edm. Bagshawe gent : Simon Baswell & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Stevenage *alias* Stavenache.

John Spurlynge esq, Rich. Proctor & Robt. Shypesyde : James Dowman gent & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Newenham.

Rich. Frenche : Wm. Plomer & Joan his wife. Messuage in Whett-amsted *alias* Wethampsteed.

Jas. Ley & Edw. Cason gents : Geo. Grave senior & Eliz. his wife & Edw. Grave, Nich. Grave, Geo. Grave junior & Wm. Grave. Manor of Waterfordhall *alias* Waterford & 10 messuages & lands in Stapleford, Bengheo, Brauntfylde & Hertford.

Robt. Prentys gent : Anthony Bacon esq & Francis Bacon esq. Manors of Windridg *alias* Windrich, Burston & Napsbury *alias* Absbury & 55 messuages & lands in parishes of St Michaels & St Stephens, Shenley, Hempsted & Redbourne & the rectory of Redbourne.

1593-4. Hilary Term. 36 Eliz.

Ralph Bristoe gent : Rich. Hill & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Cheppinge Barnett.

Wm. Cherye : Wm. Snowe. Messuage & garden in Asspyden.

Arthur Newman : Wm. Gosford & Joan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Watford.

Robt. Causfelde gent : Thos. Pynner gent & Isabel his wife. Messuage & lands in Eastbarnet.

Abraham Hartwell gent & Robt. Garnet gent : Rich. Bull gent & Henry Bull gent. Messuage & lands in Hertford.

Thos. Wickes gent : Wm. Astrye gent. & Philip Boraston gent & Lucy his wife. Land in Aldenham.

Jas. Spurlinge : Jas. Dowman & Joan his wife & Edw. Dowman & Mary his wife. Manor of Caldecote & 3 messuages & lands in Caldecote Newnham Radwell Hinxeworth & Ashewell & the advowson of Caldecote.

Edw. Cason gent & Henry Bull : Rich. Bull gent & Magdalene his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hertford.

Thos. Knap & Henry Dore : Wm. Bownest & Robt. Knap. Messuage & land in Brawghing. Settlement on s<sup>d</sup> Robert for life & after to Joyce his wife for life with remainder to Harman Foster son of said Joyce.

1594. Easter Term. 36 Eliz.

\*Nowell Sotherton gent : Rich. Elliott esq & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Cotteredd.

Francis Ewer : Rich. Puddefatt & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Sarrett.

James Aylewarde : Wm. Wilson & Ellen his wife & Rich. Gotheredge. Land in parishes of St Stephens & St Peters near St Albans.

Roger Browne : Roger Pemberton gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & garden in St Albans.

Edw. Adam : Wm. Nicholson & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Hoddesdon.

John Cleark : Wm. Clearke. Rent issuing out of a messuage & land called the Crosse of the Oke in St Peters.



- Francis Godfrye *alias* Cooper : John Godfrye *alias* Cooper & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Hitchyne, Ipoletts & Kings Walden.
- John Nicoll : Leonard Chester & Bridget his wife. Four messuages & land in Chippinge Barnett.
- Nich. Awdeley : John Awdeley & Susan his wife. Moiety of a messuage & land in Hitchyn *alias* Hutehyn.
- Henry Pranell gent : Nich Collen & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & garden in Barkwaie.
- John Duke : Henry Hirst gent & Anne his wife. Manor of Sabrichesworth *alias* Sabrychford *alias* Sabristford *alias* Sabbesford *alias* Sabrysforth & lands in Sabrychesworth & Great Hadham.
- Nich. Renold : Edw. Brockett & Barbara his wife. Messuage & land in Hitchin.
- John Puckering knt. lord keeper of the Great Seal : Jas. Spurling gent & Cecily his wife & George Burgoyne gent. Manor of Lannock *alias* Langnock & 20 messuages & lands in Lannock, Weston, Graveley, Willen *alias* Willian, Chisfeild, Norton, Thatchworth & Baldocke. A warranty against the heirs of Geo. Burgoyne esq dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> George & against Dorothy Burgoyne widow.
- Henry Monke : Wm. Bellamy gent & Hester his wife. Lands in parishes of Ridge & Shenley.
- Edw. Brisco gent : John Harvey gent & Henry Harvey gent son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> John. Annual rent issuing out of the manor of Salmons & 4 messuages and lands in Rydge, Shenley & Aldenham.
- Thomas Throckmorton esq & Robt. Throckmorton gent : John Cade esq. & Mary his wife. Manor of Aldenham *alias* Aldenham Place, and 2 messuages & lands in Aldenham *alias* Aldnham & Illestrey *alias* Illstre.

## 1594. Trinity Term. 36 Eliz.

- \*Edm. Anderson knt, chief justice of the Queens Bench : John Fortescue esq, Thos. Harris serjeant at law & Eliz. his wife, Wm. Carewe esq, Thos. Carew & John Oldham. Lands in Ashwell.
- Helen Fryer widow : Wm. Wilkenson & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Hoddesdon.
- Wm. Towse esq : Abraham Perrye. Messuage and land in Gedleston *alias* Geldston.
- Wm. Allyn : Wm. Thwaytes & Margery his wife & John Alley & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Barkhamstead.
- Thomas Butterfeld : Robt. Randoll. Lands in Rickmarsworth.
- Thos. Hurste gent : Robt. Barrett & Matilda his wife. Messuage in Sabrydgworthe. A warranty against the heirs of Robert Bottomley.
- Geo. Gardyner : Mary Browne widow. Four messuages in Hertford.
- Edw. Nodes gent : Rich. Awsten. Messuage & land in Cotherved.
- Thos. Fanshawe esq : John Spencer esq. Manor of Bengchoe *alias* Bengoe *alias* Bengehoe Hall *alias* Ben Jowe *alias* Ben Jow Hall & 10 messuages & lands in Bengoe, Hertford, Brandfeilde & Stapleforde.
- John Roomball *alias* Rumboulde : Wm. Izarde *alias* Isod, Thos. Hampton senior & Thos. Hampton junior & Susan his wife. Lands in Weston.
- Geo. Matthewe : Wm. Parry. Messuage & land in Sabridgeworth.
- Robt. Snag esq : Thos. Coker & Eden his wife. Manor of Byggyn & a messuage & lands in Hytchen, Ipolletts Preston, & Wymondley.
- Robt. Woolley : Thos. Woolley. Four messuages & land in St Albans.
- Thos. Thurgood & Agnes Thurgood widow : John Colman & Agnes his wife. Land in Anstye.



1594. Mich. Term. 36 &amp; 37 Eliz.

- \*Thos. Sowthworthe gent & Barthrobis Lukyn gent, John Longmer gent & Helen his wife. Eight messuages & lands in Aldebury *alias* Aldburye, Cockhamsted, Braughinge *alias* Brawphin, Furnex Pellam & Little Hadham & free warren in Aldebury & a fourth part of the manors of Aldebury, Cockhamsted & Darcyes.
- \*Rich. Grigge gent: Rich. Allwey gent, John Allwey gent & Ralph Allwey gent. Manor of Kennesworth *alias* Dame Sayers & a messuage & land in Kennesworth.
- \*Henry Carewe gent: Robt. Staunford gent, Wm. Staunford gent & Elianor his wife. Messuage & land in Northmymys.
- Philip Allyngton esq: Rich. Addam & Mary his wife. Lands in Burnt Pellam. A warranty against the heirs of Agnes Addam dec<sup>d</sup> mother of s<sup>d</sup> Richard.
- Robt. Sibthorpe & Anne his wife: John Gaywood & Mary his wife. Moiety of a messuage & wood in Sabridgeworth.
- John Bailye gent: Geo. Ward & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hoddesden.
- John Crowch gent: Thos. Lampkyn. Messuage & land in Stondon.
- Francis Birchmore gent: John Cutts knt. Lands in Shenley *alias* Sheneley.
- Thos. Foster esq: John Addams gent & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages and lands in Hunsdon. A warranty against the heirs of Lucy Addams dec<sup>d</sup> late wife of s<sup>d</sup> John.
- Humph. Swallowe: Wm. Heath & Cecily his wife. Messuage in Stevenage.
- Rich. Spencer esq: John Spicer *alias* Helder & Lucy his wife. Lands in Kyngs Walden & Offley *alias* Offleighe.
- Wm. Farr senior: Wm. Farr junior. Two messuages & lands in Stevenage.
- Rich. Farrington: Anthony Stanlake. Three messuages & lands in Tatteridge & Bishopps Hatfelde.
- Jas. Gardiner: John Hemmyng. Messuage & lands in Standen.
- Edw. Mott & Isabel his wife: Thos. Mott senior & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Royston.
- Thos. Vynton: Edward Willey & Thomasine his wife. Messuage & land in Stortford.
- Edm. Swallowe: Edw. Barfote & Katherine his wife & John Barfote. Two messuages & lands in Cottered *alias* Cothered.
- Bartholomew Barnes: Geo. Elliot & Susan his wife. Lands in Widdford & Ware.
- Stephen Nobbes: John Haynes gent & Mary his wife. Two messuages & lands in Great Hadham.
- John Hare esq & John Tythborne gent: Wm. Tooke senior gent & Mary his wife & Wm. Tooke junior, gent. Manor of Esinden *alias* Essinden *alias* Esenden *alias* Esyngdon & a messuage & lands in Esenden & the advowson of the Church of Esenden.
- Rich. Kingesmill esq & John Hare esq: Wm. Tooke senior esq & Mary his wife & Wm. Tooke junior gent. Messuage & lands in Esinden & Bishops Hatfeild.
- John Mason: Robt. Spencer, Wm. Spencer & Henry Spencer. Manor of Mawdelyn bury *alias* Magdalen bury & a messuage & lands in Welwyn & Thatchworth *alias* Datcheworth.
- Wm. Fyshe gent: Robt. Wrenn & Joyce his wife. Two messuages & lands in Welwyn *alias* Welwyns & Codycott.



- John Sell: Nich. Blwytt & Anne his wife. Messuage and garden in Ashwell.
- John Franchelyn: John Cutts knt. Lands in Ridge *alias* Rudge.
- Morgan Thomas: John Valance & Agnes his wife & Wm. Valance. Messuage in Ware.
- John Sell: Thos. Mott senior & Eliz. his wife & Thos. Mott junior & Frances his wife. Two messuages & land in Ashwell.
- Edw. Godfrey: John Mosyer & Margt. his wife & Henry Mosyer. Messuage in Hutchyn *alias* Hytchyn.
- Rich. Francke esq. & Wm. Towse esq: Francis Huberde *alias* Hubberd esq & Eliz. his wife. Eight messuages & lands in Aldebury *alias* Aldburye, Cockhamsted, Braughinge *alias* Brawghyn, Furnex Pelham & Little Hadham & freewarren in Aldbury & a fourth part of the manors of Aldebury, Cockhampsted & Dareyes.
- Elw. Drake & Agnes his wife: Henry Loftys. Four messuages & lands in Hoddesden, Broxborne & Amwell.
- Wm. Plomer esq: Fras. Godfrey *alias* Cowper gent & Wm. Godfrey *alias* Cowper gent. Tithes in Burley *alias* Burleighe & Letchworth.
- Philip Allington esq: Robt. Adams & Mary his wife. Lands in Burnt Pellam.
- Geo. Browne: Robt. Perrye & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Stortford *alias* Bisshops Stortford.
- Michael Irelande & Roger Bircheley: Chrstr. West & Anne his wife. Seven messuages in Hartford.
- Henry Darnall gent: Walt. Tooke esq, Wm. Tooke senior gent & Mary his wife & Wm. Tooke junior gent. Messuage & lands in Esinden & Bishops Hatfeild.
- Roland Lytton esq & Wm. Lytton gent: Robert Spencer, Wm. Spencer, Henry Spencer & John Mason. Lands in Welwyn & Thatcheworth *alias* Datchworth.
- Charles Tooker & John Dix gents: John Smyth & Eliz. his wife & John Stanbridge. Messuage and lands in Kensworth.
- Robt. Briggs & Margaret his wife: John Alder *alias* Aldworth & Alice his wife & Robt. Barbor & Joan his wife. Three messuages in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Wm. Tooke jun. gent: Wm. Tooke sen. gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Esyngdon & messuage & lands in Esyngdon & the advowson of church of Esyngdon & the Chapel of Bayforde.

1594-5. Hilary Term. 37 Eliz.

- \*Francis Moore esq & Robt. Wayland gent: Benedict Norwood gent. Messuage & land in Ashewell.
- Thos. Manastye: John Haynes gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Joyces & 4 messuages & lands in Little Hadham & Great Hadham.
- Edw. Newport esq: Wm. Boanes & Agnes his wife & Thos. Waye. Messuage & lands in Little Hormead, Great Hormead, Pelham Furneux, Brent Pelham & Aunsey.
- Chrstr. Kendall & Arthur Blount gents: Edw. Kendall gent. Manor of Goldingtons & a messuage & lands in Sarrett.
- Geo. Leighe gent: Thos. Tailor & Anne his wife. Lands in Chippingbarnet & Estbarnet.
- Wm. Rogers *alias* Leonard: Chrstr. Meade, gent & Mary his wife. Lands in Ware.
- John Brograve esq: Wm. Hutton & Margt. his wife. Lands in Westmill.
- Nich. Thurrowgood: Jas. Rayment & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Yardley.





- Thos. Fyllan: Thos. Turner & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Newchippinge in psh. of Bucklande.  
 Geo. Mole gent: John Walleston & Anne his wife. Three messuages & lands in Hempstede & Flawnden.  
 John Brakenfeild & Joan his wife: Thos. Taylor and Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Chippyngbarnet.  
 Thos. Pelham esq & John Shurley esq: Geo. Shurley gent & Mary his wife & Wm. Gurney gent & Frances his wife. Manor of Moorehall & 6 messuages & lands in Yardley, Apesden, Cottered, Westmyll, Great Mondon, Wakeley, Throckyng & Layston.  
 John Helham: Edm. Clapham & Margaret his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hunsdon.  
 Thos. Guilford: Robt. Leonard & Joan his wife & John Thorougood. Four messuages & land in Chesthunt *alias* Cestunt.  
 Henry Frannell esq: Thos. Arnoll & Joan his wife. Messuage in Barkwey.  
 John Harington knt & Geo. Croke esq: Edw. earl of Bedford. Manor of Moore & 60 messuages & lands in Moore, Rickmersworth & Watford & the Park of Moore. A warranty against the heirs of Francis earl of Bedford dec<sup>d</sup> grandfather of s<sup>d</sup> earl.  
 Henry Gerrie: Wm. Woodwarde & Margaret his wife, Thos. Garrett & Joan his wife. Lands in Tringe.  
 Robt. Simonds: Geo. Ollypp & Eliz. his wife, Thos. Cooke & Joan his wife, John Crawley & Margaret his wife & Agnes Walter widow. Messuage & lands in Harpeden.

*To be continued.*

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

### RICKMANSWORTH.

[*The existing Registers commence in 1653.*]

Rickmansworth.] 1570

The Inven[tory of Wed]dyng<sup>e</sup> Christenyng<sup>e</sup> and burying<sup>e</sup> made there from y<sup>e</sup> last of Septēbre 1569 unto y<sup>e</sup> firste of octobr 1570.

#### *Weddyng<sup>e</sup>*

- Robert Renolde married Alis Collyn 17 octobr  
 Willm Randall and helene smythe 3<sup>de</sup> of novēbr.  
 Roge<sup>r</sup> Davies and margery Ayer 20 novēbre  
 Jhon mores and margery [*'Katheryn' written above*] Webbe 30 Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Jhon gryffyn and Agnes heathe 25 of maye.  
 Willm pegswothe and Jone Whit 22 of maye.  
 Robert Pie and Agnes foster y<sup>e</sup> 6 of June.  
 Jhon Durant and Jone Garney 9 of June.  
 Xpofe<sup>r</sup> taye and margaret Wynchyn 25 June.  
 Jhon Wedon and margery Wynckfiele 9 July.  
 Jhon Rolffe and Alis Ivory 27 of Auguste  
 Robert Ilattō and Isabell gooche 28 August.



*Chrystenyniges*

Thoms Jhonson sone of briā	16	} octobr
Venise heythorne dought <sup>r</sup> of edwa <sup>d</sup> e	16 [ <i>altered from 23</i> ]	
Anne moncke dought <sup>r</sup> of Robert	23	} novēbr
Richarde aldwyne sone of Robert	27	
Susan Wa <sup>d</sup> ell dought <sup>r</sup> of thoms	27	} decēbre
Anne ha <sup>r</sup> tfordeshere dought <sup>r</sup> of thoms	11	
Jhon batt <sup>r</sup> ton sone of Jhon		
Ma <sup>r</sup> garet davie dought <sup>r</sup> of Jhon	15	} January
Edmonde Wymā sone of Willm	22	
Henry Wedon sone of Richarde	29	
Agnes dia <sup>r</sup> dought <sup>r</sup> of Jhon	29	
Dorathe gibbe dought <sup>r</sup> of Henry	5	} february
Paule yonge sone of Richarde	19	
Richa <sup>r</sup> d mathew sone of Henry	26	} ma <sup>r</sup> che
George Randall sone of Willm	5	
Willm Allynson sone of gregory	25	
Briā dia <sup>r</sup> sone of Jhon	26	
Henry Stanborow sone of Jhon	2	} Aprēl
Edmonde thewe <sup>r</sup> sone of Jhon	2	
Willm Stanborow sone of Willm	9	
Richa <sup>r</sup> d clypson sone of Jhon	15	
Ma <sup>r</sup> tha Wedon dought <sup>r</sup> of Willm	14	Maye
Venise Durant dought <sup>r</sup> of edmonde	18	June
Agnes Daye dought <sup>r</sup> of thoms	2	} July
Elizabethhe Donne dought of Jhon	23	
Henry Wylson sone of John	20	August
Dorathe Ludlow dought <sup>r</sup> of thoms	18	} septēbr
Jhon melody sone of Willm	18	

*Buryalls.*

Agnes Collyn Infant	6	} octobre
Alis Downe vxor <sup>r</sup>	6	
Anne Page infant	18	
Maria Reyne <sup>r</sup> Infant	30	
Elizabeth gryfflyn vxor <sup>r</sup>	11	novēbre.
Magdalen [ <i>altered from Margaret</i> ]		Machā widow 15 decēbre.
Richa <sup>r</sup> d Cockdell infant	15	} January
Willm Wynchyn prfa <sup>s</sup>	22	
Ma <sup>r</sup> garet tayle <sup>r</sup> widow	23	
Agnes Pie wiffe	31	
Elizabethhe Waynmā vxor <sup>r</sup>	1	} february
Ma <sup>r</sup> tha Wedon infant	2	
Alis Collyn vxor <sup>r</sup>	7	
M <sup>r</sup> garet Gibbe vxor <sup>r</sup>	7	
Elizabethhe Peynter paup	5	} Marche
Elizabeth Galforde Infant	7	
Joan Goide vxor <sup>r</sup>	22	
elizabethhe Aldwyn Infant	26	

\* Query an abbreviation for 'paterfamilias.'



Sibble Reynar widow	3	} Aprll
Anne spens <sup>r</sup> Infant	7	
Sara branche Infant	8	
Jhon Pegsworthe marit <sup>o</sup>	14	} 2 of Maye
Wifm noble Juvenis		
Stephen holte Infant	2	} June
Margaret spenser vxor	28	
Jhon brande Infant	6	} Julye
Jhon Whit Infant	13	
Cecilie Basse Infant	1	} Auguste
Elizabeth Rawnson	26	
Wifm Rawnson Infans	1	}
Nicholas Rawnson Infans	1	
Jane Rawnson infans	3	}
Jhon melody Infans	18	
Wifm melody marit <sup>o</sup>	22	} septēbre
Jhon leadebette <sup>r</sup> paup	23	
Anne melody Infant	24	}
Martha Whit Infant	26	
Joan Osborne vxor	28	}

by me Thomas Aldyn  
Signū Ric x Noryce.

The Inuentarie of weddinges christening<sup>e</sup> & buriales  
from the 30 of october 1581 vntill the 28 of march 1582 in  
the pische of Rickmersworthe.

Thomas Monke married Agnes nicholas the 9 of nouember.  
Wifm Collas married dorothe Louatt 28 nouemb.  
Wifm Aylward married Joane Payne 6 decemb.  
Wifm Osborne married Ales Summā 11 decemb.  
George Wedon married ales garrett 6 february.

#### Christening<sup>e</sup>.

Rbt man the sonne of Robt } baptzati 26 nouemb  
Rychard White the sonne of John }  
Tabitha musse the daughter of Wifm bapt. 30 nouemb.  
Rychard Haruey the soone of Owen bapt. 17 Decemb.  
An Leder the daughter of John } bapt 14 Januarij  
thomas ffrancis the sonne of thomas }  
Abrahā Cordwell the sonne of Rychard bapt 28 Januar.  
Wifm Baldwin the sonne of James bapt. 5 februaryj  
John rayner the sonne of Wifm }  
An Daue the doughter of roger } bapt. 18 februaryj  
Ales Colinson the doughter of gregorie }  
John Rushley the sonne of John bapt 26 februaryj  
Charles spencer the sonne of Charles bapt 4 Marcij  
John Austen the soon of Rychard }  
Hierome attaway the sonne of John } 18 Martij baptized  
Henry Plumpton the sonne of Rychard }  
Jane Louatt the daughter of Henrye }  
Wifm Osborne the sonne of Wifm bap. 25 Martij 1582.



*Burialles.*

Elizabeth Iuer the daughter of John sepult. 26 Nouemb.  
 Mother Gibb vid sepult 18 Januarij  
 Elizabeth Quicke vx Johis } 8 februaryj  
 Rychard White fil Joh'is sepult  
 Willm Tompson pras [*i.e. paterfamilias*] sepult 20 februaryj  
 Magarett mincho the daughter of Joane sepult 20 feb.  
 Mary Durrant the daughter of Edmond sepult 12 Martij

per me Johānem Lunde curate  
 Exhibit 2 Aprilis  
 1582.

Anno 1581		Richard finche	
1581	Joane Pegsworth	Will <sup>m</sup> Harteley	bap- tizati fuerūt anno in margi- ne notato.
	Margaret Redman	frauncis Courteney	
	frauncis Edmond <sup>c</sup>	John fearne	
	Joane Gysbye	Barbar salter	
	John Woodforde	Edmond Aldwine	
	Elizabeth Warde	1581 Will <sup>m</sup> Lane	
	George Louet	Dorothy Dunne	
	Johne Downes	Jone graye	
	Trustrume Finche	Hierom Aldwine	
	Ales buemeister	Robert man	
	Susane Jones	Richard Whit	
	Jhon Durante	Tabitha Muse	
	Willm Hartleye	Richard Haruey	
	Christopher daue	Anne Leyder	
	Anne Walker	Thomas frauncis	
	Barbara Salter	Abraham Cordwelle	
	Marye Cornewalle	Willm baldwine	
	Jane Graye	John Rayner	
	Licke Hunte	An daue	
1582	Elizabeth Iuer	Alice collinson	baptizati fuerūt anno in margi- ne notato.
	Mother Gybbe	John Rusley	
	Elizabeth Quicke	Charels Spenser	
	Richarde White	John Austen	
	Willm Thompson	Hierome Attawaye	
	Margaret Mincho	Henrye Plompton	
	Marye durante	Jane Louet	
		Will <sup>m</sup> Osburne	
	Edmūde Durante	1582 Thomas loudlowe	
	Henry Plumpton	Thomas Weedon	
baptimes	Raffe Weedon	George Gunner	baptizati fuerūt anno in margi- ne notato.
	John Wodforde	Venus Rusleye	
	frauncis Harman	Margaret Gysbye	
	John Harrison	Raffe Weedon	
	Ellen Larkyne	Martha fotherleye	
	George Kinge		
	Edm Ewer		
	Annes Wardell		
	James Riuet		
	Katherine Lyrate		
	Nycholas Weedon		
	Betteris Heoner		





- 1581 Gyles Gybbe & dorothy Rusleye  
 Richard Wedon and Agnes gates  
 Richard Hottocoe  
 Phillip northorpe  
 Edmunde balwine Isabel tredwaye  
 Charles noble margerie gybbe.  
 Roger Horton & ellein gybbe.  
 Thomas ffarrow marye louate  
 ffrauncis Alexaunder & Marian prate  
 Roberte Carter & Elizabeth euer.  
 Samuel morraine & Eme daue  
 John Woode of farnā & Agnes Weedon  
 James feilde and margaret baldwine  
 Thomas monke & Agnes Nycholas  
 Willm Osbourne & Ales Surman  
 George weedon and ales Garret  
 and  
 1582 Roberte Tehrechlow and Harrise

hi nupti fuerūt  
 anno in margine  
 scripto.

at this time nothinge to exhibete  
 before you as touchinge the laste  
 articles but they are accomplished  
 yet somewhat negligente to come  
 to Catechisme yeat some come  
 whose names are heare vnder  
 written the booke of articles that  
 is to be red thrise in the yeare  
 I haue not yeat in the  
 parishe admonishe them of  
 hit I praye you that hit  
 may be provided the rest  
 of the articles I have not  
 called to mynde anny breche  
 or offence interim et semp vale

Exhibit 24 Apr<sup>lis</sup>  
 1582.

Chatachizant<sup>e</sup> in J Savage  
 y<sup>e</sup> time of Savage  
 curat

Venus Heydon	} mediocriter callente	Henry lyrat, george lyrate	} hi cal- lent per- velle
Sara Tomson		[?Hiereme : Charles' erased] Spenser	
Sara guer		Edmude ludlowe	
Edmūd ludlowe		Venus trivdale	
Venus Huute		Anmys gysby Jane Durant	

Riemersworth

Anno domini 1581.

The inventorie of wedding<sup>e</sup> christening<sup>e</sup> and buryng<sup>e</sup> made their  
 from the laste of September 1581 vnto the firste of October 1581  
 [altered from 1582].

Baptismes. Imprimis Will<sup>m</sup> Laune the soñe of John<sup>e</sup> } bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 8 of  
 Dorothy Dune the dawter of John } october  
 Janne Graye the dawter of John y<sup>e</sup> 226 [sic] eodem mēss.  
 Hierome Auldwine the sonne of Thomas y<sup>e</sup> 28 october.



Ab visecimo quinto die marcij  
Tempore Savagij 1582.

Sara Rosse

Exhibit p Savag Cur 12 Octobr.  
1582



Rickm'sworth

Anno 1582.

Buring<sup>e</sup> Edmude Durant Housholder was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> of Aprile  
 Henrye Plumptre was buried the 21 of Aprile  
 Raffe Weedon the sonne of John was buried  
 Thomas ludlowe was buried the 10 of maye.  
 Ales Pheor was buried the 12 of maye.  
 John Winkefilde was buried the 21 of maye.  
 Charles Spencer was buried the 28 of maye.  
 Richard seidmore buried the xxij of June.  
 Ales Osbourne was buried the viij of Julye.  
 Ramssom houshouldder was buried the ix Julye.  
 Alice Egiane the xv of Julye.

Marriages In primis Roberte Chretchlowe was married to Anne Harris  
 Anno 1582 bethe of Rickmersworth 16 of [July *erased*] Aprile.

Richard Wathes and ane [steff ?] married the 12 of maye.  
 John Bauldwine was married to marie Jackson the xv of  
 maye.

Huche Walker was married Jone Dobson the 13 of  
 September.

John Quicke was married to Elizabeth Weedon the xvij of  
 September in the aboue sayde.

Exhibit p Savag. cur.

12 Octobr 1582

1593.

Rickmersworthe.

Weddinges Christninges & Burials donne there from the  
 xxix<sup>th</sup> of Septembr 1592 vnto the xxix<sup>th</sup> of September  
 1593 as followeth.

*Weddinges*

Jhon Smythe was married vnto Anne Muncke the first of october.  
 William Woode was married vnto Elizabeth Starnell the 2 of october.  
 George Deine was married vnto Agnes Stanbrowe the 23 of october.  
 William Batman was married vnto Anne Dier the 29 of october  
 Thomas Dyer married vnto Christian Butterfeeld the 13 of november.  
 James Cogges of Hyllingdon was married vnto Joane Stanbrowe the  
 30 of november.

Isake Burde was married vnto Anne Boyse the 22 of Aprill

Jhon Rowe was married vnto Dorathye Gibbe the 25 of June.

Jhon Hogge was married vnto Marye Batcheler widdowe the 27 of  
 Agust.

*Christninges.*

Susan Wheatley Daughter of Robert bapt.	}	first octobr
Anne Rolfe Daughter of Henrye bapt		
George Harman sonne of Harrye bapt.	}	8 October
Marye Steeton daughter of Harrye bapt		
Willm Partridge sonne of Jhon bapt.	}	15 October
Jane Dickinson daughter of Jhon bapt		
firaunces Noble sonne of George baptized		22 october
Jhon Wilchin sonne of Richarde bapt		first november.
Bettresse Rushley daughter of Jhon bapt		3 Decembar.



ffraunces Alexander daughter of Thoms. }  
 Joane Tayler daughter of Richard bapt } 10 Decembr  
 Katheren Blyth daughter of Richard }  
 Anne Wottf daughter of Richard bapt }  
 Richarde Edmontf sonne of Thomas bapt. } 31 Decēber  
 Dorathye Davye daughter of Jhon bapt.  
 Elizabeth Quicke daughter of Jhon bap 7 Januarij  
 Rebecca Cornyshe daughter of Robert b 14 Januarij  
 George Hylman sonne of Robert bapt 5 Februarij  
 Jhon Hull sonne of Saunder baptized 11 Februarij  
 Rebecca Leerwood daughter of Jhon bap. } 18 februa.  
 Sara farrowe daughter of George bapt.  
 Thomas Beresford sonne of Rowland ba 27 march.  
 Elizabeth mayner daughter of John ba first Aprill  
 Thomas Peache sonne of Thomas bapt 8 Aprill.  
 Thomas Collin sonne of George bapt 16 Aprill  
 Jhon Avile sonne of Jhon baptized }  
 Richarde Childe sonne of Jhon } 22 Aprill  
 Hester Gibbe daughter of Abraham }  
 Thomas Tyler sonne of Jhon bapt 13 May  
 Alice Aldwin daughter of Robert bap 10 June.  
 Dorathye Aldwin daughter of George ba. 19 June.  
 George Russell sonne of George bapt 26 June.  
 Mary Lancton daughter of Wifm bap. } 8 Julye  
 Elizabeth Heywarde daughter of Jhon }  
 Joane Salter daughter of Edward bap 22 Julye.  
 Jhon Scot sonne of Jhon baptized }  
 Wifm Greine sonne of Nycholas bap } 29 Julye.  
 Dorathye Branche daughter of Richard }  
 Marye Wood daughter of Wifm bap.  
 Willm Abey sonne of Wifm baptized 5 Agust.  
 Eamye Smyth daughter of Jhon bap. 19 Agust.  
 Ruthe Heywarde daughter of Jhon bap. } 2 Septeber  
 Isabell Deine daughter of George bap }  
 Marye Branche daughter of Wifm bap. 16 Septeber

#### *Burials.*

Robert Dickinson Housholder buried first october  
 Thomas Aldwin Housholder buried 6 October  
 Dorathye Clipson Daughter of Jhon bu. 27 October.  
 Thomas Worrall sonne of Jhon buried 28 Novembr.  
 Alice Steeton Wiffe of Henrye buried first Decēber  
 Wifm Gates Housholder buried 9 December.  
 Richard Cogdell sonne of Richard 25 December.  
 Amos Rolfe sonne of Jhon buried 16 Januarij  
 Joane Dabeney was buried the 4 Februarij  
 Jhon Hull sonne of Saunder buried 16 Februarij  
 Wifm Fyndall sonne of Wifm buried 27 Februarij  
 Elizabeth Harman daughter of Harry b. 7 Marche.  
 Richarde Harrys Cittizen Infant buri. 8 March.  
 James Heyward sonne of Thomas buri 23 Marche.  
 Rebecca Cornyshe daughter of Robert bu. 24 March.  
 Martha Fotherley daughter of Thoms 29 March.  
 Isabell Coale wiffe of Ralfe buried 9 Aprill  
 Anthony Butterfeeld sarvant buried 10 Aprill.





Hughe Batcheler Housholder buried 15 Aprill.  
 Hester Gibbe daughter of Abraham b. 30 Aprill.  
 Nycholas Hemmynge sonne of Jhon buri. 10 Maye.  
 Alee Bobye widdowe buried 28 Maye.  
 Edwarde Ilot was buried 21 June.  
 Owen Harvyne sonne of Owen buried 20 Agust.  
 George Leder sonne of Jhon buried 21 Agust.  
 Withm Hawood sonne of Thoms buri 24 Agust.  
 Margret Weedon wiffe of Thomas b. 26 Agust.  
 Charles Spencer Housholder buried 24 Septēbr  
 Isabell, widdowe Durrant Housholder buried 28 Septembr.

Exhibit 3 Octobris 1593.

1594.

Rickmersworth.

Weddinges Christninges and buriales donne ther from the  
 xxix of september 1593 vnto the xxix of september 1594 as  
 followeth.

*Weddinges.*

Thomas ffynche married Alee Nycholas 8 of october  
 Nycholas Byshoppe married Anne Baldwin 22 october.  
 Withm Latham married Marian Greine 25 november.  
 Walter Ballard married Anne Cogdell 10 December.  
 ffraunces Rowe married Sebbell eade 4 february.  
 Richarde Budde married Joyce Heyward 9 Aprill.  
 Jylles Gybbe married Alee Dell 15 Aprill.  
 Withm Hutton married Margret Gallant 20 May.

*Christninges.*

Elyzabeth Palmer daughter of Roberte baptizd 18 october  
 Jane Gye daughter of Peeter baptized 24 october  
 Elyzabeth Harrisson daughter of Jhon bapt. 4 november.  
 Susan Edmontes daughter of Withm bapt. 18 november.  
 Tomson Gybbe daughter of Roger baptizd 2 December.  
 Elyzabeth Winckfeeld daughter of george bap. 9 Decēber  
 Richarde ffotherley sonne of Richarde bapt. 26 Decēber  
 Withm Watson sonne of Withm baptized 30 December.  
 Thomas Hollowaye sonne of Withm baptiz 13 January  
 Richarde Blythe sonne of Richarde baptiz  
 Em ffarrowe daughter of George bapt. } 20 January  
 Vennice Cadrye daughter of Jhon bapt }  
 Elyzabeth Lyghthasell daugh. of Nycholas }  
 Joane Blachman daughter of Withm bapt. 27 January.  
 Dorathye Tulye daughter of Roman bapt 3 February.  
 Marye Winckfeeld daughter of Richard bap 10 February.  
 Gylberd Cryxlowe sonne of Robert bap. } 3 Marche.  
 Richarde feeelde sonne of James baptizd }  
 Thomas Lovat sonne of Richard baptizd } 10 Marche.  
 George Hull sonne of Saunder bapt }  
 Marye Colt daughter of Jhon baptizd } 17 Marche.  
 Alee Thorpe daughter of george bap }  
 Elyzabeth Smyth daughter of Christover 25 Marche.



ffraunces Newton daughter of Jhon bap. 31 Marche.  
 Jerram Trott sonne of Androwe bap. } 2 Apryll  
 Anne Baker daughter of Thomas bap }  
 Jerram Lane sonne of george baptizd }  
 Wiffm Allin sonne of Robert baptizd } 14 Aprill  
 Bettresse Burde daughter of Isake bap. }  
 Dorathye Wilson daughter of Jhon bap }  
 Ralfe Askewe sonne of Jhon bap. 21 Aprill.  
 Sara Lane daughter of Jhon bap. 28 Aprill.  
 Thomas Lovet sonne of Robert bap } 19 Maye.  
 Robert Pye sonne of Richarde bap }  
 Elizabeth Newman daughter of Arthur bap 20 Maye.  
 Ellyn Partrige daughter of Jhon bap. } 30 June  
 Sara Evelyn daughter of Roger bap }  
 Thomas Kneton sonne of George bap } 1 september.  
 Sara Eve daughter of Roger bap }  
 Lueye Hethone daugh of Nycholas bap 8 september.  
 Jhon Latham sonne of Wiffm bap. } 15 septembr.  
 Elyzabeth Greffin daughter of Wiffm }  
 Bettresse Fynche daughter of Thomas bap 22 septēbr

*Buriales.*

Alce ffysher servant buried the 2 of october.  
 Jhon Wade Cittizen buried the 27 of october.  
 Thomas Sheeperd Housholder buried 20 December.  
 Anne Androwe daugh. of Thomas buried 25 December.  
 Jhon Harrison Housholder buried 30 December.  
 Anne Boydon servant & was drowned buri 30 December.  
 Richarde Lovat sonne of Richard buried 16 January.  
 Elyzabeth Leder wiffe of Jhon buried 17 February.  
 Winefretth Chatwan daugh. of Jhon buried 13 marche.  
 Jane Hethone daughter of Edward buried 14 march.  
 Isabell Lyght widdowe buried 26 marche.  
 Sysley Ley wiffe of Henrye buried 31 march  
 Richarde Gernell sonne of Henrye buried 14 Apryll.  
 Wiffm Goolde sonne of George buried 22 Apryll.  
 John Stanbrowe Housholder buried 27 Apryll.  
 Em Runwell wiffe of Wiffm buried 7 maye.  
 Wiffm Mychell sonne of Jhon buried 11 maye.  
 Thomas Hollowaye sonne of Wiffm buri 12 maye.  
 Wiffm Weedon Housholder buried 15 maye.  
 Richarde Daye Housholder buried 30 maye.  
 Jhon Church sonne of Wiffm buried 14 June.  
 Anne Askewe daughter of Jhon buried 18 June  
 Danyell Graye Housholder buried 27 June.  
 Ralfe Askewe sonne of Jhon buried 30 June.  
 Richarde Graye Housholder buried 2 Julye.  
 ffraunces Askewe sonne of Jhon buried 3 Julye.  
 Thomas Askewe sonne of Jhon buried 7 Julye.  
 Nycholas Lane sonne of Richard buri 8 Julye.  
 Wiffm Feare Housholder buried 10 Julye.  
 Lawrance Lane sonne of Richard bu. 24 Julye.  
 Jhon Iver servant buried 28 Julye.



Jhon Lane sonne of Richard buried 30 Julye.  
 Margery Osborne daugh. Rowland bu. 23 Agust.  
 Marye A stranger buried 24 Agust.  
 Pleasance Thorogood widdow buri 7 Septebr

By me Willia Edmond<sup>e</sup>  
 minister Ibide

Churchwardens Therance Rushelye

the mark of × Georg Baldwyn

Sidemē John ffearm

the marke of . . . y Harwoode .

×

John Davy.

the mark × of George  
 Davy.

Exhibit 16 Octobr 1594.

[Much injured]

1597

Rickmersworth

Weddinges Christninges & burialles donne there from the  
 xxix<sup>th</sup> of September 1596 vnto the xxix<sup>th</sup> of September  
 1597 as followeth

*Weddinges.*

Richard Clar . . . . . zabeth Pye 3 october  
 John Nychols married Isabell Reddinge 18 october  
 Thomās Draper married sysley Palmer 28 novēbr  
 Willm Wager married . . . lee Baldwin 6 December.  
 John Woodward married . . . an Phillips 6 J . . e  
 John Over marr . . . . .  
 Henrye St . . br . . we m . . . . . Darothye Hill 1 August.

*Christinges*

Thomas G . . . . . urye bapt 10 october  
 Sara Hollo . . . . . bapt 31 october  
 George ffarowe . . . of g . . . ge bapt 1 Nov . . .  
 Rotharde Beresfford sonne of Rowland bap 14 Novēbr  
 Vrsley Colt daughter of John baptiz 21 Novēbr  
 George Davye sonne of John bapt. }  
 Marye Rowe daughter of John } 5 December.  
 Marye flynche daughter of Thomās }  
 Rose Larkin daughter of Frances bap 26 Decēbr  
 Joane Pye daughter of Richard bapt 8 Januarij  
 John Hawkes sonne of John baptiz 16 Januarij  
 Sara Watson daughter of Willm bapt. } 23 Januarij  
 Elizabeth Baldwin daughter of Thomās }  
 Marye Hodsdonne daughter of Henry bap. } 6 Februa.  
 Joane Rowe daughter of Thomās . . . }



George Wilchin sonne of Richard bapt. } 13 Februarij  
 Agnes Learwood daughter of John  
 George Hodsdonne sonne of George bapt. } 20 Marche.  
 Marye Lovet daughter of Richard  
 John Edmont<sup>e</sup> so . . . . . Thoms bapt. 3 Aprill  
 Joseph Anderson sonne of george bapt. 10 Aprill  
 Richarde Eve sonne of Roger bapt. } 24 Aprill  
 John Draper sonne of Thoms bapt  
 George Bennynge sonne of John bapt 1 Maye.  
 Elyzabeth . . . . . Roman bapt. . . .  
 Thomas . . . . . apt 29 ma . . .  
 Richarde Drin . . . . . bapt  
 Margret . . . Daughter of John } 5 J . . .  
 Anne S . . . . . Christov  
 Annes Dy . . . . . ns ba } 19 Ju . . .  
 John Wilson . . . . .  
 Elyzabeth Davie . . . ugh . . . r Willm b 7 Au . . .  
 Anne Gredwaye daughter of John b } 14 August  
 Marye ffarowe daughter of John  
 Em Neeles daughter of Richard bapt 21 August  
 Robert Laught . . . . . ert bapt. } 4 Sept . . . .  
 Willam Baker sonne of Willm bapt  
 Sara Edmont<sup>e</sup> daughter of Willm bapt. } 11 septeb.  
 Martha Newman daughter of Arthur  
 Jerram Jefferye sonne of Abraham bapt 25 septeb

*Burials.*

Joane Plumpton the Wiffe of John buried 6 november.  
 Richard Tulye sonne of Anthonye buried 14 november.  
 Joane Bannester wiffe of Roberte buried 20 novembr.  
 Vrsley Colt daughter of John buried 22 novemb.  
 Bryan Johnson Householder buried 11 December  
 John Kneton sonne of George buried 19 Decembr.  
 Annes Hodgekinson widdowe buried 23 December.  
 Margret Downes was buried 15 Januarij  
 Richarde Angell Inf<sup>nt</sup> Cittizen buried 30 Januarij  
 John Twiddall Householder & Clareke bu 31 Januarij  
 Thomas Alexander Householder buried 10 Februarij  
 Darothye Salter daughter of John bu. 2 marche.  
 Nycholas Greine . . . sholder buried } 25 marche.  
 Robert Mun . . . . . uried  
 Robert Bannester A poore manne bu 11 Aprill  
 John Haselton A Childe of London buri 19 Aprill  
 Annes Blachman daughter of Willm b. 26 Aprill  
 John Dunne Hous . . . . . uried 21 m . . .  
 Willm Boyer  
 Willm St . . . . . } 3 une  
 Abraham Ren . . . . . of Robert b } 22 June  
 Darothye Ludlowe Daughter of Thoms  
 Thoms C . . . . . G . . . ge buried first Julye.  
 Alce W . . . . . 12 Julye  
 Richard ffother . . . . . chard bur  
 Anne Smythe daughter of Christover b 2 Agu . . .





Annes Winche wiffe of Thomas bure, 21 August.  
 Gyllian Jylles wiffe of Willm buried 23 septembr  
 Willm Jylles II . . . der buried 29 september

By me Willia Edmondes.

Vicar ibide

Churchwardens Ezeakiell × Tymberlake

Laranc Moore the mark of James  
 baldn

Sedemen the × mark of Arthure

Dewe

Rychard Wingfield  
 the mark . . . hard S[eu ?] . . .

1599

Rickmersworth. Weddinges Christninges & Burialls donne ther from  
 the xxix<sup>th</sup> of Septembr 1598 vnto the xxix<sup>th</sup> of  
 September in the 1599 as followeth.

*Weddinges.*

Willm flayre was Married unto fraunces fayneforde the first october.  
 Humfrye floxall of St Pulchers was married vnto Isabell Spencer the  
 10 October.

John Moores of Burnam was married vnto Margret Abey the 16  
 October.

Thomas Weedon was Married vnto Elyzabeth Dyer the 20 Novembr.

George Adkins was Married vnto Mary Swansley the 29 November.

Thomas Woode was Married vnto Joane Eve the 4 December.

Ralfe Glennester was Married vnto Marye Rusley widdowe the ii  
 Decēbr

Roger Tyllye was Married vnto Elyzabeth Dunne Widdowe the 8  
 Januarij.

Willm ffynch was Married vnto Eamye Baldwin the 31 Januarij.

Symonde Weedon was Married vnto Darothye Reddinge the 8  
 februarij.

George Weedon was Married vnto Marye Belche the 19 Aprill.

Willm Russell was Married vnto Hester Gybbe the 11 June.

Richarde Baldwin was Married vnto Ellyn Daye the { 2 Jule.

Harrye Gape was Married vnto Elizabeth Iverye

Christover Wallis was Married vnto Annes Scott the 25 Jule.

*Christninges.*

George Clarke sonne of Richarde was baptizd { first October

Joane Rowe daughter of Thomas baptizd { 8 October.

Susan Dell daughter of James baptizd { 15 October.

Joane Springhall daughter of John bapt. {

Charles Aldwin sonne of Alexander bapt {

Doreas Staddarde daughter of Jesper bapt 22 October.

Anne Lane daughter of Richarde baptizd 19 November.

Susan Garrat daughter of Henrye bapt. 26 November.

Anne Trott the daughter of Androw bap. 3 December.

George Scott sonne of John baptizd 10 December.

Willm Branche sonne of Willm baptizd 17 December.



Willm Payse sonne of Willm baptized 21 December.  
 Ellyn Gybbe daughter of Abraham bap. 7 Januarij.  
 John Griffin sonne of John baptized 14 Januarij.  
 Elyzabeth Royce daughter of John bap. 21 Januarij.  
 Margret Smyth daughter of Christover 4 februarij.  
 Nycholas Hethorne sonne of Nycholas bap. 11 februarij.  
 Rebecca Griffin daughter of Willm baptized 18 februarij.  
 Richard fotherley sonne of Richarde baptiz. 22 februarij.  
 Willm Dickinson sonne of John was baptized 24 february.  
 Darothye Davye daughter of George bap. 12 Marche.  
 Katheren Jefferye daughter of Thoms bap. } 25 Marche.  
 Marye Larkin daughter of fraunces bap }  
 Isbell Branche daughter of Richard bap first Aprill  
 John Belche sonne of Thomas baptized } 15 Aprill.  
 Sybbell Pye daughter of Richarde }  
 Henrye Rampton sonne of Christover bap. 20 Maye.  
 Alce Pepper daughter of Thomas bap. 25 Maye.  
 Christover Wallis sonne of Christover bap. 30 Maye.  
 Dorathye Wheatley daughter of Robrt bap } 17 June.  
 Marye Ransome daughter of Thomas }  
 John Gibbe sonne of Roger was baptizd 24 June.  
 Thomas Tymewell sonne of Thoms bap. 8 Julye.  
 Marye Plumpton daughter of Richard b 15 Julye.  
 Vennice Blyth daughter of Richard ba. 18 Julye.  
 Marye fayre daughter of Willm bap. 5 August.  
 Marye Beresford daughter of Rowland b. 19 August.  
 Willm Lancton sonne of Willm baptized }  
 Margret Benninge daughter of John } 26 August.  
 Sara Lovat daughter of Richard }  
 Sara Baldwin daughter of Thomas 2 September.  
 Marye Rolfe daughter of Henry bap. 16 September  
 John Weedon sonne of Thomas baptiz 23 September.

*Burials.*

Darothye Durrant wiffe of John was buried } 17 October  
 Charles Aldwin sonne of Alexander buri }  
 Anne Tyllye wiffe of Roger buried 26 October.  
 Marye Lovat daughter of Richard bu. 7 December.  
 Mathewe Geerye Householder was buri 9 December.  
 Bastian Vanvallop A poore Housholdr bu. 11 December.  
 Marye Leder daughter of John buried 14 Decēber  
 Annes Goold widdowe A poore housholdr bu. 1 Januarij  
 Annes Durrant widdowe A poore housholdr 4 februarij  
 Alce Weedon Base borne daughter of Alce 5 februarij  
 Joane Boydon wiffe of Thomas Buried 7 februarij.  
 Elyzabeth Stronge daughttr of Richrd 17 februarij.  
 Alce Alexander widdowe housholdr bur. } 19 februarij  
 Thomas Boydon Housholder buried }  
 Lawrance Scott Infant Cittizen buried 23 februarij  
 John Worrall Housholder was buried 26 februarij  
 Joane Pepper wiffe of Myghell bur. } 13 Marche  
 Thomas Palmer sonne of Robert bur. }  
 Ellin Partridge daughter of John buri 18 Marche.  
 James Wheeler sonne of Richard buried 28 Marche.



Thomas Newton A poore Housholder bu. 4 Aprill.  
 Annes Edwards widdow A poore housh. 10 Aprill.  
 Wifm Dickinson sonne of John buried 17 Aprill.  
 Margret Smyth A poore Woman bu. 26 Aprill.  
 Mrs Katheren Yonge widdowe Housholdr bu. 24 Maye.  
 Alce Pepper wiffe of Thomas buried 25 Maye.  
 Joane Springall daughter of John bur. 16 June.  
 Thomas Graye Housholder buried 20 June.  
 George ffarowe sonne of John buried 23 June.  
 Christian Humfrye wiffe of Robert bur. 9 Julye.  
 Richard Randoll A poore householder bur. 22 Julye.  
 Sara Evelyn daughter of Roger buried 4 August.  
 Em Myller daughter of Mathewe buried 25 August.  
 fraunces Runwell sonne of Richard buri 3 September  
 Margret ff . . . the wiffe of James bu. 18 Septemb.

[*The signatures, if any, torn away*].

1600

Rickmersworth.

Weddinges Christninges and Burials donne ther from the  
 xxix<sup>th</sup> of September in the yeare of our Lord god 1599  
 vnto the xxix<sup>th</sup> of September in the yeare of our Lorde  
 god 1600 as followeth

Wifm Harwell was married vnto Darothye Moores the 15 October.  
 Thomas Pepper was married vnto Margret Jackson the 29 October.  
 Charles Maddockes was Married vnto Eamyge Geerye widdowe the 12  
 Novēber  
 John Stanbrowe was married vnto Eme Wager the 7 Aprill.  
 Richarde Weedon was married vnto Jane Claye the 27 Aprill.  
 Androwe Barton was married vnto Marye Hardinge the 5 Maij.  
 Mathewe Clarcke was Married vnto Anne Kebble the 18 Maij.  
 Thomas Cardwell was Married vnto Alce Hearne the first June.  
 Thomas Edmondes was Married vnto Alce Graye widdowe the 8 June.  
 John Hufe was married vnto Darothye Edwardes the 14 Julye.

*Christninges.*

Alce ffarowe the daughter of George was baptized the 30 Septēber.  
 Charles Aldwin sonne of Charles baptizd 7 October.  
 Anne Gibbe daughter of fraunces bapt } 14 October.  
 Susan Clarke daughter of George bapt }  
 Wifm Jefferye sonne of Abraham baptizd 28 October.  
 Marye Leader daughter of John baptizd 2 December.  
 Anne Smee daughter of Richarde bapt 16 December.  
 Sara Aldwin daughter of Alexander bapt 19 December.  
 fraunces Aldwin daughter of Nycholas bapt 27 Decēber  
 Wifm Adkins sonne of George baptizd 6 Januarij.  
 Sara Wardell daughter of Trustrau bapt } 13 Januarij  
 Bethiah Mathewe daughter of Richard bapt }  
 George Deino sonne of George baptizd } 23 Februarij  
 George Quicke sonne of John baptizd }  
 Marye Edmondes the daughter of Wifm bapt 28 Februarij.



Roman Tulye sonne of Roman was bapt. }  
 George Tayler sonne of Richarde bapt } 2 Marche.  
 John Smythe sonne of John was baptizd }  
 Roger Kneton sonne of George was baptizd } 9 Marche.  
 Elyzabeth Draper daughter of Thomas }  
 John Hodsdon sonne of Henrye baptizd 12 Marche.  
 Isabell Wilchin daughter of Richard bapt }  
 Sara Hylman and } daughters of Robert } 16 Marche.  
 Christian Hylman }  
 Elyzabeth Rowe daughter of John bapt. }  
 Sara Springgall daughter of John bap } 13 Aprill.  
 John Hardinge sonne of Humfrye baptizd 25 Aprill.  
 Anne Heyward daughter of John bapt 27 Aprill.  
 Thomas Edmondson sonne of Thomas bap 11 Maye.  
 Bridget Vaughan daughter of James bapt 12 Maye.  
 Margret ffoster daughter of John bapt first June.  
 William Weedon sonne of Symond baptizd 8 June.  
 Ralfe Belche sonne of George was bapt 15 June.  
 Dannyell Davye sonne of John was baptizd 22 June.  
 Edmonde Lancford sonne of Richard bapt 27 June.  
 Alce Anderson daughter of George bapt } 17 August.  
 Elyzabeth Peache daughter of Thomas }  
 George Weedon sonne of George was baptizd 24 August  
 George Mylward sonne of Wiffm was baptizd 31 August

*Burials.*

Anne Lane the daughter of Richard Child buried 4 October.  
 Susan Clarke the daughter of George buried 27 October.  
 Thomas Hull sonne of John was buried 23 November.  
 Joane Goldnat the wiffe of Anthonye buri }  
 Sebbell Edmondson wiffe of Thomas } 22 December.  
 Mary Partridge daughter of John buri }  
 Henrye Shrimpton A poore manne buried 24 Decēber.  
 Anne Gibbe daughter of Jylles buried 8 Januarij.  
 Joane Hartley daughter of Wiffm buried 25 Januarij.  
 Alce Hartley daughter of Wiffm buried 3 Februarij.  
 Dennis Newton widdowe Housholder buried 8 Februarij.  
 Margret Spencer widdowe poore housholdr 8 Marche.  
 John Hodsdon sonne of Henrye was buried 13 Marche.  
 Edmond Shrimpton servaunt was buried 15 Marche.  
 John Davye Housholder was buried the 18 Marche.  
 Lazarus Smyth A base borne buried 23 Marche.  
 Elyzabeth Palmer wiffe of Roberte buri 27 Marche.  
 Marye Branche widdowe Housholdr buried 5 Aprill.  
 Margret Benninge daughter of John buri 17 Aprill.  
 Marye ffayre daughter of Wiffm buried 28 Aprill.  
 Thomas Ransome A poore Housholder buri 20 Maye.  
 John Leader A poore Housholder buried 27 Maye.  
 James Woode Housholder was buried 4 June.  
 Thomas Edwardes Housholder was buried 28 June.  
 Elyzabeth Davye the wiffe of John buried 18 Julye.  
 Thomas Warden Housholder was buried 19 Julye.  
 Martha Newman daughter of Arthur buried 21 Julye.  
 Christian Clarke wyffe of George buried 23 Julye.  
 Robert Hamonde Housholder was buried 24 Julye.





Elyzabeth Floude A norse Child of London buri 24 August.  
 Marye Weedon the wiffe of George buried 25 August.  
 fraunces Tulye Housholder was buried 26 August.  
 Susan Webbe daughter of Robert buried 7 September  
 John Parchmer sonne of Blase of London bu. 25 September.

By me W<sup>m</sup> Edmondes vicar of Rickm'sworth.

Churchwardens Rychard Sheppard, Augustine Alexander, Edmond Ivery.

Sydemem. The x marke of George Weedon, George Skiedmore  
 The mark x of Jyles Gibbe

Exhibit 15 Octobr 1600.

Rickmersworth. A Bill of all the maryings Christenings and Buriales  
 that hath beine in the pish of Rickm'sworth in the  
 County of Hertf sence the 29<sup>th</sup> of September 1629  
 till the 29<sup>th</sup> of September 1630.

*Maryings.*

Mathew Louett married to Sarra Gibbe the	13 of October.
William Haidon married to Ann Langford the	21 of October.
Richard Smith married to Mary Ransome the	25 of October.
George Childe married to Hester Wright the	28 of October.
Mathew Kempton married to Elizabeth Prudine the	2 of December
John ffarroe married to Mary Harris the	20 of Januarij
M <sup>r</sup> John Townley married to Elizabeth Barnes the	1 of Aprill.
John Harte married to Joane Deane the	7 of Aprill.
Nycholas Braunch married to Ann ffreacke the	14 of Aprill.
Richard Churchill married to Sarra Joanes the	1 of May
Thomas Winter married to Elizabeth Pallie the	3 of May
Robert Norman married to Ann Hartwell the	24 of June
John Shrimpton married to Allice Lane the	22 of July
francis Staddord married to Sara Androes y <sup>e</sup>	21 of September.

*Christenings.*

James Baker sonne of William and Rebeca bap- tized the	4 of October.
Dorathy ffotherley Daught <sup>r</sup> of Michail and Anis bapt. the	5 of October.
John Tylor sonne of francis and Elizabeth bapt. the	11 of October.
John Clarke sonne of John and Mary bapt. the	11 of October.
Mary Wilsons Daughter of John and Mary bapt. the	14 of October.
Hester Garrett Daught <sup>r</sup> of Henry and Ellin bapt. the	11 of Nouember.
Sarra Welles Daught <sup>r</sup> of William and Allice bapt. the	10 of Januarij.
francis Binge Daughter [sonne <i>erased</i> ] of George, gent and Katherin bapt the	12 of Januarij.
Ann Harris daught <sup>r</sup> of Orlando and Denis bapt. the	17 of Januarij.
John Smith sonne of Richard and Mary bapt. the	
Ann Eveline Daught <sup>r</sup> of John and Elizabeth bapt. the	18 of Januarij.



Thomas Blacket sonne of John and Elline bapt. the	20 of Januarij.
Alice Seabrock Daughter of William and Ellin bapt. the	22 of Jannarij
Deborah Aylward Daugh <sup>r</sup> of Nathaniell and Marie bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	31 of Januarij.
Mary ffunge Daugh <sup>r</sup> of James and Ann bapt. the	2 of Februarij.
Alice Oyle Daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jeremie and Ann bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	3 of Februarij.
Richard Milles sonne of Richard and Sarra bapt. the	14 of Februarij.
James Briggs sonne of William [gent <i>erased</i> ] and Barbary y <sup>s</sup>	21 of Februarij.
Ann Harmon Daughter of ffancis and Joane bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	22 of Februarij.
Alice Hubberd daugh <sup>r</sup> of Edmond and Issabell bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	10 of March.
Alice Weedon daugh <sup>r</sup> of William and Lidda baptized y <sup>e</sup>	14 of March.
Ann Newman Daugh <sup>r</sup> of Arther & Elizabeth bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	15 of Aprill.
Mary Lane daughter of Jerom and Mary bapt. the	} 18 of Aprill.
George Noble sonne of Jonas and Elizabeth bapt. the	
Susana Davie daugh <sup>r</sup> of William and Mary bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	} 22 of Aprill.
Mary Alden daugh <sup>r</sup> of Augustine and Joane bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	
Elline Ducke daugh <sup>r</sup> of Robert and Lucie bapt. the	} 25 of Aprill.
Prudence Ledder daugh <sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Susana bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	
Jeremie Greine sonne of ffancis and Lucie bapt. the	2 of May.
Sarra Wood daugh <sup>r</sup> of Raff and Issabell bapt. the	} 17 of May.
Thomas Taylor sonne of Thomas and Joane bapt. the	
William Bickerstaff sonne of Robert and Elline bapt. the	18 of May.
Ann Row daugh <sup>r</sup> of ffancis and Sarra bapt. the	6 of June.
Sarra Alden daugh <sup>r</sup> of Charles and Alice bapt. the	10 of June.
Mary Haward daugh <sup>r</sup> of George and Alice bapt. the	13 of June.
John Whight sonne of John and Elizabeth bapt. the	[22?] of June.
John Weedon sonne of Thomas and Mary bapt. the	27 of June.
Elizabeth Louett daugh <sup>r</sup> of Richard and Issabell bapt. the	11 of July.
Jeremie Shenley sonne of John and Judeth bapt. the	21 of July.
Ann Millward daugh <sup>r</sup> of George and ffancis bapt. the	8 of August.
Mary Twitchett Daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henry Curate of Rickn'sworth and Margerey his wife bapt. the	} 12 of Auguste.
John Haidon sonne of William and Ann bapt. the	
John finch sonne of John and Ann bapt. the	25 of August.
Em Springall Daughter of Henry and Pernill bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	25 of August.
Elizabeth Bemor daugh <sup>r</sup> of Izaack and Sarra bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	29 of Aguste.
Mary Davie Daugh <sup>r</sup> of Georg and Phillipp bapt. y <sup>e</sup>	30 of August.
ffancis Louett sonne of Mathew and Sarra	12 of September.
Mary Ivory Daughter of Thomas and Ann bapt y <sup>e</sup>	12 of September.
	15 of September.



*Burials.*

Sara Girney a poore maide was buried the	5 of October.
Elline Kneton the wife of Roger bur. the	6 of October.
Em Childe the Daughter of William bur. y <sup>e</sup>	11 of October.
Christouer Wallis housholder bur. the	23 of October.
Elizabeth Lason wife of Robert bur. the	4 of December.
Mary Harte wife of John bur. the	15 of December.
Samuell Rolfe sonne of John bur. the	14 of Januarij.
John Smith sonne of Richard bur. the	22 of Januarij.
Richarde Milles sonne of Richard bur. the	15 of Februarij.
A poore traveler whose name wee know not was buried the	15 of Februarij.
George Graye sonne of George	
Citisen of Londō bur. the	1 of March.
William Haidon housholder bur. the	12 of March.
Andrew Dolt sonne of Andrew bur. the	27 of March.
Sara Welles Daught <sup>r</sup> of William bur. the	10 of Aprill.
Allice Monke wife of Robert bur. the	16 of Aprill.
Mary Lane daught <sup>r</sup> of Jerome bur. the	21 of Aprill.
Sara Kirton daught <sup>r</sup> of John bur. the	27 of Aprill.
John Blackett housholder bur. the	28 of Aprill.
Thomas Taylor sonne of Thomas was bur. the	23 of May.
Beniamine Massona seruant bur. the	4 of June.
Jeremie Greine sonne of Francis bur. the	25 of June.
Ann Weedon wife of Thomas bur. the	5 of Julij.
Mary Duecke daughter of Robert bur. the	6 of Julij.
Allice Durrant wife of Roger bur. the	26 of Julij.
An infant of John Trumpers bur. the	26 of Julij.
Andrew Trott a poore housholder bur. y <sup>e</sup>	3 of Agust.
Elizabeth Baldwine wife of Thomas was bur. the	3 of Aguste.
Alexander Alden housholder bur. the	6 of August.
George Clark housholder bur. the	11 of August.
Henry Patridge sonne of William bur. the	20 of gust [sic]
Sara Edmonds wife of Richard bur. the	30 of Aguste.
Joane Newton wife of John bur. the	5 of September.
Ann Ivory wife of Thomas bur. the	15 of September.
Allice Glouer widdow bur. the	24 of September.

John Lovett }  
William Tylney } Churchwardens.

Jon franckline }  
x }  
x }  
Joseph Hill } Sydmens.  
John Eveline }



## Court of Requests Proceedings.

TEMP. HENRY VIII.

WARDE *v.* SALFORD

(*Bundle I. No. 84.*)

Bill of complaint of Johan Warde of Chepyng Bernet, co. Hertf. wedo, recites that one Wm. Salford of the same town gent, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> October last, came to a certain ground or pasture of the complainants called Arkeley in the holding of one Wm. Preston & distrained six kine being great in calf & seven "bolok<sup>e</sup> there beyng pastoryng of the seid Willm Preston" & "theym enchased into a fforen Counte & ther wrongfully thaym impounded"; that the complainant seeing her tenant wrongfully vexed, came to the dwelling house of said Salford & reasonably moved him to deliver up the s<sup>d</sup> beasts, but he "nothyng regardyng god yo<sup>r</sup> lawes ne good cōsyeus in forsibull man' leyde his hande oppon yo<sup>r</sup> seid oratrix & w<sup>t</sup> the other hande smotte yo<sup>r</sup> seid oratrix oppon the hedde in such man' as yo<sup>r</sup> seid oratrix dit synke to the grunde lykele to haue byn deed & aft<sup>r</sup> when sche ley oppon the grunde the seid Willm Salford w<sup>t</sup> his hand<sup>e</sup> & fette dit assaute & bette yo<sup>r</sup> seid oratrix in suche man' y<sup>t</sup> yo<sup>r</sup> seid oratrix wod in dispayre & iudy of hur lyffe"; that s<sup>d</sup> Salford had again distrained three colts from the same ground. The complaint is a very poor widow, whilst the defendant is a man of great substance & power in the country.

The Answer of Salford is, that the land where the taking of the beasts is supposed, is and was the freehold of the Abbot of S<sup>t</sup> Albans & the complainant had the land for certain years paying yearly a certain rent, & he (Salford) as bailiff of the Abbot distrained the beasts for rent behind, upon which distress the said Wm. Preston "sued a repleg fac" against s<sup>d</sup> Salford "within the libertie & seignorye of Rigge and hath declared according to his writte the whiche accion is yet hangyng." Moreover s<sup>d</sup> Joan is a woman of good substance & "hable to sue by thordre of the cōen lawe."

POPE *v.* BURTON

(*Bundle II. No. 4.*)

Bill of complaint of John Pope of Hechyn maltman concerning 20 quarters of malt sold to Christopher Boltby of the psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Giles wythoute Crepull gate of London bruer, on 20 Nov. 8 Hen. VIII. for 4*l.* 10*s.*, for payment of which, John Burton of Islyngton innholder become bound; Boltby died without paying.

Burton answers that Boltby paid the money in his lifetime. Replication & rejoinder follow.

Depositions taken 27 Nov. [*year torn away*] on the part of Burton. The witnesses are Robt Assheton, Robt. Warton & Wm. Dixson all of Islington & all aged 30.

At Grenewiche on 26 Feb. John Pope was sworn & examined & saith on oath that he never received payment.





## DEY v. THE ABBOT OF ST. ALBANS.

*(Bundle II. No. 52.)*

Bill of Complaint of Edmund Dey of Hekkeston co. Hertf. reciting that complainant had by lease from Robert late Abbot of St Albans, the parsonage of Hekkeston, for 31 years paying 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* & finding reparacions of the one half of s<sup>d</sup> parsonage & the said Abbot the other half, which was in decay, wherefore complainant repaired unto Richard the Abbot that now is to show him of ruin & decay & after, the s<sup>d</sup> abbot himself came & saw that it was necessary to be repaired & commanded complainant to repair it & he would repay him next rent day & when that day came the abbot put him off & again & again & when complainant finally demanded his 4*l.* the abbot refused to allow him anything. The complainant being poor & not able to sue at the common law, now petitions the king etc. etc.

## BROUN v. EGLYNTON

*(Bundle II. No. 73.)*

Bill of complaint of John Broun son & heir of John Broun, late of Barkampsted, co. Hertf. dec<sup>d</sup>, that being peaceably seised in his demesue as of fee in a messuage & 60 acres of land in Barkampsted on 20 Oct. 6 Hen. VIII. one Geoffrey Eglynton & [blank] Hardwyke & others 'w<sup>t</sup> swerd<sup>r</sup>, Buckelers, bills, daggers & staves' assembled & entered into said messuage & expelled complainant therefrom & now hold the premises.

Geoffrey Eglynton answers that one John Challey of Cadyngton & others were seised of the premises & gave them to one John Hardwyke & Eliz. his wife to hold to them & the heirs between them lawfully begotten; and s<sup>d</sup> John & Eliz. died seised thereof & the premises descended to John Hardwyke as their son & heir. The lastnamed John died seised thereof & the premises came to Johan his dau. & heir who became seised thereof & took to husband the s<sup>d</sup> Geoffrey Eglynton abovenamed & had issue between them one John Eglynton. Johan died seised thereof & Geoffrey held as tenant by the curtesy of England & continued so seised until s<sup>d</sup> John Broun disseised him, upon whom he (the s<sup>d</sup> Geoffrey) 'in pesible manner' re-entered.

John Broun in his Replication says that John Hardwyke father to Johanne late wife of s<sup>d</sup> Geoffrey was seised of s<sup>d</sup> premises & for a great sum of money bargained & sold same to one John Broun the plaintiff's father, who became seised thereof & after made his will & by the same gave the premises to Anne his daughter & the heirs of her body lawfully begotten, and afterwards died at Berkamsted. Said Anne afterwards died at Berkamsted without heirs of her body lawfully begotten.

## ROBERTS v. PARKER

*(Bundle III. No. 32.)*

Bill of complaint of Robt. Roberts & Anne his wife. John Whyte- Locke & Ysabell his wife, Alex<sup>r</sup> Hayward & Elyn his wife & John Skaldwell & Cceyll his wife cosyns & coheyres generall to one Nycholas Parker late of Kyng Langley, co. Hertf. gent. dec<sup>d</sup> viz. daus. & heirs



of John Parker son & heir of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas, recites that s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas was seised of a messuage called Parkers Place otherwise called Chaundyche & a corn mill & 200 acr. land, 100 acr. wood & 40 acr. meadow & free rent in the psh. of Kings Langley & died seised thereof & possession of the premises ought to come to the complainants; but one John Parker esq late of the Kings Robes claimed & pretended to be heir male to said Nicholas. Complainants say there was no such entail but s<sup>d</sup> John Parker entered on the premises by virtue thereof & held possession & died at Fullam about 12 Sept. 29 Hen. VIII [1537]; after whose death complainants entered into possession but one Rauffe Parker in riotous manner accompanied by Richard Ewer the younger of Hert Hall, Rich<sup>d</sup> Swansborne & John Euerett to the number of seven persons on the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. in the s<sup>d</sup> year, by force entered on the premises & expelled the complainants.

Accompanying the foregoing, is another Bill of Complaint of Rauff Parker which recites that Nicholas Parker was seised of a messuage, mill etc called Chendwyk<sup>e</sup> in parish of Kings Langley, decended unto s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas from his ancestors to whom the premises were entailed to them & the heirs male of their bodies, whose next heir male, one George Parker elder brother to the complainant, is; & the s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas so being seised infeoffed Wm. Carter, Robt. Markes & others of same premises to hold to them & their heirs for ever, who being so seised, at the request of said Nicholas, infeoffed in the premises one Sir Rauff Verney knt, Rich. Turnor & others to hold to s<sup>d</sup> Sir Rauff & Thos. & their co-feeoffees to the use of said Nicholas Parker for life, with remainder to the use of John Parker brother of the complainant, late 'yeoman of the Robbys,' remainder to the use of complainant with other remainders over to other of the complainants brethren etc. Henry Parker son & heir apparent of the complainant is named.

Answer of Rauff Parker to the bill of complaint of Robert Roberts & others.

Replication of Robt. Roberts & others.

Rejoinder of Rauff Parker.

Depositions taken at Hertford 7 Jan. 32 Hen. VIII. [1541] on the part of the complainant Roberts & others. The witnesses were:—

*John Clemente* of Watforde, servant to the king, aged 60, says that John Parker of the Robes, being in the neighbourhood of Parkers Place, called upon s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas Parker & claimed kindred with him. Nicholas maintained that he had had only one brother named Robert who dwelt with him & was never married & died at Chenditthe.

*William Estfelde* of Watford aged about 60 deposes that Robert, elder brother of Nicholas Parker never married.

*John Pawley* of St Albans, fuller, aged 0, heard Nicholas Parker deny that John Parker of the Robes was akin to him.

*Wm. Hill* of Watford yeoman aged 60 or more.

*John Byrche* of Chartrige in psh. of Chesham, co. Bucks, yeoman, aged 60, names Mr Stepneth 'the Hunderarde of Seint Albons' & deposes that Wm. Parker, father of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas made his will & gave the manor of Chaunditthe etc to Robert his son & heir & the heirs general of his body with remainder to Nicholas Parker his second son & his heirs general. Deponent married one of the daughters of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas.

*John Hemmyngue* of Abbots Langley, aged 67.

*Robert Pearle* of Kings Langley, yeoman, aged 50.

*Thomas Louche* of Abbots Langley, 30 years old and somewhat above,



said that Nicholas Parker died about 17 or 18 years ago. Mentions one Nicholas Trensham addressing Nicholas Parker as 'grandsire.'

*William Goure* of Abbots Langley, husdandman, aged 80, knew William Parker who was the father of two sons Robert & Nicholas & Robert died without issue, never having married. Nicholas had issue John & John had issue the four daughters now complainants.

*Robert Buckemaster* of Abbots Langley, tyler, aged 30 says that about six years past, John Scaldewell & Sawnder Haywarde & their wives in the presence of this deponent & one John Pratt 'came vnto a peell of the grounde now in variance and ther cutt a rodde and pricked it in a molde hill & desyred this deponent and John Pratt to beare witness.'

*John Pratte* of St Albans, taylour, corroborates the evidence of the last witness.

*William Crane* of Abbots Langley, aged 60.

*Richard Baker* of Barkhamstede, aged 62, says that 20 years past, being in Sir Ralph Verney's house at Kings Langley, he saw two writings indented, whereof Sir Ralph had one in his hands & John Stepneth then 'hunderarde' of St Albans had the other, which Stepneth read to the effect that said John Parker of the Robes should have all the lands to him & his heirs male & in default to the heirs general of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas. Thereupon s<sup>d</sup> John entered on the lands and built the house now standing. The daughters of John Parker son of Nicholas after the death of Nicholas, entered into the same lands upon the possession of Ralph Parker & s<sup>d</sup> Ralph entered again upon them & them thereof expelled.

Depositions of witnesses on the part of Ralph Parker the defendant.

*Jone Longe*, widow, of Langley Regis, aged about 70 says that Thomas Parker was brother to William Parker father of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas, as she hath heard reported by the s<sup>d</sup> William her own grandfather, & that Thomas Parker had issue John Parker which was father to John Parker of the Robes & to Geo. Parker & to Rafe Parker now defendant.

*William Brian* of Kings Langley, aged 49.

*Thomas Kettle* of Kings Langley, aged 50.

Depositions of witnesses on the part of Robert Roberds *versus* Ralph Parker 12 May 33 Hen. VIII [1541]

*John Haselwood*, aged 72.

*John Smyth*, aged 80.

Depositions on the part of Rauffe Parker.

*William Smyth*, aged 74 names the above mentioned Thomas Parker as living at Fulham.

*Richard Ever* of Abbots Langley, aged 43.

*Nicholas Transham* of Kings Langley, aged 40.

Depositions taken at Hemsted, 3 July 33 Hen. VIII [1541] on the part of Rauff Parker the defendant.

*Robert Groce* of Cornerhall, smythe, aged 65.

*Robert Heron* [signed Herne] of Langley, butcher, aged 60.

#### GRUBBE v. VERNEY

(Bundle III. No. 78).

Bill of complaint of Robert Grubbe, that John Verney Esq let the whole park of Great Berkhamsted with the small game etc. to one William Lessam about five years past. Lessam died having made



Elizabeth his wife his executrix. Complainant then married s<sup>d</sup> Elizabeth & for three years occupied s<sup>d</sup> park etc, there being then six years of the lease to run. Verney cancelled the old lease and now wished to grant the complainant a new one from 29<sup>th</sup> Henry VIII. for seven years not being 'of soo large and ample manner as the other Lease was,' & kept the complainant out of s<sup>d</sup> park etc.

Answer of Verney maintaining that he had ejected his tenant for ten marks of rent due etc.

Depositions of witnesses.

For the complainant, *Hoell Floyde*, aged 29.

For the defendant, taken at Westminster 25 Oct. 31 Hen. VIII.

*Thomas Jakes* gent. aged 56.

*Richard Weller* of Barkhamstede aged 42.

*John Longe* " " " 30.

*Thomas Podefate* " " " 60.

*Roger Clerke* " " " 50.

*John Hamonde* gent, aged 23.

*Robert Pert* of Kings Langley, aged 40.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Longe* of Barkhamsted, aged 40.

*John Penne*, aged 42.

*Richard Monox*, aged 40.

A memorandum is endorsed to the effect that it was decreed that the defendant should permit the complainant 'to have the occupying of the small game & other thyng<sup>e</sup> now in variance according to the lease made w<sup>th</sup>out any his lete disturbance or int<sup>e</sup>uption.' Dated 22 Oct. 31 Hen. VIII. [539]

### WALSTON v. WILSON

(*Bundle III. No. 103*).

Bill of complaint of Thomas Walston of Brokysborne, co. Hertford, maltman, seeks redress for wrongful imprisonment & feigned suits against Alexander Wilson & John Wylson. Complainant mentions being imprisoned at Rouchester. John Wilson is stated to be the uncle of Alex<sup>r</sup> Wilson.

### HONOR v. SEERE

(*Bundle III. No. 139*).

Bill of complaint of Thomas Honor of Lebbarne, that one John Seere telder of Masworth, being seised of a messuage & 70 acres of land in M<sup>s</sup>sworth co. Bucks & Meyntmore, co. Herts, in consideration of a marriage between John Seere his son & Agnes dau. of the plaintiff & 20 marks agreed that he, s<sup>d</sup> John the father, & his feoffees should stand seised of s<sup>d</sup> premises to the use of s<sup>d</sup> John the father & Isabel his wife for life & after the decease of the survivor, to the use of John the son & s<sup>d</sup> Agnes & the heirs of their two bodies & if they died without issue then to the use of s<sup>d</sup> John the father & his heirs for ever; that s<sup>d</sup> John the son & Agnes inter-married & John the father by deed enfeoffed certain persons in fee who were seised thereof to the uses abovesaid; that afterwards s<sup>d</sup> John & Agnes had issue a man-child called Rich. Seere, yet living, & s<sup>d</sup> Agnes died; after whose death s<sup>d</sup> John the son did away with the deed of enfeoffment & the s<sup>d</sup> child was deprived of the benefit thereof.





The answer of John Seere & replication of the plaintiff follow.

Depositions taken at Westminster 25 Oct. 30 Hen. VIII. [1538] on the part of Thos. Honour. The witnesses are as foll:—

*Robert Hutton* of Chesham, co. Bucks, aged 68, gives the 15 Oct. 26 Hen. VIII. [1534] as the date upon which possession was given of said lands etc.

*Nicholas Bukmaster* of Wyng, co. Bucks, aged 54, names Henry Honor & Rauf Honor.

*Thomas Inwoode* of Masworth, aged 50.

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Seer* of Masworth, aged 40.

*Richard Chapman* of Crawton, aged 24.

*Wm. Somnor* of Tryng, aged 23.

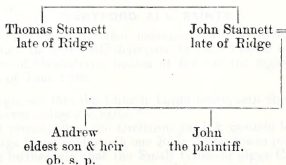
*Henry Honor*, aged 30.

### STANNETT v. MASTON

(*Bundle III. No. 141.*)

Bill of complaint of John Stannett of Rygge, yeoman. Claim to two crofts of land with a toft & a meadow called Wartelofcroftes in Shenley, the possession of which & the deeds etc relating thereto are wrongfully withheld by Wm. Maston of S<sup>t</sup> Albans, husbandman.

The bill & the answer give the following descent



Depositions taken at Westminster 21 Nov. 31 Hen. VIII. [1539] on the part of complainant.

*John Foster* of Elstree, aged 31, says that Andrew Stannett died without issue & sold s<sup>d</sup> lands to one Nicoll of Hendon, who sold them to one Grubbe & Grubbe sold them to the defendant.

*John Uredale* of Elstre, aged 40, names Henry Grubbe as the purchaser from Nicoll.

Depositions taken 3 Feb. 31 Hen. VIII [1539-40] on the part of the defendant.

*John Nicoll* of Hendon, aged 52 says that John Stannett (Andrew's father) died in the lifetime of Thos. Stannett, & that this suit was brought by the procurement of Richard Stannett, uncle to s<sup>d</sup> John the complainant.

*Thos. Lynford* of Hendon, aged 41.

*Thos. Deg.*, aged 38.



**STUBBE v. HALFHED.***(Bundle III. No. 207).*

Bill of complaint of Alys Stubbe, widow, late wife of Edward Stubbe gent, & John Verney one of the Grooms 'of your honourable Chamber' & son-in-law to s<sup>d</sup> Alys. John Cheyney gent leased 40 acres in the town fields & parish of Yardley from the Dean & Chapter of St Pauls & sublet the same to complainant who is now kept out of enjoyment of same by John Halfhed of Woodende tanner, Eliz. Cawton widow, John Clynton & John Bardoll both of Yardley, husbandmen, who had turned swine into the land. When Verney by command of complainant went to drive away the swine he was threatened by Phillip Bardall & Thos. Clynton husbandmen.

**Church Terriers.****HERTFORD ALL SAINTS.**

A Terrier of all that belonges vnto the Rectorie of All Saintes in Hertford, delivered in at a Courte of my Lords Grace of Canterburie holden at Hitchin the eighte & twentie daie of June 1638.

Item we present that the Church Yarde conteyneth three Acres one Roode & seaven polles & a halfe.

Item we present that the Orcharde yard & gardein belonginge to the viccaridge house conteyneth one Rode thirtie fowre poles & a halfe.

And wee further saie that the Small tythes as pigge Calfe & lambe & other thinges are worth by the yere thirtene pounds.

And there was a parcell of great Tythes lately purchased & laied to the viccaridge w<sup>ch</sup> are lett for twentie pounds a yeere.

George Hoppie }  
Richard Goodman } olde Churchwardens.

**HERTINGFORDBURY.**

A Survey and Terrier of all y<sup>e</sup> possessions belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Rectorie of Hertingfordbury subscribed by y<sup>e</sup> minister and churchwardens delivered in at the Trienniall visitation of most reverend father in God William Lord Archbp. of Cant: his grace during y<sup>e</sup> suspension of the Lord Bishop of Lincolne Aprilis decimo tertio Anno Dom'i 1638 etc.

Imp<sup>r</sup> The Homestall or scite of y<sup>e</sup> parsonage scituate and lying betweene y<sup>e</sup> river on y<sup>e</sup> north and y<sup>e</sup> churchyard on y<sup>e</sup> south and containeth by estimation one acre.



Item The parsonage house built of timber covered with Tile two storyes high the lower storyes are disposed into these roomes, a parlor a hall a kitchin a milkehouse a brewhouse a mealehouse a buttrye and all these roomes are chambred over and boarded except the brewhouse and the mealehouse.

Item Two barnes built of timber covered with thatch wherof y<sup>e</sup> greater consisteth of fowre bayes the other of two with a stable at y<sup>e</sup> north end and a hayhouse on y<sup>e</sup> west side consisting of three bayes.

Item Fowre severall meddows lying neere y<sup>e</sup> parsonage abutting on y<sup>e</sup> river on y<sup>e</sup> north and y<sup>e</sup> parke on y<sup>e</sup> east containing eight acres.

Item One close abutting upon y<sup>e</sup> churchyard on y<sup>e</sup> south and y<sup>e</sup> parsonage on y<sup>e</sup> north containing by estimate two acres.

Item One close of arrable land lying neere unto y<sup>e</sup> parsonage abutting upon y<sup>e</sup> parke east and south containing nine acres.

Item One severall close called Snellings lying by y<sup>e</sup> land of George Field on y<sup>e</sup> east and y<sup>e</sup> land of Nicholas Furnace on the west and abutteth on y<sup>e</sup> ground of Edward Rayment on y<sup>e</sup> north containing by estimat fower acres.

Item One severall croft called Foxwell lying by y<sup>e</sup> land of Nicholas Furnace south and east and William Bigge on y<sup>e</sup> west cont. three acres.

Item Three peeces of arable land lying in a common feild called Homefeild by y<sup>e</sup> land of Nicholas Furnace north and west containing five acres.

Item Seaven peeces of arrable land lying in a comon feild called Alderminster lying by y<sup>e</sup> land of Nicholas Furnace north and south with two litle meddow plats betweene y<sup>e</sup> fower short peeces containing five acres and a halfe.

Item One peece of arrable land lying in a common feild called Harmar lying by y<sup>e</sup> land of John Smith on y<sup>e</sup> east and a cartway on y<sup>e</sup> west containing with a pond at y<sup>e</sup> north end two acres.

Item Three peeces of arrable land lying in a common feild called y<sup>e</sup> Thorpe feild wherof on peece lyeth betwixt y<sup>e</sup> Kings highway on on y<sup>e</sup> south and y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr Jennings on y<sup>e</sup> north y<sup>e</sup> second lyeth betweene y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr Jennings on y<sup>e</sup> west and y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr George Mynne on y<sup>e</sup> east and y<sup>e</sup> third lyeth by y<sup>e</sup> foote path on y<sup>e</sup> south and y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr George Mynne on y<sup>e</sup> north cont. in all by estimat two acres.

Item Five peeces of arrable lying in a certayne feild cald Southfeild wherof three peeces lye betweene y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr George Mynne on y<sup>e</sup> east & y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr Jennings on y<sup>e</sup> west the fourth betweene y<sup>e</sup> land of George Feild on y<sup>e</sup> east and y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr George Mynne on y<sup>e</sup> west and butteth upon Hanging Grove on y<sup>e</sup> South and the fift lyeth betweene y<sup>e</sup> land of Mr Jennings east and west butting upon y<sup>e</sup> meddow of Mr Jennings on y<sup>e</sup> south contain in all by estimat three acres.

Item Eleven acres lying in y<sup>e</sup> warren wherof there bee five acres in Chilwylfeild three acres in Redstufieild and three acres in Wytchfeild.

The totall of Acres belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Rectorye fiftety five and a halfe.

There belongeth also to this Rectorye a Mannour w<sup>th</sup> a Royaltye and certayne copyholders w<sup>th</sup> theyr yeerly rents and services.

Mr Jennings for a rood of ground in his Orchard, fowre pence p annū.

Mr Jennings for a peece of ground in his yard purchased of Nicholas Bell, two pence.



Mr George Mynne for a tenement in y<sup>e</sup> Thorpe w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> appurtenances called y<sup>e</sup> forge, one day in harvest and two pence.

Joane Davye widow for a tenement and halfe an acre of ground at Coale greene, a fat capon and fowre pence.

John Noble for a tenement and orchard at y<sup>e</sup> Thorpe, two days work in harvest and fowre pence.

John Noble for a peece of ground in Brookefeild, Sixe pence.

George Feild for a tenement called Robins and two acres of laud at Byrch greene, one dayes work in harvest and one shilling.

Moses Pallat for a tenement at Byrch greene w<sup>th</sup> two acres of land, one days worke in harvest and eight pence.

Nicholas Furnace for halfe an acre of ground cald Russells, two pence.

Jeremye Denshire for a tenement in the Thorpe and orehard, one days work in harvest and two pence.

Widow Royse for a tenement and orchard in y<sup>e</sup> Thorpe, two dayes work in harvest and eight pence.

Nicholas Furnace for a tenement and orchard at the Thorpe, two dayes in harvest, halfe a day in hay, two capons and nine pence.

Joseph Browne for a tenement in the Thorpe w<sup>th</sup> an orchard and an acre of meddow, two days in harvest, halfe a day in hay, three capons and two shillings nine pence.

Georg Grub for a tenement and pitle cald Walnut tree pitle, fower pence.

Widow Grover for a tenement in the Thorp w<sup>th</sup> an orchard two days in harvest and eight pence.

Jonat : Browne Rector.

Will : Hartt Curate.

The marke x of  
Thomas Draper } Churchwardens.  
George Grubb }

#### HINXWORTH.

A Terrier of the glebe land belonging to the parsonage of Hinxworth Año Dom. 1638.

Imp<sup>m</sup>is one Mansion house wherein is one halle w<sup>t</sup> a loft over yt, one parlour sowthward w<sup>t</sup> a loft over yt one milk house w<sup>t</sup> a loft over yt and a studdy on the north side of the house one parlour w<sup>t</sup> a loft over yt & a studdy, one little buttery w<sup>t</sup> a loft over yt, & one other litle rowme w<sup>t</sup> a studdy over yt, & also one studdy belowe in the north parlour and the kytching w<sup>t</sup> a colehouse. Other out houses one duffhouse, one barne w<sup>t</sup> two leane tres one hey barne w<sup>t</sup> a stable at the end of yt, one other stable w<sup>t</sup> a Cowe house & two hogs styes w<sup>t</sup> a house of office. Two gardens, one Churchyard, w<sup>t</sup> a close called the greene yard & a hempland containeing by estimacon two acres, one other close called Aglandes containyng by estimacon three acres John Payne on the south & Thomas Sebrook on the north, the west end butting on Edworth fyld.

The East field.

Imp<sup>m</sup>is Two picked ondes next to whitecrose way containeing by estimacon an halfe acre.

One other halfe acre butting vpon the L: Baining on the south, Ralfe Pettitt on the east & L: Baining on the west.





One acre abutting on the L: Baning on the south & the same lord lying on both sides.

On Rood neere the said acre, the L: Baning on both sides & Mr Mutes east.

One half acre in long lilland Mr Mutes on the south & Mr Squire on the north.

Three Roodes in short lillandes Mr Squire on the north The Lord Banning on the south.

One Rood & half in bramland L: Banning east & Henry Randle west.

One halfe acre in the same furlong, Mr Mutes on the east & lord Baning west.

One Rood in long brook Mr Squire on both sides.

Three Roodes in the same furlong Henry Randle on both sides.

On three halfe acres in Waller going through three furlonges Mr Squires on the south & Mr Halle on the north.

Three halfe acres more in the same furlong wt on halfe acre going through but two furlongs Lord Banning & Mr Halle on the south & Mr Squire & Williā Ward junior on the north.

One acre & halfe a Rood in the same furlong Lord Baning south & Mr Halle north.

One throughout acre in the same furlong John Mickley on the south & Tho. Addames north.

One Three Roodes in the same furlong. The Lord of the Manner on the south & Mr Mutes on the north.

One acre more in the same furlong Lord Banning on the south & Ralf Petite on the north.

One half acre in the Ridge way furlong Mr Halle on the south Mr Mutes on the north.

One Rood & halfe in the same furlong Mr Mutes north & William Ward south.

One Rood & half in long brook Mr Robertes north & William Ward south.

One Rood more in the same furlong The Lord of the Manor south & Mr Squire north.

One half acre in Hāmes lord Baning south, the lord of the manner north.

One half acre in the same furlong Mr Robertes north, Mr Squire south.

One half acre in Waighthill, Mr Mutes on both sides.

One half acre in Wodland, The lord of the Manner west & Henry Randle east.

One other half acre in the same furlong Mr Mutes east & Henry Randle west.

One half acre in the same furlong Mr Squire on the west.

One Rood & halfe in the nether furlong the broad lea on the east & Henry Randle west.

One half acre in flaxe land Mr Squire north & Henry Randle south.

Three Roodes more in the same furlong Mr Roberts north, Mr<sup>s</sup> Squire south.

One acre in old fyld furlong, lord Banning south & Mr<sup>s</sup> Roberts north.

The west fyld.

One halfe acre in frockes-crofte John Squire north a comon balke south.



Three Roodes in short Twentifoot M<sup>r</sup> Mutes north & M<sup>rs</sup> Roberts south.

One halfe acre in bennellferd, lord Banning east & M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes west.

One halfe acre in short bennell, lord Banning south & M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes north.

One other halfe acre in the same furlong, lord Banning on both sides.

One Rood in the same furlong, lord Banning north & Henry Randle south.

One Rood & halfe in the same furlong, M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes south & lord Banning north.

One halfe acre in the same furlong, M<sup>r</sup> Mutes south & M<sup>r</sup> Squire north.

One half acre in Underbennell, M<sup>r</sup> Mutes east & Henry Randle west.

One half acre in foxeall, M<sup>r</sup> Mutes east, M<sup>r</sup> Squire west.

One halfe acre in Shippen furlong L: Banning South, M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes north.

Three Roodes in short saltmeene M<sup>r</sup> Mutes north, M<sup>r</sup> Squire south.

One Rood in the same furlong M<sup>r</sup> Squire north M<sup>r</sup> Mutes south.

One half acre in the Hollowes, L: of the Manner west & Henry Randle east.

One half acre in Long Rannell, M<sup>r</sup> Mutes north.

One half acre in short brimstreete, lord Banning on the east & M<sup>r</sup> Squire west.

One half acre in gallow furlong, M<sup>r</sup> Mutes west, M<sup>r</sup> Halle east.

One half acre in the same furlong, L: Banning east, M<sup>r</sup> Halle west.

One half acre in Swyme furlong butting upon Caldicote headge & L: Baining on the north.

One half acre in the same furlong butting upon the ridge way west, M<sup>r</sup> Halle south.

One Rood & half butting upon Caldicot way, lord Baning north.

One acre in hand bread, lord Banning south, Ralf Petit north.

One half acre in sweetegords, M<sup>r</sup> Squire west.

One half acre in Wodland, L: of the manner west M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes east.

One acre in Leedes, L: Banning south, M<sup>r</sup> Squire north.

One Rood & half in the same furlong, L: Banning on both sides.

One half acre in long wea . . . es M<sup>r</sup> Halle south & M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes north.

One half acre in short wea . . . M<sup>r</sup> Mutes south & M<sup>r</sup> Halle north.

One Rood in blackland, L. Banning east, a comon baulk west.

Three Roodes in the same furlong, M<sup>r</sup> Halle west comon baulk east.

One halfe acre butting upon Caldicott headge M<sup>r</sup> Halle north comon baulk south.

Three Roodes in long bread, M<sup>r</sup> Halle on both sides.

One halfe acre butting upon new close corner, L: of the Manner west & Henry Randle east.

One halfe acre butting upon Thornes Lanes end, L: Baning east M<sup>rs</sup> Robertes west.

In all 43 acres & a halfe rood.

Richard Newman

Henry Randall

Churchwardens.



**KINGS LANGLEY.**

**A Terrier of the Glebelands belonging to the Parsonage of Kings Langley.**

Imprimis to the Parsonage house there belongs on acre of ground and a halfe joyning to the house which is lyeth neere the Common wood, and joyning on the west towards John Kings land.

Item another Close called by the name of Pasternes containing five acres wich joyneeth towards the west upon John Kings land and upon a lane leading towards Bovingdon northward.

Item another Close called Delligd containing eightene acres bounding on the Comon on on side and upon the west joining to the landes of William Kelsy.

Item another Close called Hullfeild containing ten acres bounding on the Kings highway leading from Langley to Hempsted and joining to the lands of William Kelsy.

Item an other Close called by the name of Parsonage Spring and Parsonage Croft containing six acres Bounding on the highway leading to Hempsteade and towarde the river.

Item another feild called Brooke feild bounding on the highway leading to Hempstead on on side toward the river on the other side containing ten acres.

Item on meadow containing six acres lying by the river and joining on Brooke feild and on the Parsonage Spring.

Item another Meadow called the Covee Meadow containing ten acres lying by the river side and joyning vpon the Parke lands.

Item another Close called Whitberrys containing seven acres Bounding vpon the Kings highway leading to London and the Comon wood.

Item another Close called Oldwicks bounding on the South side vpon the Vicaridge lane and vpon the Comon wood containing six acres.

Item another Close called Homefeild containing thirteene acres bounding on the on side on the high way towards Hemsteade and on the other side vpon the Common wood.

All the landes before specified are in y<sup>e</sup> occupation of William Kelsy who rents the same of Robert Dixon Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Item the lands may be apparently and distinguished from the lands of other men by their owne fences the aforesaid occupier making all the fences.

Item the high way leading to these grounds is over the comon wood from the Parsonage house.

Item all these parcells of lands have been entirely Rented out for forty five pounds per annum.

**A Terrier of y<sup>e</sup> Glebe lands belonging to the Vicaridge.**

Imprimis a Vicaridge house and a Orchyeard therevnto belonging.

Item six acres of Arrable land bounding on the on side on the Vicaridg lane and on the west side vpon the Comon wood.

Valued worth all fower pounds p annum.

William × Kelsy

Tho. Juice Vicar.

his marke

Edward × Puttifoote

his marke



A Terrier of y<sup>e</sup> Glebe Lands, Gardens, Orchards, Tenements, Pensions and Tithes belonging to the Vicarage of Kings Langley in y<sup>e</sup> Deanary of Berkhamstead & Diocess of Lincoln delivered in at y<sup>e</sup> Metropolitan Visitacon of y<sup>e</sup> most Rd Father in God Wm. by divine Providence Lrd Archbp of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan, holden at Hemstead in y<sup>e</sup> Deanary of Berkhamstead May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1686.

Imprimis, Three Fields of five Acres and an half lying near y<sup>e</sup> vicarage House.

Item, a Great Orchard containing half an Acre and thirteen Poles.

Item, a small Orchard and Garden.

A Vicarage House, Woodhouse & Stable and yard before them.

A Pension of four Marks per Annum payd out of y<sup>e</sup> Dutchy Rents of Lancaster.

An Annuity of Thirty six pounds and Ten shillings per annum Given by y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> R<sup>d</sup> Father in God Matthew Wren Lrd Bp of Ely.

An Anniversary sermon to be preached on Munday in Easter Weeke for which there is settled Twenty shillings per annu by Wm. Knight deceased.

There are Mortuaries belonging to it, and a Fee of Six shillings & Eight pence for breaking up the Ground in y<sup>e</sup> side Isles by y<sup>e</sup> Chancel of y<sup>e</sup> church.

Lastly the small Tithes, And y<sup>e</sup> churchyard containing an Acre of Ground.

Edw. Carter Vicar.

Exhibit in Vis<sup>ne</sup> Metropota 24<sup>to</sup> Maij 1686.

A Terrar of the Glebe Augmentacon Tithes offerings surplice fees that are belonging to the Vicaridge of Kings Langley in the Arch Deaconry of Huntington and Diocesse of Lincoln made and presented the first Day of October 1724.

Imprimis A Vicaridge house built with Timber and covered with tiles and walled partly with Bricks and partly with Roods plastered with clay: It contains a hall and parlour floored with Boards, a Cellar and Kitchin floored with Bricks, foure Chambers and two Closesets and a little low appendage on the north side thereof for a Brewhouse. There is also one old Thatched Bay joyning to the house called the woodhouse and two new thatched Bays for a Barn and Stable built by the present Incumbent. There is also a Garden and orchard and three little Pightles of Arable Land adjoining and belonging thereunto containing about five Acres. All which butts and bounds on the Kings highway north east, and south on a Close of Land called Oldwicks on y<sup>e</sup> west.

Item there is a Church Yard containing about halfe an Acre or three Roods the fences whereof are wholly maintained by the parish and the pollards growing therein are constantly lopped by the vicar.

Item the Church is repaired by the parish and the Chancell by the Impropiator and as to the furniture of the Church there are five Bells, a Clock, a great Bible, Two Comon prayer Books, The Book of Homilies, The Book of Canons, a Green Pulpit Cloth and Cushion fringed with a Green silk fringe, a Green fringed Cloth for the Reading Desk, a Damask Table Cloth and two Damask Napkins, a holland Surplice a pewter flagon a pewter plate an Iron Trunk for the Church furniture and a Chest with three Locks for parish Writings. There





was formerly a Silver Cup with a Silver Cover but the Church was broke open and both stole and are not yet made Good.

Item There is an Augmentacon paid quarterly to the Vicar by the Impropiator of Six and Thirty Pounds two Shillings per Annum.

Item as to Privy Tythes tho' the Vicar has Right to take them in kind at his will and pleasure yet the present Vicar Mr Sparkes has compounded at 9*d.* in the pound in lieu of all Tythes to be paid half yearly.

Item fees due to the Vicar are as followeth tenn Shillings a Marriage with Licence five Shillings with Banns 6*d.* for Churching 6*d.* Registering every Child Baptised 1*s.* for publishing Banns of Marriage and 2*d.* a head for offerings for every one of the age of 16 years. A Noble for breaking the Ground in any part of the Church, except the Chancell and a Noble also for burying any Corps in the Church and Ten Shillings in the Chancell, two Shillings for breaking the Ground in y<sup>e</sup> Church Yard.

Item the Vicar is charged with 16*s.* p Ann. Tenths 1*s.* 8*d.* procuracon at the Bishops Trienniall Visitations All other procuracons and Synodals are always paid and have been time out of mind by the impropiator.

Item within this Parish Mortuaries are due & generally paid, the Late Incumbent haveing received one, his imediate Predecessor haveing received twenty; as appears by y<sup>e</sup> Church Register.

Item 1 Churchwarden and the parish Clarke Chosen by the Vicar his wages as Clarke 28*s.* and 12*s.* for Looking to the Clock paid by the Churchwardens and 4*d.* a year by ancient Custom of every family in the parish with a peice of Bacon from the most Substantiall families.

Item there is Given to the poor of this parish by the Lady Cooper Ten pounds p Annum for ever issuing forth of the Towns of Tewsbury Bedington Ash Church lying in Gloster-shaire.

Item by William Knight Batchelour three pounds p Annum for ever to be paid unto the poor on Easter Munday. And also one pound to the vicar to preach a Sermon on that day, issuing out of certain Lands called Outlands in Bowstrick in Kings Langley.

Item by Mr Smith five Pounds p Annum for ever to be paid by Feoffees trust for the same.

	Inhabitants	
William Bean	Henry Benning	Cleave Greenhill
Churchwarden	James Goodwin	Curate.
	John Reeve	

#### KNEBWORTH.

A Terrier of the . . . . . and houses belonging to the rectory of Knebworth made the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1638.

Inc. a parsonage house, contayning a hall, two parlours, a kitchen, a larder and buttery below stayres and seauen severall roomes aboute stayres.

It. a milke house and bolting house.

It. a barne contayning five bayes, a garner, a stable an hayhouse, a carthouse a little stable, hogscote, and hennhouse.

It. a garden and oorchard.

It. a meadow contayning by estimation six acres, butting vpon Knebworth park south east, vpon the aforesayde garden and oorchard north west, and vpon the high way south west.



It. foure seuerall closes of arrable land joyning one vpon another containyng by estimation six and twenty acres all of them butting south east vpon Knebworth parke, north west vpon the high way leading from Knebworth to Steaunage, the furthest close butting north east vpon a field called Church valley and the hithermost south west vpon the parsonage oarchard and meadow.

It. one pikle of meadow containing one aker lying ouer against the parsonage barne south east, butting vpon a field called Court field vpon the east and vpon an oarchard now in the occupation of John Mardoll on the north.

It. one other pikle containyng an aker & a halfe butting south vpon the sayd oarchard of John Mardoll east vpon the sayde Courtfield, west vpon the high way leading to the church & north vpon a piece of ground called Pratts oarchard.

It. a cottage tyled containyng three roomes below & one aboue.

It. foure seuerall closes of pasture and arrable containyng by estimation thirteene akers, butting south vpon the high way leading to Codicote west vpon a close in Codicote parish, north vpon a close called blackhouse ground and east vpon Knebworth greene.

It. half an aker in the little field butting south vpon Codicote field and north vpon a close called Coxie.

It. an aker in the field by the parke pale butting west vpon the high way going to Codicote & east vpon the parke.

It. halfe an aker in blacke pitt butting north vpon Neze field and south vpon a piece of Thomas Fields.

It. another halfe aker butting the same way, there being but one piece between them.

It. an aker in Blackwell field butting west vpon Wellfield & east vpon the high way going betweene the three houses and Wallden, being an heading piece.

Chr. Thornton rector.

Richard × Sibley  
George × Parker } Churchwardens.

#### LETCHWORTH.

A Terier of the Gleab land belonginge to the Rectory of Letchworth Cū Burley . . . the 28<sup>th</sup> of June Año do. 1638.

Inp<sup>r</sup> foure acres of pasture adioyning to the house abutting vpon the land of S<sup>r</sup> Willyam Litton now in the occupation of Samuell Pfage south and John Waller north.

It : one acre in the feild abutting east vpon Willyan Coñon east and vpon the lands of John Waller west by estimation one acre.

It : on Roode by estimation more or lesse lying within a meadow of S<sup>r</sup> Willyam now in the occupation of John Waller, south west vpon the gleabe and north east vpon Willyan feilde.

It : on parcell more by estimation on Rood lying within the ground of S<sup>r</sup> Willyam Litton now in the tenure and occupation of Willyam Thrussell south west on y<sup>e</sup> gleab and north west vpon the land of M<sup>r</sup> Thom. Wilson of Willyan.

Arable land in Clay Field. Inp<sup>r</sup> three acres abutting south vpon y<sup>e</sup> gleabe and north vpon John Waller.

It : on half acre abutting vpon Willyan feild north & Samuell Pfage south.



It : three halfe acres abutting on Willyan feild east & John Waller west.

It : two half acres abutting vpon y<sup>e</sup> slade north & south on Williã Thrusell & Waller.

It : two acres abutting on y<sup>e</sup> gleabe north and south vpon Willyam Thrusell & Tho. Loue.

It : on halfe acre abutting vpon y<sup>e</sup> Ridge way north & south on Tho. Loue.

It : on half acre abutting west on y<sup>e</sup> Ridge way & east vpon John Waller.

It : on half acre abutting on y<sup>e</sup> Ridgway south & Willyam Thrusell north.

It : on half acre abutting on Sam. Pfrage north & south on John Waller.

It : fiue Roods abutting east on the gleabe & west on Samuell Pfrage.

It : on acre abutting east and west on Samuell Pfrage.

It : on half acre abutting west on John Waller and east on the gleabe.

The middle field. It : on acre abutting east on y<sup>e</sup> Ridgeway & west on Willyam Thrusell.

It : three acres on Thom. Loue east & west on a way leading to Stattfoulde.

It : on Roode abutting on Willyam Thrusell east & the Ridgway west.

It : on half acre abutting east & west on Thom. Loue.

It : on Roode on Thom. Loue east & John Waller west.

It : on acre abutting on John Waller north & south.

It : half an acre east & west vpon John Waller.

It : half an acre west on John Waller & east on y<sup>e</sup> Ridgway.

It : three half acres west on y<sup>e</sup> Ridgway to Statfold & east on John Waller.

It : three half acres abutting west on y<sup>e</sup> Ridgeway & east on Willyam Thrusell.

It : on acre north on John Waller & south vpon Hitchin & Baldocke highway.

In Homefeild. It : on acre abutting north on John Waller & south on the highway.

In Hitchin feilde. It : on acre south on Walsoe feild and north on Willyam Thrusell.

It : half an acre abutting north & south on the gleab land.

It : half an acre east on John Waller & west on Tho : Loue.

It : three acres east on John Waller & west on Willyam Thrusell.

It : half an acre Waller south & Thrusell north.

It : three acres south on Hychin way & north on John Waller.

It : halfe an acre south on Tho. Loue & vpon the gleab north.

It : half an acre Tho. Loue east & y<sup>e</sup> gleab west.

It : on acre vpon y<sup>e</sup> gleab south & north on Tho. Loue.

It : on acre Waller north Tho Loue south.

It : half an acre Willyam Thrusell south John Waller north.

It : half an acre Tho. Loue south & John Waller north.

It : half an acre east on John Waller & west on Walser feilde.

It : half an acre north & south on Samwell Pfrage.

It : half an acre abutting south on Willyam Thrusell & north on Pfrage.



It: half an acre Tho. Loue on y<sup>e</sup> south & Samuell Pfage on y<sup>e</sup> north.

It: half an acre abutting north vpon y<sup>e</sup> millers path & south on Tho. Loue.

It: on hall, on pallor, on kichin, two buttries, on milkhous, on larder, 5 chambers with a study.

It: two barns, on hayhouse, on garner, on stable.

The grat barn 4 bays.

The little barn 3 bays.

The hayhouse 2 bays.

The garner on bay.

The stable on bay.

Robt. Yardley Rector.

John Arnoll Churchwarden.

# LILLEY.

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1638. A note of all the Glebe land that appertaneth to Lilly Parsonage.

The Closes that lie round about y<sup>e</sup> house by computatiō 28 Acr.

The Churchyard, together with a litle Piele anexed by cōptō 1 Acre.

Of arable land in Medwick and Sourhillfeild by computat. 8 Acres and a halfe.

In the west feild towards Wardenhills and at Wardwood end 6 Acres.

In the feild called Flatt-dane 7 Acres.

In the feild called Edeway feild, on the north side of Stockinghill 6 Acres.

In the same feild, on the south side the said hi way 9 Acres.

In the Windmill feild 6 acres.

In Buryhill feild, the how side and shawes 9 acres.

At Climberhill, Hayneswicke & Moushill feilds there is by Computatiō 5.

Suma	{	In Several	13
		Arable	56

William Janeway Curate.

Thomas Knight	{	Churchwardens.
James Master		

A Terrar of the Glebe Lands belonging to the Rectory of Lyllie in the Countie of Hertford & Diocess of Lincolne and Archdeaconry of Huntingdon given in at the Trienniall Visitacon of the right Reverend Father in God William Lord Byshopp of Lincolne Holden at Stevenage July 22. Año Domi 1674.

Inpr's A Close of pasture with a peece of land called the Well yard with another peece called the Groue all lying on the north side of the psonage house by estimacon iiij acres.

Item two Closes of pasture lying before the south side of the psonage house by estimacon viij acres.





Item a Pightle of pasture joying to the Churchyard by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice of Arrable land called Meadwick shutting downe into Lylley streete by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice lyeing by the side of the said Mead northward called Stony Croft by estimacon  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre.

Item a peice shutting vpp the Closes towards the towne a little from Meadwick by estimacon  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre.

Item a peice called Romer Hedge lying by a great peice of Wiflm Carters land by estimacon v roods.

Item a peice shutting into the 5 roods & the other end shutting toward Ward Wood by estimacon iij roods.

Item a peice lyeing by sheere Balke by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice lyeing at the hither end of Ward wood next to the high way by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice lyeing at the farther end of Ward wood Butting into the high yt goeth from Hexton to Luton by estimacon j acre.

Item a Broad peice Butting into Stopsley field by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice in the same field Butting into Barton Brude by estimacon j acre.

Item another peice with one end Butting into Barton Brude by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice at the side of the former acre Butting into Hexon field by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice at the hither end of the peece yt Butts into Barton Brude by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice yt lyes at the upper end of the said peece by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice beyond Helders Butting into y<sup>e</sup> high way yt goeth from Pegsden to Luton by estimacon ij acres.

Item in the same shott a headland peice by estimacon ij acres.

Item in Edway shott butting into Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item in the same Shott butting into Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item in the same Shott butting vpon Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item in a shott on y<sup>e</sup> other side the way butting into Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item in the same Shott butting on Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice in y<sup>e</sup> same shott butting vpon Edway by estimacon j acre.

Item two peices more in the sams shott butting into Edway by estimacon ij acres.

Item in Brogdale hole a peice pte of it being a headland by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice one end butting into Mouse hill & the other end into the high way leading to Offley by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice butting into the same way by the mill path by estimacon  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre.

Item a headland to the same  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre butting into Mouse hill by estimacon j acre.

Item toward the Pasture gate butting into y<sup>e</sup> highway that cometh from Wellbury by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice butting into the Wick by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice at Offley field side by estimacon  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre.

Item a broad peice at y<sup>e</sup> Windmill by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice next the highway saue one  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre by estimacon j acre.



Item in the same shott two peices butting into the high way by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice shutting into long hedge by estimacon j acre.

Item another peice in the same shott butting vpon long Hedge by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice at Bray hill end by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice at y<sup>e</sup> Hooe ajoyning to Jo<sup>n</sup> Fields Close by estima. j acre.

Item in the same shott butting into the Hooe by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice in Shawes butting vpon Wilm Carters 4 acres by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice in Shawes that Hitchin Balke butteth vpon & the said 4 acres of Wilm Carters turneth vpon by estimacon j acre.

Item another peice in Shawes butting vpon the said 4 acres of Wilm Carters by estimac. j acre.

Item another peice in the same shott butting vpon the said 4 acres of Wilm Carters by estimacon j acre.

Item next Bradley Balke saue one acre by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice shutting into Edway & vpon y<sup>e</sup> former 4 acres by estimacon ij acres.

Item a peice shutting into Edway next an acre of John Carters lyeing on y<sup>e</sup> north side by estimacon j acre.

Item a peice next to Lilley Hooe by estimacon iiij acres.

Pasture 13 acres.

Arrable 56 acres.

Tho. Beverley Rector

Robert Tuffnell	} Churchwardens.
John Heath	

## Marriage Licences.

### Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. III. PAGE 128.)

1699-1700.

February 24. Thomas Porter of Rickmersworth, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Susanna Trott of the same, spinster, aged about 20 years, with her parents' consent; at Rickmersworth. Thomas Aldwin of Rickmersworth, yeoman, and Richard Chandlor of St. Albans, husbandman, sureties.

*Undated Bonds Allegations and Certificates probably of the 17th Century.*

William Franks of Abbots Langley, bachelor, and Sarah Redman of the same, maid; at Abbots Langley. Joshua Miller of the same and Thomas Scott of St. Albans, sureties. [This was with the bonds for 1690.]



- Robert Verey of St. Stevens bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Jane Stevens of St. Albans, aged about 20 years, with her father's consent; at St. Stephens or St. Albans. Thomas Stevens her brother of St. Stevens, son of Robert Stevens, a surety.
- William Dollin of Redburne and Sarah Hill of the same; at St. Stephens. Joseph Hill of Redburne, a surety.
- Bernard Turney of Abbots Langley, husbandman, single man, and Rachel Draper of Redbourn, single woman; at Abbots Langley or Redbourn. John Gummersall [*signed* Gomersall] of St. Albans, tailor, a surety.
- Robert Fletcher of St. Martyns in the Fields, London, gent., single man, and Mary Huddleston of Chipping Barnet, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, innholder, a surety. [With those for 1694].
- Henry Nicholls of Chipping Barnet, and Mary Draper of the same; at St. Albans or Chipping Barnet. David Jones of St. Albans, gardener, a surety.
- Richard Plummer, of Redbourn, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Johnson of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years.
- Richard Browne of St. Albans, ostler, bachelor, and Ann Ewer of Dunstable, widow. Edward Seagrave of St. Michaels, victualler, a surety.
- Michael Atkins of Watford, widower, and Sarah Ratcliff of the same, daughter of Richard Ratcliff, spinster, aged about 25 years; with her father's consent; at Watford.
- Aug. 26 [no year]. William Wells of St. Albans, barber, and Susan Seymore, spinster; at St. Peters. Leonard Prestwood of St. Albans, victualler, her father in law, a surety.
- Edward Sparks of Redbourn, malster, and Elizabeth Hopkins of Flamstead, maid; at Flamstead. John Beaumont [*signed* Beaumont] of St. Albans, a surety.
- July 22 [no year]. Edward Anthony of Ailsbury, co. Buckingham, bachelor, and Mary North of the same; at Hemstead or Great Gadsden. John Booth of Redbourne, a surety.
- Joseph Belton of Hemell Hempstead, and Mary Gould, spinster.

1700.

- April 4. John Woodbridge of Rickmersworth, gardener, single man, and Susannah Child of the same, single woman, at St. Albans. James Child of Rickmersworth, husbandman, a surety.
- April 11. Thomas Hollis of St. Albans, cutler, single man, and Mary Scott of the same, single woman; at St. Steuen's. Joseph Eeles, of St. Albans, grocer, a surety.
- May 2. Charles Alden of Rickmersworth, widower, and Elizabeth Alden, of the same, single woman; at Rickmersworth. Henry Alden, yeoman, and John James, clerk, both of Rickmersworth, sureties.
- May 4. John Deacon of Kings Langley, single man, and Sarah Waterton of Abbots Langley, single woman; at Redbourn or St. Albans. Richard Hickman of Redbourn, meahman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, sureties.
- May 13. Henry Blythman of St. Albans, gardener, bachelor, aged about 32 years, and Katherine Holt of Flamstead, spinster, aged about 27 years; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.



- June 5. Charles Freman [*signed Freeman*] of Hatfield, and Ailce Parrat of Southmims; at Sandridge. Daniel Ted of Southmims, a surety.
- June 6. John Child of Rickmersworth, single man, and Mary Dell, of the same, single woman; at St. Stevens. James Child of Rickmersworth, yeoman, and John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, sureties.
- July 19. William Stanley of St. Michaels, victualler, widower, and Ann Kentish of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels. John Sparling of St. Albans, brazier, a surety.
- July 20. John Bristowe of Codicote, gent., widower, and Elizabeth Hine of the same, aged about 22 years; at Codicote, Sandridge, or Pauls Walden. William Blowes of St. Albans, pattenmaker, a surety.
- August 22. James Love, of Watford, victualler, widower, and Mary White of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or Watford. Jonathan Love of Watford, miller, a surety.
- September 23. John Keach of Chessum, co. Bucks, tobacconist, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Elizabeth Wardell of Watford, spinster, aged about 40 years; at Watford, Abbotts Langley, Sarratt, or Rickmersworth. Francis Sleaf of St. Albans, tailor, a surety.
- September 28. William Vize of St. Michaels, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Ann Pryer of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Michaels or Sandridge. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.
- October 3. John Liveing of Bushey, blacksmith, single man, and Elizabeth Wild of Harrow, co. Middlesex, single woman; at St. Albans. William Fox of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- October 14. Thomas Swalden of Codicote, butcher, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Ellinor Mitchell of the same, spinster, aged about 27 years; at Codicote. Edmund Wood of Sandridge, clerk, a surety.
- October 15. William Smith of Luton, co. Bedford, innholder, widower, and Catherine Harvey of Coddicote, single woman; at St. Albans. Daniel Fossey of Hemel Hempsted, draper, a surety.
- November 9. William Neale of Watford, single man, and Elizabeth Williams of the same, single woman; at Watford. John Babb of Watford, mealman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, sureties.
- December 18. John Page of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, yeoman, widower, and Ann Whitacre of Watford, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Deacon of St. Albans, gent., a surety.
- December 23. Joseph Bigg of Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, bricklayer, bachelor, and Mary Bigg of Winslow, spinster; at Winslow or Grenburrow. Shephen Smith of Cleydon, co. Bucks, husbandman, a surety.
- 1700-1.
- February 2. Francis Chappel of Watford, collar maker, single man, and Sarah Bunby, of the same, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. John Foster of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- February 13. Thomas Langford, of St. Michaels, gent., widower, and Margerie Mason of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels or the Chappell of Gorhambury. John Marston of St. Michaels, cooper, a surety.





February 14. Samuel Turner, of St. Albans, miller, single man, and Ann How of the same; at St. Albans. John Turner of the same, miller, a surety.

March 1. Thomas Cooper of St. Albans, innholder, single man, and Elizabeth Johnson of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Pool of the same, innholder, a surety.

March 3. Richard Lingwood of St. Michaels, single man, and Mary Field of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Richard Lingwood, sen., and Richard Lingwood, jun., of St. Michaels, husbandmen, sureties.

1701.

April 7. Cornelius Chapman of Redbourne, surgeon, widower, and Anne Howse of St. Albans, widow, above the age of 30 years; at St. Albans, Redbourn, Watford, or Sandridge. John Beech of Redbourn, brewer, a surety.

April 12. James White of Redbourne, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Dorcas Draper, spinster, aged about 35 years; Robert Scott of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.

April 29. Morgan Doyle of Carlo, Ireland, but now of Chip. Barnet, gent., bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Anne Shaw of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, spinster, aged about 24 years; at Barnet or St. Peters. Edward Dearing of Salisbury, gent., a surety.

May 5. Joseph Roe of Codicote, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Day of the same, spinster, aged about 24 years, both of them servants to Mr. Nesbet of Codicote; at Codicote. Charles Horn of Ayott St. Peters, clerk, a surety.

May 10. Thomas Hayward of Redbourn, yeoman, bachelor, aged above 21 years, near upon 22, and Rebecca Shephard, about the age of 18 years, daughter of Robert Shephard, of South End, with her father's consent; at Redbourn or Barnet. Samuel Clover of Redbourn, miller, a surety.

June 14. Richard Stevens of St. Michaels, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Rose George of the same widow; at St. Michaels.

July 8. John Heyden, aged 30 years, and Anne Ewer, aged 24 years; at St. Stephens. John Bedford of Hemel Hemsted, a surety.

July 9. Rice Spenser widower, aged about 35 years, and Mary Stevens of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 25 years; at St. Albans. Richard Prior of St. Albans, gent., and Francis Carter of the same, grocer, sureties.

September 7. George Robinson of Hartingford Bury, husbandman, single man, and Susanna Browne, of Shephall, single woman; at St. Albans. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.

September 9. Walwyn [or Wallwyn *signed* Walwin] Lankett of Watford, gent., bachelor, aged about 22, and Mary Greenats Gladman of Sarrett, spinster, aged about 23 years. Thomas Heydon of Hennell Hempstead, cordwainer, a surety.

*To be continued.*



# The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

---

## Funeral Certificates.

---

HENRY WARREN *ALIAS* WALLER, 1631.

---

Henry Warren alias Waller of Ashwell in y<sup>e</sup> County of Hartford gent, Captayne of y<sup>e</sup> Artillery garden and one of y<sup>e</sup> Captaynes of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of London, Departed this mortall life at his house in Watling streete on Thursday y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1631 he married Mary y<sup>e</sup> Da: of George Seynidale whom he made sole executrix of his last will and Testament by whom he hath yssue now living two Da: Rebecka two yeares olde and Mary about a yeare olde He was buried in y<sup>e</sup> Chauncell of the parrishe Church of Alhallowes in Bread streete y<sup>e</sup> last of October 1631. This certificate was taken by me Tho: Thompson Rouge-dragon and testified to be true vnder y<sup>e</sup> hand of Edward Warren alias Waller brother to y<sup>e</sup> defunct.

Ed: Warren als Waller

### NOTES.

The above Certificate is contained in the volume known as I 23 fo. 45 b. at the Heralds College and is accompanied by a drawing of the arms, as given in the Hertfordshire Visitation of 1634, where a pedigree of this family will be found [vide p. 101 of the Harleian Society's published Visitations of Hertfordshire].

Edward Warren *alias* Waller the brother of the above Henry made his will 12 Oct. 1639 proved 19 June 1640 (P.C.C. Coventry 82).

A pedigree of a branch of this family is contained in the 1634 Visitation of Bedfordshire and the original copy of the Visitation at the Heralds College is signed by William Warren *alias* Waller the Mayor of Bedford.

A family of this name lived at Bassingbourn during the 16<sup>th</sup> century. The wills of Richard Warren als Waller 1557 & William Waller 1573 both of Bassingbourn were proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Ely.



## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

### REDBOURN.

[*The existing Registers commence as foll:—Baptisms and Burials 1623, Marriages 1685.*]

Billa oñiū nominū et cognominū Baptizatorum maritorum  
necnon sepultorū infra parochianū de Redborne a ffeſto  
S<sup>ti</sup> Michaelis año domi'i 1581 vsque ad idem ffeſtū ano do'i  
1582 sicut apparet in registro.

1581.

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Octobris  | 1 <sup>o</sup> Baptizat' ffrancisca filia Henrici Steele.  |
|           | 2 Baptizat' Nichola <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Joha <sup>n</sup> is Plummer.                    |
|           | 4 Baptizat' Jana filia Hieronimi Birche.   |
|           | 9 Joha <sup>n</sup> es Gray vxorem duxit Amiam Cranwell.   |
|           | 23 Thomas Hawand vxorē duxit Dorotheam ffince.   |
|           | 28 Sepulta est Elizabetha Chapman.   |
| Nouēbris  | 1 <sup>o</sup> Baptizat' Alicia filia Albani Beane.  |
|           | 10 <sup>o</sup> Sepultus est Joha <sup>n</sup> es fil <sup>o</sup> M <sup>ri</sup> Incentij Reade. |
|           | 18. Sepulta est Agneta Hust.   |
|           | 19 Humfredus Grene vxorem duxit Maioranā Winbushe.   |
|           | 26 Baptizat' Martha filia Thome Hust.  |
| Decēbris  | 10 <sup>o</sup> Baptizat' Wifm <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Adami Dawson.                         |
|           | 13 Sepultus est Georg <sup>o</sup> Whitworthe.   |
|           | 17 Baptizat' Michaelis Pickaver.   |
|           | 24 Baptizat' Catherina filia Richardi Wooddoes.  |
|           | 27 Sepulta est Aicia Welles.   |
|           | 30 Sepulta est Helena Pecocke.   |
| Januarij  | 6 <sup>o</sup> Baptizat' Lucea filia Hugonis Banister.   |
|           | 7 Baptizat' Joanna filia Thome Miles.  |
|           | 21 Sepultus est Wifm <sup>o</sup> Sanders als Burton.  |
|           | Quo die Baptizat' Susanna filia Jacobi miles.  |
| Februarij | 5 <sup>o</sup> Richardus Briggēs vxorē duxit Angeta Smithe.  |
|           | 25 Baptizat' Wifm <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Joha <sup>n</sup> is Sanders.                      |
| Martij    | 23 Baptizat' Nichola <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Wifmi Carpenter.                                |

1582.

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| Aprilis | 7 <sup>o</sup> Baptizat' Georg <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Gualteri Strudder. |
|         | 8 Baptizat' Rosea filia Joha <sup>n</sup> is Hebson.                            |
|         | 11 Baptizat' Richardus fil <sup>o</sup> vt ferebat' Richardi Vanse.             |
| Maij    | 14 Baptizat' Helena filia Richardi Bowltwell.                                   |
|         | Quo die sepultus est Georg <sup>o</sup> Strudder.                               |
|         | 27 Baptizat' Nichola <sup>o</sup> fil <sup>o</sup> Johannis ffince.             |
| Junij   | 1 Baptizat' Catherina filia Edwardi Blake.                                      |
|         | 10 Baptizat' Elizabetha filia M <sup>ri</sup> Thome ffrenche.                   |
|         | 13 Sepultus est Joha <sup>n</sup> es Robinson clres pochie supradiete.          |
|         | 17 Baptizat' Joha <sup>n</sup> es fil <sup>o</sup> Johannis Kilbie.             |
|         | 25 Johannes Drap vxorem duxit Joannam Phillips.                                 |



- Julij 12 Baptizat' Wiltms fil<sup>o</sup> Thome Roice.  
 23 Wiltm<sup>o</sup> Iverie vxorem duxit Helena Beane.  
 Quo die sepultus est Nichola<sup>o</sup> ffince.  
 29 Baptizat' Alicia et Joanna filie Richardi Skinner.  
 Quo die Baptizat' Richardus fil<sup>o</sup> Richardi Harries  
 peregrini.  
 Augusti 4<sup>o</sup> Sepulta est Alicia Skinner.  
 7 Sepultus est Wiltm<sup>o</sup> Roice.  
 9 Sepulta est Joanna Skinner.  
 19 Baptizat' Thomas fil<sup>o</sup> Richardi Hoare.  
 26 Baptizat' Thomas fil<sup>o</sup> Hugonis Huste.  
 Septēbris 21 Baptizat' Wiltm<sup>o</sup> fil<sup>o</sup> Wiltmi Iverie.

Exhibit 9 octobris 1582.

Redborne.

14 of October 1599.

The bill of all the Christening<sup>l</sup> Wedding<sup>l</sup> and buriall<sup>l</sup> whiche hath byn since the feast of St Michaell tharchangell in the yere of our Lord god 1599 vnto the ffeaste of Saint Michaell tharchangell in this yere 1599, by the Minister and Churchwardens of the pisse of Redborne in the County of Hartf the day and yere abowe written.

Christening<sup>l</sup>

October

- 14 Baptised Sarah the daughter of Thoms Peacocke of Wooddend.  
 18 Baptised Thoms the sonn of Thoms Hawkins.  
 22 Baptised Richard sonn Richard ffince of Nicholl<sup>l</sup>.  
 23 Baptised Bethia daught<sup>o</sup> John Thewar  
 The same day Baptised John Hill the sonn of Thoms Hill.

November

- 17 Baptised Katherin daughter of Walter Beeche of Ovens.  
 31 Baptised Katherin daughter Richard Peecke of Denend.

December

Januari

- 4 Baptised Dorithie daughter of Thoms ffince of Denend

ffebuarie

Marche

Aprill

- 6 Baptised Roaffe y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Gooddram.  
 15 Baptised Marie daught<sup>o</sup> Henri Houlden

May

- 23 Bapt . . . ne daught<sup>o</sup> Willm Haward

June

Juli

- 29 Baptised Robert ffince sonn of Robert ffynche.

Aguste

- 5 Baptised Suzan daugh<sup>o</sup> Edward Betch.  
 10 Baptised . . . eter sonn Awdri Robinson.

September

- 3 Baptised Obadia sonn Nich<sup>us</sup> Hawgood





## Maridges.

Maried Robert ffinche and Joane Smythe the 14 October.  
 Maried Withm Bemont and Martha Marshall widow 18 October  
 Maried Edward Hawkeshod and Joane ffinche the 28 November.  
 Maried Richard Willis & Luce bray the 4 day of June.  
 Maried John ffinche & Elizabethe Basford the 25 day of June.

## Buriall

Buried Ellin y<sup>e</sup> wif. Robert Grome the 20 day of October.  
 Buried Ellin the wiffe of Richard Sheparde the 29 December.  
 Buried Elizabethe the wiffe Richard Willis the 6 day of Januarie  
 Buried Margaret wif Daniell Rothwell  
 Buried Roaffe Willson the 11 day of Aprill.  
 Buried Elizabeth daught<sup>r</sup> John Flindin 13 Aprill.  
 Buried Betteris Beeche widow 26 Aprill.  
 Buried Julian daught<sup>r</sup> Gresyn Beesly 2 May.  
 Buried Marie daught<sup>r</sup> Thoms Royse 4 May.  
 Buried Agnis wif Michael Huetson 11 May.  
 Buried the same day John Huetson his sonn.  
 The same day Buried Elizabethe the daughter of Willm Edmondles.  
 Buried Elizabethe daught<sup>r</sup> francis Sill<sup>e</sup> 17 May.  
 Buried Arthur sonn Withm Squire the 27 May.  
 Buried Marie wif Robert Hache 31 May.  
 The same day Buried Widow Cooke of flamsted.  
 Buried Willm sonn Michael Huetson 1 June.  
 Buried Henrie Bradshawe 3 June.  
 Buried Ellin Dawson widowe 6 June.  
 Buried Margaret the wiffe of Thoms Bordman the 14 of June.  
 Buried Dorithie daughter Edward ffinche the 16 day of June.  
 Buried Edmund Blake 30 June.  
 Buried . . . . . forde the first Julie  
 Buried . . . . . Richard Ston 10 day. of September.

By me Rodolphe Bradly minister

the sig x

of Edward Beache

the sig x

of Nichu . . . Whytley

} Churchwardins

Exhibit 9 Octobris 1599.

A note of all the Christeninges Wedding<sup>e</sup> and buriall<sup>e</sup>  
 whiche hathe byn from the feaste of St Michaell whiche was  
 in the yeare of ou<sup>r</sup> lord 1599 untill the sayde feaste of  
 St Michaell in the yeare 1600.

## Christeninges

In p<sup>r</sup>mis Baptised George the sonn of Thomas Carpenter of Wooddend  
 the 18 day of November the same day baptised Ann the daughter  
 of Thomas Whitlocke.

Baptised Thomas the sonn of John Milles the 28 day of November.

Baptised Allee the daughter ffreman Yonge the 26 day of December.

Baptised Edward the sonn of Withm Collins the 6 day of Aprill the  
 same day baptised Marie the daughter of Philipp Barker.



Baptised George Keene the sonn of George Kene the 17 day of Aprill.  
Baptised Jherom the sonn of John ffynche of Norrington end the 3 day of June.

Baptised Martha the daughter of Thom̄s Symons the 6 day of July.  
The same day baptised Elizabethe the daughter of Richard Willis.  
Baptised Marie the daughter of John ffynche de cocke the 15 day of Julie.

Baptised Jan the sonn of Jan Sheparde the 25 day of Julie.  
Baptised Nathaniell the sonn of Wilm Edmondes the 9 day of Aguste.  
Baptised Robert the sonn of Edward ffynche the 12 day of Aguste.  
Baptised Walter the sonn of Richard Milles the 26 day of Aguste.  
Baptised Nicholas the sonn of Nicholas Geyton 3 day of September.  
Baptised Marthie the daughte of Wilm Hawse 14 day of September.  
Baptised Ann daughter of Walter Hawgood the 28 day of September.

#### Weddings

Maried John Rogers and Marie Beeche the 12 day of februarie.  
Maried Oliver Swaine and Alice Woodforde Widowe 15 day of februarie  
Maried Thomas Well<sup>e</sup> and Ellin Smythe the 28 day of September.

#### Buriall<sup>e</sup>

Buried Ellin the wyffe of Wilm Iverie the 12 day of October.  
Buried Richard Hore houshoulder the 6 day of November.  
Buried Wilm Cocke housholder the 5 December.  
Buried John Adkinse houshoulder the 6 day of December.  
Buried Thom̄s Boreman houshoulder the 20 day of December.  
Buried Mistris Elizabeth Reade Houshoulder the 20 day of Februarie.  
Buried Thom̄s Russell the 7 of Agust.  
Buried John Symson the 11 day Aguste.  
Buried Thom̄s Yonge houshoulder the 26 day of Aguste.

By me Rodolphe Bradly minister.

The marke ×  
of Wilm Sanders

By me Richard Sheppard

Exhibit 8 Octobris 1600.

March 1674. A list of the births of Children.

	Martha the dafter of Robert Ellinton boarne the 28 <sup>th</sup> day.
Aprill	Walter the sonne of Walter and Jvdeth Higgen boarne the 22 of April.
	Alee the dafter of Richard and Alee Goslam boarne the boarne [sic] the 28 <sup>th</sup> day.
Jvne	Andrewe the sonne of Thomas and Marcie Pvddefet boarne the 19 <sup>th</sup> day.
Jvly	John the sonne of Seath and Ann Field boarne the 28 <sup>th</sup> day.
August	Thomas the sonn of John and Joane Legg boarne the 20 <sup>th</sup> of Avgust.
Septem.	John the sonne of John and Elezebeth Hill boarne the 3 day of September.
	Sarah the dafter of Thomas and Sarah Trott boarne the 29 <sup>th</sup> day.
October	Willyam the sonne of John and Amy Boothie boarne the 12 <sup>th</sup> day.



November John the sonne of Willyam and Dorathie Geaton boarne the 7<sup>th</sup> day.

Martha the dafter of Edward and Martha Wright boarne the 6<sup>th</sup> day.

Desember Benjamin the sonne of Josep and Dorkes Mvnn boarne the 8<sup>th</sup> day.

Nathaneell the sonne of Nathaneell Miles boarne the 10<sup>th</sup> day.

Elezebeth the dafter of John and Elezebe Brevsto boarne the 13<sup>th</sup> day

Jannva. Jeames the sonne of Jeames and Sarah White boarne the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

Febrewa. John the sonne of John and Mary Royse boarne the 8<sup>th</sup> day.

Elezebeth the dafter of William and Mary Beslie boarne, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March.

March Rose the dafter of John and Elezebeth Beech boarne the 15<sup>th</sup> day

Mariages and Bvrialles of al soarts.

Mary the wyfe of Richard Kinton bvryed the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May.

John Ivery gent bvryed the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jvne.

Elezbeth Sanders alies Bvrtton bvryed the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Avgvst.

✓ Edward Ierland late of London bvried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Desember.

George Stepney bvried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March.

An infant dafter of George Symons bvried the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Two Infants twins of Willyam Bartons bvryed the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Mariages Nvlla.

Redboarne this the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill in the yere 1675.

Redbourne. A List of all y<sup>e</sup> Mariages, Baptizeings of Children and Burialls within y<sup>e</sup> said pish from March the 25<sup>th</sup> Anno Dmni 1676 to y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of this instant Aprill 1677.

#### Marriages

Gilbert Mutchet & Sarah Boothy were married y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1676.

Tho. Buckingame & Anne Sherman Octobr y<sup>e</sup> Third.

John Stepney & Sarah Wells Novembr y<sup>e</sup> second.

Alexandr Ball & Marie Foster were married Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1677.

#### Christnings.

Joseph y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George & Alice Simonds was Baptiz'd y<sup>e</sup> last day of Aprill 1676.

Wm. y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Wm. & Elizabeth Colton was Baptizd y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wm. & Martha Warner was Baptiz'd July y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

Rob'te y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Rob'te & Marie Sheppard was baptizd May the 12<sup>th</sup>.

Rachell y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas & Anne Watts was baptizd Aprill y<sup>e</sup> fifteenth day of Aprill.

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter & Penelope Morrice was baptiz'd May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. [sic].

John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Wm. & Catherine Squire was baptiz'd May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.



John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John & Elizabeth Salter Baptiz'd the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Seth y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Seth and Anne Field was Baptiz'd June y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Tho. & Marie Bradshawe baptiz'd July y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Phebe y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Daniel & Phebe Church Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

George y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Nicholas & Agnes Eggleton Baptiz'd October y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

John y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Wm. & Sarah Fryth Baptiz'd November y<sup>e</sup> twelfth.

Maie y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas & Prudence Heyward Baptiz'd y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of December.

Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Anne Seabroke Baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henrie & Alice Woolthead baptiz'd y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of December.

Marie y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Solomon & Elizabeth Benson was Baptiz'd December y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Thomas and Rebecca Baldwine was Baptiz'd December y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Eignon & Mary Beynon was Baptiz'd Jan. y<sup>e</sup> first 1676/7.

Marie y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Catlyne Baptiz'd y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie.

Jonathan y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Jonathan & Elizabeth Rose was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1677.

#### Burialls.

Katherine Peacock widdowe buried y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> of May 1676.

Anne Tyler widdow buried July y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Nathaneel Martine buried December y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.

Isaac Heyward December y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

William Emmerie was Buried Januarie y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1676/7.

Prudence Ray widdowe was buried Februarie the first.

Joane Maud widd. was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Wm. Barton was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1677.

Marie Catlyne Buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill.

Joseph Heward y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robte Heward Buried y<sup>e</sup> same day.

---

A list of all the Maryages Christenings and buryales which haue hapened in the parish of Redboarne from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1679 to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1680.

#### Maryages 1679.

Thoma Dealy and Martha Mun Mary Septem the 2 day.

John Aldwin and Ann Farradale married the 16<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Joseph Godman and Ann Helsie married y<sup>e</sup> 22 Sept.

John Booth and Ann Tiuerton marie y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> October.

Willyam Hudson and Sarah Miles Maryed Nouem. 3 da.

John Squire and Mary Smith Married Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 11 d.

#### Christenings 1679.

Elezebeth the dafter of Joseph and Elezebeth Mucket [? Mutchet] baptized the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Mary the dafter of Alexander and Elezebeth Bale baptized the 22 day of Aprill.

Elezebeth the dafter of Solomond and Elezebeth bensone baptized the same day Aprill the 22.





Sarah the dafter of Walter and Judeth Higden baptized the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 Sarah the dafter of Edmond and Sarah Roberts baptized the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 John the sonne of John and Ann Tyler baptized the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Joseph and Susand the sonne and dafter of Willyam and Mary Beselie being twins baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 Mary the dafter of Ralph and Mary Squile baptized the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
 John the sonne of John and Sarah Oake baptized the 20 of July.  
 Elezebeth the dafter of Elezebeth and Willyam Colton baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 John the sonne of John and Sarah Stepnye baptized the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 Elezebeth the dafter of Willyam and Ann Mayes baptized the the first day of September.  
 John the sonne of Thomas and Ann Wats baptized the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 Christouer the sonne of Thomas and Ann Buckinghams baptiz the 16<sup>th</sup> desemb.  
 Thomas the sonne of Thomas and Rebeckah Balwin baptized the 16<sup>th</sup> day of desember.  
 Elezebeth the dafter of Richard and Sarah Bvrchmoor baptized the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Jaunuary.  
 Ambros the sonne of Ambros and Elezebeth Robinsone baptized the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March.  
 Elezebeth the dafter of Thomas and Marth Stevenson baptized the 23 day of March.

#### Buriales 1679.

Edward Birch buried the 31 of Aprill.  
 Mary the dafter of Edward and Mary Sparke buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May buried an infant of Samuells Scillbe.  
 Willyam Burten buried the May the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Robert Stepnie buried the second day of June.  
 Jeames the sonne of John Woegon buried June the 6 day.  
 Judeth the dafter of Edward Morris buried July the 5<sup>th</sup> d.  
 Elezebeth the wife of John Dauson of the pish of Langdell was buried the fifth day of July.  
 Joseph Haywrd buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 Willyam the sonne Edward Wright buried August y<sup>e</sup> 8.  
 Deborah the wyfe of Walter Hawgood bur'd August y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 Thomas Deacon buried the August the 30<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Ellenor the dafter Ellenor Butler buried the August 31.  
 George the sonne George Weeden buried Septembe the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Edward Weathered buried September the 13<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Francis Burton widd buried September the 20<sup>th</sup> day.  
 Edward Morris buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 Sarah the dafter of Nathancell Walker Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Elezebeth Gladman widd. the 20<sup>th</sup> of Desember buried.  
 Willyam Higden buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March.



A list of the Christnings for y<sup>e</sup> pish of Redbourne in Anno 1680.

Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robt & Margerie Martine was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill Anno Dom. 1680.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Gilbert & Sarah Mutchet Baptized the same day.  
 Timothie Sonne of Tho. & Rebecca Howard was Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 George y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of George and Catherine Carpent<sup>r</sup> was Baptized July the 8<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Mary the daughter of Mary & John Clarke Baptized decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1680.  
 Marmaduke the Sonne of John and Ellen Butler Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of George & Alice Simons the 25<sup>th</sup> of June 1680.  
 Ralph y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Ralph & Mary Hobbs baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Mary the daughter of Wm. & Valentine Bresley Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Mary Royce Baptized May the 20<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Thomas y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of Robert & Mary Sheppard baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Eignon Beynon Baptized the 22<sup>d</sup> of August 1680.  
 Tho. the Sonne of Tho. & Mary Brewster baptized October y<sup>e</sup> first 1680.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Sarah Large baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Richard the Sonne of Richard & Mary Ball baptiz. Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 John the Sonne of Tho. & Mary Pilgrime baptiz. Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Mary y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wm. & Catherine Squire baptiz. Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> first 1680.  
 George y<sup>e</sup> Sonne of George & Elizabeth Weeden Baptized Nov. y<sup>e</sup> first 1680.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wm. & Sarah Hudson Baptized Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Wm. the Sonne of Wm. & Ann Readinge Baptized May the 26<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Sarah Readinge Baptized Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1680.  
 Mary the daughter of Edward & Mary Sparkes Baptiz. Januarie the 18<sup>th</sup> 1680/1.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Edward & Sarah Rawlings Bapt. February the 2<sup>d</sup> 1680/1.  
 Thomas the Sonne of Richard & Sarah Birchmore baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1681.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Sarah Oakes Baptized the same day.

Marriages in the said Yeare 1680.

Edward Hawkins and Mary Gutteram were married September y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1680.

A Liste of the Burialls in the said Parish of Redbourne for the said yeare 1680.

Wm. Wright was buried Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1680.

John Gregory May y<sup>e</sup> first.

John Seabroke May the Sixth.

Henrie Hobbs May the 21<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Broadnecke May the 23<sup>d</sup>

Grace Squire June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.



John Wright July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John Sturges July y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Lidia Downe July y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Dorothy Wood August y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. Sibley the same day.  
 A stranger August y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 A little Childe whose name was not knowne August y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne Suddins Aug 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Marke Howard Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 Ralph Squire October y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 John Geery November y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Samuel Large November y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Lea November y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Smyth Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 Anne Feild Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. Squire February y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. Beaumont gent February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah Mutchett March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

---

A List of y<sup>e</sup> Christnings that have been in the parish of Redbourne from y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1683 to March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1684 As alsoe of y<sup>e</sup> marriages.

Alexander y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Alexander & Ellen Ball was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> third day of May 1683.  
 James y<sup>e</sup> sonne of John & Marie Royce Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susan y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Eignon & Mary Beynon Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 George y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Thomas and Elizebeth Gladman Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Martha y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas & Grace Sturgis Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John & Grace Stepney Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Wm. & Elizabeth Catlyne baptized y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Gilbert & Sarah Mutchet Bapt. June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard & Anne Ivory Bapt. September y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Walter y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Walter & Judeth Higden Bapt. August y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Edw<sup>d</sup> & Mary Sparkes Bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Wm. y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Wm. & Joane Lighthassell Bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Mary the daughter of Walter & Marie Beech Bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Sarah y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wm. & Mary Kelsey Baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Catherine y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Jño & Catherine Nicholls Baptiz. October y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Edw<sup>d</sup> & Elizebeth Day Bapt. December y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Wm & Valentine Beazely Bapt. December y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Tho. & Mary Catline Bapt. December y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 John y<sup>e</sup> sonne of James & Penelope Puddefoote was bapt. March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

From March the 25<sup>th</sup> 1683 to March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1684.

#### Marriages.

Henrie Dollinge & Sarah Readinge Married November the 28<sup>th</sup> 1683.  
 Thomas Inward & Amie Reddall Married Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. Grove & Sarah Halsey were married June the 27<sup>th</sup>.



## Monumental Inscriptions.

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

(Continued from page 136).

Sacred to the memory | of | M<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN FOWLER | who died  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1821 Ætat. 57 |

*A crumb of Jacobs dust lies here below,  
Richer than all the mines of Mexico ;  
Twill rise and shine when Nature's works are o'er,  
Bright as the Firmament for evermore. \**

Also SARAH wife of the above | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1835 Ætat. 84.

In Memory | of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH HIRONS | who Died June 21<sup>st</sup> 1773 |  
Aged 66. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> REBECCA HIRONS | his wife | who Died Nov.  
10<sup>th</sup> 1788 | Aged 84.

In Memory of | JOHN WHEELER of this Parish | who died June  
18<sup>th</sup> 1837 Aged 84 years | . Also of ANN WHEELER | Wife of the  
above | who died Sept<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1803 | Aged 47 years | . Also of JOSEPH  
HOWARD | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1835 Aged 50 years. | Also of THOMAS  
WHEELER | son of the above | who died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1858 Aged 64 years.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> Body of MARY | HUNTER wife of THO. HUNTER | of  
y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Abbots Langley | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1749 | Aged 47  
years.

Near this Place lies Interred y<sup>e</sup> Body | of JOHN SPARLING late of  
y<sup>e</sup> Parish | of St Albans Brazier Who departed this | Life March y<sup>e</sup> 8  
1703 in y<sup>e</sup> 48 year of his Age.

Under this Stone lies Buried y<sup>e</sup> Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> ANN Wife of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>  
Jn<sup>e</sup> Sparling who Died July y<sup>e</sup> 26. 1730 In y<sup>e</sup> 79 year of her age. |

Underneath lies also y<sup>e</sup> Body of M<sup>r</sup> JOHN Son of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> John & Ann  
Sparling who | departed this Life Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23. 1734 | in y<sup>e</sup> 5[8?] year  
of his Age | .

In Memory of these dear Relations | JINNINGS y<sup>e</sup> only Daughter of  
the | above written Jn. & Ann Sparling | Erected this Monument. |

Here rest the Remains of M<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN SPARLING Brazier, another  
| of the Sons of the abovesaid | John and Ann Sparling Who  
Departed | this Life May the 1<sup>st</sup> 1738 In the 46<sup>th</sup> | Year of his Age. |

Here Lyeth the Body of JINNINGS | Wife of GABRIEL KNOWLES  
who Departed | this Life December the 17<sup>th</sup> 1743 | Aged 52 years.

To the memory of | THOMAS ROBERTS Esq<sup>u</sup> | of London Colney who  
| Departed this Life 5<sup>th</sup> Feby 1816 | Aged 56 Years |

Also | ELIZABETH Relict of the above | and wife of PETER GREY of  
| Kentish Town in the County | of Middlesex | who died April  
21<sup>st</sup> 1831 | in the 76<sup>th</sup> Year of her age.

\* I am indebted to Mr. John Harris of Hemel Hempstead for the words here  
printed in italics, who informs me that the verse with some additional lines is to be  
found at St. Ives, Hunts. The St. Peters inscription is now almost illegible.





In Memory of M<sup>rs</sup> ANN BOWYER who | died Aug<sup>st</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1851 Aged 79 Years | Also M<sup>rs</sup> CHARLOTTE COOPER who died Feb<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1879 Aged 74 Years.

In Memory | of | WILLIAM SLY | (Mason) | who departed this life | 22 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1804 | Aged 31 Years |.

Here lies one in friendship bound  
Till God call'd him for a happier Crown  
Where nothing shall renew each earthy pain  
Trust through Christ & hope to meet again.

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLARK | who died May the 19<sup>th</sup> 1824 | Aged 39 Years. | And of ELEANOR his wife | who died February the 27. 1841 | Aged 42 years. | Also of | their second daughter | ELIZABETH | who died in her infancy.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JEFFREY EAMES | who died September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1856 | aged 63 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> FRANCES EAMES | wife of the above | who died March 9<sup>th</sup> 1826 | aged 29 years.

SARAH HAIR.

JOHN HAIR | born August 13 | died November 14<sup>th</sup> | 1834. | JOHN HAIR.

SARAH HAIR | Born May 11<sup>th</sup> 1792 | Died April 4<sup>th</sup> 1859.

Here Lieth | the Body of | MARY CARPENTER | 1750.

Here lies the Body | of MARY LANCAKE Died | September the 1<sup>st</sup> 1751 | Aged 27 Years.

In memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> SUSANNA WELLS | who died July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1793 | Aged 52 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TEBBOTH | who departed this life | March 7<sup>th</sup> 1856 | Aged 61 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY FOSTER | Wife of GEORGE FOSTER | late of Berkhamstead | who died Dec<sup>br</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup> 1828 | Aged 56 years.

Forgive ye blest the tributary tear  
That mourns your exit from a world like this  
Forgive the wish that would have kept you here  
And staid your progress to the realms of bliss.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> GEORGE FOSTER | late of Berkhamstead | who died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1831 | Aged 52 years |. Also of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES PAYNE | son in law of the above | died September 5<sup>th</sup> 1846 | aged 29 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> JEMIMA PAYNE | wife of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PAYNE of this parish | who departed this life April 25<sup>th</sup> 1834 | aged 71 years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PAYNE | Sexton of this Parish 20 years | who departed this Life July 10<sup>th</sup> 1837 | aged 70 years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> JAMES PAYNE | Their Son | Clerk of this Parish 38 years | who died April 12<sup>th</sup> 1854 | aged 64 years.

In Memory | of | JOSEPH DOUGLAS | who died December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1871 | in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his age | for 21 years superintendent of | the Borough Police of this Town. | Also of | JOSEPH ALEXANDER | his son | who died April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1849 | aged 21 years. | 'Thy brother shall rise again' |. Also of | MARY FARR PHILLIPS | wife of the above | who died September 17<sup>th</sup> 1885 | in her 80<sup>th</sup> year.



JAMES BROWN Esq<sup>r</sup> F.S.A. | born in the parish of | Stoke Newington, Middlesex | the 5<sup>th</sup> October 1750 | and died without issue | in the house opposite\* this grave | the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1839. | Also here lie the remains of | SARAH COTTON | who departed this life | September 17<sup>th</sup> 1854 | aged 79 years |. Also of WILLIAM COTTON Esq. | brother of the above named Sarah Cotton | born 7<sup>th</sup> February 1777 | died 17<sup>th</sup> June 1865 |. Also HANNAH COTTON | relict of the above named William Cotton Esq<sup>r</sup> | died 26<sup>th</sup> August 1875 in her 93<sup>rd</sup> year.

RICHARD GREAVES | died 6<sup>th</sup> Febr 1807 | Aged 26 years. | REBECCA GREAVES | died 20<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1818 | Aged 79 years.

In Memory of | JOS<sup>n</sup> GREAVES | who died 26<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1799 | Aged 65 years |. M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH wife of JOS<sup>n</sup>. Greaves | died 31<sup>st</sup> March 1803 | (Daughter of the above) | SARAH died 2<sup>d</sup> July 1802 | Aged 8 years 6 months | ANN died 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1808 | Aged 12 years.

ANN GREAVES | obiit 12<sup>th</sup> April 1789. | ELIZ. GREAVES | obiit 17<sup>th</sup> May 1790.

M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. SALE | Departed this Life | 6<sup>th</sup> May 1768 Aged 36 Years |. ANN Daughter of | W<sup>m</sup> & Ann Sale | Departed this Life | 17<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1788 Aged 23 years.

In hopes of a Blessed Resurrection | Here Lyeth the Body of M<sup>rs</sup> | MARY BEAMONT the wife of M<sup>r</sup> | JOHN BEAMONT Citizen and | Distiller of London who | departed this life August y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> | 1722 Aged 30 years. | And one Infant in y<sup>e</sup> same Grave | & A Daughter near her. | She was the only child of M<sup>r</sup> | WILL<sup>m</sup> MARSTON of Woodhall | & SARAH his wife.

In Hopes of a Blessed Resurrection to Eternall Life | Here Lyeth Interred the Body | of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> MARSTON Late of | Woodhall in this County who | died Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1732 Aged 83 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZ<sup>th</sup> MEAD, | died 6<sup>th</sup> March 1821 | Aged 39 years. | [*verse*]. Also | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH MEAD | Husband of the above | died July 5<sup>th</sup> 1852 | Aged 75 years.

Here lieth the Body of | MARY PAGE of this Parish | who Departed this Life | January the 26<sup>th</sup> 1754 | Aged 62 years.

Here Lyeth the | Body of WILLIAM PAGE | of this Parish who departed this Life February | the 1<sup>st</sup> 1741 In the 65<sup>th</sup> | year of his Age.

Sacred to the memory | of M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SIMPSON | of Dunton in Buckinghamshire | who was an Inhabitant of this Borough | upwards of Forty Years, | in which place he departed this Life | on the 25<sup>th</sup> Day of November 1796 | Aged 68 years. | Also of M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH SIMPSON | wife of the above | M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SIMPSON | a Native of this Parish | who departed this Life | on the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1807 | Aged 74 years.

Reader attend the House of prayer  
While devine service is doing there  
Twill lead you to your Heavenly home  
Where Christ invites us all to come  
All joys on Earth are unequal to  
What God above can do for you.

\* This stone is outside the vestry wall.



In Memory of | SARAH the Wife of M<sup>r</sup> JAMES LONG | who Departed this Life the 10<sup>th</sup> of | February 1734 Aged 23 years. | Also SARAH his second Wife | Died the 8<sup>th</sup> of June 1755 | aged 47 years. | Also near this Place lies | Fifteen of their Children. |

In Memory of M<sup>r</sup> JAMES LONG | late wheelright of this | town who Died the 10<sup>th</sup> of December 1774 Aged 70 years. |

WILLIAM BOSWORTH Grandson | to the above M<sup>r</sup> JAMES LONG | died the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1774 | aged 8 years & 4 months.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES DENHAM | who died September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1846 | aged 80 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> CAROLINE MATILDA DENHAM | relict of the above | died April 29<sup>th</sup> 1849 | aged 75 years.

One gentle sigh her fetters broke  
We scarce could say she's gone  
Before the happy spirit took  
Her station near the throne.

A. E. L. | Died Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1811 | Aged 63 years.

Dear friend pray cast an eye  
Upon the Grave where I do lie  
For now you see my life is past  
My love to you so long did last  
Though I am gone no sorrow take  
But think of these lines for my sake.

M<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN EYLES | died April 27<sup>th</sup> 1827 | In his 83<sup>rd</sup> year.

THOMAS GEORGE | died Jan<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1792 | . M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH wife of the above | Thomas George | died 15<sup>th</sup> March 1816.

M<sup>rs</sup> MARY GEORGE | died May 30<sup>th</sup> 1803.

Sacred | to the memory | of M<sup>rs</sup> MARY GOFFE | who departed this life Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1828 | Aged 68 years | . Also of | M<sup>r</sup> SOLOMON GOFFE | who departed this life Oct<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1843 | Aged 83 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> MARTHA ELEMEN | who departed this life Dec<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1835 | Aged 70 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> REBECCA GORNALL | died January 13<sup>th</sup> 1856 | aged 69 years. | I hope for better. | Also | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES GORNALL | died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 82 years. | His end was peace.

ELIZABETH GEORGE | died May 3<sup>d</sup> 1809.

Here | Lies interred | the Body of JOHN PERRIN | who departed this life 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1796 | aged 31 years.

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> | WILLIAM NICHOLLS | late of this Parish | who departed this life | the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1813 | aged 58 years. | Also of MARY NICHOLLS | sister of the above | departed this life 12<sup>th</sup> day of | July 1781 | aged 22 years. | Also JANE Widow of the above | William Nicholls | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1849 | Aged 86 years.

To the Memory | of | M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. NICHOLLS | who was 31 years Clerk of | this Parish and died the | 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1787 | Aged 62 years. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH NICHOLLS | wife of the above who died | the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1807 | Aged 96 Years. | And Edward an Infant | Son of the above.



In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> CORNELIUS NICHOLLS | late of this Borough  
Auctioneer | and many years Churchwarden of | this Parish Ob<sup>t</sup> August  
19<sup>th</sup> 1789 | Æt. 57. And of ELIZABETH | his wife Ob<sup>t</sup> April 29<sup>th</sup> 1789  
Æt. 52. | Also of Four of their Children viz: | CORNELIUS ob<sup>t</sup> December  
20<sup>th</sup> 1760 | Æt. 5 years. | SARAH Ob<sup>t</sup> January 24<sup>th</sup> 1768 Æt. 7 mo. |  
AMELIA ob<sup>t</sup> February 20<sup>th</sup> 1780 | Æt. 2 years 6 months. | And CORNE-  
LIUS ob<sup>t</sup> March 18<sup>th</sup> 1781 | Æt. 13 years.

In | Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH NICHOLLS | wife of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSHUA  
NICHOLLS | Died June the 7<sup>th</sup> 1800 | Aged 27 years. | [verse] | Also the  
body of SARAH ELIZABETH | Daughter of J. & SARAH NICHOLLS | who  
died September 4<sup>th</sup> 1811 | Aged 5 years. | The above JOSHUA NICHOLLS  
died | September 16. 1813 Aged 38 years.

Here Lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of M<sup>r</sup> | THOMAS TANNER Who Depar- | ted  
this Life January the 25<sup>th</sup> | 1732 Aged 82 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES MOFFATT | died October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1885  
| Aged 83 years.

In Memory of | ELIZABETH Wife of DAN HARDING | of this Parish  
Died 29 Nov. 1792 | Aged 79 years. | Also of MARY B . . . . LEY . . .  
| ELIZABETH HARDING | Died 25 May 1794 Aged 7[0?] years. | And  
of M<sup>r</sup> DANIEL HARDING | who Died 26 March 1802 | Aged 81 years.

Here Lieth Interred y<sup>e</sup> Body . . . . | WILLIAM S . . . . .  
| This parish who . . . . . | This Life . . . . . | Nouemb. . . .  
| 177 . . . . . | . . . . . | of y<sup>e</sup> Ab . . . . . |  
Smith Wh . . . . . | Life y<sup>e</sup> 5 . . . . . | in y<sup>e</sup> 76 Year.

Here Lyeth the Body of | ELIZABETH IREMONGER | Wife of JOHN  
IREMONGER | of St Albans, Grocer | who Departed this Life | Decem-  
ber y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1714 | In the 35<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | ANN widow of | CHARLES WILKINSON  
M.D. | of London | who departed this life at St Albans | April 16<sup>th</sup> 1880  
aged 74.

Here lieth the Body of | THOMAS CLARK the SON of | SAMUEL CLARK  
D.D and | SARAH his wife | who died | Nov. the 10<sup>th</sup> 1742 in the 12<sup>th</sup>  
| year of his Age. | The Flower fadeth.

Here Lyeth the Body of | JOSEPH EELES late of St Albans Esq<sup>r</sup> |  
who departed this Life the 20<sup>th</sup> day | of April 1743 In the 83<sup>d</sup> year of  
his age.

(To be Continued.)





## Abstracts of Wills.

### CONSISTORY COURT OF THE BISHOP OF LONDON.

#### REGISTER "HAMER" (CONTINUED FROM P. 88.)

- f. 369. WILLIAM KENSEY of Much Hadham, Yeoman. (*Dat.* 17 May 1616). Wife Marrian; Mesuage called Bentens &c; Sons Wm., John & Henry; Lands called Windmill fields; Son Nicholas; Daus. Agnes, Eliz., Agnes, Priscilla, Mary & Barbara; Wife extrix; John Hadsley of Much Hadham overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup> :—Henry Grene, John Hadslye, Thos. Grave. (*Pr.* 30 Sep. 1618).
- f. 382. ROBERT BANES of Honnesdon parson and Member of the same Towne. (*Dat.* 2 June 1620). Dau. Eliz. Eliot & George Eliot her son; Son Robert (under 21); Serv<sup>t</sup> Eliz. Gladin; Servants Rennales & Browne; Wife Isbell exor. Wit<sup>s</sup> :—Robt. Course, Wm. Hale. (*Pr.* 13 Nov. 1620).

[*End of Herts Wills in Register "Hamer."*]

#### REGISTER "BELLAMY."

- f. 1. THOMAS HARRISON of East Barnett. (*Dat.* 4 Aug. 1621). Son John; Dau. Bridget; Tenement wherein Thos. Vincent now dwelleth; Potters Hedge; Wife extrix; Bennett Mount-slowe & Freman Nicholls overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup> :—Mathias Milward, John Rolfe, Wm. Graues, & the overseers. (*Pr.* 8 Aug. 1621).
- f. 29. ALICE GLADMAN of Whatford, widow. (*Dat.* 27 July 1621). Alice Taylor dau. of John Taylor (under 18); Alice Gladman; Joane Taylor; John Gladman; Henry Gladman exor. Wit<sup>s</sup> :—Phillipp Burges script. (*Pr.* 22 Sep. 1621).
- f. 29<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BUSHE thelder of Little Hadham, lyme burner. (*Dat.* 11 Dec. 1619). Dau. Agnes (under 18); Son John (under 16); The child<sup>n</sup> of my bro. Thomas (except his eldest son); The child<sup>n</sup> of my bro. Wm. (except his eldest son); The child<sup>n</sup> of my bro. George; The two child<sup>n</sup> of my sist. Ellen Jackson; Eliz. dau. of my bro. Nicholas; Bros. Nich. Bushe & Thos. Bushe exors; Wm. Wright overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup> :—Thos. Burnard senior scri. & John Dymocke, Wm. Stacie. (*Pr.* 20 Dec. 1621).
- f. 39. MARY HAULL. (*Dat.* 27 Sep. 1621). Her sisters dau. Joane; Eliz. Haull her cousin James Haull's dau.; Alice Swifte; Goodwiffe Jasper; Margt. Comes; Jaine Blunte; Thos. Toovey; Anne Ward; Judith Rice; M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Wethered her old mistris; Old Lewes Price his wife; Testatrix left all residue to her cons. James Haull & desired 'that her sister should not be better for her by one penny-



worth of all the goods which she should leave behind her.' Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alice Swifte, Judith Rice. Codicil witnessed by Mr<sup>s</sup> Josse, Jane Blunte & Robarte Cannon. (*Pr.* 10 Oct. 1621 by Jas. Haul of Barkhamsted the principal legatory. Testatrix was of St Martins in Fields, co. Midd.)

- f. 95. RICHARD SIBTHORP of Widford, yeoman. (*Dat.* 12 Aug. 1621. *Nuncupative*). Richard Duke son of testator's eldest dau.; Eldest son Robart; second son Richard; Youngest son Christopher; Youngest dau. Mary Sibthorp; Bro. Christ<sup>r</sup> Sibthorpe. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rowland Backhouse cit. & mercer of London, John Payton of Widford clerk. (*Adm. with will annexed* 26 Jan. 1621 to Robt. Sibthorpe the son).
- f. 96. JOHN DURRANT thelder of Rickm'sworth, yeoman. (*Dat.* 1 Aug. 1621). Son John; Lands in Watford purchased of Francis Heydon esq. dec<sup>d</sup>; Son Roger; Eldest dau. Eliz. Edlyn; Son George; The two eldest sons of my dau. Katheryne West; Dau. Mary Twitchett & her five child<sup>n</sup>; Grandchild Miles Holl; Mary Rowe; My two sisters Joane & Agnes; Son Roger exor; Friends John Crosbye of Windridge, Thos. Wood & John Androwes of Rickmersworth overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Edmonds minister preacher at Rickmersworth, Jo. Androwes, John Fynch. (*Pr.* 6 Feb. 1621).
- f. 119. THOMAS BURLING of Hodsdon, yeoman. (*Dat.* 20 Sep 1621). Buried at Broxborne; Wife Susan; Dau. Susan now wife of John Foster; Son John Burlinge; Wife extrix; Neighbour Geo. Withered overseer. (*Pr.* 18 Dec. 1622).
- f. 120. ROBERT TICE of Ware, minister of the word of god (*Dat.* 8 Apr. 1623). Wife Mary; House & lands in Corkham co. Berks; My mother Joane Tyce widow; Eldest son Isaack (under 21); Eldest dau. Martha; Dau. Marie; Youngest dau. Ruth; Youngest son Jacob; Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Ingol, John Browne, Isaack Heath, Robart Skingle, Humf. Spencer. (*Pr.* 28 May 1623).
- f. 189. JOANE JACKSON of Chesthunt, widow. (*Dat.* 20 July 1627). John Bird of London in the countie of Essex; Wm. Cheney of Waltam Abbey co. Essex; Mr William Parnnell of Parepoole lane neare Graise co. Midd, & Jonas Parnell his son; My late husband Roger Jackson; Bro.-in-law Edw. Coleboure of Watford; Servant Anne Lowen; Dau. Eliz. Edwards wife of Wm. Edwards extrix. (*Pr.* 13 Aug. 1627).
- f. 191. HENRY TWITCHETT of Wattford, yeoman. (*Dat.* 19 July 1626). Copyholds of the manor of Bushie called Faithfield, Croked legg; Sons John & Henry; Dau. Marie; Lands of the manor of Bournhall; Sons Jerimie & Isacke Twitchet; Sister Ellen Foster; Wife Marie extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—W. Leonard, Roger Durrant. (*Pr.* 3 Sep. 1627).
- f. 193. ROBERT GATTES of East Barnet, yeoman. (*Dat.* 21 May 1627). Daus. Eliz., Rose, Katharine, Anne, Marie & Susan; Son Robert; Wife Catarine Gates extrix; Wm. Page of Ballads lane in Fichley co. Midd. husbandman & John Larroe of same husbandman overseers. (*Pr.* 3 Sep. 1627).
- f. 194. RICHARD BLITH of Wattford, tanner. (*Dat.* 2 Mch. 1626). Son-in-law Thos. Ayres of Wattford & Katharine his wife my



- dau; Son-in-law Thos. Martyn & Sara his wife; Dau. Venus Lovett of London, widow; Hanna Aynes dau. of s<sup>d</sup> son-in-law Thos. Aynes [sic]; Sara Martyn dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Martyn; Son-in-law Rich. Baldwine & his wife Joane my dau.; Son-in-law Samuel Linnie & my dau. Marie his wife; Wife Alice extrix; Friend Ezechias Tanner & Wm. Hichman the younger overseers. (*Pr.* 3 Sep. 1627).
- f. 195. EDMUND LAUGHTON of Royston, 'Iromanger.' (*Dat.* 11 Aug. 1627). Son William; my grandchild the son of Wm. & Sara Laughton; Land in Melborne field in co. Cambridge; Son-in-law Hamlett Adshed & my dau. Mathew his wife & their two daus. Joane & Mary Adshed; Dau. Luce Laughton; Land at Bassingborne & Barkway; Wife Catheryn; Wm. Boyd; Dau. Luce Laughton extrix. (*Pr.* 5 Sep. 1627).
- f. 226. EDWARD NEALE of Barnett, wheelwright. (*Dat.* 7 Aug. 1627). Lands & tenements in Harpeden, co. Hertf. & in Luton, co. Beds. which I had by conveyance from George Neale my father; Agnes Neale my mother; Wife Sarah extrix; My s<sup>d</sup> father overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Gunns, John Wilson his mark, Jas. Winstanley. *Codicil* devising his house with an orchard in Harpeden called Drivers to Sarah his wife for life, & after her decease to his four children viz. Eliz., Sara, Lettece & Mary Neale. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1627).
- f. 230. ANDREW YOUNGE of Braughin, gentleman. (*Dat.* 28 June 1627). Messuage called Brokengreene & lands in Stondon in tenure of Geo. Bull; Tenement in Clavering, co. Essex; Three daus. Eliz. Anne & Margt. Young; My wives jointure in Roxwell; M<sup>rs</sup>. Eliz. Younge my mother; Son Robt; Messuages & lands in Roxwell & Writtle co. Essex; Bro. Edw. Young; Messuage called Cooles & lands in Roxwell; Uncle M<sup>r</sup> Richard Younge & bros. Edw. Young, Robt. Young, Fras. Young & Henry Young exors.; Sist. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Hale; Sisters Eliz. & Mary Young; Kinsman M<sup>r</sup> Richard Dobbes & bro. M<sup>r</sup> Raph Everard overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Jacob ser. Rich. Black. (*Pr.* 17 Oct. 1627).
- f. 252. JANE LEWES of Abbats Langley, widow. (*Dat.* 25 June 1628). Eldest son Raph Lewes; House in Stanstead Abbotts in tenure of Michael Nicholls which was bequeathed to me by my late father John Smith of Stansted Abbotts blacksmith dec<sup>d</sup>; Daus. Sara & Jane; Son Henry; Jane dau. of s<sup>d</sup> son Raph; Little John Lewes son of s<sup>d</sup> Raph; Sons Raph & Christopher exors; Neighbours Thos. Greenhill & Robt. Kentish of Nashemill yeomen overscers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Greenehill, Rich. Ewer. (*Pr.* 1 Aug. 1628).
- f. 263<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS FLYNDELL of St Albans, shoemaker. (*Dat.* 26 July 1628). Dau. Anne Flyndall; Son Thos.; Wife Joane extrix; Brothers in law M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Creswell, Thos. Kynder & Thos. Bartlett overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Ja. Ellis, Edw. Parrott. (*Pr.* 26 Sep. 1628).
- f. 315. JOHN BROOKE of Braughin, yeoman. (*Dat.* 29 May 1627). Son Raph; Lands in Braughin & Westmill; Dau. Joane now wife of Thomas Hare & Joane & Rebecca Hare her daughters; Son Robert & dau. Joane exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Pett, John Hubbard. (*Pr.* 9 Dec. 1628).



- f. 316. VALENTINE ROYSTON of Layston, yeoman. (*Dat.* 12 Sep. 1628). Eldest dau. Joane; Land in Hawwoodfeild; Thos. Edridge; Geo. Hamond; Throcking close; Nich. Crouche; Widow Harber; Wm. Plumer; Youngest dau. Margt.; Wife Margt. extrix; Son Robt. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Meriton, Alexander Strange Vicar of Laiston, Anth. Garrett. (*Pr.* 9 Dec. 1628).

[*End of Herts Wills in Register "Bellamy."*]

## Rental of the Manor of Hemelhempstead, etc.

Extracted from vol. 377 of the Augmentation Office Miscellaneous Books being A Rental of the Honors, Lordships, Manors etc. parcel of the Jointure of Queen Catherine, in 1676.

### COM. HERTF.

### THE MANOR OF HEMELHEMPSTED.

#### EASTBROOKE

	li	s	d
Francis King for a moiety of the Mannor of Agnells.	001	00	00
William Houlker for the other moyity	001	00	00
Robert Sawcer for divers pcells of Land	000	03	06½

#### Customary Tennants

Jonathan Pratt for a Mess. w <sup>th</sup> the appten.	000	03	10
The aforesd Jonath. King for divers Closes	001	06	09
The aforesd Wifm Houlker for a Mess. &c.	002	02	03½
Isaack Feild for a Tenement &c	000	09	08
The aforesd Rob <sup>t</sup> Sawcer for a Mess. &c	001	09	11
Nicholas King for divers Closes &c	000	07	06
Rich. Combe Esq <sup>r</sup> for divers Cottage & Lands	000	11	04
Wifm Ewer for a Cottage &c	000	02	05½
Wifm Coleman for divers Tenements &c.	000	01	05½
John Allison for a Close of Arr. Land	000	00	02
Samuell Hawes for three Cottages	000	00	04
Rich. Turner for a Cottage & a Close	000	02	06
John Warner for a Tenement &c.	000	00	06
John Rolfe for a mess. &c.	000	00	08
The sd Jonath. Pratt for 2 Tenem <sup>ts</sup> & 3 Closes.	000	12	10
John Crawley a Mess. or Inn &c.	000	04	02½
Mary Fuller widd. for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	00	06
Henry Walker for a Close of Arr. Land	000	00	06
Samuell Baker for two Tenem <sup>ts</sup> &c	000	00	07
John Bunn for Piccotts meadowe &c.	000	00	06
Henry Bowles for a Cottage &c.	000	00	01
John Feild for a messuage &c.	000	10	06
Anne Osborne widd. a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & Close &c.	000	04	11
[blank] Dolte widd. for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	02	04





	li	s	d
John Chappell for one Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	02	04
Rob <sup>t</sup> Fitkin for a Close called Aldwicke	000	11	02
Rich. Salter a Mess. and divers Closes	004	05	02
Rich. Salter a Mess. & Tenem <sup>t</sup> & lxxvj acr of Land	001	10	10
Lucus Lewis a Mess. & cxliij acr. of Land	002	02	02
The said John Crawley for a Cottage &c	000	02	01½
Wifm Duncombe for a Mess. & xlv acr. of land	001	03	06
Edward Mitchell for a Cottage &c.	000	00	06
Daniell Downer for a peice of Land	000	00	03½
Elkanah Settle sen <sup>r</sup> a Mess. & lxxxviiij acr. of land	001	19	04
Thomas Newman for a Mess. & xxxvj acr of land	000	14	09
Richard Halsey for xlj acres of Land	000	16	06
Wifm Jole Cler. for a Mess. & xliij ac of land	000	15	06
The aforesd Elkanah Settle for Piccotts close	000	01	08
Rich. Robinson for xlvij acr. of land	000	19	06
John Aberry for a Mess. & div <sup>rs</sup> acr. of land	000	08	09
John Long for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> and ix acr. of land	000	08	06
Sara Marshall widd. for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & Close	000	00	07½
Solomon Cocke for a Cottage & div <sup>rs</sup> pcells of land	000	04	06
John Munn for Younder feild	000	02	01
John Rutland for divers Closes in all xlj acr.	001	01	00
John Colman for two Cottages &c	000	00	04
Josias Martin for a Close called Smythfeild	000	01	06
Edward Temple for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c	000	00	06
Daniell Shipton for seu'all Closes cont. xxx acr.	000	15	10
Thomas Lea for a Messuage &c	000	01	06
Arthur Smith for a Mess. & Close	000	02	00
Michael Sage for a pcell of meadow	000	01	00
John Cocke for the Round Pightle	000	00	04
John Feild heire of Eliz. Feild decd. for a Close	000	02	05
Randle King for a Mess. & divers Closes	000	06	00
Joseph Ewer for one Mess. & lv. acr Land	001	06	05½
Nathan Ewer for 3 Closes cont. xxvij acr.	000	11	04
Joseph Marston gent. for divers closes of land	000	14	03
Thomas Crawley for ij Tenem <sup>ts</sup> & div <sup>rs</sup> closes	000	06	05
Joseph Beldon for a Mess. and 99 acr. of land	001	17	03½
John Martin gen. for a Mess. & v acr. of land	000	02	01
Wifm Clifton for a Tenement	000	00	03
Marke Heaward for a Tenement	000	00	02
Francis Halsey for a Tenement	000	00	11
Nathaniell Wardall for a Cottage	000	00	04½
Wifm Griggory for ij Cottages	000	00	01½
Samuell Belgrave for a Cottage	000	00	01
Sara Baker widd for a Cottage	000	00	01
Henry Fuller for a Cottage	000	00	01
Nathaniell Nash for 2 Tenem <sup>ts</sup> & a Close	000	08	09
Sara Camfeild for a Messuage &c.	000	03	01
Jeremiah Camfeild for two Closes	000	02	10
Daniell Camfeild for a Close	000	02	01
Nathaniell Camfeild for ij Closes	000	04	00
Daniell Thredder for a Mess. & xxxijj acr. land	000	14	07
Doreas Oakes for one Tenement &c.	000	01	08
John Cartwritte for one Tenement &c.	000	03	04½
Josias How Clerke for a Mess & cxix acr. land	001	13	05½
Francis Pitchford for div <sup>rs</sup> Closes & a Mess. &c.	000	15	04



	li	s	d
George Newman for a Mess. & div <sup>rs</sup> Closes	000	15	06½
Michaell Cooke als Lea, a Mess. & div <sup>rs</sup> Closes &c.	000	18	02q
Isaack Ewer for a Messuage & div <sup>rs</sup> Closes	000	14	06
Rich. Feild gent. for a Mess. & clviij acr. of land	002	09	04½
Rich. Halsey for a third part of Hoggerly hill	000	01	04
John Greaves gent for xlv acr. of land	000	17	06
John Bunn of High street for a Cottage &c.	000	01	09½
Francis Beech for a Cottage &c.	000	00	08½
Thomas Goddman for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
Phillipp Langston for a Tenement &c	000	02	00½
William Long for a Mess. and cxlvij acr. land	003	14	07
John Puddiphat for a Mess. & xcj acr. of land	001	15	09
Sara Sanders widd. for a Tenement &c.	000	02	07
James Long for a Tenement &c.	000	01	04
The aforesd Wifm Long for tenn acr. of land	000	02	00
Robert Halsey for a Mess. & lx acr of land	001	10	00
Thomas Chapman for a Mess. &c.	000	01	02
John Heydon for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
Thomas Hall for a Cottage &c.	000	00	11
Thomas Halsey for a Cottage &c.	000	01	00
Nicholas Fisher for a Cottage &c.	000	00	05½
Mordeca Heydon for a Cottage &c.	000	00	03
James Baxter for a Cottage	000	00	01
Wifm Batman for a Cottage	000	00	01
Hester & Mary Feild for 2 Closes arr. land	000	04	07
John Beech for a Close of meadow	000	00	08
Widdow Skeal for a Close of arr. land	000	00	01
Mary Salter widd. for a Close of pasture	000	04	03
Rich Long for a Close of Arr. land	000	02	06
Robt. Spriggins for a Close of land	000	02	05
Thomas Robbins for a Mess. & lxxiiij acr. land	001	07	10
John Bunn of Eastbrook for a Cottage &c.	000	01	06½
James Pope one part of a Mess. & xxij acr. land	000	14	07
Sara Pope for a Close called Yeatfeild	000	06	06
Widd. Mitchell for a Cottage &c.	000	03	00
Edward Pearles for a certaine parcell of land	000	00	06
Rich. Kentish Cler. a Mess. & xl acr. of land	001	04	03
Henry Clerke gen. 3 Mess. a Cottage & 164 acr. land	003	09	01
John Sibley for seu'all closes of arr. land	001	04	00
Robt. Kentish a Mess. & lxxxx acr. of land	002	04	00
James Dagnall for 2 Tenem <sup>ts</sup> & divers Closes	000	09	02½
John Dolling a Tenem <sup>t</sup> . &c.	000	06	02½

BOXHAMSTED

Thomas Fryer for the Mannor of Beavers	001	03	03½
Henry Mayne for a Mess. &c.	000	06	08

Customary Tennants.

Nathaniell Gladman sen. for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	02	06
William Wright a Mess. & xxij acr. land	000	14	03
William Ashwell a Tenement &c.	000	03	06
James Smith a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & ix acr. of land	000	03	07
John Turner a Barne &c & divers Closes	000	04	11
Henry Seare gent. a Mess. & 83 acr. of land	001	15	09
Samuell Southen for 2 Closes cont. xvij acr.	000	06	00
Nathan Southen for a Mess. & xxxviiij acr.	000	17	00



	li	s	d
John Southen for a Mess. & xciiij acr.	001	13	04½
Mordochous Southen A mess. & Tenem <sup>t</sup> & xxix acr.	000	11	00
Rich. Southen for 23 acr. land	000	08	06
John Clarke for 2 Tenem <sup>ts</sup> & xxxvj acr.	001	00	10
John Feild of Rob <sup>ts</sup> Lane for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	06	09
John Atkins 3 Cottages 3 Closes	000	05	00
Wifm Hitchcocke for a Mess. &c.	000	04	07½
John Foster a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & xxj acr.	000	08	08
The aforesd Franc. King 3 Mess. 2 Cott &c.	001	11	03
Wifm Young one Mess. & lxj acr.	001	10	00
John Gate one Mess. & clxxxv acr.	002	06	07½
Wifm Wright for a Close called Cottills	000	02	04
Thomas Gould for a Mess. & x acr.	000	06	06
John Weedon for Mill mead	000	02	00
Shadrack Goodwin for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
Thomas Perry for a Cottage &c.	000	00	08
Humphry Pryde for 2 Cottages &c.	000	00	03½
Mary Fouch widd. for a Cottage &c.	000	00	01
James Downer for a Close called Horscroft	000	01	00
Elizabeth Downer widd. for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
John Feild jun <sup>r</sup> . a Mess. & lx acr. land.	001	05	00
Rich. Salt <sup>r</sup> jun <sup>r</sup> & others one Cottage &c.	000	00	06
Josias Sale a Cottage & six acres of land	000	03	06
James Besouth for 2 Cottages &c.	000	01	08
John Dell a Mess. & a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	02	00
Nathaniell Pope for a Cottage &c.	000	00	03
John Sowthen, Nathan Southen & James Pope for part or parcell of an Orchard &c }	000	00	01
Joseph Haydon for a Cottage &c.	000	00	01
Sara King widd. for a Cottage &c.	000	00	04½
Thomas Haydon for 2 Cottages &c.	000	00	02
Henry Gate for a Cottage &c.	000	00	06
John Burwell for 2 Cottages &c.	000	00	06
Ann Russell for a third part of Longfeild &c.	000	01	02
James Robson for a Mess &c w <sup>th</sup> 9 acr. Arr. land	000	08	00
Thomas Deacon for 14 acr. called Horscrofts	000	07	09
Elisha Deacon for a Mess. &c with a Close	000	09	00
Thomas Seagrave for a Cottage	000	01	01
Wifm Grover for a Cottage	000	00	06
Mary Combe widd. a Mess. & severall closes	002	13	07½
Dorothy Tuner widd a Mess. & xxxix acr.	000	17	10
John Southen of Green end a Mess. & xi acr.	000	16	00
Hester Earbury widd, a Tenem <sup>t</sup> . &c.	000	03	02
Thomas Willis divers Closes & pcells of land	000	13	04
Samuell Puddlephat a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	03	05½
John Feild sen <sup>r</sup> for a Mess. &c. & lxvj acr.	001	04	10½
Tymothy Dabeny a Mess. & lxiiij acr.	001	05	11
Thomas Glennister a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	07	04
Henry Mayne a Mess. & xxxv acr.	000	11	06
Daniell Wheeler a Mess. & xx acr.	000	04	06½
Tymothy Cock a Mess. & ix acr.	000	03	09
Francis How of Pix a Mess. & c acr.	001	03	02½
Jone Stone widd. two Tenem <sup>ts</sup> &c	000	01	06½
John Wheeler a Mess. & lx acr.	001	01	11½
Allexander Chappell a Close called great heath	000	05	00



	li	s	d
Francis How of two waters a Mess. &c.	000	10	02
Samuell Poynton a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	04	00½
Daniell Hawes a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
Barthol. Payne 2 Cottages &c.	000	01	04
Edward Eames a Mess. & nyne acr.	000	05	06
Ann Stafford a Mess. or Inn & 5 acr.	000	09	10
Wifm How div <sup>ts</sup> Closes cont. xij acr.	000	05	02
Zachar. Lee for xij acres of land	000	07	00
Wifm Axtell for a Close of arr. land	000	01	02
John Rolfe for a Cottage &c	000	00	10
Peter Curtis for a Cottage & 1 acr.	000	01	08
Samuel Wheeler for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & 2 acr.	000	01	01
Edward Turney for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	00	08
Peirce Dell for a Close cont. v acres	000	02	09
Mary Gladman a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
Samuell White for a Cottage	000	00	02½
Thomas Smith iun <sup>r</sup> a Mess. & xxj acr.	000	09	11
Francis Allison a Mess. & a Cottage &c.	000	04	11½
Thomas Smith sen <sup>r</sup> for an acr. & dimid.	000	00	06
Randell Feild a Mess. &c. and xlv acr.	000	18	06½
Wifm Garrett a Mess. and lxxv acr.	001	06	05
Ann Stone widd. a Mess. & clj acr.	002	10	05
Wifm Smith a Cottage &c	000	00	04
Mary Chapman widd. a Cottage &c.	000	00	03
Samuell Fisher a Cottage	000	00	01
Nathaniell Gladman iun <sup>r</sup> a Cottage &c	000	00	10
Sara Seare a Tenement &c.	000	00	01
Wifm Kilby a Cottage &c.	000	00	03
Thomas Rutland a Cottage	000	00	00½
Wifm Puddifatt a Cottage	000	00	02
Daniell Pope a Cottage &c.	000	00	01
John Rolfe a Cottage &c.	000	00	00½
Thomas Attwood two Cottages	000	00	06
John Dell a Cottage &c	000	01	00
Danyell Haydon a Cottage &c	000	00	02
Francis How for eleaven acres of land	000	05	04
Michael How iun <sup>r</sup> for a Close & little wood	000	02	00
Ann How for a Close called Boxdin	000	02	06
Seth Gladman a Cottage &c	000	00	06
Rich <sup>d</sup> Peppitt for y <sup>e</sup> Vpper close	000	01	00½
Wifm Arnott a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & Garden &c.	000	04	04
Thomas Marston a Cottage &c	000	00	06
Mordocaus Turner a Cottage &c	000	00	02
Wifm Collman for Rowdowne Close	000	01	11
Nathaniell Morgan for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & close	000	01	07
Thomas Tuffnaile for a Cottage	000	00	02
Mary Jackson for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c	000	00	07
James Fenn for certaine closes	000	05	06
Michael How a Messuage & exx acr.	002	14	08
Jeremiah Whitchcott, a Mess. & lxxix acr.	001	11	00
Daniell How a Mess. & exxij acr.	002	10	11
Thomas Fryer for Howgrove hill	000	00	10½
John Turney for Longcroft	000	04	04
The heires of John Lee a Mess. & ciij acr. Land	001	13	05
Jeremia Knight a Mess. & lix acr.	001	14	00





	li	s	d
Samuell Turner for a Mess. & Cottage	000	07	00½
John Turner Cler. for Durralls hill	000	03	00
Mathew Hoare for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02

## BOVINGDON

Joshua Lomax gent for the Mannor of Peminston	003	00	02
And for the Mannor de le Hay	002	02	00
And for severall parcells of land	001	11	10
Robert Gilbert gent. for Hicks Readingclose	000	05	00
Josias Sale for shancks close	000	01	00
William Turney for a Cottage &c.	000	00	08
John Patridge for Butlers close	000	00	06
Josias Bunn for Catters Crofts	000	01	02½
John Nash for a Cottage &c.	000	01	00
Elizabeth Hart widd. for iij acr. arr. land	000	01	06

*Customary Tennants.*

The aforesaid Jos. Lomax for severall Mess. lands & Tenem <sup>ts</sup>	008	03	04
Eliz. Hart for a Tenement & v acr. of land	000	02	06
Constance Neal widd. for Cottinghams farms	003	02	01½
George Neal for ij parts of a Mess. & 18 acr. land	000	12	10
Francis King for a Mess. & clxxv acr. land	004	11	09
John Gould for a Mess. & lix acr. land	001	05	04
Ephraim Puddefat iun <sup>r</sup> a Cottage &c.	000	01	11
Wifm Loddington gent. a Mess. & xx acr.	000	12	07
Wifm Humfrey for a Cottage	000	00	00½
John Honnor for a Tenement &c xj acr.	000	02	10½
Thomas Humfrey a Mess. & xj acres of land	000	01	11
Susan Halsey widd. a Mess. & xxxv acr. land	000	17	10½
The heires of Tho. Halsey 17 acres and halfe land	000	11	09
Priscilla Lacey widd. for a Cottage &c.	000	00	09
Michael Shepperd for a Tenement &c.	000	01	08
Joseph Treacher for a Cottage &c.	000	02	00
Richard Haynes for a Cottage &c.	000	00	02
John Burfoot for a Cottage &c.	000	00	00½
Thomas Allin for a Tenement &c.	000	00	08
Wifm Ditch for pt of a Cott. & 8 parcells of land	000	00	11
John Putnam for a Mess. & xxx acr. land	001	00	05
Daniell Freeman for a Mess. & xxxvj acr. land	000	17	01½
Jeremiah Gould for 2 Mess. a Cottage & xxviiij acr. of land	001	04	04
Josiahs Bunn for Whittling Croft	000	00	04
Wifm Gurney for a Rood of Land	000	00	04
Rich. Shakemape for 9 acr. of Arr. land	000	05	06
Abraham Aston for a Cottage &c. & Bunings close	000	03	00
James Fisher for 2 Tenements & a close 4 acr.	000	07	06
John Gould gent for divers Closes	000	08	06
Henry Baldwin for a Mess. & cliiij acr. land	004	02	00
Thomas Preist for a Mess. & xxxiiij acr. land	000	15	08
Jeremiah Preist for Bunns Croft	000	01	02½
Thomas Gate for a Mess. & 10 acr. of Land	000	05	04
John Budd for 8 Closes of land cont. 18 acr.	000	04	11
Wifm Smith for a Mess. & 28 acr. of land	001	01	05
Henry Dell for a Mess. & div <sup>rs</sup> pcells of land	000	06	02½



	li	s	d
Wilm Whelpley for 2 Tenem <sup>ts</sup> &c.	000	06	09
Jonathan Rose for a Tenement &c.	000	03	06½
Wilm Earbury for part of a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	01	06
Sara Marston widd. a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & 6 acr. land	000	04	06
Jason Shepard a Tenem &c.	000	01	11
Richard Hunt a Mess. & 10 acr. of land	000	07	08
John Reeve a Mess. & about 8 acr. of land	000	07	11½
Thomas Haye a Mess. & clxiiij acr. of land.	003	06	09½
William Trueman a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	03	01½
James Sale gen a Mess. and clxiiij acr.	004	13	04
Jonathan King a Mess. & xxxix acr. land	001	10	08
Wilm Bunn a Mess. & lx acr. of land	001	11	03½
William Gould a Mess. &c	000	03	10
William Grover a Cottage &c.	000	00	06
John Holt for a Cottage &c.	000	01	01
William Blake a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & a close called Bonnickes	000	02	10
William Churchill a Mess. & about xx acr. land	000	09	00
John King a Messuage & xxvj acr.	000	14	10½
John Shepherd for Palmers close cont. 5 acr.	000	02	03
Zacharia King for a Mess. & cxxxv acr.	004	00	08½
Jeremiah Gold sen a Mess. & xcvj acr.	002	11	00½
Samuell Shepherd for a Close called Sharproft	000	02	00
Josias Searle for a Mess. &c.	000	05	02
John Partridge for a Mess. &c.	000	06	04
Rich. Gate for div <sup>rs</sup> Closes cont. 19 acr.	000	06	00
Daniell Puddifatt for a Tenement &c.	000	02	01

FLANDEN

Franciscus Comit. Bedford for a Messuage and xl acr. of land	000	08	07
Richard Grover a Mess. & lxxxvij acr.	000	18	10
John Prince for xxvj acr. of land	000	10	01
Edward Butterfeild for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> &c.	000	07	01
Jeremiah Gladman a Mess. & xxxiiij acr.	000	12	05½
Eliz. Moore widd. for Picketts pigtle	000	00	02
John Baldin for two Closes called Deane feilds, 16 acr.	000	03	03
Jeremia Baldin for Crouch feild cont. 5 acr.	000	01	00
Symon Baldin for 4 Closes cont. 20 acr.	000	04	06½
John Baldin sen <sup>r</sup> for a Mess. and [blank] acr.	000	10	05
Wilm Fisher for 7 acr. of land	000	00	04
Wilm Wright for a Tenement	000	00	09
Wilm Dry for a Mess. & lxxix acr. land	001	13	02½
Wilm Grove a Cottage &c.	000	00	06
Wilm Rigsbey for a Tenem <sup>t</sup> & ij Closes	000	03	02
Richard Grover for divers Closes	000	03	08
John Prince for divers Closes cont. 1 acres	001	01	02
Phillipp Thompson for a Cottage &c.	000	01	01
Edward Butterfeild for a Close cont. 2 acr.	000	01	00
The aforesd Mary Comtie for xvj acres	000	06	11
Edward Reade a Mess. &c. & tenn acres of land	000	10	00
Mary Comb for a Close &c.	000	00	08
Rich. Read for a Close cont. 8 acres	000	03	04
Rich. Gate for 2 pcells of Woodland &c.	000	03	01
Jeremiah Gladman for a Mess. & lxxvij acr.	002	08	08



	li	s	d
Jeremiah Baldwyn for a Close &c.	000	15	07
W <sup>m</sup> Fisher for a Mess. & 8 acr. &c.	000	03	08
W <sup>m</sup> Wright for a Close &c.	000	04	02

[A long list of copyhold tenants of the Manor of Tring is also included in this volume.]

## Abstracts of Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTINGDON (HITCHIN REGISTRY).

#### REGISTER IV. (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 144).

- f. 106. THOMAS NICHOLAS of Harpeden, yeoman. (*Dat.* 22 Dec. 1598). Son Wm.; Son John; Lands purchased of Wm. Halsey *alias* Chamber; Lands in Ouer Stadly, little Doe Crofte in Harpeden, Brederofte close, Foster feilde, West field, Pickforde feilde in psh. of Whethāstead; Messuage & land called Ansels in Over Grauenes co Bedf.; My now dwelling house called the George; Blackeman Croft; Dan feilde; Three cornered crofte lying by Luton high way near the mansion of John Moore; Close lying by Newe lane abutting on the highway leading from Harpeden to Luton; Land lying above Holdernes bridge; Close lying between Chalke groue & Del groue; Brode meade at Oxe lane end; Land on south east side of the path in West field 'w<sup>th</sup> path leadeth downe to Holdernes bridge'; Land in Pickford field in psh. of Whethampstead; Land in Batford field; Land in Moone Crofte & Manland; Land on Longacre hill in Manland etc; Church crofte; Edw. Bardolph gent; John Sibly gent; Sharpes crofte; Hyllock long crofte; Wig<sup>l</sup> field; Fitchet croft; Son Thos. Cripes Closes etc; House called Joices; Dau. Eliz. Neele; Dau. Ellyn Neele; Margt. Nichols dau. of my son Thos.; Son Wm. exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Mark Stubbing, Christ<sup>r</sup> Gunnis his marke. (*Pr.* 21 Jan. 1599-1600).
- f. 110. JAMES HYAT of Barkhamstede St Peter, shoemaker. (*Dat.* 15 Jan. 1599). Wife Margt. extrix; John Hyat. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Margt. Hyat, John Lillie & Agnes Chappell wife of Richard Chappell thelder. (*Pr.* 16 Feb. 1599-1600).
- f. 111. WILLIAM SYMPSONN of Hytchin, butcher. (*Dat.* 9 Oct. 38 Eliz.) Shop in the shambles; Peter Harmer, tailor; Wife Johan; Edw. Powlter late of Wymondley esq.; Peter Harmer my servant & my wives kinsman; Thos. Sympsonn thelder now dwelling at Welwyn; Samuell Simpsoun now dwelling at



- Aleye; Servant Robt. Byate; Serv<sup>t</sup>. Edw. Awdeley; Alice Harmer my wives sister. Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alverede Birtbie, Thomas Chapman. (*Pr.* 13 Mch. 1599-1600).
- f. 112. HENRY MAN ALIAS GOODMAN of psh. of St Andrewes in Hartford, tanner. (*Dat.* 11 Oct. 41 Eliz.) Eldest son Richard under 21); [Son?] James; Youngest son. Henry; Wife Jane extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Willm Turnar, Cornielus Man, Amie Lee wife of Thos. Lee. (*Pr.* 3 Apr. 1600).
- f. 115. JOHN JEVES of Aston. (*Dat.* 3 Jan. 1597). Wife Margrett & son Wm. exors; Lands in Aston called Frogemores; Son John; Daus. Joan, Marie & Eliz.; Houses in Watton called the howse of Hill; Joan Cowp *alias* Godfray under 10); Edw. Cowp *alias* Godfraye & Andrew Jevs overseers. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edwarde Godfray, John Sherewood, Andrew Jevs x. [*No date of probate*].
- f. 116. WILLIAM COMBS. (*Dat.* 13 Jan. 1597). Bur. at Whett-hamsted; Wife Margt; Son Frances; Land in Hiplings & Oxcroftes; Sons John, Wm., & Thos.; Dau. Joane; Wife extrix; John Chambers overseer. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Lane, John Grundwin x. (*Pr.* 8 Mch. 1599-1600).
- f. 117. EDWARDE HUNTT of Whethamsted. (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 1598). Bur. at Whethamsted; Son Thos. (under 21); Wife Annis; Daus. Annis & Margt; Wife extrix; John Grundwyn overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Grundwyn, John Clarke otherwise Springholl. (*Pr.* 12 Mch. 1599-1600).
- f. 118. AGNES GOODCHILD widow. (*Dat.* 20 Feb. 1599). Bur. at Ickleford; Dau. Jone; Dau. Agnes; Dau. Eliz.; Son John. (*Adm.* with will annexed 13 Mch. 1599-1600).
- f. 119. JONE AUSTEN of Cottred *alias* Codereth, widow. (*Dat.* 5 Mch. 1599). Bur. at Cottered; Sist. Annis Greene of Buntingford; Son-in-law Geo. Austin; Eliz. & Jone Austen daus. of s<sup>d</sup> Geo.; Dau-in-law Annis Austin; Dau-in-law Hellen Barnes; Jone Barnes dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Hellen; Annis Bird of Buntingford & Eliz. Bird her dau.; Goddau<sup>s</sup>. Margt. Bushe & Jone Yongloue; Kinswom. Annis Arnolde; Bro. Robt. Yongloue's six child<sup>n</sup>; Son Roger Filewod & Thos. his eldest son & the rest of his child<sup>n</sup>; Bro. Steuen Yongloue; Bro. Sam. Yongloue's dau; The 5 ch<sup>n</sup> of Wm. Bird; The 6 ch<sup>n</sup> of Richard Greene my kinsman; Edw. Barnes son of s<sup>d</sup> Hellen Barnes; Symont Sell my Son Geo. Austen's servant; Kinsman Thos. Arnold's seven child<sup>n</sup>; Poor people dwelling in the White Hart Yard in Buntingford; Jone Browne & Julean Aire of Buntingford; Mother Symence of Cottred; Edw. Symence of Cottred; The two eldest child<sup>n</sup> of kinsman John Newmun; Goddau. Jone Wigg; Sist. Annis Greene extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Bush, Edw. Simmence, Symont Sell x. (*Pr.* 3 Apr. 1600).
- f. 121. EDWARD WARREN. (*Dat.* 5 May 1600). Bur. at Baldocke; Bro. Wm. Warren exor; Geo. Endebee of Baldocke; Dau. Bitterresse Gurley dwelling in Eleo toū; Dau. Eliz. Warren dwelling at Totnā high crosse; Dau. Agnes Warren dwelling likewise at Totnam; Dau. Grace Reynard dwelling in Mepsell & her child<sup>n</sup>; Cos. Henry Spurlinge son of Henry Spurling at Baldocke; John Nevell son of Richard





Nevell dwelling at Baldocke; Cos. Mary wife of Robt. Grave dwelling at Baldocke; Sons Thos. & Edw.; Eliz. & [Juan?] daus. of Richard Nevell of Baldocke; Wife Also. [Mark]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Richard Pryce, cler.; Rychard Glanfeld als Nevell, Henry Sprling; James Maple. (Pr. 9 May 1600). Inventory 9*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*

- f. 122. ROGER FISHER of Great Gaddesden. (Dat. 15 Oct. 41 Eliz.). Bur. at Gaddesden aforesaid; Eldest son Thos.; Sons Rich. & John; Dau. Mary Fisher & Thos. Bingles her son; Dau. Dorothe Fisher [name erased]; Henry Mund [name erased]. Wife Margt. extrix; Son John overseer. [Mark]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—W. Lillingston, John Fisher ×, Tho. Fisher ×. (Pr. 10 May 1600). Inventory 46*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*
- f. 123. THOMAS NEELE of Harpeden, yeoman. (Dat. 2 Nov. 1597). To the poor of Harpeden iij s. iiij d. Residue to wife Eliz. sole extrix. [Mark]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Mark Stubbing, Thos. Aunsell, Roger Smale. (Pr. 28 May 1600). Inventory 10*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 124. JOHANE KYMPTON of Dechworthe, widow. (Dat. 25 Meh. 42 Eliz.) Thos. Kympton of Dachworthe exor.; Son Jhon Kympton; Dau. Ellese Marscholl; Dau. Johan Rasonn; Dau. Mary Rudd. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Jhon Kympton, Thos. Hyll. (Pr. 11 June 1600). Inventory 14*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 125. ELIZABETH HUNTER of Baldocke, widow. (Dat. 16 Jan. 1597). Bur. at Baldocke; Sons Anthony, Jhon & Edw.; Dau. Agnes wife of Lawrence of Hartford [sic]; Thos. Son of Anthony Hunter; Susan Hunter dau. of Edw. Hunter; Son in law Leonard Cops exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Jhon Brodoake, Robert Yardley, George Enderby, Joh. Cawdell. (Pr. 11 June 1600.) Inventory 10*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 126. FRANCES PLOME 'wedowe of Asonne.' (Dat. 8 Apr. 42 Eliz.) Jhon Plome of Asonne taylor exor; Edw. Kynte of Assonne & Roberd Pendred of Assonne overseers; Son Jhon; My two youngest sons Frances & Jhon; Thos. Plom; Dau. Margt. Plome; Son Edw.; Son Simonte; Son Wm. [Mark]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Kympton, Ellen Plome, Johan Polle. (Pr. 11 June 1600.) Inventory 8*l.* 3*s.*

*To be continued.*



## Feet of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 152).

1595 Easter Term 37 Eliz.

- \*John Bunne: Harbert Wylson gent & Agnes his wife. The third part of six acres of land in Caddington.
- \*Robert Barbor gent: Rich. Faldo gent & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden, Offeley & Lyllye.
- Humph. Packer: Oliver Geldenor & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Ware.
- Thos. Newman & Thos. Catcher: Edw. Bourne & Sibil his wife. Two messuages & lands in Great Monden.
- Henry Castell: Wm. Clarek & Bridget his wife. Land in Standon.
- Ralph Greuell: Henry Parker & Rich. Parker. Lands in Barley.
- Humph. Spencer: Thos. Harrys serjeant-at-law & Eliz. his wife. Land in Ware.
- John Caeye: John Dorchester & Anne his wife & Anne Rowe widow. Woods in Totteridge.
- Robt. Wrattinge: Oliver Austen & Grace his wife. The third part of a messuage & land in Staynstedd Abbott.
- Thos. Chapman: Thos. Gaylor & Anne his wife & Agnes Gaylor widow. Messuage & land in Ashwell.
- Wm. Plomer gent: Henry Michell, John Grey *alias* Butler & John Collopp. Three cottages & land in Baldock *alias* Baldoke.
- Roland Litton esq: Thos. Bennett gent & Agnes his wife. Two messuages & lands in Baldock, Clothall, Weston, Wyllien, Norton & Bygrave. A warranty against all claimants through Leonard Bennett dec<sup>d</sup> the father of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. or Margt. Bennett dec<sup>d</sup> mother of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.
- Wm. Anterbus: John Stuttisburys & Mary his wife. Messuage in St Albans.
- John Watson: Robt. Boothe gent & Dorothy his wife. Lands in Stanstede Abbott.
- Geo. Higham esq: John Plomer & Agnes his wife. Messuage & c. in Sabridgeworth.
- Wm. Gerrard esq & Thos. Chamberlayne esq; Rich. Wenman esq & Agnes his wife. Three messuages & land in Beconsfeild.
- Daniel Elynge: James Blewytt & Eliz. his wife & John Harlye & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Ashwell.
- Wm. Ewer: John Puckering knt lord keeper of the great seal & Jane his wife, Eliz. Chowne widow, Geo. Chowne esq & Nich. Chowne gent. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Agnes Warner: John Willyamson, Robt. Willyamson & Eliz. his wife & James East & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.



1595 Trinity Term. 37 Eliz.

- Henry Coates: Geo. Chauncy gent & Agnes his wife. Lands in Estwicke & Sabridgeworthe.
- Hugh Walley: Wm. Tompson & Mary his wife. Two messuages in Sabridgeworthe.
- John Faldo gent: Henry Knyght gent. Three messuages & lands in Baldocke & Weston.
- Henry Pranell esq: John Oliver gent & Frances his wife. Manor of Barwicke & 4 messuages & lands in Barkewaye, Nauthamsteade, Anstey, Buckland & Reede.
- Rich. Hale: Wm. Godfrey *alias* Cooper & Josiana his wife. Lands in Stagnall *alias* Stagnowe, Powells Walden & Kings Walden.
- Thos. Foster esq: John Runington *alias* Redington. Two messuages & lands in Hunsdon.
- Wm. Chalkley & Thos. Chalkley: Edm. Bagshawe gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Offley, Kings Walden, Hitchyn, Preston & Ippoletts.
- John Chare: Peter Chare. Messuage & land in Cheston *alias* Chesthunt.
- Phil. Conyngesbye esq: Edw. Henry & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands in Rudge & Shenley.
- Valentine Lawrence: Rich. Crawley & Mary his wife. Two portions of tithes in the parishes of St Peter & St Stephens.
- Edw. Halsey *alias* Chambers: John Kympton & Agnes his wife. Messuage in Hytchyn.
- Henry Crowche, John Bull, Rich. Monck & Thos. Brett: John Elanck & Lucy his wife. Two messuages & lands in Stortford & Little Hadham.
- Wm. Snagge gent & Eliz. his wife: Robt. Snagge esq. Three messuages & lands in Lecheworth.
- Henry Pranell gent: Wimond Cary esq & Kath. his wife. Manor of Barwick.
- Hugh Catford: John Harvey gent & Henry Harvey gent. son & heir app. of said John. Manor of Salmons & 4 messuages & lands in Rugg *alias* Ridg, Shenley & Aldenham.
- John Neele, Robt. Christian & Wm. Flyuden *alias* Cutt: Edm. Bardolf esq & Margt. his wife & Rich. Bardolf junior. Land in Whethampsteed & Harpeden *alias* Harden.
- Reginald Briscoe gent: Andrew Gray esq & Thomasine his wife & Henry Clarke gent & Anne his wife. Two messuages & lands in Ashwell.
- Anthony Daulby: John Gidney & Eliz. his wife, Maurice Thompson & Wm. Maunsboroughe *alias* Sare. Messuage & land in Chesthunt.
- Thos. Crompton esq: Robt. earl of Essex & Frances his wife & Christr. Blount Kut, & Lettice his wife Edw. Blount esq, Edw. Barker esq & John Wakeman gent. Manor of Bennyngton & 7 messuages & lands in Bennyngton, Walton att Stone, Walkhorne & Hitchin & the advowson of the church of Bennyngton.

1595 Mich. Term. 37 & 38 Eliz.

- \*Hugh Catford & Robt. Willshire: John Clerke & Edw. Clerke. Lands in Rugge *alias* Ridge.
- John Jenyns esq: Stephen Skipwith esq & Mary his wife. Annual rent of 30*l*. issuing out of the Manor of Sandridge *alias* Sandruge etc.
- John Besouthie of Aignells: Rich. Barnett & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Barkhamsted Peter.



- George Robson : John Thorowgood & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & lands in Hoddesdon & Broxborne.
- Warner Kinge : John Anderson *alias* Potter & Parnell his wife. Three messuages & lands in Watford.
- Thos. Pratt : John Sowthende & Margaret his wife. Lands in Wiggintone & Aldburye.
- John Francklyn senior & John Francklyn junior : Thos. Taylor esq & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Chippinge Barnett.
- Rich. Vauxe *alias* Vause gent : Robt. Saunder & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Ayott *alias* Ayott St Laurence & Saundriche *alias* Sandridge.
- Robt. Garnett gent : Robt. Mychell gent. & Sarah his wife. Messuage & lands in Broxborne & Hoddesdon.
- John Fayrecloughe gent : Geo. Fayercloughe gent. & Dionis his wife. Messuage in Baldocke.
- Thos. Grundwyn : Edm. Bardolf esq & Margt. his wife & Rich. Bardolf junior. Lands in Whethampsted & Harpeden *alias* Harden.
- Thos. Swan & John Rankyn : John Burr & Rose his wife. Two messuages & land in Barkewaye.
- John Brewster : Wm. Leonarde & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Easonden.
- Edw. Haward : John Brockett gent. Messuage & land in Harpeden *alias* Harden.
- Robt. Yonge gent : Alexander Sedgwicke & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Benyngton.
- Margt. Throle widow : Edw. Lyndesell & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Sabridgeworth.
- John Baldock : Thos. Godlington & Agnes his wife & Thos. Weale & Alice his wife. Land in Ickelford.
- Francis Weatheryd junior gent : Cuthbert Key & Cecily his wife. Moiety of a messuage in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Phil. Boteler knt : Henry Sadler esq & Ursula his wife. Lands in Wempsted & Watton *alias* Watton at Stone.
- John Robynson : Chrstr. Weste & Anne his wife & Nich. Pickeringe & Joan his wife. Five messuages in Hertford.
- Phil. Boteler knt : Henry Sadler esq & Ursula his wife. Manor of Temple Chelsyne & 6 messuages & lands in Benico, Ware, Wadesmyll, Thundridge, Watton *alias* Watton at Stone, Sacom *alias* Sacombe, Stapleford & Little Munden.
- John Sowthen & Francis Wethered : Alexander Hampden esq & Eliz. his wife. Manor of Norcott Court & 5 messuages & lands in North Barkhamsted Mary *alias* North Church, Trynge & Wyggyngton.
- Rich. Dover & Daniel Cotten : Henry Michell gent & Alice his wife. Two messuages & lands in Aldebury.
- Benedict Thorowgood : Dionisius Moncke & Ellen his wife & Joan Parker widow. Two messuages & lands in Sabridgworthe *alias* Sapsforde.
- Edw. Denny senior knt : Edw. Denny junior knt & Mary his wife. Manor of Pirton & 10 messuages & lands in Pirton & the advowsons of rectories of Pirton & Ikelford.
- Edw. Jewkes gent : Ralph Heydon. Five messuages & lands in Watford & Bussy.
- Robt. Symonds : Edw. Bardolfe gent. & Kath. his wife, Edm. Bardolfe esq & Margt. his wife & Rich. Bardolfe gent son & heir of s<sup>d</sup> Edmund. Lands in Harpeden *alias* Harden.





Thos. Cramphorne & Thos. Bushe : John Wright of Hatfield Bradock & Eliz. his wife & John Wright of Sabridgeworth. Messuage & lands in Sabridgeworth.

1595-6 Hilary Term. 38 Eliz.

Geo. Adams & John Trapps : Randal Spencer & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Gedleston *alias* Geldston.

Wm. Chylde : Kath. Newall widow. Land in Colshill.

Thos. Langhorne : Valentine Lawrence & Agnes his wife. Two portions of tithes in the parishes of St<sup>r</sup> Peters & St<sup>r</sup> Stephens near St<sup>r</sup> Albans.

Thos. Marshe : Wm. Cade esq & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Ilstree.

Peter Boron & Robt. Boron : Matt. Pargatt & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Kings Hatfeld.

John Robinson senior : Nich. Pickeringe & Joan his wife. Messuage in Ware.

Ralph Radcliffe esq : Edw. Pulter esq. Land in Hitchyn.

James Quarles esq : Wm. Hampton & Anne his wife. Land in Little Hadham.

Robt. Lea ; Wm. Whethered & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in parish of St<sup>r</sup> Michaels in St<sup>r</sup> Albans.

Wm. Bonham : Thos. Carleton & Agnes his wife & Kath. Lincoln. Land in Barkwaye.

Robt. Wolley : Thos. Wolley. Two messuages in St<sup>r</sup> Albans.

Rich. Hudson : Rich. Ellis & Millicent his wife. Messuage in Ickelford.

Geo. Perry : Samuel Hodge & Joan his wife, Christr. Smythe & Margery his wife. Messuage & land in Sabrydgeworthe.

Michael Gardiner & Robt. Mansell : Mary Browne widow. Four messuages & lands in Hertford, Anawell & Broxborne.

John Gill esq : Wm. Brand & Finenna his wife. Lands in Laiston, Throckinge & Aspeden.

Matt. Pargatt : Thos. Maihoo & Joice his wife & Geo. Maihoo & Eliz. his wife. Land in Esendon.

Henry Butler esq & John Butler gent : Philip Butler knt. & Anne his wife. Manor of Woodhall & six messuages & lands in Hatfeild, Tewinge & Dixeswell.

John Hemyng & Henry Shepham : Rich. Gyver & Margt. his wife, Samuel Hodge & Thos. Hodge. Messuage & land in Stonden.

Geo. Hickman & Ralph Baldwyn : John Scott & Alice his wife. Manor of Borne Hawle & 20 messuages & lands in Bushey *alias* Bushee.

Daniel Curtis gent : Thos. Burgoyne esq & John Goodman gent. Two parts of the manors of Clottall, Havells, Brickfield & Bottells (into three parts divided) & of 10 messuages & lands in Clottall, Wallington, Rushden, Yardley & Weston.

John Leventhorp esq. Thos. Meade esq & Augustin Styward esq : Simeon Brograve gent & Dorothy his wife. The fourth part of the manors of Alburye & Darcies & of 20 messuages & lands in Alburye, Braughinge, Pellam & Little Hadham & the fourth part of a third part of the manors of Cochamsted & Patchamsted & of 4 messuages & lands in Braughinge, Alburye, Pellam, & Little Hadham.

James Horsley : Jas. Dowman gent & Joan his wife, Simon Mason gent & Eliz. his wife, Wm. Scroggs gent & Margt. his wife & Edw. Dowman gent. Manor of Newnham & 20 messuages & lands in

*Sturford alias Sturthod.*



Newnham & Radwell & the rectory of Newnham & the advowson of the church of Newnham.

1596 Easter Term. 38 Eliz.

- \*John Hemminge senior: Michael Harrys gent & Margt his wife. Three messuages & lands in Rowney, Sacombe, Stondon, Gt. Munden & Little Munden & tithes in Great & Little Munden.
- Nich. Brett: John Marshall gent & Thos. Marshall gent. Land in Great Hadham.
- John Howe: Thos. Howe & Avice his wife. Two messuages in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Thos. Hoo esq & Wm. Hoo gent: Lewis lord Mordant & Henry Mordant esq. Manor of Hokenhanger *alias* Kympton & 3 messuages & lands in Knapton & Redborne.
- Geo. Nedeham esq & Robt. Gynne: John Clarke gent & Edith his wife. Lands in Gt. Wymondley, Little Wymondley & Ippolitts.
- Walter Tooke esq & Angeletta his wife: John Bunchley senior & Cecily his wife & John Bunchley junior. Land in Esenden *alias* Esynden.
- John Branch: John Grave & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Ware & Thunderich.
- Thos. Gaseley: Thos. Hoo esq & Helen his wife. Messuage & lands in Kympton & Pawles Walden.
- Henry Sybley: Thos. Hoo esq & Helen his wife. Lands in Pauls Walden *alias* Abbatts Walden.
- John Rowley senior & John Rowley junior: Wm. Lyon. Messuage & land in Brent Pelham.
- Nich. Lyle: John Lyle & Alice his wife. Messuage in Hitchyn *alias* Hutehyn.
- Thos. Adam: Edw. Pillye & Joan his wife. Land in Aldburye.
- Thos. Todd: Rich. Evered & Bridget his wife. Messuage in Gossams Ende & Barkhamsted St Marie.
- John Redwood senior: Henry Breninge, Wm. Grene & Bridget his wife. Lands in St Stephens.
- Nich. Farrer: Wm. Grave & Mary his wife. Three messuages in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.
- Thos. Wrighte: John Smythe & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hytchyn.
- Walter Tooke esq & Angeletta his wife: Wm. Kelynge gent & Margery his wife. Land in Esenden. Warrant against the heirs of John Kelynge dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Wm. & against the heirs of John Kelynge dec<sup>d</sup> uncle of s<sup>d</sup> John & against John Symings & Nich. Bower.
- John Hines: Fras. Phillips *alias* Sander & Lucy his wife. Messuage in Bishops Stortford.
- Wm. Finche senior: Ralph Ewer & Mary his wife. Two messuages & land in Watford.
- Geo. Lee gent: Thos. Taylor gent. & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Chippingbarnett.
- Thos. Cecill kn<sup>t</sup>: Giles Alington esq. Manors of Gt. Wymondley & Little Wymondley & 60 messuages & lands in Wymondley, Gt. Wymondley, Little Wymondley, Hitchin, Stevenage *alias* Stevenhatch, Pollerts, Wyllicon, Graveley & Letchworth.
- Edw. Sybley: Thos. Hoo esq & Helen his wife. Manor of Plummers *alias* Plumbers & messuage & lands in Kympton & Hethamsted *alias* Whethampsted.
- John Gace & Thos. Myller: Geo. Abbott & Bridget his wife, Edw. Hake gent & Margt. his wife. Two messuages & land in Bishops Stortford *alias* Stortford.



Thos. Turner : Thos. Waterhowse gent & Mary his wife & Edw. Waterhowse gent & Eliz. his wife. Land in Barkhamsted St Marie.

Geo. Clarke & Edw. Carter : John Clarke gent & Edith his wife. Lands in Gt. Wymondley, Little Wymondley, Ippollitts & Hytechyn.

Thos. Burman gent & Joan his wife : Rich. Curtys & Agnes his wife & John Huckell & Margt. his wife. Two messuages & gardens in Hytechyn.

Henry Goodman gent : John Goodman gent. Twenty messuages & ands & two parts of the manors of Clothall, Bottells, Havells & Brickfeild (in three parts divided) in Clothall, Rushden, Wallington & Yardley & two parts of the advowsons of the Hospital of St Mary Magdalene & of the church of Clothall.

Thos. Harmer gent & Geo. Harmer : Thos. Hampton senior & Thos. Hampton junior & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Weston.

Edw. Briscoe gent : Walter Peacock & Margt. his wife & John Peacock senior. Manor of Newberyes *alias* Bones Bussches & a messuage & lands in Aldenham.

Stephen Soame esq & Wm. Soame gent : James Wynlowe gent. & Mary his wife. The Rectory of All Saints, in Hertford, & tithes in the Parishes of All Saints, Brekingdon, Stansted, Hoddesdon, Ware, Amwell, Hertford, Brekingdon Grene & Hertford Heathe & the advowson of the church of All Saints in Hertford.

1596 Trinity Term. 38 Eliz.

\*John Peyton esq, Thos. Tyrrell esq, Andrew Blunden esq, Ezechiel Rayner gent & Chas. Tyrrell gent : Edw. Riche esq. Twelve messuages & lands in Standen, Braffyn & Munden.

Thos. Carpenter : Wm. Whitbye & Alice his wife. Land in Whet-hampsted.

Hugh Underwood : Geo. Underwood. Messuage & land in Weston. Geo. Edwardes gent : Leonard Hyde esq & Anne his wife. Land in Sandon. A warranty against Wm. Hyde senior, gent & against Wm. Hyde junior gent & their heirs.

John Greene : Robt. Gravener gent & Eliz. his wife. Land in Stondon. Thos. Carpenter : Philip Boteler knt & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Whethampsted, Harpyden & Kympton. A warranty against John Boteler knt & Grisill his wife.

Wm. Hamond : Wm. Hanscombe & Joan his wife. Lands in Pirton *alias* Purton.

John Hurst : Chrstr. Coe gent. Three messuages & lands in Bennington.

Augustine Lyndsell : Peter Lyndsell & Joan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Sabrydgeworth.

Henry Jernegan gent : Thos. Jernegan gent & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Stortford.

Fras. Cheyne esq : Jeremy Lee gent & Anne his wife. Windmill & land in Great Tring.

Rich. Spencer esq : John Monke senior & Eliz. his wife & John Monke junr. Lands in Kings Walden.

John Hurst : John Coe & Ellen his wife & Chrstr. Coe. Messuage & land in Bennington.

John Brett : Thos. Jernegan gent. & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Hockrell in psh. of Stortford.

John Newce gent & Rich. Lovelace gent : Thos. Newce senior gent & Mary his wife. Two messuages & lands in Thunderidge & Stondon & free fishery in the water of Wades Mill.



- John Knight, Edmund Baldwyn, Thos. Hockett & Rich. Edmonds : Thos. Sankey gent & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Kings Langley, Bovyngdon & Hemblehamsted *alias* Hempsted.
- Nich. Neele & Geo. Neele : Henry Butler esq & Alice his wife & John Butler gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Harpeden Kenesbourne & Whethamsted.
- Edw. FitzJohn : John Warde citizen & [grocer] of London, & Mary his wife & Wm. Warde, gent. (son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> John) & Margery his wife. Manor of Welches & lands in Welwyn Daggeswell *alias* Datchworthe *alias* Thatchworthe, Tuyn *alias* Tuyng & Watton at Stone.
- Wm. Whytstock esq & Stephen Skypwythe gent : Robt. Chambers gent & Anne his wife. Two messuages & lands in Barkwaye, Barley, Buckland & Anstye.
- Henry Prannell esq : John Gill esq & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Barkwaye, Nuthamstead, Anstye, Buckland & Reede.
- Thos. Hoo esq & Thos. Walkeden gent : Edm. Bardolffe esq. Messuage & lands in Harpeden & Whethamsted.
- John Clerke senior : Wm. Martyn & Rich. Barnard & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Barkamstead St Peter.
- Wm. Northe : John Warde citizen & grocer of London & Mary his wife & Wm. Warde gent (son & heir apparent of said John) & Margery his wife. Messuage & lands in Datcheworth *alias* Thatchworth.

1596. Mich. Term. 38 & 39 Eliz.

- \*John Norris esq & Michaell Woodcocke : John Colte esq. Manor of Woodwicks & a messuage & lands in Rickmarshworth.
- Philip Boteler knt : Thos. Saltmarshe gent & Ellen his wife & Christr. Haldenby gent & Margt. his wife. Manor of Sacombe *alias* Sacome & 30 messuages & lands in Sacombe *alias* Sacome, Watton, Standon, & Wades mill.
- Peter Franck : John Palmer & Joane his wife & Wm. Archer & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Anwell.
- Thos. Fanshawe esq & Henry Fanshawe esq : Ralph Horsey knt & Edith his wife. The Rectory of Bengeshoo & tithes & advowson of vicarage.
- Edw. Chambers & Lucy his wife & Mary Chambers : Thos. Bexfyld. Messuage & land in Kympton.
- Fras. Clarke gent & Geo. Clarke gent : Thos. Clarke gent & Beatrice his wife & Wm. Clarke gent. Manor of Cromer Hall & 3 messuages & lands in Yardeley, . . . . ., Cottheredd & Clothall.
- Kath. Pratt widow : Robt. Norrys & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in St Albans.
- Robt. Coates gent & Roger Allambridge : John Harveye senior. Two messuages in Ware.
- Thos. Ryne & Margery his wife : Thos. Rogers & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgeworth.
- John Petchie : Edw. Browne. Messuage & lands in Sabridgeworth *alias* Sapsford & Gedleston *alias* Gelston.
- John Clarke : Edw. Chancye gent & Susan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Gedelston & Sabridgeworth.
- John Parsons : Robt. Blackwell, Rich. Blackwell & Geo. Blackwell. Messuage & land in Busshey.
- Roger Turner : Wm. Chalkley & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Knebworth.





Roland Lytton esq & John Chamberlayne gent: Margt. Walford widow & Wm. Snagg gent. Manor of Nevells & 4 messuages & lands in Letchworth.

Andrew Kinge gent: Geo. Chapman. Messuage & land in Little Munden.

Rich. Wood: Thos. Andrewes & Bridget his wife. Messuage & lands in Northchurche alias Barkhamsted Marye.

Wm. Baldwyn: Ralph Gape gent & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in parishes of St Albans & St Michaels.

Wm. Younge gent: Christr. Cranwell & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Barkhamsted St Peter.

Robt. Chester esq: Michael Chamber & Martha his wife & Adrian Chamber son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Michael. Lands in Therfeld, West Reed, Est Reed & Barkway.

John Barrett & Saunder Barrett: Devereux Barrett gent & Eliz. his wife. Six messuages in Ware infra & Ware extra.

Fras. Birchmore: Simon Palmer gent. Lands in Purleis *alias* Purseles & Shenley.

Hugh Northe: Thos. Leonarde gent & Sarah his wife. Messuage & lands in Esenden *alias* Esingdon.

John Vaux senior & John Vaux junior: Edm. Pecocke & Grace his wife. Cottage & land in Redborne.

Rich. Francklyn: Thos. Haydon & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Idlestreet *alias* Ilstrye & Aldenham.

Jas. Willmott: Alex. Hamond esq & Grace his wife. Lands in Kelshull, Sandon & Therfeild.

Robt. Chester esq: Robt. Westley & Margery his wife. Messuage in Royston.

Henry Tokefelde gent: Michael Chamber & Martha his wife & Adrian Chamber son & heir apparent of said Michael. Messuage in Royston.

Robt. Yardley senior & Wm. Pomefrett senior: Rich. Yardley senior. Three messuages & lands in Weston, Graveley, Chevesfield & Yardley.

1596-7. Hilary Term. 39 Eliz.

\*Thos. Ansell: Rich. Kyrke gent & Sibil his wife. Two messuages & lands in Ikilford *alias* Iklyngford, Hytchyn & Pyrton.

John Potter *alias* Anderson: Wm. Gosford & Joane his wife. Two messuages in Watford.

Mary Caldwell: Geo. Preston & Margt. his wife. Messuage in Waltham Crosse.

John Graygoose: Henry Baiford & Margt. his wife. Messuage in Bishops Stortford.

Thos. Marston: Wm. Glademan & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hemelhamstead.

John Baylye gent: Christr. Osborne gent & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Hoddesden Broxborne & Anwell.

John Snellynge gent & Anne Goodman: John Goodman esq & Isabella his wife. Six messuages & lands in Great Anwell, Little Anwell, Hoddesdon & Broxborne.

John Hopkyns: Thos. Howe & Avise his wife. Messuage & land in Barkhamsted St Peter.

Ralph Connyngesbye esq & Edw. Cason gent: Philip Connyngesbye esq & Anne his wife. Three messuages & lands in Rudge *alias* Rugge, Shenley & Northmyms.



- Roger Eiles : Thos. Budder & Elianor his wife. Messuage & land in Easenden.
- Agnes Francklyn widow : Robt. Robyns & Joan his wife & Rich. Robyns. Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Thos. Waterman : Geo. Perient esq. Three messuages & lands in Datcheworthe *alias* Thatcheworthe, Watton at Stone & Aston.
- Geo. Adams : Randal Spencer & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Geldston *alias* Gelleston.
- Thos. Foster esq : Vincent Randill esq & Edw. Randill gent. Messuage & land in Hunsdon.
- John Michell : Henry Thoroughgood & Joan his wife & Henry Spurling & Joan his wife. Messuage in Baldock.
- Joan Sandbache widow : Edm. Typlary & Margt. his wife & John Typlary & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Aspeden.
- Thos. Smyth : Fras. Babbe & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Robt. Yardley : Edw. Hynd & Kath. his wife & John Izod & Grace his wife. Lands in Willyen & Weston.
- Geo. Peryent esq : Philip Boteler knt & Anne his wife. Manors of Lammers *alias* Lammershe, Dalamers, Butlers & Brydells & 10 messuages & lands in Wheathamsteed, Little Ayott, Ayott S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence, Sandridge, Kympton & Harpeden.

1597. Easter Term. 39 Eliz.

- \*Edw. Grevill esq & Geo. Rotheram esq : John Fortescue knt chancellor of the court of Exchequer. Eight messuages in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- \*Jeremiah Bettenham esq, Nich. Lowe gent, John Lany gent, Humph. Leigh gent & Thos. Barde gent : Rich. Josselyne esq. Manor of Hydehall & 3 messuages & lands in Sabridgworth *alias* Sapsford & Little Hallengbury.
- Thos. Noble, clerk & Agnes his wife : John Browne & Kath. his wife. Two messuages in Hertford.
- Rowland Lytton esq : John Waterman & Margt. his wife. Land in Wellwyn.
- Samuel Mitchell gent, Thos. Browne & John Gournett : Thos. Hoo esq. Messuage & land in Kympton.
- John Rowley sen<sup>r</sup> & John Rowley jun<sup>r</sup> : Wm. Lyon & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & land in Brent Pelham.
- Thos. Jennynge & Eliz. his wife : Roger Jennynge & Joan his wife. Two messuages in Stortford.
- Rice Hicks : Rich. Done & Joan his wife. Three messuages & land in parishes of S<sup>t</sup> Stephen, S<sup>t</sup> Michael & S<sup>t</sup> Alban in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Nich. Parnell : Nich. Brett. Messuage & land in Standon.
- Edw. Woodshawe, Edm. Swallowe & Geo. Awsten : Leonard Horsley & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Cottered.
- Robt. Shadd : John Cocks & Agnes his wife. Messuage in Hemelhemstead.
- Robt. Carter gent : Thos. Carter & Isabell his wife & Wm. Carter & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Hatfeild Regis *alias* Hatfeild Episcopi & Aldenham.
- John Chapman & John Noades : Stephen Fletcher & Agnes his wife. Land in Stevenage.
- Wm. Brokett : Wm. Underwood & Kath. his wife. Messuage in Baldock.
- Thos. Wells : Rich. Woolley clerk & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.



Thos. Gaddesden gent : Thos. Antwysell. Messuage & land in Cottered *alias* Cotherved.

Wm. Dighton gent : Nich. Weste. Messuage &c in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.

Thos. Chapman gent : Dionisius Hynde gent. & Cecily his wife. Messuage in Hitchyn.

Robt. Stannott jun<sup>r</sup> : Robt. Stannott sen<sup>r</sup>. Land in Idelstrey *alias* Ilstrye.

Thos. Smyth gent : Wm. Staunton gent & Eliz. his wife & Stephen Skypwith esq & Mary his wife. Three messuages & lands in psh. of St Peter in St Albans.

Wm. Chamber : Wm. Pen sen<sup>r</sup> & Mary his wife & Wm. Pen jun<sup>r</sup> & Susan his wife. Two messuages in Hitchyn.

Thos. Denton : Wm. Feaste & Joan his wife. Messuage in Sabridgeworth.

Anthony Fage jun<sup>r</sup> : Anth. Fage sen<sup>r</sup>. Messuage & lands in Bygrave & Clothall.

Rich. Burton : Geo. Parmenter sen<sup>r</sup>, Wm. Dale & Mary his wife & Geo. Parmenter jun<sup>r</sup>. Messuage & land in Sabridgeworth.

Thos. Chappell : Robt. Thorne-ton & Eliz. his wife. Land in Flamstead.

Christ<sup>r</sup>. Miles, Edm. Maynard, Edm. Carter, Robt. Draper, Thos. Bibbesworth, Roland Knyght, Thos. Daye, Robt. Webbe, John Farr & Rich. Nasshe : John Clarke gent & Edith his wife. Lands in Gt. Wymondley, Little Wymondley, Ipolletts & Hitchyn.

Robt. Saunders & Wm. Oliver : Robt. Crowche & Mary his wife & Henry Beadell & Anne his wife. Messuage & lands in Thundriche & Stondon.

Rich. Dowsett : John Wrighte gent. & Benet his wife. Two messuages & lands in Thorley.

Thos. Ewer & Wm. Sibley : Wm. Ewer, Ralph Ewer & Simon Ewer. Two messuages in Watford.

1597. Trinity Term. 39 Eliz.

\*Thos. Momford doctor of medicine & Rich. Lovelace gent : Wm. Purevey esq. Manor of Wormeley *alias* Wormelebury & 10 messuages & lands in Wormeley *alias* Wormeleybury, Chesthunt, Broxborne, Anwell & Brickenden & a moiety of the advowson of the church of Wormeley.

\*John Quarles jun<sup>r</sup> : Wm. Becher gent. Lands in Eastbarnett.

Ralph Hall : Thos. Browne & Etheldreda his wife. Two butchers stalls in Hertford.

Roger Pemberton gent : Fraz. Bychemore & Kath. his wife. Three messuages & lands in Purleys *alias* Purseles & Shenley *alias* Sheneley.

Edw. Puddifatt : Rich. Edmonds & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Kings Langley.

Wm. Burchmore : Thos. Burchmore & Frances his wife. Messuage & land in Cadington.

Thos. Shrimpton one of the attornies of the Queens Bench : Nich. Rand gent. Messuage & land in St Michaels near St Albans.

John Butler gent & Eliz. his wife : Thos. Bustard & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Bishops Hatfeild.

John Smythe : Rich. Smythe & Grace his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.

Peter Dimsdale : John Willingham & Helen his wife. Moiety of a messuage & land in Chesthunt.



John Marshe & Roger Marshe : Henry Monke gent & Joan his wife. Lands in Ridge & Shenley.

Thos. Harris serjeant at law : Thos. Venables esq. Manor of Blakesware *alias* Blages & 8 messuages & lands in Ware, Blakesware, Widford & Thundridge.

Edw. Hyde : John Haynes gent & Mary his wife. Cottage & land in Great Hadham. Warrant against George Haynes father of <sup>sd</sup> John.

Stephen Edgrave : Cuthbert Kaye & Cecily his wife. Moiety of a messuage in Barkhamsted St Peter.

Edw. Newporte esq : Wm. Parker *alias* Lord Mounteagle. Manor of Brent Pelham *alias* Grayes & Chamberlyns & rent in Brent Pelham, Furnix Pelham, Stockinge Pelham & Mesenden.

John Goodman sen<sup>r</sup> & John Goodman jun<sup>r</sup> : Thos. Harris serjeant at law & Eliz. his wife & Edw. Harris. Manor of Blakesware *alias* Blages & 8 messuages & lands in Ware, Blakesware, Widford & Thundridge.

John Chamberlyne gent & Wm. Riplingham : Roland Lytton esq, Robt. Snagg esq & Wm. Snagg gent & Eliz. his wife. Manors of Nevells & Hanchetts & 5 messuages & lands in Letchworthe.

1597. Mich. Term. 39 & 40 Eliz.

\*John Bottomley : Thos. Taylor esq & Anne his wife. Lands in Chippinge Barnett & Southmymes.

\*Wm. Farrand esq & John Warner esq : Dorothy Northe widow. Six messuages & lands in Baldock, Norton, Wyllyen, Weston, Bygrave & Clothall.

Wm. Ayleward : Wm. Marshe & Margt his wife & Thos. Ayleward & Jane his wife. Messuages & lands in psh. of St Stephens near St Albans.

Florence Caldwell : Wm. Adam. Lands in Cheston.

Fras. Ewer : Arthur Nicholls & Helen his wife & Wm. Nicholls & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Sarrett.

John Baylye : Hugh Somers. Land in Broxborne & Hoddesden.

John Collen gent : Chrstr. Meade gent. & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Gt. Amwell & Ware.

Leonard Humberston : Thos. Elliott gent & Kath. his wife. Messuage & lands in Cottered & Rushden.

John Westwood : Henry Westwood & Anne his wife. Three messuages & lands in Broxborne.

Thos. Foster esq : John Spencer & Joan his wife. Lands in Hunsdon & Estwicke.

Jas. Scrafton & Robt. Putts : John Blanck & Lucy his wife. Six messuages & lands in Stortford.

John Gace : Thos. Adam & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Alburye.

Henry Spurling : Jas. Spurling gent & Cicely his wife. Two messuages & lands in Baldock, Bigrave & Clothall.

Thos. Harmer gent : Jas. Darlynge. Messuage & land in Codereth *alias* Cotered.

Sam. Sewster gent & John Clerke : Kath. Duxworth *alias* Ellis widow. Messuage in Ashwell.

Thos. Turner : Robt. Chamber gent & Anne his wife. Toft & lands in Anstey, Nuthampsted, Barkeway & East Reece.

Thos. Halsey *alias* Chambers : Edw. Sybley & Judith his wife. Manor of Plumers *alias* Plumbers & a messuage & lands in Kympton & Whethampsted.





- Wm. Dighton gent: Roger Love & Joan his wife. Messuage in psh. of St Andrew in Hertford.
- Robt. Addams: John Wright & Lucy his wife & Rich. Monke & Philippa his wife. Messuage & land in Brent Pelham.
- John Leonard: Thos. Leonard clerk & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Ware. Warrant against the heirs of Robt. Leonard dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.
- Thos. Shrimpton one of the attornies of the Court of Queens Bench: Lawrence Raynsford & Eliz. his wife. Three messuages in St Albans.
- Wm. Gourney gent: John Clarke gent & Edith his wife. Messuage & lands in Gt. Wymondley & Saynt Ippollitts.
- Wm. Waylett: Wm. Ellyott & Grace his wife. Lands in Startford.
- Geo. Graveley: John Munke senior & Eliz. his wife & John Munke junior. Toft & lands in Offeley & Kings Walden.
- Thos. Fanner & Wm. Harvey: John Helham & John Dyer. Messuage & land in Hunsdon.
- Rich. Symones: Rich. Peirson gent & Margery his wife. Messuage in Bountingforde.
- Henry Loftys: Wm. Loftys & Frances his wife & John Roberts & Susan his wife. Six messuages & lands in Hodsdon, Broxborne & Amwell.
- John Wilkynson alias Martyn: John Somers. Lands in Broxborne & Amwell.
- John Brograve esq: John Longmer & Helen his wife. Eight messuages & lands in Aldebury *alias* Aldbury, Cockhamsted, Braughinge *alias* Brawpbin, Furnex Pelham & Little Hadham & free warren in Aldbury; also the fourth part of the manors of Aldbury, Cockhamsted & Dareyes.
- Geo. Clarke gent: Henry Peirson gent & Grace his wife. Lands in Graveley, Chisfeild *alias* Chevysfeild & Gt. Wymondley.
- Mary Franck widow: Nich. Fuller esq & Sarah his wife & Geo. Birde & Mabel his wife. Messuage & lands in Bisshoppes Startford.
- Margt. Nobbes: John Parrant & Joan his wife. Lands in Great Hadham.
- Robt. Newman & John Baker: John Sewster gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Ashewell.
- John Hare esq & Henry Darnall gent: Wm. Tooke senior gent & Wm. Tooke junior gent. Manor of Esenden & a messuage & lands in Esenden & the advowson of the church of Esenden & the chapel of Bayford.
- Robt. Barbar *alias* Grigge senior: John Buckmaster & Eliz. his wife. Land in Kennesworth.
- Robt. Boram: John Kyuge. Lands in Broxborne & Amwell.
- Thos. Ivorey & Eliz. his wife, Rich. Ivorey, John Ivorey & Robt. Ivorey: Robt. Bristowe gent & Mary his wife. Annual rent of 20/. issuing out of the manor of Gt. Ayott & appurtenances in Gt. Ayott *alias* Ayott Saynt Lawrence.
- Thos. Burman: Thos. Wilson & Magdalene his wife & Simon Wilson. Land in Tharfield.
- Rich. Dover: Peter Bilbye. Lands in Tringe.
- John Stone: Henry Chayre & Frances his wife & Chrstr. West & Anne his wife. Messuage in Hertford.
- Henry Aslyn & Lucy his wife: Jas. Darlinge. Messuage & land in Cottedred *alias* Cothered.
- Rich. Piers: Thos. Stone & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands in Hoddesdon, Amwell & Broxbourne.



- Wm. Partridge esq: Thos. Newce senior gent & Mary his wife.  
Manor of Bartrams & a messuage & lands in Stondon & Gt. Hadham.  
John Langdale: Robt. Brand. Messuage & lands in Westmyll & Gt. Munden.  
Edw. Briscoe senior gent. & Edw. Briscoe jun. gent son & heir apparent  
of s<sup>d</sup> Edw: Anth. Bacon esq, Fras. Bacon esq & Robt. Prentis gent.  
Manor of Napesbury *alias* Apesbury & 4 messuages & lands in  
parishes of St Peter near St Albans & Shenley.  
Edw. Altham esq & Wm. Deerson gent: Samuel Newce gent & Mary  
his wife. Lands in Branfeld *alias* Brantefeld.  
Thos. Gaddesden gent: Robt. Antwysell. Messuage & lands in  
Cottered *alias* Cothered, which Leonard Homerston & Eliz. his wife  
hold for life of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. to remain after death of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. to Wm.  
Antwysell for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to Wm. Palmer for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to Edw.  
Woodshawe for life, rem<sup>r</sup> to John Bedell &c.  
John Rowley & Wm. Rowley: Rich. Wright & Christian his wife.  
Messuage & lands in Brent Pelham.

## 1597-8. Hilary Term. 40 Eliz.

- Wm. Pomford: John Manyngham gent & Barth. Chamberleyne  
doctor of divinity & Joan his wife. Six messuages & lands in  
Baldock, Weston, Willien, Clothall & Bigrave.  
John Watts cit. & alderman of London: Edw. Rich knt. & Margt.  
his wife. Fifteen messuages & lands in Braughynge, Puckeridge  
Stondon & Mondon.  
John Kighley: Edw. Smyth. Two messuages in Hertford.  
Francis Whitton gent. & John Dell gent: Edw. Denny knt & Mary  
his wife. Two messuages & lands in Barkhamsted & Esenden *alias*  
Evesden.  
Henry Kynnersley: Geo. Copwood gent & Eliz. his wife & Wm. Cop-  
wood gent. Messuage & land in Tatteridge.  
Rich. Hale gent: David Hollyland & Judith his wife. Manor of  
Wigfrith & 3 messuages & lands in Stondon. Warranty against the  
heirs of Wm. Holyland dec<sup>d</sup> bro. of said David  
Rich. Coxe esq: Anthony Bacon esq. Lands in Shenley.  
John Clarke & Abm. Crawley: John Howse & Anne his wife. Two  
messuages in Whethampstede.  
John Wolmer: Simon Shakerley. Lands in Wemstead.  
Rich. Tredway esq & Walter Tredway gent: Rich. Wenman knt.  
Lands in Agmondesham & Beconfeilds.  
Edw. Gardiner: Edw. Bourne & Sibil his wife. Two messuages &  
lands in Gt. Munden.  
John Wolmer: Simon Shakerley & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands  
in Watton at Stone.  
John Maunyng: Geo. Copwoode & Eliz. his wife. Cottage & lands  
in Tatterydge.  
Thos. Coxe esq & Alban Coxe gent: John Harvyne esq & Margery his  
wife, & Henry Harvyne gent. Three messuages & lands in Shenley,  
Ryldge *alias* Rugge & Aldenham.  
Wm. Addam: Wm. Wright gent. & John Wright. Messuage & lands  
in Sabridgeworth *alias* Sapsford.  
Sam. Ferrys *alias* Cutbeard: Wm. Grene & Frances his wife, Nich.  
Rathe & Judith his wife & Martha Stacey. Messuage in Laystone.  
Warranty against Wm. Webb knt.



Adam Tristram: Wm. Tristram senior & Agnes his wife & Wm. Tristram junior. Messuage in Hitchyn.  
 John Clark senior gent: Francis Babb & Eliz. his wife, Robt. Harrold & Isabel his wife & John Good & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans in the psh. of St Michaels. Warrant against Hugh Spencer gent, John Clark & Geo. Clark late sons of John Clark & their heirs.

*To be continued.*

## Abstracts of Herts Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS.

#### REGISTER "STONEHAM" (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 142).

- f. 47<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD BARON of Watford (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 1445-6). Bur. before the north door of the church of Watford; Sir Robt. Bryton chaplain; Ralph Smyth parish clerk; John Gregory, Wm. Newman & his wife Margt. exors. (*Pr.* 21 Apr. 1446).
- f. 47<sup>b</sup>. JOHN REVE of Busshey. (*Dat.* 5 Apr. 1446). Bur. at Busshey; Sir Laurence parish priest of s<sup>d</sup> church of Busshey; Thos. Reve, Joan my wife, Wm. Reve & Wm. Gylle exors; Said Sir Laurence supervisor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Nich<sup>s</sup> Godman, Thos. Huddell, John Lechynger, Rich. Trymnell, Robt. Stevyn. (*Pr.* 30 Apr. 1446).
- f. 47<sup>b</sup>. WALTER SHARPE of Borham, in psh. of Ydelistr. (*Dat.* 10 May 1445). Bur. at Ydelistr; Godchild<sup>n</sup> Wm. Vayle & Cecilie Vayle; Serv<sup>t</sup> Thos. Vayle; Godson Nich<sup>s</sup> Flexmer; Dau. Agnes; Bro. John Turnor; Wife Margt. & s<sup>d</sup> John Turnor exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Flexmer, Henry Flexmer, Thos. Sharpe. (*Pr.* 4 May 1446).
- f. 48. WILLIAM SAMWELL of Sandrugg. (*Dat.* in the vigil of Christmas 1446 *sic*). Bur. at St Leonards of Sandrugg; Wife Kath, Sons Philip & John; Wm. Frebrygg; Wm. Smyth & wife Kath. exors; John at Heth & John Smyth of Sandrugg supervisors. (*Pr.* 4 May 1446).
- f. 48. ROGER CELLE Chaplain. (*Dat.* 26 Apr. 1446). Bur. at St Peters next the sepulchre of Thomas London; Legacies to 'xij paraliticiis,' the fabrics of St Albans, St Peters & St Andrews; To Sir Benedict Edrych 'custos' of the chapel of St Andrew a book called "Magister Historiarum"; To Sir Wm. Tylar chaplain a book 'de s'monibus d'nicalibus tam de euangelijis quam de opibz totius anni circulū & meditaciones bernardi in fine'; To Sir John Beleman a book called



'Speculum curat'; The wife of Wm. Roger of Ledburn, co. Bucks; To Sir Wm. Fastolff a book called 'Remediariū conu'sorium' & a book of sermons beginning 'dicite filie syon'; To the church of Mentmor a gilt chalice; The anchorite of St Michaels; To Sir Robt. Redley a book containing in itself 'horologium divine sapie stimulus amoris & alios plures tractatus perutiles valde'; Wm. Pontifex of London gyrdeler my nephew; Emma Tece late servt of Ellen London; Isabel Tece; John Keston; Alice Leuerych of Tytenhangre Grene; To John Mordon a book 'de Anglico' called 'stimulus consciē'; Sir Benedict Edrych & Sir Wm. Tylar exors. (Pr. 5 May 1446).

- f. 48<sup>b</sup>. JOHN GODFREY of Sowthhawe in psh. of Barnet. (Dat. 2 Apr. 1446). Bur. in churchyard of St John Bap. of Chepyngbarnet; Legacy to the chapel of Tatorygg; Son John; Wife Joan; A croft of land lying in Tatorygg called le brodeshot; Land called le Ripple; A certain water course called Bryynt; Grove called le Ruft; Said wife & son exors. Wit\*:—Sir Thos. Osmond, chaplain, Rich. Foster clerk. (Pr. 5 May 1446).
- f. 48<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM SMYTH of Sandrugg. (Dat. 30 Apr. 1446). Bur. in churchyard of St Leonards; Legacies to the monastery of St Albans & St Leonards of Sandrugg; Wife Joan; Dau. Margt; Said wife, Thos. Belamy & Margt. his wife exors. Wit\*:—John at Heth, Thos. Palmer. (Pr. 6 May 1446).
- f. 48<sup>b</sup>. STEPHEN AYNELL of Sandrugg. (Dat. 16 Apr. 1446). Buried in churchyard of Sandrugg; Godson John Benet; Wife Isabel & John at Heth exors. Wit\*:—Thos. Thebrygg, John Agnell. (Pr. 6 May 1446).
- f. 49. RICHARD BROKE of Watford. (Dat. 20 Mch. 1446). Bur. in churchyard of St Mary of Watford; Sir Robt. Bryton chaplain; Rich. Baron clerk; Ralph Smyth clerk; Rich. Marion & Emmote my wife exors. (Pr. 17 May 1446).
- f. 49. THOMAS NEWMAN of psh. of Rugg. (Dat. 1 Jan. 1446). Bur. in church or churchyard of St Margt. of Rugg; Legacy to the vicar of St Peters in St Albans; Wife Anysie & son Thos exors. (Pr. 24 May 1446).
- f. 49. ISABELLA COWPER of St Albans, widow. (Dat. 20 Jan. 1445-6). Buried in churchyard of St Peters, next William Cowper late my husband; Legacy to the chapel called the Charnell; Margery Clerke; Alice Furbor, & Alice her dau; Joan Skynner; Dau. Alice & John Bradcroft exors. (Pr. 26 May 1446).
- f. 49. EMMOTA BRYAN widow. (Dat. 17 May 1446). Bur. at S Peters; John Baret & Grace his wife; Dau. Joan; Dau. Margt.; John Baret & John Well tanner exors. (Pr. 23 July 1446).
- f. 49<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM AT NASSHE of psh. of Sandrugg. (Dat. 27 June 1446). Bur. at Sandrugg; Joan my spiritual dau; Dau. Eliz.; Dau. Joan; Land called Saumsloude; Wife Joan extrix; John at Heth overseer. Wit\*:—The vicar & Wm. Fynche. (Pr. 24 July 1446).





- f. 49b. ROBERT SMYTH of psh. of St Stephens. (*Dat.* penult. June 1446.) Bur. at St Stephens; Rich. Kydnowe my servant; Nich. Beter; John Swetman parish clerk; Wife Benedicta extrix. (*Pr.* 26 July 1446).
- f. 49b. WILLIAM BROKE of Abbots Langley. (*Dat.* the day next before the feast of St Gregory 1435). Bur. in churchyard of St Lawrence of Langley; Legacy to the friars of Dunstaple & the friars within Newgate London; Dau. Joan; Son Thos. Broke; John & Thos. sons of my wife; Julian dau. of my wife; John Mychell & Rich<sup>d</sup> Stratton exors. (*Pr.* 5 Nov. 1446 by Cecily the wife, the exors renouncing).
- f. 49b. WILLIAM POONDE of Rykemersworth. (*Dat.* 24 Oct. 1446). Wife Emmote & son John exors. (*Pr.* 6 Nov. 1446).
- f. 49b. JOAN CARTAR of Watford. (*Dat.* 4 Dec. 1446). Bur. at Watford; My five sons; Wm. Carpenter & Ralph Clerke exors; Thos. Lanaham overseer. (*Pr.* 'in crastino conceptionis beate marie 1446).
- f. 50. JOAN HEMMYND widow, relict of Richard Hemmynd of Sandrugg. (*Dat.* 6 Dec. 1446). Bur. at Sandrugg; Robt. at Nasshe; Joan Borton formerly my servant; Joan Bygge; Son Roger Coupar exor. Wits:—Robt. Belamy, Thos. Palmer. (*Pr.* 14 Dec. 1446).
- f. 50. JOHN HERWARD of Rykem'sworth. (*Dat.* 4 Jan. 1446-7). Bur. at Rykem'sworth; 'Item vie adjacenti loco fflowleslowgh nominato xx<sup>d</sup>'; John Seward of Rykem'sworth exor. (*Pr.* 31 Jan. 1446-7).
- f. 50. ROBERT MARCHALL of St Albans. (*Dat.* 3 February 1446-7). Bur. at St Peters; Wife Agnes extrix. *Pr.* 24 Feb. 1446-7).
- f. 50. HENRY SAWYER of St Peters. Note of probate of will & grant of admon to wife Anastacia. (*No date given*).
- f. 50. WILLIAM PENYCOMBE of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 24 Jan. 1447-7). Bur. at Chippingbarnet next the south porch; Wife Agnes extrix. Wits:—John Dyke, Henry Taylior, Henry Wydmer. (*Pr.* ~~but~~ *date omitted*).
- f. 50b. JOHN HOLTYNG of Rykem'sworth. (*Dat.* 8 Jan. 1446-7). Bur. at Rykem'sworth; Wife Bennet extrix. (*Pr.* 17 Mch. 1446-7).
- f. 50b. JOHN CLERCE [CLERK *in margin*] of Levesden in psh. of Watford. (*Dat.* 1 Mch. 1446-7). Bur. at Watford; Sir Robt. the chaplain there; Legacies to the parish clerk, the subclerk & the fraternity of Corpus Christi and to the churches of St Michaels, St Peters & St Stephens; Wife Isabel extrix; Bro. John Clere & Robt. my son overseers. (*Pr.* 17 Apr. 1447).
- f. 50b. JOHN BROWNYNG of St Albans. (*Dat.* 20 Mch. 1446). Bur. at St Peters 'in semita que ducit ad dictam ecclesiam'; Legacies to the fraternity of the holy trinity of Steunhache, the friars of [minustir?] of Hommys-lawe, the mending of the kings highway between Morisgrave & Shaldeford, the rector of



- Hertynghfordbury, the Vicar of St Michaels; Son Wm.; Dau. Christian; Wife Ellen; Property in psh. of Redborne; Wm. Barnet overseer; John Leuesell & Wm. Dates exors. (*Pr.* 18 Apr. 1447).
- f. 50<sup>b</sup>. BALDWIN ROUS esquire of Rykm'sworth. (*Dat.* 'in die Assumepcionis beate Marie Virginis' 1446). Bur. at Rykm'sworth; Paul my servant; Wife Kath. extrix. (*Pr.* 4 Mch. 1446-7.)
- f. 51. THOMAS CORDEL of Wynselow. (*Dat.* 24 Mch. 1446). Bur. at Wynselow; Legacy to altar of St Lawrence &c; Wife Isabel extrix. (*Pr.* 24 April 1447).
- f. 51. WALTER SAMWELL of Hexton. (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 1446). Bur. in churchyard of St Faith the Virgin; Wife Avice extrix. (*Pr.* 29 Apr. 1447).
- f. 51. ROGER LYCHEFELD in the town of St Albans. (*Dat.* 14 Sep. 1445). Bur. at St Peters; Wife Agnes extrix. Wit':—Stephen Lychefeld, Benedict Ederych chaplain. (*Pr.* 13 May 1447).
- f. 51. JOAN ALWEY. (*Dat.* 8 [month not stated] 1446). Bur. in churchyard of St John Baptist of Barnet; Son John Alwey & Thomas Toomer of same town exors. (*Pr.* 2 June 1447).
- f. 51. PETRONILLA LAC. (*Dat.* 14 Jan. 1446). Bur. at St Peters in St Albans; Robt. Andrew; Son Thos. Lac. exor. (*Pr.* 2 July 1447).
- f. 51. JOHN TEBBE of Watford. (*Dat.* 4 May 1447). Bur. at Watford; Wife Joan & Wm. Adam exors. (*Pr.* 6 July 1447).
- f. 51. WILLIAM REDEHEAD of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 8 June 1447). Bur. at Estbarnet; To the repairs of the Kings highway at Pretyleshyll 20s.; Wm. Lucas; Wm. Rolffe senior; Wm. Rolffe junior; Wm. Rolffe called 'rent gederer'; Wife Alice extrix. Wit':—Wm. Herdwyn, John Bechamp, John Elys, Thos. Nicoll, Lawrence Petre. (*Pr.* 3 Oct. 1447).
- f. 51<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD LANGTON ALIAS WALSMAN of Abbots Langley. (*Dat.* 'in die decollacionis sancti Johannis Baptiste' 1447). Bur. in churchyard of St Lawrence; Wife Agnes & son William Welsman exors. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1447).
- f. 51<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD COORE of Codicote. (*Dat.* 7 July 1447). Bur. at Codycote; Wife Joan, son John Coor & Robert Iver exors. (*Pr.* 6 Oct. 1447).
- f. 51<sup>b</sup>. JOHN CHALKELEY of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 24 Aug. 1447). Bur. at Abbots Walden; Wife Emmote; Son Edward; Thomas son of John Chalkeley my son; Wife & son John exors. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1447).
- f. 51<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM GOMME tailor, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 31 May 1447). Bur. at St Peters; Wife Joan extrix. (*Pr.* 17 Nov. 1447).
- f. 51<sup>b</sup>. ROBERT BELAMYE. (*Dat.* 25 Oct. 1447). Bur. in church of St Peters in St Albans, before St Giles' altar; Legacy to Sandridge church, to the increase of the granary of the lord abbot of St Albans, to the work of the great window in the western part of the s<sup>d</sup> monastery; Son Thomas Belamy, bro.



Roger Belamy, Thos. Palmer of Thebreghlide & John Smyth of Sandrugge; Said Thomas Belamy, Tho. Palmer, and John Smyth exors; Matthew Bepset overseer. (*Pr.* 28 Oct. 1447).

The 'ultima voluntas' of Robert Belamy is on folio 52<sup>b</sup> and names wife Isabelle, John Couper butcher, Isabelle dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Robert & Isabelle, meadow lying near Barnetheth at the end of the town of S<sup>t</sup> Albans called Grenesmede, Robert & Thomas sons of testator's bro. Roger, land called Clerke's in Sandrugge which is held of the abbot of S<sup>t</sup> Albans by the rod etc.

- f. 52. JOHN CHATTOK. (*Dat.* 28 Sep. 1447). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters near the tomb of Constance my late wife; Sons Henry & John; Joan & Agnes daus. of Katherine my wife; William my bro. dwelling at Castelbromache; Sibil my sister; Tenement in S<sup>t</sup> Albans in the Ynetry between a tenement of the abbot & convent of S<sup>t</sup> Albans in which Thos. Couper dwells on the south side & a tenement of s<sup>d</sup> Abbot's in which John Pays dwells on the east; Robert my son; Wife Kath, Matthew Bepset, Robt. Belamy, George Barbor & John Akerman exors. (*Pr.* 6 Dec. 1447.)
- f. 52<sup>b</sup>. JOHN WHYTE of Abbots Walden. (*Nunc. will.*) Lands in Knebworth, Theccheworth & Welwyn; Rich. atte Wyke & Christian his wife, mother of said John Whyte. John Umfrey a witness. (*Admon.* granted 18 Nov. 1447 to s<sup>d</sup> Rich. & Christian atte Wyke).
- f. 52<sup>b</sup>. JOAN CLERK of Wyndrugge. (*Dat.* 1 Sep. 1447). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Stephens; Joan White; Wife Margery & Wm. Colyn exors. (*Pr.* 15 Nov. 1447).
- f. 52<sup>b</sup>. JOAN WHITE of Northawe. (*Dat.* 27 Nov. 1447). Bur. at Northawe; Son Simon & dau. Agnes exors. (*Pr.* 21 Dec. 1447).
- f. 52<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD ALGODE [HALGODE *in margin*] of psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens. (*Dat.* 11 Nov. 1447). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Stephens; 'Lego clerico aquebaiulo eiusdem loci vj<sup>d</sup>'; Wife Joan extrix. (*Pr.* 18 Dec. 1447).
- f. 53. WILLIAM SMYTH of Rykmansworth. (*Dat.* 4 Dec. 1447). John Braugangre; Thos. Stretman; Each of my sons & daus; Legacy to the repair of a road called Pyssyngdail; Peter husband of my dau; John Wynkefeld; Wife Alice & Roger Browning exors. Wits:—Thomas Mees priest & John Wykeborn junior. (*Pr.* 20 Jan. 1447-8).
- f. 53. JOHN AVENAUNT of S<sup>t</sup> Albans. (*Dat.* 14 Oct. 1447). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters; Dom. William Walyngford the Cellarer; Christian Godtray; Cecily Slynger; Alice Mason dau. of John Mason, tailor; Wife Margaret extrix; Thos. Clothman supervisor. (*Pr.* 23 Jan. 1447-8).
- f. 53. WILLIAM BASE vicar of Hexton. (*Dat.* 1 Feb. 1447). Bur. in churchyard of Hexton; Legacies to the church, the Carmelite friars of Hechyn, the Augustine friars of Cambrych. the [friars] minors of Bedford; the preaching friars of Dunstable; John Enderby junior, Robt. Goldsmyth clerk & John Crowche exors. (*Pr.* 8 Feb. 1447-8).



- f. 53<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS NORRYSE of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 22 Nov. 1447). Bur. at Walden afores<sup>d</sup>; Wife Agnes & Thomas de Hoo exors. (*Pr.* 24 Feb. 1447-8 by Thos. de Hoo, reservation to the other exor.)
- f. 53<sup>b</sup>. JOHN FERRERS senior of St Albans. (*Dat.* 27 Feb. 1447). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to the vicar of Abbots Walden, Dom. Edward Shenley monk of St Albans, Dom. John Norhampton of Ascherugge, Dom. John canon of the house of St Bartholomew, London, in Smythfeld; Grace dau. of Wm. Datys; Edward son of John my son; Wm. bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Edward; Grace sister of s<sup>d</sup> Edw. & Wm.; Agnes Rose servant of my son John; Wm. servant of s<sup>d</sup> John; Four poor men viz:—John Pycard, Wm. Downer, Thos. Glasyer & Thos. Westwode; Joan Baylly fuller, formerly wife of John Baylly fuller; John Greyby; John Bokyngham; Son John Ferrers junior, John Barbor John Holond & Wm. Est exors. (*Pr.* 7 Mch. 1447-8.)
- f. 53<sup>b</sup>. ALICE FULLER. (*Dat.* 12 Mch. 1447). Bur. at St Peters; Son John; Messuage in the town of Buntingford next the messuage of Thomas de Kent; Rich. Fuller formerly my husband; Dau. Isabel; Rich. Gerard son of s<sup>d</sup> Isabel; Helen dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Isabel; Son John exor. (*Pr.* 22 Mch. 1447-8.)
- f. 54. NICHOLAS BURLEY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 8 Feb. 1447). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to the Chapel of St Andrew; Dom. Wm. Tyler priest of the Charnell; Wife Joan extrix. Wit:—Wm. Pope notary public & John Levcell 'protunc vno constabul' of s<sup>d</sup> town. (*Pr.* 13 Mch. 1447-8.)
- f. 54. JAMES EYRE baker of St Albans. (*Dat.* 25 Apr. 1447). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to St Peters & St Andrews; 'Item fabrice unius vexilli ad pendendum super hastam crucis argentea in dicta capella'; Thos. Baker junior of Dunstaple; Thos. my son; Twelve acres 3 roods land called Fylyans; Dau. Helen, Dau. Joan; 'Lego infanti in utero uxoris me'; Wife Agnes & Benedict Edrych clerk exors. (*Pr.* 18 May 1448.)
- f. 54. JOHN OLYFE senior of Watford died intestate 1 Nov. 1447. 'Unde sequestracio & inventarium.'
- f. 54<sup>b</sup>. JOHN SMYTH of Chepyngbarnet, weaver. (*Dat.* 22 Mch. 1447). Thomas Aps 'qui docet pueros'; Wife Marion & Gerard Fredrykson exors. Wit:—Rich. Bate, John Couper, Rich. Forster. (*Pr.* 30 Mch. 1448.)
- f. 44<sup>b</sup>. JOHN GYBBES (*Dat.* 6 Mch. 1447). Bur. at Rykmersworth; John Tyler son of Thos. Tyler & Richard Tyler his brother; The 'older Jone' dau. of Thos. Tyler & 'yong Jone' her sister; The hyway at Poleyns; Margery Swanlond; Jone Gybbes & Margaret her sister 'the dowghtryn' of Wm. Gybbes; Alison Lucas; Katherine wife of Thos. Gybbes; John son of Thos Gybbes; John Spryngold; Wm. Arnewy, Thos. Gybbes & Wm. Gybbes exors. [*Will in English. Date of probate not given*].
- f. 54<sup>b</sup>. JOHN KENT. (*Dat.* 23 Mch. 1447). Bur. at St. Peters; Wife Agnes extrix; Son John overseer (*Pr.* 3 Apr. 1448.)
- f. 54<sup>b</sup>. LAWRENCE NYCOLL of Chepyngbarnet (*Dat.* 27 Mch. 1447). Bur. at Chepyngbarnet; Wife Agnes & my son exors. Wit:—Thos. Aps, John Chechley & Rich. Forster. (*Pr.* 27 Apr. 1448.)

*To be continued.*





## Pemberton of St. Albans.\*

### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.

#### MARY PEMBERTON.

[Series II. Vol. 317. No. 101.]

Inquisition taken at Hatfeilde 3 Sept. 8 Jas. I. [1610] before Wm. Dodd esq. escheator, after the death of Mary Pemberton late wife of Raphael Pemberton esq. by the oaths of Thos. Aunsell, Rich. Tristram, Rich. Laundry, Thos. Same, John Speer, Wm. Wells, John Loue, Thos. Hynde, Geo. Bigge, Thos. Younge, Edw. Kempe, Rich. Chawkey, Rich. Waterman & Edw. Halsey *alias* Chambers who say that

Mary Pemberton was seised in fee of the Manor of Sopwell and the mansion house called Sopwell situate in the psh.<sup>s</sup> of St. Peters and St. Stephens, the advowson of the vicarage of St. Stephens, land adjoining said house containing 8 acres, closes called le close before the gate, Brickfeild close & Pond close containing 43 acres, close called the great Lawne on the Dovehowse or pounce Lawne containing 25 acres, three closes within Newbarnes containing 31 acres late in occupation of Thos. Godstowe, close called Litle Lawne containing 20 acres, fields called Pursers & Culvers containing 20 acres, field called St. Julians field containing 55 acres, close called Eywoodhillfeilde containing 54 acres, close called Millmeade & Rounde Meade containing 28 acres, close called the dry grunde containing 26 acres, three closes called Bonnas, Longe Ladders & the Wallnuttrees feilde *alias* Longefeilde containing 170 acres, the moiety of a barn called St. Julians Barne, water mill called Sopwell Mill lying at Newbarnes in psh. of St. Peters, land called Millmeade *alias* Mill Close in psh. of St. Peters, a triangular piece of land in Newbarnes containing 10 acres, lands called the Warren ground containing 130 acres with the stone wall on one side, piece of ground formerly parcel of the Millmead now in occ. of Henry Cope, the messuage newly erected called Newbarnes & the old house called Newbarnes farmhowse, the lands occupied therewith containing 90 acres, field called Eywoodfeild with the Meadowplatt adjoining by the river containing 44 acres.

By indenture dat. 8 May 1 Jas. [1603] made between s<sup>d</sup> Raphael Pemberton esq. & s<sup>d</sup> Mary his wife of the one part & Robt. Honnywood esq. & Ralph Gill gent. of the other part, it was agreed that in consideration of the marriage intended to be solemnized between Richard Sadler gent. (one of the sons of Edw. Sadler esq. & Anne his wife sister of the s<sup>d</sup> Mary Pemberton) & a certain Joyce Honnywood dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. Honnywood & in consideration of 1000 l. paid by s<sup>d</sup> Robt. to s<sup>d</sup> Raphael & Mary as the marriage portion of s<sup>d</sup> Joyce, said Raphael & Mary levied a fine to the uses following; viz. that said farm called Newbarnes & certain lands should be to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Rich. Sadler & Joyce Honnywoode for their lives, that lands

\* In the recently printed Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, Vol. I., pt. 1, new series, appears a pedigree of this family compiled by Mr. S. Flint Clarkson. As it contains several rather serious mistakes, I purpose to print certain evidences, from which a true pedigree may be constructed.



called Bonnas, longladders &c, should be to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Mary Pemberton for her life and that of s<sup>d</sup> Rich. Sadler and after the decease of the survivor, to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Joyce for life, the messuage called Sopwell & advowson of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens to be to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Raphael Pemberton & Mary for their lives and after the death of the survivor to use of s<sup>d</sup> Rich. Sadler and the heirs of his body and in default of such to the use of Edw. Sadler brother of s<sup>d</sup> Richard and the heirs of his body, remainder to Thos. Sadler another bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Rich, rem<sup>r</sup> to use of Lewis Norwiche gent, rem<sup>r</sup> to Dorothy Sadler sister of s<sup>d</sup> Richard, rem<sup>r</sup> to the right heirs of s<sup>d</sup> Richard.

Said Mary died thus seised the last day of March last past & Anne Norwiche now wife of Ralph Norwich gent. & formerly wife of Edward Sadler esq father of s<sup>d</sup> Richard, is sister and next heir of s<sup>d</sup> Mary & s<sup>d</sup> Anne was aged 60 years & more at the death of her sister.

The jurors do not know how the closes called Pursers and Culvers are held but the rest of the premises are held of the King in chief, by knights service (but by what part of a fee they know not).

The premises limited to the use of Rich. Sadler & Joyce Honnywood are worth per ann. clear. 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The premises limited to use of Mary Pemberton during her & Richard Sadliers lives are worth per ann. clear 66*s.* 8*d.* The remainder of the premises are worth 10*l.* per annum.

After the making of the indenture above recited the marriage of s<sup>d</sup> Richard Sadler & Joyce Honnywood took place.

#### ROGER PEMBERTON.

[Indexed 6 Car. I., pt. 3, No. 50.]

Inquisition taken at Chipping Barnett, 17 May 4 Charles I. [1628] before Wm. Lambe esq. escheator, after the death of Roger Pemberton esq by the oaths of John Bottomley, John Marshe, Allan Snowe, Randall Nicoll, Dan. Nicoll, Rich. Silverlocke, Thos. Deacon, Jas. Carter, Thos. Gyll, Roger Bayly, John Browne, Arthur King, Thos. Nicholas & Stephen Axtell who say that

Roger Pemberton together with one James Williams were seised in fee of a messuage called Hedges in psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Peters & 80 acres to the same belonging also premises called Bocketts *alias* Bockas fields Spensers field (late in tenure of Wm. Spencer), the Thirty Acres (late in tenure of Matthew Davis), Fauntun Wood & Munckwood (in tenure of Thos. Studman) Cadmale *alias* Cadmer heath; Park More, all which premises were bought by the s<sup>d</sup> Roger Pemberton & James Williams from Raphaell Pemberton esq & Anne his wife.

Said Roger & John Pemberton his son & heir apparent were seised in fee of Proud<sup>e</sup> Crofte *alias* Strowde Croft, Strowde feild, Berrie Hill, Park Valley, Lion meade *alias* Colney meade, Midle Mallines, Comoners peec<sup>e</sup>, Prowde or Strowde Wood, Strowde Coppice all in the parishes of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens & S<sup>t</sup> Peters & late parcel of the manor of Parke *alias* Parkebury, bought by s<sup>d</sup> Roger & John Pemberton from Wm. Coles & James Mayne gents.

Said Roger was also seised of a meadow formerly parcel of a farm called Potters Crouch, in psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens which he had to him & his heirs by the will of one Robt. Stokes, late in tenure of Wm. Studman.



Thus seised, by indenture dat. 10 Jan. 7 Jas. I. [1610] between s<sup>d</sup> Roger, (of the Town of St Albans gent), s<sup>d</sup> John (son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Roger) & s<sup>d</sup> Jas Williams (cit. & merchant of London) of the one part & Wm. Angell (cit. & baker of London) & Robt. Angell (cit. & merchant of London) of the other part, the premises above mentioned were granted to s<sup>d</sup> Wm. Angell & Robt. Angell to the use of s<sup>d</sup> John Pemberton & Kath. Angell for their lives etc.

Said Roger was also seised of messuage called Leaden Porch &c in St Albans late in tenure of Wm. Heathcocke & messuage called the Castle in St Albans in tenure of s<sup>d</sup> Roger & closes & pastures called Bromefeilds containing 60 acres in psh. of St Michaels, closes called Pray Croft & Hamefeild in psh. of St Stephens in occ. of Thos. Chadsley, messuage on Shenley hill in psh of Shenley in tenure of Jeremie Odell, close called Valleyes meade or Valley feild, & other closes & cottages in Shenley etc etc.

And thus seised, by indenture dat. 10 April 41 Eliz. [1599] made between s<sup>d</sup> Roger of the one part & Jas. Clarke of the Middle Temple, London esq, Edw. Cottell of London gent, James Pemberton cit. & goldsmith of London & Jas. Williams cit. & merchant taylor of London of the other part, s<sup>d</sup> Roger conveyed the last mentioned premises to the other parties to the use of himself for life & after his decease to the uses of his will etc. & a fine was levied accordingly in Trinity term 41 Eliz.

Said Roger, by indenture dat. 10 Oct. 14 Jas. [1616] made between s<sup>d</sup> Roger of first part Ralph Pemberton gent one of the sons of said Roger of second part & Francis Kempe of London gent of third part, revoked the uses declared by the above mentioned deed of 10 Apr. 41 Eliz. & the fine & limited the house called Leaden Porch to the use of himself for life if s<sup>d</sup> Ralph should survive him & if s<sup>d</sup> Ralph died during s<sup>d</sup> Rogers life, then after Ralph's death to the use of Frances Kempe dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Francis Kempe for her life as jointure. If s<sup>d</sup> Roger died in life time of Ralph, then to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Ralph & Frances for life, etc. etc.

Said Roger also seised of capital messuage in psh. of St Marie le Bowe, London, late in tenure of Robt. Pemberton & of another messuage adjoining formerly in tenure of Geo. Dun & of other premises in Shenley & by indenture dat. 30 Aug. 14 Jas. [1616] settled same in favour of Robt. Pemberton one of his sons & Susannah dau. of Roger Glover cit. & pewterer of London.

Said Roger was also seised of messuage called Neeles in tenure of Thos. Freeman & lands &c. in Luton, Lygrave, Lymbery, Biscott & Caddington co Bedf. & messuage called the Lady house or Milksopes in tenure of Thos. Freeman, in Luton, messuage called Maudlyns & lands in occ. of Edw. Crawley in Northchurch *alias* North Barkhamsted & of the reversion after the death of Ellen Wolley widow, of tenement called Someryes & lands in Bishopps Hatfield & of the reversion after s<sup>d</sup> Ellen Wolley's death, of the inn called the George in tenure of Rich. Winstanley in St Albans & by indenture dat. 10 July 22 Jas. between s<sup>d</sup> Roger of the first part, Robert Wolley of Harpesfeild Hall in psh. of St Peters gent of second part & Ralph Pemberton one of s<sup>d</sup> Roger's sons of third part, s<sup>d</sup> premises in co. Bedf. were limited to use of Elizabeth wife of s<sup>d</sup> Roger & after her death to use of Elizabeth dau. of s<sup>d</sup> John Pemberton for 8 years after the deaths of s<sup>d</sup> Roger & Eliz. his wife & after the expiration of s<sup>d</sup> term, to the use of Robt. son of s<sup>d</sup> John Pemberton etc, & the



messuages called Maudlyns to use of Eliz. wife of s<sup>d</sup> Roger whilst she continue a widow, but if she remarried or died then to use of s<sup>d</sup> Ralph; the messuage called Somereyes, after s<sup>d</sup> Rogers death, to use of Tecla wife of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. Wolley & dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Roger for life & after her death to use of William Wolley (son of s<sup>d</sup> Robert & Tecla his wife); the inn called the George, after Rogers death, to Hellen Wolley dau. of s<sup>d</sup> Robt.

Said Roger was also seised of the Manor of Shelton *alias* Shelton Wotton & 4 messuages & lands in Wootton Shelton & Marston *alias* Marston Moreton, co. Bedf.

Roger died 13 Nov. last past & John Pemberton esq is his son & next heir & at Roger's death was aged 30 years & more.

Hedges Farm & other premises bought from Raphael Pemberton are held *in capite*, by knights service & worth per ann. clear, *iiijl. vjs. viijd.* Powdes Croft & other premises bought from Wm. Coles are held in chief, by knights service & worth per ann. clear, *iiijl. xjs. viijd.* Leaden Porch & the Castle in St Albans are held of the King in free socage & worth per ann. clear, *13s. 4d.* Bromefeilds is held of Chas. Morrison knt & bart as of his manor of Park & worth 20s. Pray crofts & Hamfeild held of Sir Chas. Morrison & worth 40s. etc etc.

Elizabeth relict of s<sup>d</sup> Roger survives, at St Albans. Ellen Wolley widow died 8 May last past.

#### RALPH PEMBERTON.

[*Miscell. 20 Car. I. Pt. 26. No. 76.*]

Inquisition taken at Bishops Hatfeild, 25 Apr. 21 Car. [1645] before John Tooke, escheator, after the death of Ralph Pemberton gent by the oaths of Philip Oxten, Geo. Hawkes, Wm. Northe, Wm. Carpenter, John Martin, Sam. Axstell, Wm. Pratt, John Clarke, John Wilbraham, Rich. Brittain, Francis Hare, Jonas Addison, John Hill, Dan. Hudson, John Lennard, Thos. Potte, Phil. Freeman & Thos. Sarante who say that

Said Ralph Pemberton was seised in fee in reversion expectant on the death or marriage of Eliz. Pemberton, widow, his mother, of a messuage called Maudlines & lands in Northchurch *alias* North Barkhamsted, late in occupation of Edw. Crawley & now of Thos. Laurence & was also seised in fee tail viz. to him & the heirs male of his body on Frances his wife & in reversion after the deaths of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. Pemberton & Frances Pemberton of messuage called the Castle in St Albans &c; & house called The Leaden Porch etc, also closes called Bromefeilds in St Michaels, Pray Crofts & Hamfeild in St Stephens.

Said Ralph was also seised of two messuages (now divided into four) in Dagnall Street in St Albans lately bought of Nich. West & now in occupation of John Newton clerk & Matthew Edwardes: messuage in St Albans lately bought of Nich. Cotchett barber and Ralph Cotchett & Eliz his wife & now in occ. of s<sup>d</sup> Nich Cotchett.







Said Ralph made his will 6 Oct. last past & devised to Ralph his second son & to Frances Pemberton his dau. the messuages in Dagnall Lane etc. the farm called Mawdlins to s<sup>d</sup> Ralph his second son & to Anne Pemberton his dau. a messuage in Cooke Row in tenure of Nich. Cotchett etc.

S<sup>d</sup> Ralph died 9 Oct. last past & Francis Pemberton is his son & heir male & was aged 20 years on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July last past. Eliz. Pemberton the mother of s<sup>d</sup> Ralph & Frances widow of s<sup>d</sup> Ralph survive etc.

#### JOHN PEMBERTON.

[*Miscell.* 21 *Car. I.* pt. 26. No. 64.]

Inquisition taken at Hatfield Episcopi alias Hatfield Regis, 29 May 21 Charles I. [1645] before John Tooke esq. escheator, after the death of John Pemberton by the oaths of Thos. Fishe gent, John Rushley, Thos. Howe, Wm. Carpenter, Wm. Battell, Nath. Grubb, John Martin, Sam. Axtell, Edw. Waters, Fras. Hare, Wm. Pratt, John Clarke, Philip Freeman, John North, John Hill & John Lennard who say that

John Pemberton was seised in fee of a messuage & farm called Hedges in psh. of St Peter next St Albans with the lands belonging containing 80 acres & a close of land containing 16 acres called Bockett *alais* Boccas feild in s<sup>d</sup> psh. close called Spencers feild containing 4 acres in s<sup>d</sup> psh. & closes called le Thirty Acres Faunton wood *alias* Faynton Wood & Munckewood, wood called Cadmele Heath *alias* Cadmerheath containing 70 acres & meadow called Parkemoore containing 18 acres. All said premises are held in chief by knights service & worth per annum, clear, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Said John was also seised of a close called Prowde Crofte *alias* Strowdes crofte containing 20 acres, & a close called Berryhill containing 33 acres, land called Parke Valley containing 84 acres, close called Lyon meade *alias* Colney meade containing 16 acres, meadow called Middle Malmes containing 19 acres, meadow called Commoners peece, containing 8 and a half acres, groves called Prowde *alias* Strowd-wood & Strowde Coppice confaining 74 acres, which are situate in parishes of St Stephen & St Peter & were late parcel of the manor of Parke *alias* Parkebury; held of the king in chief, by knights service, & worth per annum, clear, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Elizabeth Pemberton, widow & relict of s<sup>d</sup> John survives at St Albans & is dowered of the third part of the premises.

John Pemberton died 1 Feb. last past & John Pemberton esq. is his son & next heir & at the time of his fathers death was of full age viz. 23 years & more.



## Marriage Licences. Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. III. PAGE 192.)

1701.

- September 19. Phillip Sleaf of Tinehanger Green, St. Stephens, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Alice Packer of St. Stephens, spinster. Benjamin Packer of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- September 29. Jeremiah Fitch of St. Peters, joiner, single man, and Ann Norecoat of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Michaels. John Fitch of St. Peters, tailor, a surety.
- September 29. George Fossett of St. Stephens, and Mary Rowney *alias* Cutbert of St. Peters, maiden; at St. Peters. George Gates of St. Albans, a surety.
- November 8. Richard Peacock of St. Michaels, blacksmith, widower, and Frances Duncumb of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Richard Ruth of St. Albans, surgeon, a surety.
- November 8. John Hill of Redbourn, wheeler, single man, and Sarah Partridge of Hemel Hempstead, single woman; at Redbourn or St. Michaels. Thomas Partridge of Hemel Hempstead, tile maker, a surety.
- November 15. Thomas Kendall of Winslow, co. Buckingham, gardener, widower, and Margaret Green of the same, widow. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco pipe maker, a surety.
- December 22. John Harris of Batch Mill, Rickmersworth, miller, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Martha Davie, aged about 18 years, daughter of Thomas Davie; at Rickmersworth or St. Stephens. Mary Rickett of Rickmersworth, widow, her aunt, a surety.

1701-2.

- January 5. William Newman, of Sandridge, oatmealman, single man, and Elizabeth Turney of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Richardson of St. Albans, shoemaker, a surety.
- January 14. Thomas Hunt, son of William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, and Jane Croft, minor, aged about 18 years, daughter of John Croft of the same; at St. Albans. Daniel Knight of the same, shoemaker, a surety.
- January 15. Humphrey Morris of St. Julians, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, single man, and Ann Taylour of Watford, single woman; at Watford, Bushey or Abbott's Langley. William Clark of Watford, mealman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, sureties.
- February 11. John Hayward of St. Albans, bachelor, and Mary Bush of St. Michaels, spinster; at St. Stephens. John Bush, senr., a surety.



- March 7. William Short of Winslow, co. Buckingham, baker, and Martha Ray Baker of the same; at Winslow or Grenborrow. Thos. Urlwin of Winslow, milliner a surety.
- March 24. William Cousins of Greenwich, co. Kent, coachman, single man, and Ann Prior of St. Peters; at St. Peters or St. Albans. Peter Fullwood of St. Albans, collar maker, a surety.

1702.

- April 6. Ralph Collins of Watford, husbandman, widower and Alice Cook of the same, single woman; at Watford, Sarrett, Abbott's Langley or St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- May 1. John Lawrence of King's Walden, bachelor, aged 22 years, and Lydia Welsh, spinster, daughter of John Welsh of the same, aged about 22 years, with their parents consent; at Kings Walden or Hennell Hempstead. Alleged by said John Welsh of King's Walden, yeoman.
- May 5. John Hobbs of Stony Stratford, "candelarium," bachelor, and Anne daughter of William Townsend, spinster; at Winslow or Grenburrrough. William Townsend of Shipton, Winslow, senior, a surety.
- May 20. William How of Sleaf Side, St. Peters, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Mary Carter of St. Michaels, daughter of [blank] Carter of Abbotts Langley aged two and [blank] years, now a servant with Mr. Jeremiah Wethered of Chillick, St. Michaels; at St. Michaels, St. Peters or St. Stephens. Thomas How of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- May 23. Benjamin Upton of Rickmersworth, single man, and Mary Davies of the same, single woman; at Rickmersworth. John Davies of Rickmersworth, gardener, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, sureties.
- May 25. Thomas Tanner of St. Albans, tallow chandler, bachelor, and Susan Kentish of St. Peters, widow, aged above 30 years; at St. Peters.
- May 31. William Smyth, of Little Harwood, widower, aged about 30 and Joan White of the same, aged about 40; at Little Harwood. Henry Dimock, a surety.
- June 6. John Smith of St. Albans, maltman, widower and Mary Barnard of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Barnard, gent, a surety.
- June 8. Edward Cock of St. Peters, butcher, bachelor, son of John Cock, and Mary Wilkinson spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of John Wilkinson of St. Albans; at St. Peters or St. Stephens. Richard Godfrey of St. Albans. a surety.
- June 22. John Hunt of Flaunden husbandman, single man, and Mary Birch of Sarett, single woman; at Sarett. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- June 24. John Schofeild [*signed* Schofeild] of St. Michaels, fellmonger, bachelor, aged about 24 years and Mary Haddell of the same, spinster, aged about 24 years; at St. Michaels. Joseph Rainock of St. Albans, glover, a surety.
- August 28. Thomas Bunby of Watford, plumber, single man and Rachael Finch of the same, widow; at Watford or Abbotts' Langley. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



- August 29. Joseph Gladman of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Mary Whiteway of the same, widow; at Watford or St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- September 3. James Young, of Redbourn, tailor, widower and Ann Hannell of St. Albans, single woman; at Redbourn or St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- September 19. John Baxter of Rickmersworth, mealman, widower and Sarah Brickhill of St. Michaels, single woman. Joseph Dell of St. Michaels, gentleman, a surety.
- September 25. George Dandridge of Winslow, barber chirurgion, widower, and Ann Walker of the same, single woman; at Winslow or Greenburrow. Thomas Spooner of Winslow, butcher, a surety.
- September 28. John Barnard of St. Albans, gent, single man and Ann Hannell of the same, single woman; at Albans. John Smith of St. Albans, maltster, a surety.
- November 28. John Willis of Westwick, St. Michaels, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 28, and Elizabeth Haws of Hennell Hempstead widow, aged about 40; at St. Michaels or Redbourn. Richard Parrott of Hennell Hempstead, husbandman, a surety.
- September 29. John Edmunds of Watford, carpenter, widower, and Elizabeth Bradwin of the same, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. William Herbert of Watford, innholder, a surety.
- October 22. William Watson of Stevenage, and Grace Landy of Aston; at St. Peters. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, a surety.
- October 24. Samuel Stone of St. Albans, widower, and Mary Willet of the same, widow [below her name is written "Hanna Ranch" of the parish of St. Michaels, about the age of 25 years]; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk & William Woodard, St. Peters, husbandman, sureties. On the back of this is written by the same person who filled in the body of the obligation, the following lines:
- As threatening Spain did to Eliza bow,  
So France and Spaine shall to Anna now;  
France y<sup>t</sup> protects false claims t'another Throne,  
Shall find enough to keep her own.
- October 24. Samuel Simms of St. Albans, shoemaker, single man, and Mary Perrott of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Gomersall of St. Albans, tailor, a surety.
- November 6. John Ballard of Northampton, currier, and Frances daughter of Richard Worsley of Winslow, co. Buckingham, carpenter; at Winslow or Greenbarrow. Richard Letman of Winslow, innholder, a surety.
- November 25. Thomas Hall of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, Norwich-merchant, single man, and Ann Smith, single woman, daughter of Henry Smith, junr. of St. Michaels; at St. Michaels. Joseph Carter, junr. of St. Michaels, carpenter, a surety.
- December 21. John Peacock of St. Peters, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Bleefield of Sandridge, aged about 19 years, with the consent of Mary Anderson, her mother; at Sandridge. John Sheppard of Sandridge, cordwainer, a surety.
- [Blank] 10. Richard Ewer of Rickmersworth, blacksmith, single man, and Elizabeth Matthews of Harvell, co. Middlesex, widow; at Rickmersworth or St. Albans. William Ewer of Rickmersworth, blacksmith, a surety.





1702-3.

- January 25. Ralph Finch of Watford, widower, and Sarah Sibley, daughter of George Sibley of the same, spinster, aged about 25 years; at Watford or Bushey.
- February 23. Gittes Smith of Bishops Hatfield, butcher, bachelor, and Anne Rowney, spinster, aged about 21 years, daughter of George Rowney of St. Peters; with her father's consent; at St. Peters or St. Stephens. William Davey [*signed* Davie] of St. Peters, baker, a surety.

1703.

- April 13. Henry Corbett of St. Albans, gardener, bachelor, and Hannah Scott of the same, spinster; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. John Martin of St. Stephens, mealman, a surety.
- April 16. Joseph Parsons of Idelstree, husbandman, batchelor, aged about 30, and Elizabeth Porter, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Stephen Porter, labourer of Abbots Langley, with her father's consent; at Abbots Langley.
- April 17. James Edmonds of St. Stephens, yeoman, bachelor, and Ann Smith of Redbourn; at Redbourn. John Smith of St. Stephens, yeoman, his father, and Henry Spriggin of Abbots Langley, husbandmen, sureties.
- April 22. George Hawkins of Harding *alias* Harpenden, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Rose Haywood of Redbourne, spinster, aged about 24 years; at Redbourn or St. Stephens. Henry Doggett of St. Michaels, yeoman, a surety.
- April 22. Mark Price of Watford, brasier, single man, and Elizabeth Barnard of Dunstable, co. Bedford, single woman; at St. Albans. Jeremiah Carter of St. Albans, pewterer, a surety.
- May 1. Robert Parr of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, tailor, bachelor, and Mary Gerey of St. Peter's, spinster; at St. Peters or Ridge. Thomas Peak of St. Albans, tailor, a surety.
- May 11. Thomas Carter of Shenley, carpenter, widower, and Elizabeth Rose of Ridge, single woman; at St. Albans or Ridge. James Canfield of Ridge, yeoman, a surety.
- May 22. Daniel Williams of Cheshunt, bachelor, aged about 35 years, and Frances Christman [*sic*] of St. Albans, spinster; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. Edward Christmas of Whethamstead, innholder, her father, and John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, sureties.
- May 26. Samuel Groome of St. Andrews Undershaft, London, baker, single man, and Sarah Turner of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. John Turner of St. Michaels, mealman, a surety.
- June 3. Richard Hall of Chipping Barnet, single man, and Mary Smith of the same, single woman; at Ridge or Chapel of Chipping Barnet. John Dean of Chipping Barnet, collar maker, and Daniel Trinn of St. Albans, ostler, sureties.
- June 4. Thomas Burroughs of Winslow, co. Buckingham, brick-maker, single man, and Elizabeth Coxo of the same, single woman; at Abbots Aston. Thomas Chapman of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- June 15. Charles Loft, one of the Aldermen of the Burrough of St. Albans, bachelor, and Olive Mountgomery, spinster; at St. Stephens. Lewis Montgomery of St. Albans, Esquire, her father, a surety.



- June 20. William Stanley of St. Michaels, maltster, widower, and Susanna Clark of Harpenden, single woman; at St. Michaels. James Bradbury of St. Albans, cooper, a surety.
- June 26. Thomas Child of St. Michaels, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Seabrook of Redbourne, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of [blank] Seabrook *alias* Knowles, now the wife of John Knowles; at Redbourne or St. Michaels. Ann Wiltshire of St. Stephens, single woman, and Thos. Child of King's Walden, yeoman, sureties.
- July 7. Edward Winch of Hemel Hempstead, husbandman, widower, and Jane Peacock of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Richard Ruth of St. Albans, barber-surgeon, a surety.
- August 5. William Freeman of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Ann Parker of Haddenham, co. Buckingham, single woman; at St. Albans or Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- September 8. Daniel Hollworthy of Brentford, co. Middlesex, gentleman, widower, and Elizabeth Grew of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Francis Harding of St. Margarets, Lothbury, London, gentleman, a surety.
- September 24. Joseph Hunt of Shenley, yeoman, widower, and Mary Carre of Ridge, widow; at St. Albans or Ridge. Robert Hollingsworth of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- October 2. Matthew Ginger of Shenley, yeoman, single man, and Sarah Hunt of St. Paul's Walden, single woman; at St. Albans. John Ginger of Tatternoll, co. Bedford, poulterer, a surety.
- October 22. Henry Cooper of Dunstable, co. Bedford, innholder, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Elizabeth Watts of Watford, spinster, aged about 23 years; at Watford or St. Stephens. Joseph Searles [*signed Sells*] of Hennell Hempstead, carpenter, a surety.
- November 8. Jeremiah Wethered of Chillock *alias* Chillwick, St. Michaels, yeoman, widower, and Susan Russell of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 23 years; at St. Michaels or Abbotts Langley. William Russell of St. Peters, yeoman, a surety.
- November 27. Jacob Grout of Berkhamstead, joiner, single man, and Mary House of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Richard Hamersley of London, a joiner, a surety.
- November 18. William Stimson of Redbourn, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Green of Chessum, co. Buckingham, widow; at Redbourn. Thomas Stimson of Redbourn, husbandman, his brother, and William Seabrook of St. Albans, butcher, sureties.
- December 4. John Cheyne of St. Albans, gentleman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Elizabeth Rumford of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Peters or Watford. Thomas Chapman of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- December 28. Henry Staines of St. Peters, joiner, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Elizabeth Kilbey of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Peters, Codicote or Pauls Walden. William Kilbey of St. Albans, gardener, a surety.
- 1703-4.
- February 24. William Marston of Redbourn, clerk, single man, and Ann Carter of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Michaels or Redbourn or in the Chappel of Gorbamby. William Stevens of St. Michaels, tanner, a surety.



February 26. John Waller of Idelstrea *alias* Elstree, wax chandler, single man, and Jane Wrench of Aldenham, single woman; at Idelstrea or St. Albans. Robert Mountague, of Aldenham, carpenter, a surety.

1704.

April 20. James Long of St. Albans, wheeler, single man, and Elizabeth Tryant of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, a surety.

April 21. Robert Paxton of St. Albans, gentleman, bachelor, aged about 23, and Sarah Kirby, spinster, daughter of [blank] Kirby, citizen of London, aged about 23 years, with her father's consent; at St. Albans or Sandridge. Humphrey Gumberston [*signed*] Gomersall of St. Albans, tailor, a surety.

May 9. John Robinson of Barton, co. Bedford, husbandman, single man, and Rachel Millar of Redbourn, single woman; at St. Albans or Redbourn. John Gray of Redbourn, blacksmith, a surety.

May 11. Augustin Seaton of Winslow, co. Buckingham, yeoman, single man, and Mary Warall of the same, single woman; at Winslow or Greenbarrow. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.

May 24. John Carter of St. Albans, plumber, widower, and Mary Ewer of Hennell Hempstead, spinster, aged about 34 years; at Redbourne. William Carter, of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.

May 31. William Winchester of Abbots Langley, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Elizabeth Austin of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years; at Abbots Langley. Joshua Miller of the same, clothier, a surety.

June 10. John Ensworth of Winslow, co. Buckingham, collar maker, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Anna Fuller of Granborough, co. Buckingham, spinster, dau. of John Fuller, aged about 23 years; at Granborough, Winslow, Little Harwood or Abbots Ashton. Ephraim Perry of St. Albans, a surety.

June 12. Phillip Tofield [or Towfield] of St. Stephens, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Hill of the same, widow, aged about 30 years; at St. Stephens or Redbourn. Peter Fullwood of St. Albans, collar-maker, a surety.

June 22. John Reddall of St. Albans, cooper, bachelor, and Mary Robinson of the same, spinster; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.

June 27. Richard Blackall of Christ Church, London, vintner, single man, and Susanna Sherman of Ridge, single woman; at Ridge or St. Albans. Ephraim Perry of St. Albans, labourer, a surety.

June 30. Thomas Hollis of Holy Trinity, Minories, London, cutler, widower, and Ann Scott of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Hollis of St. Albans, cutler, a surety.

July 13. Roger Trott of Rickmersworth, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Mary Martin of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years, at Rickmersworth or St. Albans. Paul Johnson of Rickmersworth, yeoman, a surety.

September 29. William Woodards of St. Peters, yeoman, widower, and Mary Brock of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Peters. Thomas Brock of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.

*South of Great Harwood; at Little Harwood. Thomas*

*kins of Little Harwood, a surety.*



- October 3. John Beech of Redbourn, gentleman, widower, and Jane Sabin of the same, widow; at Redbourn. Eignon Beynon of the same, gent, a surety.
- October 14. Charles Eve of Watford, meahnan, widower, and Arabella Butler of the same, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- November 3. Nathaniel Hill of Watford, yeoman, bachelor, and Hannah Gilbert of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years; at Watford or St. Albans. William Sherwood [*signed* Sheerer] of St. Albans, yeoman, a surety.
- November 8. Nicholas Sage of Hennell Hempstead, mealman, widower, and Mary Ewer of Watford, widow; at Watford or St. Stephens. Thomas Hollis of St. Albans, cutler, a surety.
- December 16. John Young of Kempton, bachelor, and Elizabeth Wood, late of Abbots Langley, but now of Kempton, spinster; at Kempton, St. Albans or St. Stephens. Mary Seares of St. Peters, widow, a surety.

1701-5.

- January 3. Thomas Dagnall of Abbots Langley, millwright, and Mistris Sarah Nicols of the same; at Abbots Langley. Joshua Millar of the same, a surety.
- January 8. John Bally [*signed* Baly] of St. Albans, farrier, widower, and Mary Fowles of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- January 22. Robert Perkins, of Watford, innholder, widower, and Anne Allawayes of the same, aged about 22 years, spinster, at her own disposal; at Watford or St. Stephens. William Sheerer of St. Albans, shopkeeper, a surety.
- February 10. Zachariah Coleman, of Watford, husbandman, single man, and Mary Gosford of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or Watford. William Neele [*signed* Neale] of Watford, shopkeeper, a surety.
- March 20. Daniel Trimm [*signed* Trim] of St. Albans, innholder, single man, and Elizabeth Cooper of the same, widow. Thomas Jones of St. Albans, draper, a surety.

1705.

- April 7. Thomas Stevens of St. Albans, farrier, single man, and Frances Hannell of the same, single woman. John Barnard of the same, gentleman, a surety.
- April 9. William Babb of St. Albans, bricklayer, single man, and Elizabeth Smallman of the same. Thomas Chekly [*signed* Checkley] of the same, vintner, a surety.
- April 7. George Sanders of Bushey, gardener, bachelor, and Elizabeth Smith of the same, spinster, aged about 27 years; at Bushey. John Martin of St. Stephens, mealman, a surety.
- April 10. Thomas Sparling of St. Albans, haberdasher, single man, and Mary Cole of the same, single woman. John Cole, Archdeacon of St. Albans, a surety.
- May 25. Edward Sibley of St. Albans, maltster, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Ann Bradley of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years; at St. Albans. Edward Peate of the same, husbandman, a surety.
- May 31. John Hodgkins of Little Harwood, co. Buckingham, and Joan Smith of Great Harwood; at Little Harwood. Thomas Pitkin of Little Harwood, a surety.







- June 3. James Bradbury of St. Albans, cooper, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Harris of Harpenden, *alias* Harding, daughter of Elizabeth Harris, widow, aged about 21 years; at Pauls Walden or Codicote. Henry Staines [*signed* Stenes] of St. Peters, joiner, a surety.
- June 9. Bennett Edmunds of St. Michaels, yeoman, single man, and Sarah Rolfe of the same, single woman. Daniel Long of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- June 14. James Edlin, of Rickmersworth, flax dresser, single man, and Sivil Grover of the same, single woman. William Thornton of the same, husbandman, a surety.
- July 11. John Duke, of St. Clement's Danes, co. Middlesex, carman, single man, and Grace Duke of Barnet Chipping, single woman. Nathaniel Prior of St. Michaels, tailor, a surety.
- July 16. Daniel Ewer of St. Stephens, yeoman, widower, and Mary Bovingdon of Rickmersworth, spinster, aged about 21 years.
- September 13. Jeremiah Gladman *alias* Green of Flanden, widower, and Elizabeth Howe of Abbots Langley, widow. Joshua Millar [*signed* Millor] of Abbots Langley, a surety.
- September 22. Thomas Gladman of Redbourn, fellmonger, single man, and Ann Clark of the same, single woman. Ann White of St. Michaels, widow, a surety.
- September 24. John Holt of Rickmersworth, yeoman, single man, and Mary Edlin of the same, single woman. James Saunders of the same, yeoman, a surety.
- September 29. Richard Gibbs of Winslow, co. Buckingham, yeoman, bachelor, and Jane Kirby of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of William Kirby. Henry Marston of St. Peters, baker, a surety.
- November 3. Thomas Hawkins of Codicote, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Jane Hook of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years. Charles Horne of Ayot Parva, clerk, a surety.
- November 5. Thomas Chester of Hertingfordbury, maltster, single man, and Mary Fullwood of St. Michaels, single woman. Peter Fullwood, junior, of St. Albans, collar-maker, a surety.
- November 13. Francis Halford of St. Albans, gentleman, widower, and Elizabeth Nicholl of Ilstree, spinster. John Nicholl of Ilstree, gentleman, a surety.
- December 2. Josias Thomas of St. Michaels, husbandman, single man, and Priscilla Woodwards of the same, single woman. Henry Blitheman [*signed* Blithman] of the same, gardener, a surety.
- December 4. Thomas Fish of Northaw, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 23 or 24 years, and Ann Slow *alias* Slough of Hatfield, aged about 22 years, with her mother's consent; at Northaw or St. Albans. Richard Chaundler of St. Peters, husbandman, a surety.
- 1705-6.
- March 12. Nathaniel Price of Rickmersworth, miller, single man, and Sarah Sale of the same, widow. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- March 16. Thomas Adams of Sandridge, husbandman, single man, and Elizabeth Bentley of Pauls Walden, single woman. John Adams of Sandridge, yeoman, a surety.



1706.

- March 30. John Stow of Abbots Langley, single man, and Jane Baxter of the same, single woman. John Hunt of Abbots Langley, husbandman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, sureties.
- March 30. John Grover of Flaunden, gent., bachelor, aged between 21 and 22 years, and Mary Tockfield, daughter of William Tockfield of Sarret, aged about 18 years, with her father's consent. William Wright of Flaunden, yeoman, a surety.
- April 4. John Burrows of St. Albans, hostler, bachelor, and Sarah [blank] of the same, spinster; at St. Albans. William Stepney of the same, gent., a surety.
- April 20. William Oney [signed Olney] of Coddicote, butcher, single man, and Elizabeth Lilburn of Sundon, co. Bedford, single woman. John Howard of St. Albans, fellmonger, a surety.
- May 13. Thomas Millard of Watford, bachelor, and Mary Gould. Jonathan Milward of Watford, maltster, and Francis Gould of the same, shoemaker, her father, sureties.
- June 15. John Peacock of St. Peters, husbandman, widower, and Mary Sleape, of St. Albans, single woman. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- June 30. Richard Halsey of Redbourn, wheelwright, single man, and Martha Martin of the same, single woman. Richard Ruth of St. Albans, surgeon, a surety.
- July 17. Benjamin Gale of Abbots Langley, gent., single man, and Ann Coxo of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Neale of St. Albans, apothecary, a surety.
- July 18. Thomas Bigg of Rickmersworth, husbandman, widower, and Ann Pritchett of Harefield, co. Middlesex, single woman; at St. Albans. John Marlow of Harefield, gardener, a surety.
- July 24. John Evans of Redbourn, butcher, single man, and Martha Wickson of King's Walden, single woman. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- July 25. Richard Davis of St. Stephens, gardener, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Burton of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 29 years; at St. Albans. William Hill of St. Michaels, gardener, a surety.
- July 27. John French of St. Albans, cheesemonger, bachelor, aged above 21 years, and Mary Brash of the same, spinster, aged above 21 years. Edward Seagrave of St. Michaels, innholder, and Robert Gregory of St. Albans, hostler, sureties.
- July 30. Henry Man [or Mann] of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, coachman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Susan Piggott, spinster, aged about 26 years, daughter of [blank] Hare, alias Piggott, now the wife of Nathaniel Hare, of St. Michaels, blacksmith; at St. Michaels or St. Stephens. Henry Easton of St. Giles in the Fields, shoemaker, a surety.
- July 30. William Camfield of St. Albans, butcher, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Elizabeth Andrews, spinster, aged about 22 years, with her parents' consent; at St. Albans. William Andrews of St. Albans, weaver, her brother, a surety.
- August 14. Robert Martin of St. Albans, haberdasher, bachelor, and Mary Hannell, spinster. William Hannell of St. Stephens, blacksmith, her father, a surety.



- August 17. George Fensam of Sundon, co. Bedford, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Elizabeth Baker of St. Michael's, spinster, aged above 21 years; at St. Michael's or St. Albans. Jeremiah Latemore of St. Peters, sawyer, a surety.
- September 8. John Fitch, of St. Peters, tailor, single man, and Mary Scott of St. Albans, single woman. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- September 14. William Knight of Hill, St. Stephens parish, gent., bachelor, and Grace Osbourne, spinster, daughter of Grace Osbourne, of Barham Wood, Idelstree; at Idelstree, St. Stephens or St. Albans. John Farewell of St. Andrew's, co. Middlesex, gent., and Thomas Knight of St. Stephens, gent., sureties.
- September 20. William Ruth of St. Albans, barber surgeon, single man, and Frances Sheerer of the same, single woman. Richard Ruth of the same, surgeon, a surety.
- October 1. Henry Prince of Watford, husbandman, bachelor, and Elizabeth East of the same, spinster, both above the age of 21 years. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- October 26. Jeremiah Hopkins of St. Albans, musician, single man, and Mary Arnold of the same, single woman. William Hunt, of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- December 14. Charles Turner, of St. Albans, butcher, single man, and Mary Marshall of the same, single woman. Robert Whedbee, junr., of the same, milliner, a surety.

1706-7.

- January 14. Richard Marter of Rickmersworth, glazier, bachelor, aged above 21 years, and Mary Berridge of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years, having neither father nor mother living; at Rickmersworth. John James of Rickmersworth, clerk, a surety.
- January 16. George Bull of Rickmersworth, joiner, widower, and Mary Harding of the same, widow; at Rickmersworth or St. Albans. Daniel Lovett of Watford, yeoman, a surety.
- January 25. Samuel Hall of St. Stephens, weaver, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Elizabeth Hawtree, spinster, aged about 20 years, daughter of John Hawtree, with her father's consent; at St. Stephens. Daniel Alden, of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- January 30. Jonathan Tuffree [*signed* Turffey] of Redbourn, draper, single man, and Faith Darvall of the same, single woman; at Redbourn. Daniel Trium [*signed* Trim] of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- February 3. Jonathan Dell of Chesham Leicester, in co. Buckingham, husbandman, single man, and Abigail Davie of Watford, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. Thomas Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- March 11. Thomas Babb of St. Stephens, miller, widower, and Sarah Marsh of Idelstree. John Martin, of St. Stephens, victualler, a surety.

1707.

- March 29. Thomas Franklin of St. Albans, butcher, single man, and Ann Shepherd of the same, single woman. Edward Salmon of the same, innholder, a surety.



- April 12. William Pembroke, junr., of St. Peters, gent., bachelor, and Sarah Meager of the same, spinster; at St. Peters. Daniel Meager of the same, mealman, her father, a surety.
- April 14. Robert Robinson of St. Albans, butcher, bachelor, and Elizabeth Browne of St. Stephens, spinster, aged about 25 years, with her father's consent. Elizabeth Fenton of St. Stephens, and Robert Robinson, senior of St. Albans, butcher, sureties.
- April 14. William Fearn of Pinner, co. Middlesex, gent., single man, and Elizabeth Sparling of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- April 21. Henry Forrow, of Watford, yeoman, bachelor, and Hannah Hill of the same, widow. Edward Seagrave of St. Stephens, innholder, a surety.
- April 23. Nathaniel Taylor of Watford, fellmonger, single man, and Mary Whitacre of the same, single woman. Samuel Beech of St. Albans, glover, a surety.
- April 24. William Oney of Coddicote, butcher, single man, and Sarah Brownsell of the same, single woman. William Tryant of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- April 26. Robert Newman of Winslow, chandler, and Elizab. Clerke of the same, spinster; at Winslow or Grenbrgh. Joseph Turner of Winslow, surgeon, a surety.
- May 2. Thomas Edmonds of Rickmersworth, yeoman, single man, and Mary Branch of the same, single woman. John Woodward of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- May 13. Thomas Peacock of St. Michaels, miller, widower, and Sarah Russell of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. John Wildes of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.
- May 17. William Babb of Abbots Langley, husbandman, single man, and Mary Windsor of St. Stevens, single woman. John Windsor of St. Stephens, yeoman, a surety.
- May 22. William Aldridge of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex, carman, and Ann Snooke of the same, widow, aged about 28 years. Susan Luke *alias* Aldridge of St. Michaels, widow, his mother, a surety.
- June 9. George Canfield of St. Peters, innholder, bachelor, and Mary Clark, of St. Michaels, with her father's consent; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. William Canfield of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.
- June 30. Mark Baker of St. Albans, gent., bachelor, and Frances Bosswell, daughter of Frances Bosswell of the same, aged about 18 years, with her mother's consent; at St. Albans. Thomas Chapman of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- July 19. William Cook [*signed Cooke*] of St. Peters, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Mary Grey of Harding, *alias* Harpenden, widow, aged about 25 years; at St. Peters or St. Albans. John Jennings of Harding, husbandman, and Thomas Peacock of St. Albans, innholder, sureties.
- August 1. John Hawkins of Abbots Langley, husbandman, single man, and Mary Thredder of Watford, single woman; at St. Michaels. Joseph Thomas of St. Michaels, innholder, a surety.
- August 11. John Winston of Grandborough *alias* Greenborough, co. Buckingham, farmer, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary

(To be continued.)





- Maynwarding of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years; at Greenborrow, Little Harwood, or Aston Abbots. Thomas Goodgier [or Goodgeir] of Winslow, collar-maker, a surety.
- August 12. John Allen of Preston Parva, co. Northampton, grazier, widower, and Hannah Kerfoot, of Winslow, co. Buckingham, widow, aged about 30 years; at Winslow or Grandburrow. Mark Maurice [*signed* Morris] of Winslow, innholder, a surety.
- August 31. William Abby of Rickmersworth, husbandman, single man, and Mary Weeden of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, churchwarden, a surety.
- September 13. William Ewer of Abbots Langley, mealman, single man, and Mary Beech of Great Gaddesden, single woman; at St. Albans or Abbots Langley. Henry Smith of Abbots Langley, husbandman, a surety.
- September 24. Philip Eggerton of Winslow, co. Buckingham, draper, and Mary, daughter of Elizabeth Godwynne, widow of the same, spinster; at Winslow. John Croft of the same, vicar, and Ann Spruce of the same, spinster, sureties.
- September 27. John Howard of Redbourn, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Joyce Theobridge of Carrington [*Caddington*], co. Hertford, spinster, aged about 22 years; at Redbourn. George Hawkins of Harpenden, farmer, and William Thebridge [*signed* Thebrege] her father, sureties.
- October 7. Jonathan Ashwell of St. Andrews Holborn, London, carpenter, bachelor, and Susannah How, single woman; at Langley Abotts or Redbourn. John How of Abbots Langley, yeoman, a surety.
- October 23. Daniel Cartwright of Kings Langley, yeoman, and Sarah Beane, of Abbots Langley, single woman. Richard Russell of St. Peters, yeoman, a surety.
- October 25. Henry Young, of St. Pauls Walden, schoolmaster, single man, and Jane Clapshaw, of the same, single woman. Thomas Adams of Wheathampstead, yeoman, a surety.
- November 6. Samuel Ling [*signed* Lines] of Harpenden, blacksmith, single man, and Martha Sawyer of St. Michaels, single woman; at St. Michaels. Abel Sawyer of North Mimms, husbandman, a surety.
- November 10. Thomas Manfield of St. Peters, husbandman, single man, and Elizabeth Spurr of Abbots Langley, single woman; at Abbots Langley. John Reddall [*signed* Redall] of St. Albans, cooper, a surety.
- November 22. Joseph Spriggins of Redbourne, husbandman, bachelor, and Elizabeth Hind of Harding, spinster, aged 22 years, daughter of [*blank*] Hind of Sandridge; at Redbourn or St. Albans. John Barker and Joseph Gregory, husbandmen, both of Harpenden, sureties.
- December 24. Matthew Rogers of St. Albans, butcher, widower, and Martha Pollard of Dunstable, co. Bedford, widow; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.
- December 24. James Wright of St. Albans, miller, single man, and Ann Findall of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.
- December 30. John Fowler of Edlesburrow, co. Buckingham, husbandman, widower, and Elizabeth Mallard of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Smith of St. Albans, maltman, a surety.

(To be continued.)



# The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

## Notes on the Hyde Family of Aldbury.

Amongst the "Rentals and Surveys" at the Public Record Office, is one described in the official index as "Portfolio 19/12. A Valor of certain manors purchased from the Crown. Dorset and Hertford. [? Hen. VIII.]." Although the name of the owner of the property is not stated in the document, it is easily ascertainable from other sources.

The *Valor* so far as relates to the county of Hertford is as follows :

The lond in Dorsetshyr purchasesyd of the Kinges matie cost	<sup>xx</sup> cciiij <i>li</i> .
The rent and lond in my last purchase will com to	ccxl <i>li</i> .
The Manor of Gledseys purchasesyd of my brother William Butler cost	cccc <i>li</i> .
The Moite of the thyrd part of the Manors of Albury & Tyscote bought of Mr George Dynham cost	cv <i>li</i> . vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
The thyrd parte of the Manor of Albury purchasesyd of Thomas Dynham	<sup>xx</sup> iiij <i>li</i> .
The Woddes vnderwoddes & Tymber in Aldbury bought of Mast <sup>r</sup> Babyngton George Dyn- ham & Thomas Dynham	lxiij <i>li</i> . vjs. viij <i>d</i> .

Summa mclxviij*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

Then follow accounts of values of or receipts from the Dorsetshire property & an account of lands in Dorset commencing with 'my howse and grownde called Hyde which my brother Stephen holdyth at wyll.' The writer's brother Richard is also named. The places named are, The Hyde, Asshechanell, Cotelease, Bysay, Caymesoth, Waddyche, Uploder, Bridport, Upstyrthyll, Frechapell of S<sup>t</sup> Luke, The Wyche, Cornmyll called Bothenhamton, Batts, etc.



Lastly comes an account of the yearly values of the Hertfordshire property as foll :—

The Manor of Gledseys in the Countie of Herf. by yer	} xiiij <i>li</i> . xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
The Moietie of the Manor of Albury w <sup>t</sup> the rent of viij <i>li</i> . late purchasyd of the King <sup>e</sup> matie by yer	
The Moiete of the thyrde part of the Manor of Tyscote in the same Countie of Hertf. by yer	} lxvs. iiij <i>d</i> .
The Advouson of the psonage of Albury	
The Advouson of the Chaunt <sup>o</sup> y in the same Church	} xx <i>li</i> . viijs. vj <i>d</i> .
M. that ther may be made of the Wodd <sup>e</sup> in Albury beside sufficient ffewell ffor the howse eu <sup>o</sup> y yer	
Item my howse in London	iiij <i>li</i> .

Referring to the Feet of Fines already printed in this Magazine, we find that in Hilary Term 34 Hen. VIII. (1542-3), *John Hyde* purchased a moiety of a third part of the manors of Aldbury and Thyscote from Geo. Denham esq & Alice his wife and in Easter Term 36 Henry VIII. (1544) *John Hyde* esq purchased a third part of the manor of Albury & of lands in Albury & the advowson of the Chantry in Albury Church, from Thos. Dynham esq. In the following term *John Hyde* gent & Margt. his wife & Thos. Hyde son & heir apparent of said John are found disposing of the manor of Gledseys & other property to John Gylle gent & Margaret his wife. About the same period *John Hyde* made further purchases of property in Albury & Tyscote & the neighbourhood from Thos. Babyngton esq.

An Inquisition post mortem of John Hyde for the county of Hertford does not appear to be in existence, but that for Dorset may be found at the Record Office under the 37<sup>th</sup> year of Henry VIII. No. 28. It was taken at Bridport on the 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1545 & sets out the Dorsetshire property fully & names Stephen Hyde & Richard Hyde as tenant of tenements in Hyde, Waldyche & Lodors & states that John Hyde died 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1545 & Thomas Hyde was his son & next heir & was aged 26 years & more at his father's death.

Mr. Cussans' account of the manor of Aldbury appears to be wrong. He states that in the early part of Henry the eighth's reign, the manor was in the possession of Sir Thos. Denham knight who married Joan Hyde, and that Joan after the death of Sir Thomas was married to Wm. Fitz-William but leaving no issue by either husband, she devised the manor to her kinsman Thomas Hyde who held a court there in 1547 and again in 1569.

The following wills of Sir Thos. Denham & his wife effectually disprove most of the above statements.

[*P.C.C. Ayloffe* 25.]

THOMAS DENHAM KNYGHT nowe of Albur' & late of Etheropp in the countie of Buk. (*Dat.* 18 Sep. 1519). To be bur<sup>d</sup> at Ashruge in seint George Ilc. Legacies to the church of Lincoln, high altar of Woddisdien, the brotherhood of Aylisbury. My wife to pay



unto the College of Wyndisour such duty as I am behind to them for tithes called Bek<sup>er</sup>erwy. To wife dame Jane household stuff in Etheropp & Albur' etc. Silver etc & 'my cheyne of gold that hath the noble bowed vpon it' To my ten ch<sup>s</sup> Geo, Thos, Chas, Elynour, Roger, Edw, Anne, Kateryn, Eliz, & Jane 1000 marks equally divided. To John my son & heir apparent a standing cup chased &c. To each of my younger sons x marks of land yearly for term of their lives. Wife Dame Jane extrix. St John Dauncey Knt, John Cheyne & Antony Babyngton esq<sup>rs</sup> overseers. 'I Hugh Brustow prest & psone of Waddisdā hard this testament Redde the xxi daye of Septembr annopredicto.' (Pr. 13 Feb. 1519).

[P.C.C. Spert 10].

DAME JANE FITZWILLIAM, widow. (Dat. 18 Jan. 1540). To be bur<sup>d</sup> in the psh ch. of 'Saynt Thomas Appostile in the mydd<sup>e</sup> of the quyer of the sayd Church.' To eldest son George Dynham a 'white trotting gelding. The hole bed and bedstead whiche he lyeth on with a couering of flowers etc. To son Thos. Dynham the bed & bedstead in the great chomber etc. a gelding called Dune &c. To son Olyver Dynham a new fetherbed etc. a gelding called Meryng. To son Edw. Dynham 'the hole bedd and bedsted that Mr Sackvyle lyeth on &c. a gelding called Charles horse. To Alice Dynham a gown of tawney satten &c. a 'blak nagge called Cok ffitzwilliams.' To dau. Anne Dynham a bed and bedstead &c. To dau. Mary Dynham fetherbed &c. that lyeth in the Stewards Chamber. To dau. Eliz. Dynham a piece of fine Holland cloth &c. & the residue of 5*l*. which I lent to my lady Carrow 'home she dwellith withall.' To Jane Dynham a silver spoon &c. To Geo. Dynham the younger my night gown of Chamlet. To Elenor Waller my velvet bonnett &c. for her half years wages. To Isabell Lunsford a piece of new 'saye' etc. for her half years wages. Maidserv<sup>t</sup> Agnes Jonys. To my Chaplain Sir John flox\* his half years wages which is x*ls*. and a nage called Gadbury. To Rich<sup>d</sup> Morthe my steward his half years wages xxxiijs. iiij*d*. Serv<sup>t</sup> Wm. Smyth 'and a gelding that he callyd hym his whiche on Duncombe hath hym and yf he can opteyn the good will of 'Duncombe to have hym.' Serv<sup>t</sup> Wm. Gavell, John Coke, Thos. Johns, Thos. Sweyn, Thomas my servant under Cooke in the kechyn. To the psh ch of Waddesdon in Bucks my vestment of crimson velvet &c. Cousin Rich<sup>d</sup> Sackvyle & his wife. S<sup>d</sup> cousin Rich. Sackvyle & son Edw. Dynham exors. Wits:—Sir Humfrey Browne one of the King<sup>e</sup> Sergeaunt<sup>e</sup> at the lawe, John Marchaunt marchauntayllor, Robert Broke gent William Malby Marchauntailloir Richard Morther and William Deu'eux servanor.

Codiell 26 Jan. 31 Hen. VIII. 'To my lorde of Shewrosbery the Ryng with a Rubye that the King<sup>e</sup> grace sent me.' Legacies to my lady of Sherosbery, lady Anne Talbott, lady Awdeley, lady Eliz. ffitzgarrett, my sister Mering, M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Shakerley, Cous. Richard Sakevyle, the church of Alsserton, goddau. Jane, Master Fox 'my gold Ring called my seal so that he shall ymmedyatly after my decease breke yt and bestowe yt or the valewe of yt after such sorte as he knoweth my entent.' Anne Dynham, Olyver Dynham, Edw. Dynham, Son Thos. Dynham Son Geo Dynham & lady Anne Compton. (Pr. 23 Oct. 1542).

\* Query the celebrated author of *The Book of Martyrs*.





Mr Cussans does not mention John Hyde in his account of Aldbury, but gives the monumental inscription & a description of the tomb of Thomas Hyde.

The following abstracts of Wills & Inquisitions will prove of assistance in compiling a pedigree of the Hydes during the time they held property in Hertfordshire.

[*P.C.C. Pynning 36.*]

JOHN HYDE of the King<sup>e</sup> Eschequier.\* (*Dat.* 14 Aug. 1543). My body to be buried where it shall be thought convenient by my exors 'w<sup>o</sup>ut pompe.' 'Oon Trentall of masses be saide for my soule.' To the poor prisoners of Newgate Ludgate the Kings Bench & the Marchalsee vs. To every of the ch<sup>n</sup> of Roger Belamy 'that shalbe on lyve at my deceas' xxs. Dau. Agnes to have the profit of my lease of the Crane and the Aleyn in psh. of St Augustine in Wattyngstrete of London which late were of the possessions of the Priory late called Elsing Spytell w<sup>th</sup>in Crepulgate of London except the first 2 years after my decease which I give to Thos. Parys, paying the rent due to the King. To dau. Eliz. Cartmyle the years to come of my lease of the manor of Albury in the county of Hertford if she so long live & in case she decease before the years be expired than the residue to my heir. 'I doo Remitte vnto the King<sup>e</sup> Ma<sup>tye</sup> the Tenne pounds sterling which I did lately aduance vnto his highness by waye of lone.' To wife Margt. 20*l*. Plate to be divided into 3 parts of which wife to have one, the 2<sup>nd</sup> betw. dau. Agnes & dau. Eliz. Cartmyle & the 3<sup>rd</sup> pt amongst the residue of my daus. alive at my decease. My wife to have the 3<sup>rd</sup> pt of 'all my bedding naprye brasse pewter and all other vtensiles and stuffe of housholde except the litill porcion of stuffe at my house at Hyde in the Countie of Dorsett' which I will shall remain to the use of my heir. The other 2 parts equally betw. s<sup>d</sup> daus. Agnes Hyde & Eliz. Cartmyle. To son Thomas 'my best gowne w<sup>th</sup> the furr in hit' etc. To Sir Willm. Barker priest 'my longe gowne of clothe w<sup>th</sup> the lynnyng of cloth but not the face of flurr.' To maister Tregows priest & to brother Hugh two other of my gowns. To serv<sup>t</sup> Henry Darell xiijs. iiij*d*. To maid Eliz. the like. To my bro. Stevyn all sums of money due by him to me for rent. My exōrs to provide an honest priest to sing for my soul &c. In case my debts & funerals be not paid with such ready money as I leave &c. my exors to take the revenues of the third part of my lands for the performing of the premises. Son Thomas to have all sums of money owing to me at my death 'by reason of myn office toward<sup>e</sup> the purchase that I have begonne w<sup>th</sup> maister Babynghon.' S<sup>d</sup> son & John Butler gent exōrs & to s<sup>d</sup> John Butler my best ring & a black gown. Per me prefatum Johannem Hyde. (*Pr.* 1 Oct. 1545).

[*P.C.C. Ketchyn 9.*]

WILLIAM BUTLER gentilman (*Dat.* 10 Sep. 1555). My body to be buried in hallowed ground in that parish where I shall chance to depart this world. To John Butler 'my sonne base bourne' lease & interest of the parsonage of Eytone, co Bedd. & if he die before expiration of lease, then the rem<sup>t</sup> thereof to my bro. John Butlers child<sup>n</sup> Wm. Thos. & John viz. half the profits above the rent to Wm. my godson

\* A grant of the custody of certain lands in Shillington, co. Beds. etc. was made to John Hyde 'engrosser of the Great Roll of the Exchequer.' *Patent Roll 27 Hen. VIII. p. 1. m. 19.*

\* Although no reference is given in the will for the temple, the word suggests that he was of Aldbury. The name of William Ynter was an addition to the list of names of Aldbury given by Mr. Cussans.



& other half to Thos. & John equally. To s<sup>d</sup> base born son John my messuages lands &c in Shetlington & Peggesdone & elsewhere in co Bedd. & the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten with rem<sup>r</sup> to Wm. B. my brothers son, rem<sup>r</sup> in tail male to Thos. B. my brothers son, rem<sup>r</sup> to John B. my neph. rem<sup>r</sup> to my right heirs. To s<sup>d</sup> base son John, lands &c purchased of late of Queen Mary in cos. Bedd. & Bucks, with rem<sup>r</sup> in tail male as before. If any of s<sup>d</sup> brothers childr<sup>n</sup> interrupt my s<sup>d</sup> son John then the entail in their favour to be void. An obligation wherein my bro. John is bound to me in 24<sup>l</sup>. to be delivered to him. To every 'nyse' that I have xls. I forgive my cousin John Cartmell all debts he owes me. To Marston my man xls. and 'my Cote.' To Thos. Copecoote my furred cote at Peggesdon. To cous. Albone Butler my best gown. To cous. Thomas Hide my Chamlet gowne for a night gowne. To Marstons wife my gown at Peggesden. To Ewyne Barnes half a quarter of malt. I forgive S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Ventris parson of Aldeburie all such debts as he oweth me. Marston my man 'to be Retayned of my Executours as I before tyme haue retened hym and to haue doing<sup>e</sup> of my psonage and also of my landes in Peggeston as longe as he listithe.' S<sup>d</sup> son John to have half my goods & the other half equally betw. s<sup>d</sup> bro's sons Wm, Thos & John. Christ<sup>r</sup> Smythe esq & Thos Hide gent. of the City of London exors. Wit<sup>r</sup>:—W<sup>m</sup> Ventris rector ibid.\* John Robie & Owyn Barnes. (Pr. 24 June 1556).

[*Chanc. Inq. P.M. 6 Jas. I. pt. 2. No. 128*]

Inquisition taken at S<sup>t</sup> Albans 7 Apr. 6 Jas. I. [1608] before John Edwards esq, escheator, after the death of Robert Hide esq, by the oaths of Ewstace Grubbe gent, Wm. Preston, John Crosbie, John Durant *alias* Eastburie, Henry Childe, Wm. Fynche, Wm. Ewer, Edw. Addams, Wm. Ayleward, Robt. Halsey *alias* Chambers, John Christian, Nich<sup>s</sup> Sibley, Thos. Northe, Nath. Axtell, Geo. Neale, Rich. Coulter & Michael Lodge who say that

Robert Hide on 16 June 32 Eliz. being seised of [the property set out in Sir Nich<sup>s</sup> Hide's inq.] with a messuage in Charterhouse churchyard in psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchers without Newgate London late in tenure of Wm. Fyce etc. etc. by indenture made between said Robert Hide & Nicholas Hide kn<sup>t</sup>. then by the name of Nich<sup>s</sup> Hide gent. bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. Hide of the one part & Miles Sandes esq. late of Isalthumbstead Latymers in co. Bucks, deceased & Wm. Sidley kn<sup>t</sup>. by the name of Wm. Sydley esq. of the other part, it was agreed that s<sup>d</sup> Robert Hide should convey all abovesaid manors & lands to s<sup>d</sup> Miles Sandes & Wm. Sydley to the use of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. Hide for life & after his decease to use of s<sup>d</sup> Nich<sup>s</sup> Hide for life & after the decease of s<sup>d</sup> Nich<sup>s</sup> to the uses in s<sup>d</sup> indenture declared. The said messuages in Charterhouse churchyard etc to the use of Bridget Hide then & now wife of s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas etc etc

And s<sup>d</sup> Robert died so seised & s<sup>d</sup> Nicholas Hide knight is his brother & next heir & aged 40 years & more at the taking of this inquisition.

\* Although no residence is given in the will for the testator, this word proves that he was of Aldbury. The name of William Ventris is an addition to the list of Rectors of Aldbury, given by Mr. Cussans.



[*Chanc. Inq. P.M. 2 Car. I. pt. 3. No. 177.*]

Inquisition taken at Bushopps Hatfeilde 5 Aug. 1 Car I. [1625] before Richard Cotton esq. escheator, after the death of Nicholas Hide knight & baronet by the oaths of Edw. Fishe gent, John Nodes, Geo. Humberston, Wm. Chapman, Wm. Greene, Benj. Nodes, John Nodes, Rich. Adams, John North, Oliver North, Jas. Kifforde, Symon Basyll, Rich. Rudd, Wm. Greene, John Dards, John Bydes, Thos. Nashe, Henry Smith & Rich. Wilkinson who say that

Nicholas Hide was seised in fee of the Manor of Alburie & advowson of the church or rectory of Alburie & the Manor of Tyscott & a messuage in Albury called the Chantry House & certain lands & tenements late parcel of the Chantry of Alburie 'ex fundacione cuiusdam Ph'ippi de Alisburie militis' & 7 acr. land or pasture & 9 acr. pasture in Tyscott lying in Tyscott pasture & a cottage & Smithes fordge & a garden plot in Albury late bought by one George Hide esq. deceased, also a rent of 8*l.* going out of the Manor of Albury & a messuage and land in Betlowe and the Manor of Betlowe & 2 acr. of land & pasture in Tyscott pasture late bought by <sup>sd</sup> Nich<sup>s</sup> Hide knt from Robt. Allen; & 6 acr. land in Longe Marston feilde in psh. of Tringe; & the Manor of Wingrave, co. Bucks & 2 messuages & lands in Wingrave & three quarters of a virgate of meadow land & pasture & 46*s.* rent in Wingrave; & Manor called Upsterthill in co. Dorset & the advowson of the rectory church or free chapel of Upsterthill, messuage & lands called Inzaker, messuage & lands in le Hide & Bothenhampton co Dorset etc. late parcel of the possessions of the late Monastery of Milton & in diverse messuages & lands in Bridge, Bildsey, Camesouth, Ashacamell, Uploaders, Oakeford, Marshewood Hall *alias* Marshewood vale, Walditche & Loader in co. Dorset & the Manor of Kingston in co. Notts.

Said Nich<sup>s</sup> Hide died 21 March last past at Alburie & Thomas Hide baronet is only son & heir of <sup>sd</sup> Nicholas & aged 28 years & more at the time of taking this inquisition.

The manor of Albury & advowson of Albury church are held of the Honour of Barkhamsted by fealty & rent of *vs. iiij*d.** per ann. & worth 12*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* clear. Manor of Tyscott is held of same Honor & worth per ann. 19*l.* 12*s.* clear. The Chantry house is held of the King in socage & worth per ann. 40*s.* clear. The land in Tyscott pasture is held of Barkhamsted Honor & worth per ann. 20*s.* clear. The smiths forge etc. is held of same Honor & worth per ann. 10*s.* clear. The rent issuing out of manor of Albury is held of the King in chief by yearly rent of 16*s.* and worth per ann. 7*l.* 4*s.* clear. Messuage etc. in Betlowe (of whom held the jurors are ignorant) is worth per ann. 40*s.* The manor of Betlowe was held of the manor of Woborne in co. Bedf. by rent of 6*s.* per ann. & is worth per ann. 53*s.* 4*d.* clear. The lands in Tyscott pasture are held of the manor of Woborne by fealty &c & worth per ann. 2*s.* The land in Longe Marston field is held of the manor of Marston by rent 2*s.* 8*d.* & is worth per ann. 3*s.* clear. [*Then follow the tenure & value of the remaining property above mentioned.*]



## Feet of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 234).

1598. Easter Term. 40 Eliz.

- Robt. Briscoo: Wm. Nicoll & Judith his wife. Lands in Ridge. A warranty against Robt. Nicoll father of said William.
- Thos. Gollidge: John Leonard and Helen his wife. Messuage in Ware.
- Thos. Conyngesbye knt.: Wm. Cade esq. & Kath. his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.
- Thos. Crompton esq & Mary his wife: Andrew Grey esq. Messuage & land in Bennyngton.
- John Everett & Thos. Middleton: Wm. Wigge gent. and Frances his wife. Two messuages & land in Hitchlyn *alias* Hutchyn.
- Barnaby Newman: Edw. Pulter gent & Mary his wife. Land in Clothall.
- John Carter: Thos. Carter & Agnes his wife. Land in Lylle.
- Edw. Poulter esq: Edw. Woodshawe & Joan his wife. Land in Cottered.
- Augustine Perry & Thos. Betts: Rich. Pricklowe. Lands in Gedleston *alias* Gelston & Sabridgeworth *alias* Sapsford.
- Thos. Symonds junr gent: John Myston & Rose his wife. Four messuages & land in the psh. of St. Andrew in the town of Hertford.
- John Wood: Matthew Scryvener gent & Grace his wife. Messuage & land in Yardlye.
- Jas. Stanley: Rich. Geldner & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Ware & Amwell.
- Robt. Smyth: Geo. Kyrbye & Ralph Kyrbye. Land in Tharfeeld.
- Thos. Foster esq: Alex<sup>r</sup> Stowell. Land in Hunsdon.
- Edw. Briscoo sen<sup>r</sup>: Ralph Duncombe & Agnes his wife. Land in Aldenham.
- Wm. Humfrey: John Oxton *alias* Foxe Jun<sup>r</sup> & Susan his wife. Land in Istrey. A warrentry against the heirs of Humfry Roddys gent dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Robt. Clerke & Thos. Bonicke: Geo. Melton gent & Alice his wife. Manor of Hartesborne *alias* Haresborne & four messuages & land in Bushey.
- Thos. French: John Myles. Two messuages and lands in Redborne & Whethamstead.
- Peter Archer & Edw. Archer: Thos. Leonard gent & Sarah his wife. Messuage & land in Kings *alias* Bishops Hatilde.
- Robt. Chester esq, Geo. Shurley gent & Henry Tookefeild gent: Geo. Burgoyne esq, Ralph Burgoyne gent & Dorothy Burgoyne widow. Rectory of Weston & tithes in Weston and the advowson of the vicarage.





- Edw. Carde : John Forrest & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in psh. of St Andrew in Hertford. Warrantly against the heirs of Robert Forrest late father of s<sup>d</sup> John & against the heirs of Jeronomia Forrest late mother of s<sup>d</sup> John.
- Wm. Ferrian & Wm. Kent : Thos. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife & Cecily Hemynge widow. Lands in Walsworth & Hitchin.
- Henry Peppercorne : Henry Dawderne & Mary his wife. Messuage in Stondon.
- John Smyth : Wm. Lockey gent. Land in Bowgate in the psh. of St Peters near St Albans.
- Thos. Noble & Agnes his wife : Wm. Tooke gent & Mary his wife. Messuage in Hertford.
- John Weedon : John Warner & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.
- Geo. Nodes : Robt. Symons & Eliz. his wife & Edw. Camfeld & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Stevenage & Little Wymondley.
- Rich. Saltonstall cit. & Alderman of London : Geo. Shurley gent & Mary his wife. Manor of Morehall & six messuages & lands in Yardley, Apesden, Cottered, Westmyll, Great Monden, Wakeley, Throckynge & Layston.
- Fras. Wethered : Wm. Edlyne & Cecily his wife. Messuage & lands in Berkhamsted St Marie *alias* Northchurche. A warrantly against the heirs of Thos. Axtell dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Thos. Fielde : John Warner senior & Joan his wife, Edw. Briscoe & Eliz. his wife & Thos. Briscoe & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Thos. Bygge : Edw. Crawley & Anne his wife & Wm. Crawley & Eliz. his wife. Land in Kympton.
- Hugh Catford : Edw. Briscoo & Thos. Briscoo. Land in Aldenham.

## 1598. Trinity Term. 40 Eliz.

- Henry Peppercorne : Rich. Wrothe esq. Land in Stondon.
- Wm. Beadle : Wm. Pygott. Land in Benyngton.
- Geo. Shurley gent : Andrew Gray esq & Thomasine his wife. Two messuages & lands in Barkseden, Apesden, Layston, Cottered, Yardley, Wakeley, Westmill, Buntingford & Throckinge.
- John Marston : Wm. Marston & Eliz. his wife. Land in psh. of St Michael's near St. Albans.
- John Fell gent : Wm. Rolfe & Rose his wife. Land in Barnett.
- Thos. Grubb : Robt. Stannatt & Eliz. his wife. Land in Ilstree *alias* Idlestreat.
- Wm. Spencer : Thos. Chadsley. Messuage in St Albans.
- Robt. Yardeley : Chrstr. Leachworthe. Messuage in Baldocke
- Edw. Halsey *alias* Chambers : Rich. Vaux *alias* Vause & Grisill his wife. Messuage & lands in Ayott St Lawrence & Saundriche *alias* Sandrige.
- Edw. Pruddon : Thos. Docwray esq. Land in Kings Walden.
- Henry Bowier gent : Ralph Waller esq. & Beatrice his wife. Three messuages & lands in Hitchyn & Waltesworth *alias* Walsworthe & two fairs in Hitchyn.
- Thos. Nicolls : Rich. Greene & Eliz. his wife. Land in Little Bushey.
- Henry Bowier gent : Ralph Waller esq & Beatrice his wife. Messuage & lands in Hitchin, St Ippolitts & Preston.
- 'Broocus' Whitney gent : Robt. Mayho. Land in Northmyns.



Rich. Wyatt: Patrick Roddye & Agnes his wife & Thos Roddye.  
 Messuage in Chippyng Barnett.  
 Wm. Hale gent: Ralph Astrey esq & Eliz. his wife. Rectory of  
 Kynges Walden & a messuage & lands & tithes there.  
 Rich. Garrett gent: Thos. Conyngesby gent & Mary his wife.  
 Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.  
 Geo. Robson gent: Hugh Somers. Messuage in Hoddesdon.

1598. Mich. Term. 40 & 41 Eliz.

Geo. Gyn: Matthew Heath & Beatrice his wife. Cottage & land in  
 Stevenage.  
 Thos. Welbore gent: Geo. Copcote gent. Two messuages & lands in  
 Pyrton, Holwell, Offley & Ickelford.  
 John Miller senior: Thos. Jernegan gent & Eliz. his wife. Land in  
 Stortford.  
 John Anderson: Wm. Ewer gent & Joyce his wife. Five cottages &  
 land in Watford.  
 Arthur Capell kn<sup>t</sup>: Thos. Adams & Eliz. his wife. Land in Aldbury.  
 Wm. Hurste jun<sup>r</sup>: Thos. Burman gent & Joan his wife. Two  
 messuages & lands in Hitchyn.  
 Thos. Hurste gent. & Wm. Purcas: Dionisius Monke and Helen his  
 wife. Messuage in Sabridgworthe.  
 John Feilde: Wm. Gladman & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hemel-  
 hemsteade.  
 Geo. Graveley gent: John Spicer *alias* Helder & Lucy his wife & Wm.  
 Ivery & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Offley & Lyly.  
 Geo. Anton & Thos. Stanley: Wm. earl of Derby. Manor of Gt.  
 Gaddesden & 30 messuages & lands in Gt. Gaddesden.  
 Geo. Robson: John Garton & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in  
 Tunford & Chesthunt.  
 Henry Bowman & Alice his wife: John Burt *alias* Daye & Eliz. his  
 wife. Land in Ridge.  
 Thos. Gylforde *alias* Guildeford: Thos. Dacres esq & Dorothy his  
 wife. Land in Chesthunt.  
 Thos. Annynson: Thos. Copcott & Cecilia his wife. Cottage & land  
 in Pyrton.  
 John Roberts: John Mosse jun<sup>r</sup> & Joan his wife. Land in North  
 Mymms.  
 Wm. Brookes: Walter Graye & Margt. his wife. Messuage & lands  
 in Watton Atstone & Wemsted.  
 Thos. Hitchin: Thos. Campyon & Anastacia his wife. Messuage &  
 land in Stevenage.  
 Wm. Thorne: Thos. Waye & Agnes his wife. Land in Furnex  
 Pellam.  
 John Campe: Henry Ladyman & Grisil his wife. Messuage & land  
 in Barkwaie.  
 Roland Baughe esq & Edw. Baughe gent son & heir apparent of  
 s<sup>d</sup> Roland: Thos. Grymesdiche gent & Margt. his wife. Six  
 messuages & lands in Little Hadham & Great Hadham.  
 Philip Boteler kn<sup>t</sup> & Robt. Boteler esq: Robt. Cock & Agnes his wife  
 & John Wollmer & Joan his wife. Lands in Watton Atstone &  
 Wemsted.  
 John Chapman: John Rudd. Land in Stevenage.  
 Wm. Hertford & Bernard Whithead: Agnes Hertford widow. Two  
 messuages & land in Bengeloh.



Margt. Thrale widow : Edw. Lindessel & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridgworth.

Edw. Waller *alias* Warren gent & Jas. Wryghte sen<sup>r</sup> : John Sewster gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Ashwell.

Robt. Duncomb jun<sup>r</sup> : John Feild & Judith his wife & Geo. Feild & Eliz. his wife. Land in Tring.

Robt. Garnett gent : Henry Thorowgood & Cecilia his wife. Messuage & lands in Braughinge & Boresden.

Thos. Sheperd : Thos. Sherman & Mary his wife. Messuage and lands in Royston & Tharefeilde. Warranty against John Sherman father of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.

Geo. Graveley gent : Edw. Baldock & Eliz. his wife. Garden in Hitchyn.

Jas. Fenne, John Bruer & Wm. Sowthene : John Coleman & Helen his wife. Two messuages & land in Barkhamsted Mary *arias* Northchurche.

Wm. Preston gent : Anth. Bacon esq. & Robt. Prentyse gent. Messuage & lands in psh. of St. Michaels and Redborne.

Wm. Preston gent : Anth. Bacon esq and Robt. Prentise gent. Lands in St Albans. Warranty against Francis Bacon esq & against the heirs of Nich. Bacon knt. father of s<sup>d</sup> Anthony & Francis.

Edm. Bressey : Steph. Soame esq & others. Rectory of Redborne & tithes there.

Margt. Nobbes : Jo. Parrant & others. Tenement in Much Hadham.

[ *The last two feet of fines are not in the bundle.* ]

#### 1598-9. Hilary Term. 41 Eliz.

John Baylye gent. one of the Cursitors of the Court of Chancery : Henry Kyng & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Hoddesden, Broxborne & Amwell.

Rich. Price : Thos. Edlyn gent & Margt. his wife. Land in Tatterudge.

Thos. Haydye *alias* Maple : Henry Spurlynge & Joan his wife & Jas. Spurlinge & Cecilia his wife. Messuage in Baldock.

Rich. Lazebey & Thos. Fynch : Anth. Bacon esq & Robt. Prentyse gent. Messuage & lands in Westwick & in psh. of St Michaels.

John Robynson senior : Edw. Gamlen & Dorothy his wife. Five messuages & gardens in Hertford. Warrantry against Anth. Browne & Agnes his wife & her heirs.

John Tristram : Wm. Kydley & Eliz. his wife. Moiety of a messuage & lands in Hitchyn & Ippoletts.

Michael Hanchett & Agnes his wife : Henry Kyng & Joan his wife & Moses Wood. Messuage in Laistone. Warranty against the heirs of Wm. Wood dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Moses.

Jas. Jeve gent : John Jeve esq & Alice his wife. Messuage & lands in Baldock, Willian, Clothhall, Weston & Bigrave.

Francis Barker gent : William Younge gent & Alice his wife. Two messuages in Barkhamsted St Peter.

Rich. Darnell gent : Roland Hall & Eliz. his wife. The fourth part of a messuage & lands in Hartingfordburye *alias* Harforlyngburye, Tewyng, Bramfeild & the psh. of St Andrew in Hertford.

Peter Boron & Thos. Bickton : Rich. Aldersey & Eliz. his wife. Land in North Mims.



Robt. Prentyse gent: Alice Webb widow. Land in psh. of St Michaels near St Albans.  
 John Richardson: Robt. Clarke & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Little Hadham.  
 John Buck gent: Henry Vernon esq & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Aldenham & Busslie.  
 Giles Marston: Auth. Bacon esq & Robt. Prentyse gent. Barn & land in Shawford in psh. of St Michaels. Warranty against Francis Bacon esq and against the heirs of Nich. Bacon knt. dec<sup>d</sup>, father of s<sup>d</sup> Anthony & Francis.

1599. Easter Term. 41 Eliz.

\*Henry Hewett: Robt. Newis & Scolastica his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham & Bushie.  
 Brooke Whitney & Thos. Marsh: Wm. Rushley & Dorothy his wife. Land in Northmymms.  
 John Brograve esq: Thos. Northropp & Agnes his wife. Land in Gt. Munden.  
 Thos. Whyskerd & Joyce his wife: Reginald Gyles & Sarah his wife. Two cottages & land in Standon.  
 John Anderson *alias* Potter: Christ<sup>r</sup> Stubbs & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.  
 Rich. Saltonstall knt: Geo. Yardley gent & Alice his wife. Four messuages & lands in Weston, Weston Argentyne, Clothall, Graveley, Chevesfeilde, Yardley & Baldock.  
 Geo. Neele: Fras. Meverell esq & Robt. Meverell esq & Eliz. his wife. Manor of Inges & a barn & lands in Harpenden & Whethampsteade & Redborne.  
 Christ<sup>r</sup> Carus esq: Wm. Parker lord Mountegell & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Furnex Pelham & Horemeade.  
 Wm. Lane: Matthew Scryvener & Grace his wife. Lands in Yardley & Clothall.  
 Jasper Horsey gent, Ralph Docwra gent & Edw. Docwra gent: Thos. Nashe & Frances his wife. Four messuages & land in Welwyn.  
 Jasper Horsey esq: Ralph Horsey knt & Edith his wife. Messuage & lands in Welwyn & Digswell.  
 Thos. Crompton esq & Mary his wife: Andrew Grey esq & Thomasine his wife. Messuage & land in Bennyngton.  
 Alan Vynton: Wm. Lupton & Susan his wife. Messuage in Hodesdon & Broxborne.  
 Robt. Boreham sen<sup>r</sup> & Frances his wife: Thos. Campe & Joan his wife. Messuage in Broxborne.  
 Alex<sup>r</sup> Hamond esq & Grace his wife: Ralph Luck & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Buckland.  
 John Nuttinge: Wm. Chepperfeyld & Rich. Hansecombe. Messuage & land in Westmill.  
 Randall Mannyng & John Mannyng: Geo Copwoode gent and Eliz. his wife. Land in Tattridge.  
 Rich. Rayner clerk & Thos. Rayner: Rob. Mathewe & Helen his wife. Two messuages & lands in Mepersall *alias* Mepsall.  
 Wm. Payce: Thos. Shrimpton gent & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Harpden & Whethamstede.  
 Thos. Edlyn & Margt. his wife: John Marshe & Eliz. his wife & Daniel Page & Isabel his wife. Messuage & lands in Tatteridge *alias* Tatterudge.





Robt. Draper: Sampson Higbyd & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Hytchyn.

John Knight gent: John Sewster gent. Messuage and lands in Glitton & Ashewell.

Geo. Nodes gent: Geo. Chapman gent & Thos. Chapman gent. Moiety of Manor of Shepehall & of three messuages & lands in Shepehall, Aston, Watton, Graveley, Stapleforde & Stevenage.

Robt. Woolley: Humph. Moore & Wm. Ewer. Manor of Sarrett & 3 messuages & lands in Sarrett.

Jas. Gardiner: Thos. Kerby & Eliz. his wife & Henry Kerby. Land in Thundryeh.

Rich. Smyth junr: Anth. Bacon esq & Robt. Prentyse gent. Land in Westwicke in the parish of St Michaels.

Anth. Wrighte: Rich. Downer & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Aldenham, Kemprowe & psh. of St Stephens near St Albans.

Thos. Noble clerk & Agnes his wife: Robt. Dawson & Margt. his wife. Messuage in psh. of St Andrews in Hertford.

John Clere senior John Clere junr & Zachary Clere: Philip Milles & Joan his wife. Lands in Thorley.

Geo. Crane: John Crouch & Lucy his wife & Jas. Shotbolte & Marion his wife. Land in Yardley.

Thos. Homphrey: Anth. Bacon esq. Messuage & land in Shenley. Warrantie against Fras. Bacon esq & against Nich. Bacon kn

decd father of sd Anth. & Francis & against Gabriel Powltney esq.

John Sedley esq & Nich. Hyde esq: Ralph Horsey kn & Edith his wife. Manor of Dygeswell *alias* Diggeswell *alias* Diggonneswell & 10 messuages & lands in Digeswell, Welwyn, Tynge, Kynges Hatfeld *alias* Bushoppes Hatfeld, Datcheworth, Bramfeild, Codicott, Ayott Mountfitchett & Ayott St Lawrence.

Wm. Dobson gent: Fras. Babbe gent & Eliz. his wife & Robt. Harold & Isabel his wife. Messuage & land in psh. of St Peters.

Wm. Welles junr: Edw. Welles senr. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden & Offley.

1599. Trinity Term. 41 Eliz.

Miles Fletcher: Rich. Barley gent. & Eliz. his wife. Land in Shenley.

Jas. Clarke esq, Edw. Cottell gent, Jas. Pemberton & Jas. Williams: Roger Pemberton gent and Eliz. his wife. Six messuages & lands in town of St Albans and in parishes of Shenley, St Michaels & St Stephens.

Joan Sanbache widow: Andrew Grey esq & Thomasine his wife. Lands in Aspeden.

Edw. Peede: Rich. Hale & Mary his wife. Land in Kympton.

Edw. Cadwell *alias* Taylor: Jas. Hunt & Agnes his wife. Messuage in Willian.

Bray Norres: Wm. Swaytes & Alice his wife. Two messuages in St Albans.

Rich. Hale gent: Robt. Welles senr & Robt. Welles junr & Wm. Welles. Messuage & lands in Offley & Cokernehoo.

Peter Robinson: Henry Dobbbs & Jane his wife. Messuage in Cheston *alias* Chesthunt.

Thos. Spencer esq & Thos. Hoo esq: Rich. Spencer esq and Helen his wife. A fourth part of the manors of Watershippes, *alias* Broket-hall, Creymorehide, Hernes, Chyvalls, Symonshyde, Thebridgehide



*alias* Waterende, Westingtons, Mynnesden, Hitchwood, Broxborne *alias* Canwicks & Almeshoo & 200 messuages & lands in Sandridge, Bishops Hatfield, Westington, Ayott Mountfitchet *alias* Little Ayott, Welwyn, Codycote, Mynnesden, Hitchwood, Ippollettes, Langley, Preston, Hitchin, Stevenage, Knebworth, Pollettes, Graveley, Offley, Ickleforde, Chesfeild, Almeshoo & Ayott St. Lawrence, etc. & of the advowsons of the churches of Ayott Mountfitchet, Graveley & Chesfeild.

Geo. Nedham esq : Edm. Rudd & Eliz. his wife. Edw. Rudd & Joan his wife & John Mason & Joan his wife. Messuage, wind mill & land in Graveley.

Rich. Spencer esq : John Cutts knt & Margt. his wife. A fifth part of the Manor of Broxborn *alias* Canwicks & 20 messuages & lands in Stevenage, Knebworth, Codycote, & Langley & a sixth part of a messuage & lands in Hitchyn, Mynnesden & Ippollets & a fifth part of the third part of the Manor of Mynnesden & Hitchwood etc.

1599. Mich. Term. 41 & 42 Eliz.

Wm. Smyth esq : Thos. Skynner esq & Mary his wife. The rectory of Amewell & tithes there, also the advowson of the vicarage of Amewell.

Arthur Blunte gent : Rich. Dover & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in the Borough of Berkhamsted.

Wm. Newman : Rich. Newman. Messuage & lands in Clothall & Weston.

Geo. Crowche senior : Thos. Jacob & Agnes his wife. Land in Stondon.

Rich. Bromley : Edw. Browne & Helen his wife. Land in Ware.

Arthur Blunte gent : Thos. Waterhous gent & Edw. Waterhous & Eliz. his wife. Land in Berkhamsted.

Andrew Benton & Mary his wife : Margt. Daye widow. Land in Standon.

Geo. Edwardes gent & John Gray : Edw. Newport esq & Anne his wife. Four cottages & land in Sandon.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Lowe & John Lanye : Rich. Josselyn esq. Messuage & land in Sabridgworth.

John Hurst gent : Chrstr. Coe & Lucy his wife. Messuage & land in Benyngton.

John Mott & Henry Goode : Thos. Turner & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in East Reede.

Thos. Tendrynge : John Jennynge & Mary his wife & Roger Jennynge & Joan his wife. Messuage in Bysshopp Stortford.

John Crosby : Anth. Bacon esq. Manor of Wyndriche *alias* Wyndridge & 20 messuages & lands in psh. of St Michaels near St Albans. Warranty against s<sup>d</sup> Anth. & his heirs & against Francis Bacon esq & Sir Nich. Bacon dec<sup>d</sup>, & against Robt. Prentise gent & his heirs.

Rich. Bigrave : John Hoy. Messuage & lands in Barkeway Buckland & Anstey.

Nich. Sibley & Chrstr. Gunnys : Edm. Bardolfe esq & Rich. Bardolfe jun<sup>r</sup> gent. Four messuages & lands in Whethamsteede & Harpedon.

John Jenynge : Wm. Parker knt lord Mountegle & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Furnex Pelham & Aldebury. Warranty against Edw. lord Parker.



- John Wharton gent : Thos. Gaseley *alias* Gazeley & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Kympton & Powles Walden.
- John Baylye gent one of the Cursitors of the Court of Chancery: Emanuel Exull & Susan his wife & Robt. Sharnebrooke. Messuage & land in Broxborne, Hoddesdon & Amwell.
- Edw. Sibley : Edm. Bardolfe esq & Rich. Bardolfe gent. Messuage & land in Whethamsteede.
- Philip Welbore gent & Edw. Walter gent : Wm. Walter gent & Thos. Mackeres & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Royston & Therfeilde.
- John Feilde : Henry Whitbreade & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Linley *alias* Lilley.
- Geo. Dyer gent : Nich. Collyn & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Stortford.
- Robt. Carter gent & Petronilla his wife : Geo. Stanborowe & Margt. wife. Messuage & land in Kings *alias* Bishops Hatfeild.
- Wm. Smith gent : Fras. Birchmore & Kath. his wife & Alan Nicoll & Petronilla his wife. Messuage & land in Shenley.
- Wm. Ewer, Rich. Warner & Edw. Warner : John Colt esq & Frances his wife. Messuage & land in Aldenham.
- Thos. Kuyvett esq & Eliz. his wife : Stephen Soame knt & Anne his wife & John Skynner esq & Jane his wife. Rectory of Amewell & tithes & the adwoson of the vicarage.
- Edw. Brisco, Rich. Downer & Robt. Stevens : John Colt esq & Frances his wife. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Thos. Farmer esq & Ralph Conyngesby esq : John Farmer gent, Henry Butler jun<sup>r</sup> gent & Edw. Cason gent. Three messuages & lands in Hartford, Ware, Gt. Amwell, Little Amwell and Brickendon.
- Thos. Foster, Rich. Dyer & Henry Halden : Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Land in Sabridgworth.
- Isaac Oder gent : Wm. Smyth esq & Eliz. his wife. Rectory of Amewell & tithes there & the adwoson of the vicarage.
- Philip Boteler knt & Jane his wife & Robt. Boteler esq : Simon Shakerley & Joan his wife & Rich. Horne & Joan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Watton Atstone & Wemsted.
- Thos. Hackett, Roger Hackett, Cuthbert Hackett & Roger Jones : Ralph Briscoo gent & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & land in Chipping Barnett. Warranties against Roger Comendale & Alice his wife & Rich. Hill etc.
- Wm. Glascocke : John Skingle & Alice his wife, Baldwin Skingle & Kath. his wife & Heury Skingle. Land in Stortford.
- Wm. Plomer esq & Joseph Godfrey gent : John Spurlinge serjeant at law & Anne his wife, Edw. Dowman gent & Jane his wife, Edw. Catesby gent & Jane his wife, Anne Dowman, Mary Dowman & Constance Dowman. Messuage & land in Newnham.
- Thos. Gaddesden gent : Leonard Humberstene & Eliz his wife, Wm. Palmer, Edw. Woodshawe, John Bedell & Wm. Bedell. Messuage & lands in Cottered *alias* Cothered.

1599-1600. Hilary Term. 42 Eliz.

- \*Robt. Wroth knt : Thos. Knollis knt. Messuage & land in Chesthunt.
- George Edwardes gent & Wm. Pylgrym ; John Besouth. Messuage & lands in Reede & Barkwaye.



- Daniel Peterson: Robt. Wolyc & Mary his wife. Three messuages in St. Albans.
- Thos. Dyer: Edw. Heyward & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Watford.
- John Mardoll: John Serle & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Dacheworthe.
- Edw. Pulter esq: Leonard Hyde esq. Messuage & lands in Cothred *alias* Cottered & Bradfeild.
- Wm. Judd: Thos. Adams & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Aldbury *alias* Aldebury.
- Peter Francke gent: John Palmer & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Amwell and common of pasture in Amwell Marsh. A warrenry against Thos. Rawlyn dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Rich. Dryver: Thos. Hill & Anne his wife & John Hill. Messuage & land in Hytchen.
- Rich. Coxe esq: Thos. Nicoll & Margt. his wife. Lands in Aldenham.
- Edmund Waller, gent, Jeremy Hampton gent, Thos. Midleton esq & John Harby: Rich. Saltonstall knt & Susan his wife & Peter Saltonstall gent. Manor of Moorehall & 10 messuages & lands in Yardley, Apesden, Cottered, Westmyll, Gt. Monden, Wakeley, Throckynge, Layston, Weston, Weston Argentynae, Clothall, Graveley, Chevesfeilde Yardley & Baldock.
- John Stone esq & Robt. Yonge gent: Edw. Parker lord Morley & Wm. Parker knt *alias* Lord Mounteagle & Eliz. his wife. Manors of Hedsham Hall *alias* Tethersham Hall & Johns of Pelham *alias* Johns at Pelham & 10 messuages & lands in Furnex Pelham, Aldeburye, Brent Pelham, Horneade & Anstye.
- Thos. Hill: Geo. Catlyn, Wm. Catlyn & Eliz. his wife & Wm. Bray & Jane his wife. Messuage and lands in Kympton.
- John Chapman clerk & Anne his wife: Thos. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife & James Hunt & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Cottered *alias* Cothred & Great Wymondley.
- Wm. Carter: Rich. Jardfeilde gent, John Jardfeilde, Geo. Jardfeilde & John Miller senior & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Stortford.
- Thos. Jones gent: Anth. Smyth gent. Manor of Branfeld *alias* Brantefelde *alias* Brantefeldbury & 14 messuages & lands in Branfeld & the advowson of the church of Branfeld.
- John Jones & Edw. Hurst: Thos. Chamberlayne esq & Helen his wife & Edward Clyff. Messuage & lands in Tattrugge.
- John Palmer: Thos. Tooke & Mary his wife, Wm. Brett & Margt. his wife & John Boyer & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Stortforde.

## 1600. Easter Term. 42 Eliz.

- Nich. Hyde esq: Robt. Allen & Kath. his wife. Manor of Betlowe & 2 messuages & lands in Betlowe, Tiscot, Naldwick, Marson & Tringe.
- Wm. Knowles clk: Rich. Hill & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Ware.
- Wm. Howard *alias* Lord Wm. Howard younger son of Thos. late duke of Norfolk & Robt. Cansfeld gent: John Pratt gent & Anne his wife. Land in East Barnett.
- Rich. Newton clk: John Kyrbye senior & Joan his wife, & John Kyrbye junior. Messuage in Little Munden.
- Geo. Clarke gent. & Philip Clarke gent: Edw. Ayer & Judith his wife. Messuage & land in Walkearne.
- John Nicoll: Thos. Nicoll & Margt. his wife. Moiety of a messuage & lands in Watford & Bushey.





- Peter Robinson : Henry Dobbes & Jane his wife. Three messuages & lands in Cheston alias Chesthunt.
- Wm. Nicoll & John Oxtan *alias* Fox junior : John Nicoll. A fourth part of a messuage & lands in Watford & Bushey.
- Wm. Ayer & Anne his wife : Robt. Williams & Agnes his wife & Rich. Thorne & Mary his wife. Messuage & lands in Little Hadham.
- Humph. Roper : John Newton & Agnes his wife. Messuage in parishes of St Nicholas & St Andrew in Hertford.
- Thos. Morrison esq : Edw. Newporte esq. Manor of Gannocke & 4 messuages & lands in Sandon & Kelshull *alias* Kelsey.
- Anth. Jackson : Rich Garrett gent & Mary his wife. Two messuages in St Albans.
- Wm. Kyndesley gent one of the cursitors of the court of Chancery : Chrstr. Carter & Isabel his wife. Messuage & land in Chipperfeild.
- Thos. Butterfeild : Jas. Wingfeild & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Rickmersworth.
- John Rowley senior & John Rowley jun<sup>r</sup> : Robt. Addams & Agnes his wife. Rent in Brent Pelham.
- Matthew Dyer : Rich. Benton & Mary his wife. Messuage in Sabridgworth.
- Rich. Francklyn gent : Francis Heydon esq. Land in Oxhey.
- John Baylye gent one of the cursitors of the Court of Chancery : Robt. Stanton gent & Fras. Stanton gent. Messuage & land in Hoddesdon & Broxborne.
- John Halfehide junior : Wm. Eaire & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Yardley.
- Rich. Francklyn gent : Humph. Conyngesbye esq. & Mary his wife. Moiety of two water mills in psh. of St Stephens near St Albans.
- Jas. Wright : John Nicholls & Eliz. his wife. Messuage in Amwell.
- Robt. Briscoe : Wm. Nicoll & Judith his wife. Land in Ridge.
- Geo. Rotheram gent : Edw. Bardolphe gent. Messuage & land in Harpeden.
- Robt. Coats junr gent : Thos. Calverley *alias* Calvert gent & Eliza. his wife. Messuage & land in Stanstead Abbots.
- Thos. Langhorne ; John Fishe gent & Mary his wife. Land in town of Hertford.
- Thos. Foster esq : Anth. Tunbridge. Two messuages & lands in Stortford *alias* Stortford.
- Bridget Archer widow : Ralph Danyell & Mary his wife & Margt. Day widow. Messuage in Standon. Warranties against the heirs of Edw. Tyler dec<sup>d</sup>, Wm. Hamond dec<sup>d</sup> & Wm. Rogerson dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Henry Watson : Wm. Cock & Joan his wife. Messuage in Clothall.
- John Welche : John Clarke gent & Edith his wife, Edm. Claye & Wm. . . . . gent & Frances his wife. Two messuages & land in Gt. Wymondley, Little Wymondley & St. Ippollitts.
- Wm. Towse senior esq & Wm. Towse jun<sup>r</sup> gent : Peter Lyndesell & Joan his wife, Thos. Lyndesell & Francis Lyndesell. Three messuages & lands in Sabridgworth.

1600. Trinity Term. 42 Eliz.

\*Robt. Wyngate gent : Henry Astry esq & Ralph Astry gent. Land in Kensworth.



- \*Edw. Mountagu kn<sup>t</sup> & Edw. Mountagu esq: Arthur Capell kn<sup>t</sup> & Margt. his wife. Manors of Little Hadham & Walkerne & 18 messuages & lands in Little Hadham, Aldebury, Stortford, Farnham, Walkerne, Benyngfeld, . . . , Thatcheworth *alias* Thackeworth & view of frankpledge in Walkerne and the advowson of the church of Thatcheworth.
- John Mylles: Wm. Brett & Margt. his wife & John Gate & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Stortford.
- Thos. Staveley: Miles Staples & Mary his wife. Two messuages & land in Sabridgworth.
- Thos. Hamond gent: Oswald Davye & Philippa his wife. Messuage & land in Thorley.
- Anth. Creede: John Dardes *alias* Dates & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Meseden.
- James Stodder: Michael Brooke & Eliz. his wife & Geo. Garland & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Stondon.
- Edw. Fordam: Rich. Stalabresse & Margt. his wife. Lands in Newsells & Barkewaye.
- John Saunders esq: Edw. Cason gent & Jane his wife. Three messuages & lands in Hartford, Ware, Great Amwell, Little Amwell & Brickenden.
- Thos. Etheridge: Rich. Grene & Anne his wife & Agnes Grene widow. Messuage & land in Aspenden, Layston & Throckinge.
- Christr. Pigott & Sarah his wife: Ralph Benbrigge & Margt. his wife. Two messuages in St Albans.
- Wm. Browne: Thos. Pelham esq, John Shurley esq & Geo. Shurley gent & Mary his wife. Lands in Wakeley & Aspenden.
- John Grubbe: Thos. Mott & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Ilstrie *alias* Ilstey.
- Ivo Numan gent: Wm. Parker kn<sup>t</sup> *alias* Lord Mountegle. Manor of Pelham Furnex & 12 messuages & lands in Pelham Furnex, Brent Pelham, Little Horneade, Gt. Horneade & Braughyngs.
- Henry Chylde: Francis Ewer gent & Joan his wife & Edw. Ewer gent. Manor of Sarrett & 4 messuages & lands in Sarrett. A warranty against Wm. Ewer bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Edward & his heirs.
- John Myles: Geo. Carpenter & Eliz. his wife. Land in Harpeden.

(To be continued.)



## Abstracts of Herts Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF ST. ALBANS.

REGISTER "STONEHAM." (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 239).

- f. 54<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD FRAWNCYS. (*Dat.* 20 Apr. 1448). Bur. in churchyard of S<sup>t</sup> John Bapt. of Watford; Dom. Robt. the priest; 'Lego clerico ville iiii<sup>d</sup> & clerico rurali ijd'; Wife Margt. & Rich. Horewode exors: John Lythyng overseer. (*Pr.* 8 May 1448).
- f. 55. HENRY VANASPORON 'Ducheman' of Barnet. Admon. granted to Frederick Willyam of Barnet 25 June 1448.
- f. 55. JOHN DALAMARE alias JANYN KYNDE FYSSHERE of S<sup>t</sup> Albans. (*Dat.* 22 May 1448). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters; Alice dau. of Rich. Aylward carpenter of S<sup>t</sup> Albans; John son of said Richard; Alianore & Agnes daus of s<sup>d</sup> Richard; Master Ralph Clerk supervisor; Said Richard Ayleward exor. (*Pr.* 12 June 1448).
- f. 55. WILLIAM HARTE. (*Dat.* 10 July 1448). Bur. at Watford; Sir Robert the chaplain of same church; Wm. Shutt; Sons John & Richard; Dau. Florence; Wm. Campion; Wife Christian & John Eve exors. (*Pr.* 25 July 1448).
- f. 55. JOHN WAGSTAFFE. (*Dat.* 21 July 1448). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters, viz. 'in primo ingressu dicti Cimiterii sub capella ibidem de Charnell'; Benedict Edryssh chaplain; Robt. Andrew; The anchorites of S<sup>t</sup> Peters & S<sup>t</sup> Michaels; John Wortyng skinner; Lawrence West; Edw. West; Eustachia dau. of my wife; John Blake; The convent of the friars minors of Ware; The office of the Bursar of S<sup>t</sup> Albans &c; Wife Julian & Rich. Studeley exors. (*Pr.* 29 Aug. 1448).
- f. 55. ROBERT STOKE 'furbor' of S<sup>t</sup> Albans (*Dat.* 12 Aug 1448). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters; Benedict Edryssh keeper of the chapel of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews; Geo. Barbor, Robt. Andrew & Steph. Barbor; Legacy to the fraternity of the Cutlers of London; Wife Alice; John Parker cutler of the psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Bridget, London; Agnes dau. of s<sup>d</sup> wife; Said wife extrix. (*Pr.* 29 Aug. 1448).
- f. 55<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS AYLE of psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence of Abbots Langeley. (*Dat.* 10 Sep. 1448). Bur. at Abbots Langley; Legacies to the lights of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas, S<sup>t</sup> Katherine etc; Wife Lettice & son Henry & John Alyn exors. *Dat.* at Hermondsworth co. Midd. (*Pr.* 19 Sep. 1448).
- f 55<sup>b</sup>. HUGH CARPENTER of S<sup>t</sup> Albans. (*Dat.* 25 Oct. 1448). Bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Peters; Dau. Alice; Joan dau. of said Alice; John Byrche of Harpeden & Alice his wife; Rich. Willyam of Sandrugge; Richard son of s<sup>d</sup> John Byrche; Joan sister of said Richard; John Byrche & Alice his wife exors; Nich. Porter supervisor. (*Pr.* 27 Oct. 1448).



- f. 55<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS STYLL of Hexston. (*Dat.* St Benedict the Abbot's day 1447). Bur. at Hexston; Dau. Margery; Wife Joan extrix. (*Pr.* 14 Dec. 1448). [*A pen has been struck through the note of probate.*]
- f. 55<sup>b</sup>. JOAN STYLL. (*Dat.* St James the Apostle's day 1448). Bur. at Hexston; Son Martin; Richard Swayn & Margery his wife exors. (*Pr.* 14 Dec. 1448).
- f. 55<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS BAKER of Redburne. (*Dat.* 2 Nov. 1448). Bur. at Redburn; Legacy to the principal window in the chapel of the blessed Mary of said Church & to the lights burning before St John the evangelist & the image of St Marie le Pete; Sons Lawrence & Thomas; James Tylbury; John Herde; Felice Halgode; Wife Joan, Wm. Croke & John Smyth exors. (*Pr.* 4 Dec. 1448).
- f. 55<sup>b</sup>. PHILIP BELAMY. (*Dat.* 'in die concepcionis beate Marie'). Bur. in churchyard of St Leonard of Sandrych; Legacy to church of Whethamsted; John Shepherd of Whethamsted; Son Fremund exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>: Thos. Belamy, John Adam. (*Pr.* 14 Dec. 1448).
- f. 56. JAMES DRAYTON. (*Dat.* St Edw. king & martyr's day 1448). Bur. at Langley Abbots; Legacy to the fraternity of Corpus Christi, 'ad novam campanam' etc; Wife Kath. & Henry Mylner exors. (*Pr.* 28 Nov. 1448).
- f. 56. JOHN GRAFTON of St Albans. (*Dat.* 16 Dec. 1448). Bur. at St Peters next the body of Margaret formerly my wife; Sons Thomas & Richard; Dau. Agnes; Roger Fescue; Margery dau. of Rich. Grafton; Wife Joan, Rich. Nunny & Rich. Smyth of St Albans exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Benedict Edrych keeper of the chapel of St Andrew, Rich. Nuñy, Robt. Boteler & Rich. Smyth. (*Pr.* 2 Jan. 1448-9).
- f. 56. WILLIAM AT NASSHE. (*Dat.* 17 Jan. 1448). Bur. at Sandrugge; Son Thomas exor. (*Pr.* 25 Jan. 1448-9).
- f. 56. FREMUND COUPER of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 8 Feb. 1448). Bur. at Walden afores<sup>d</sup>; Each of the children of my firstborn John; Edward Whyte son & heir of John Whyte; John Pryde of Wymmyndeley major; Wife Dionisia & son John & John Umfrey senior & Rich. at Wyke exors. (*Pr.* 22 Feb. 1448-9).
- f. 56. ADAM RYPON of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 1 Dec. 1448). Bur. at St Stephens; Legacies to 'clerico aquebailulo,' 'sacriste' etc; Wife Joan & son Thomas exors. (*Pr.* 15 Dec. 1448).
- f. 56. WILLIAM CARDYNALL of Watford died intestate 21 Nov. 1448. Admon. granted to Christian his wife.
- f. 56. MINARD JOHNSON 'cobeler' of St Albans died intestate 20 Nov. 1448. 'Unde Inventarium.'
- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS APS of Chepyngbarnet. (*Dat.* 7 Nov. 1448). Bur. at Chepyngbarnet; Son John; Daus. Joan & Eliz.; Wife Joan; Bro. John Aps & son John exors. (*Pr.* 21 Dec. 1448).
- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. LAWRENCE MARTYN of Redburn. (*Dat.* 22 Mch. 1448). Bur. at Redburn; Wife Kath.; Lands & tenements in psh. of Hempsted; Son Wm.; Wm. Sexstyn; Wife & Robt. Hayward exors. (*Pr.* 5 Apr. 1449).





- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS GYBBES of Rykemersworth. (*Dat.* 14 Mch. 1448). Bur. at Rykem<sup>s</sup>worth; John Braung<sup>s</sup>; Stretman; Alice my late servant; Wife Joan & Thomas my elder son exors. Wits:—John Braunang<sup>s</sup>, Rich. Gybbes. (*Pr.* 3 May 1449).
- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. MARGARET SHARP of Ilstre. (*Dat.* Monday next after St Mark's day 1449). Bur. at Ilstre; John Turner; John Weylbe; John Turner & Wm. Gylle exors. (*Pr.* 12 May 1449).
- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS AT HYLLE of Sandrych. (*Dat.* 13 May 1449). Bur. at Sandrych; The friars of Hechowne; Wm. at Nassh; Alice Spynner; Margt. at Felde; Thos. Palmer & John at Heth exors. (*Pr.* 17 May 1449).
- f. 56<sup>b</sup>. JOHN GRANTHAM vicar of St Stephens, died 23 Apr. 1449 intestate. 'Unde Inuentarium.'
- f. 57. THOMAS BECHE of Sandryche. (*Dat.* 20 May 1449). Bur. at Sandrych; Wife Kath. & Thos. Coper exors. (*Pr.* 26 June 1449).
- f. 57. ALICE ADAM of St Albans. (*Dat.* 7 May 1449). Bur. in the church of St Mary of Sopwell; Legacies to the vicars of St Peters & St Andrews; Dom. Robt. Crofton monk exor. (*Pr.* 20 July 1449).
- f. 57. THOMAS BORDALE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 27 July 1449). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to the vicar there, the chaplain of Charnell etc.; Wm. Est & Wm. Shotbolt exors. (*Pr.* 6 Aug. 1449).  
'Ultima voluntas' [in English] made in presence of Henry Bysshop, Rich. Adam, Wm. Bordale & other; The wife of s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Bordale; Tenement in St Albans 'a yens the chyrche-erde of Seint Peter'; Agnes dau. of Walter Auncell; Wm. son of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas; John Slynge; John Vessy laborer; Thos. son of s<sup>d</sup> John Vessy; John of Mendham; Agnes sometime servant of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas; John Harperle cousin of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.
- f. 57. WILLIAM COK senior of Norton. (*Dat.* 6 May 1449). Bur. at Norton; Son Thomas; Bro. Wm. Cok; Wife Margt. & Son Thos. exors; John Albreth senior supervisor. Wits:—Dom. Thos. Colwelle, vicar of same town, John Lawman jun<sup>r</sup>, Wm. Fras. \* (*Pr.* 13 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57. RICHARD MATHEW in the psh. of Schepehale. (*Dat.* 14 June 1449). Bur. at Shepehale; Wife Alice & Richard Ingold father of my wife exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. JOHN ATCOK. (*Dat.* 8 Feb. 1448). Bur. at Aston Abbots; John Brown; Son Wm. Atcok; Messuage & toft called Lyllyngs & 18 acres of arable land in Aston Abbots; Wife Agnes & Wm. Atcok & Rich. Atcok exors. Wits:—Wm. Jardon, John Abbot, John Cheyn. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449 by s<sup>d</sup> Wm. & Rich. Atcok, Agnes the relict being dead).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. AGNES ATCOK. (*Dat.* 8 May 1449). Bur. at Aston Abbots; John Cheyne; Wm. Atcok & Rich. Atcok exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. MARGARET ABBOT. (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 1448). Bur. at Aston Abbots; Alice Grace; Robt. Grace; John Wastell exor. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).



- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BAKER of Little Horwood. (*Dat.* 10 Nov. 1448). Bur. at Horewode aforesaid; Wm. Gybbys my bro.; Wm. Brook; Wife Felicia extrix. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM ADKYN of Little Horwod. (*Dat.* 20 Nov. 1448). Bur. at Horwood aforesaid; My father; Thomas Fraunceys & Agnes my wife exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. JOHN CUFLE of Hexston. (*Dat.* 10 Jan. 1448). Bur. at Hexston; Sons Thos. Cufle, Martin Cufle & Walter Cufle exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 57<sup>b</sup>. ALICE CUFLE of Hexston. (*Dat.* St Agnes' day, 1448). Bur. at Hexston; Isabel Sparo; Dau. Joan; Thos., Martin & Walter Cufle exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 58. HENRY NEEL. (*Dat.* 5 Sep. 1449). Bur. at Norton; Wife Katherine; Thos. Bradway & John Neell my brother exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Dom. Thos. Colwell vicar of Norton, John Neell sen<sup>r</sup>. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 58. WILLIAM PLOT. (*Dat.* 28 Jan. 1448). Bur. at Codicote; Wife Joan & Edw. Grygge exors. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 58. JOHN COUPER of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 5 Sep. 1448). Bur. at Abbots Walden; Wife Eliz.; My Mother Dionisia extrix. (*Pr.* 25 Sep. 1449).
- f. 58. GILES MATTEMAN. (*Dat.* 28 July 1448). Bur. at Watteforde; Wife Agnes extrix with James Oye tanner. (*Pr.* 1 Oct. 1449).
- f. 58. THOMAS EDRED of Rykmersworth. (*Dat.* 26 Sep. 1448). Bur. at Rykmersworth 'inter capellam beate marie et murum ibidem dicte ecclesie'; Wife Joan & Thomas Boterfeld maltman exors. (*Pr.* 2 Oct. 1449 by Joan the extrix, the other exor renouncing).
- f. 58. JOHN HALLE senior of Codycote. Admon granted 25 Sep. 1449 to Thomas Grey vicar of Codicote, Richard Cotton & John Halle junior.
- f. 58. WALTER MOLLENES of Knetesword, co. Chester. (*Dat.* 30 Sep. 1449). Dated at St Albans; Wife Elizabeth & children living at Knetesword; Giles Smyth & Agnes Newebury of St Albans exors; Benedict Edrych clerk supervisor. (Exors renounced. 'Ideo sequestracio unde Inventarium.')
- f. 58. JOHN BOWLE esquire of St Albans. 5 Oct. 1449 admon granted to Benedict Edrych chaplain & Henry Mageot.
- f. 58. JOHN DRYVERE of Walden Abbots. (*Dat.* 26 Sep. 1449). Bur. at Walden aforesaid; Wife Slaana; Legacy to church of Knebworth; Dau. Joan; Said wife & Wm. Penyfyader exors. (*Pr.* 25 Oct. 1449).
- f. 58<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM HEYWARD of St Albans. (*Dat.* 29 Oct. 1449). Bur. at St Peters; Roland 'famulus' of the lord Abbot; Edward 'famulus' of the Abbot; Geo. Barbor & Helen his wife exors. (*Pr.* 8 Nov. 1449).
- f. 58<sup>b</sup>. JOHN COKE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 25 Aug. 1449). Bur. at St Peters; Sons William & John; Wife Alice extrix; Son William & Wm. Goderede monk supervisors. (*Pr.* 8 Nov. 1449).



- f. 58<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM HEETH of Walden Abbots. (*Dat.* 26 Oct. 1449). Bur. at Walden aforesaid; Wife Joan extrix; John Hale supervisor. (*Pr.* 22 Nov. 1449).
- f. 58<sup>b</sup>. JOHN ATKYN of St Albans. (*Dat.* 10 Nov. 1449). Bur. at St Peters; Thomas my bro.; Thos. Chambirleyn of co. Essex; John son of Richard Dyer; The nuns of Sopwell & the Pré; The Anchorite of St Peters; Son Richard; Dau Agnes; John West; Wife Joan extrix & Rich. Nunny & John Wellys exors. (*Pr.* 18 Dec. 1449).
- f. 58<sup>b</sup>. JOHN ATTE WELLE of Watford, merchant & ALICE his wife. (*Dat.* 19 Dec. 1449). Bur. at Watford; Legacies 'ad reparacionem plumbi tecti navis ecclesie,' the lights of the crucifix, St Katherine, St Thomas, etc; To the archdeacon of the monastery of St Albans for proving our present will 33s. 4d.; Sir Hugh sub prior of same monastery; Legacies to poor of Watford, Rykmersworth, Harowe on the Hyll, Aldenham, Bushey, Pynnore, Sarette & Abbots Langley; Kinsman John Wellys 'marascallus cum domino' Abbate & John his son; John Hartte; Margt. Samon; Rich. Hartte; Said John at Welle & Alice exors. Wits: — Magister Willelmus Pope 'auctoritate papali et imperiali' notarius publicus, John Wellys gent & Wm. Essex. (*Pr.* 20 Dec. 1449).
- f. 59. JOHN TRYLLE perpetual vicar of the parish church of St Stephens & Master of the Hospital of St Julians. (*Dat.* 3 Dec. 1449). Bur. in the Chancel of St Stephens; Legacies to the Abbot of St Albans, the prior, the office 'coquinarii,' the office 'Refectorarii' of St Albans, the Abbot & prior of Waltham, Master Wm. Hoper; Thos. Trylle my brother; Dom. John Trylle monk of said Monastery; Margaret wife of Henry Hues citizen & goldsmith of London; Emma Lasshe; Agnes dau. of Thos. Trylle; Wm. son of Thos. Trylle; Tho. Trylle juior son of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas; A book called 'Salutis'; Alice Hadylsay 'unum lectum plumaticum cum j bostro, unum materas' etc; Agnes Lenesell; Alice Huett & Alice her dau.; Christian Styl; Margt. Grenehode; Wm. Goffe; The nuns of Sopwell & the Pré; The Anchoresses of St Peters & St Michaels; Thos. Wymark & his wife; Andrew Chyldmer; Wm. Westfeld; John Pernell 'fatuus'; John Chilmer; John Lenesell & Alice Hadelsay exors. Wits: — Benedict Edrych chaplain, Andrew Chyldmer & Wm. Westfeld & John Smyth of Parkstrete; Dated at the Hospital of St Julians; Master Wm. Hoper supervisor. (*Pr.* 26 Dec. 1449).
- f. 59. THOMAS WESTBURY of St Albans. (*Dat.* 26 Dec. 1449). Bur. at St Michaels; Legacies to the anchoress of St Michaels & to Elizabeth the poor woman there; Agnes Custance; Wife Elene & John Bredercroft exors. (*Pr.* 30 Dec. 1449).
- f. 59<sup>b</sup>. ROGER BRYAN of Rykmersworth. (*Dat.* 16 Nov. 1449). Bur. at Rykmersworth; Adam Hardegrype of Rysslepe & my sister his wife; Henry Suward of Rykmersworth & William his son exors. Debts owing by Richard Tonge of Rykmersworth, Roger Belch, Roger Adam, Robt. Merchaut of same. Wits: — Dom. John chaplain of the parish, & the said Richard. (*Pr.* 31 Jan. 1449-50).



- f. 59<sup>b</sup>. JOHN PEERS ALIAS COWPER of Barnet. (*Dat.* 1 Jan. 1449). Bur. in churchyard of St John the Baptist; Son Thomas; Wife Margaret & Richard Chichley exors. Wits:—Thos. Norton rector there, John Chichley, Rich. Forster. (*Pr.* 27 Jan. 1449-50).
- f. 59<sup>b</sup>. RICHARD BRADWAY of Abbots Walden. (*Dat.* 7 Jan. 1449). Bur. at Walden aforesaid; Legacy to the mother church of St Albans; To the church of Walden aforesaid 'duos querkos meos optimos'; Thos. Winfrey; John Hale, Fremund Chalkley & Edw. Aunsell exors. (*Pr.* 21 Feb. 1449-50).
- f. 59<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS COKKE (*Dat.* 20 Jan. 1448). Bur. at Watford; Dom. Robt. Breton chaplain; Dom. Wm. Whyttwell; Wife Margaret extrix. (*Pr.* 14 Mch. 1449-50).
- f. 59<sup>b</sup>. CRISTINA WRENNE of Codicote. (*Dat.* 25 Sep. 1449). Bur. at Codicote; John Bocher; Reginald Wrenne & Henry Wrenne exors. (*Pr.* 24 Mch. 1449-50).
- f. 60. NICHOLAS LUSSHON of St Albans died intestate. 24 Mch. 1449-50 admon. to Agnes the relict.
- f. 60. RICHARD BATE of Barnet. (*Dat.* 25 Jan. 1449). Bur. in chapel of St John the Baptist, 'ante introitum cancellae sancte Trinitatis'; The highway between Barnet & Agatmyll; Wife Elizabeth & Richard Preston exors. (The exors renounced therefore sequestration etc & admon. granted to Elizabeth the relict).
- f. 60. JOHN VESSY senior, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 8 April 1450). Bur. at St Peters; William son of John Conys joiner; John Nunny son of Rich. Nunny & Richard son of John Shorham carpenter my godsons; Son John Vessy, John Couper bocher & Richard Nunny exors. (*Pr.* 23 Apr. 1450).
- f. 60. FREDERICUS WILLIAMSON of Barnet. (*Dat.* 21 Mch. 1449). Bur. in churchyard of St John the baptist; Wife Katherine sole extrix & Adrian Byle overseer. (*Pr.* 27 June 1450).
- f. 60. WALTER CONE of Redburn. (*Dat.* 26 June 1450). Bur. at St Marie of Redburn; Sons Wm. & Henry; Dau. Joan; Sister Alice; Wife Ellen & brother John Smyth exors. (*Pr.* 13 July 1450).
- f. 60. RICHARD MARTYN clerk, 'capellanus de pratis.' (*Dat.* 30 May 1450). Bur. in the church or churchyard of the blessed Mary of the nuns of the Pré; David Kneton exor; Lady Margery Albou, Lady Joan Knolles nuns of the Pré. (*Pr.* 30 July 1450).
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. JOHN PYGOT. (*Dat.* 1 Apr. 1450). Bur. at Little Horewode; Legacies to Little Horewode & Great Horewode, Wynslow, Mursle, & Swanburn churches; Monastery of Snellshall; Wife Joan, son Rich. Pygot & Robt. Pygot exors. (*Pr.* 8 July 1450).
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. ROBERT MARTYN, 'fyssher,' of St Albans died intestate. 12 July 1450. 'Unde inventarium.'
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS HOTHORP fuller, of St Albans died intestate 17 Aug. 1450. Admon granted to [blank] wife of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas.





- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS GRYPE fuller, of St Albans. (*Dat.* 18 Aug. 1450). Bur. at St Peters; Legacy to the keeper of the chapel of St Andrews situate within the church of the monastery of St Albans. Wife Matilda extrix; John Holand & John Fuller of St Albans overseers. (*Pr.* 11 Sep. 1450).
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. JOHN CROUCHE of Codycote senior died intestate 28 Dec. 1448. Admon granted to John Crouche junior his son.
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. WILLIAM CHICHELEY of Little Horwode. (*Dat.* 4 July 1450). Bur. at Little Horwode. Wife Joan extrix. (*Pr.* 22 Sep. 1450).
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. HELENA late wife of RICHARD THOMLYNS of Little Horwode. (*Dat.* 6 June 1450). Bur. at Little Horwode; Dau. Agnes; My sister; Wm. Torry exor. (*Pr.* 22 Sep. 1450).
- f. 60<sup>b</sup>. JULIAN JENYNE of St Albans. (*Dat.* 26 Jan. 1449). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to St Peters, the priest of the Charnell, the lights of the holy cross, St Mary, 'lunini Marie de Stodam' etc; Tho. Couper & John Wylby exors. (*Pr.* 2 May 1450).
- f. 61. IVOTA ASPLOND relict of John Asplond. (*Dat.* 20 Aug. 1448). Legacy to high altar of Newnham; Wm. James & Joan his wife exors. (*Pr.* 23 Sep. 1450).
- f. 61. WILLIAM CAMPYON. (*Dat.* 20 Feb. 1448). Bur. at Watford; Legacies to the high altar, Dom. Robert, Dom. William, 'clerico ville & clerico rurali'; Wife Joan extrix. (*Pr.* 1 Oct. 1450).
- f. 61. THOMAS SANDER of Busshey died intestate. Admon. granted to Margery his wife.
- f. 61. WALTER TURNOR 'smyth' of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 8 Oct. 1450). Bur. at St Stephens; Wife Alice extrix; Thomas Palmer & John Turnor my brother supervisors. Wits:—John Nutman, clerk of the parish, Rich. Roys junr, Wm. Kydno. (*Pr.* 22 Oct. 1450).
- f. 61. THOMAS WILLIAM ['nativus' in margin] of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 2 Oct. 1450). Bur. at St Stephens; Thos. Childemere; Isabel Childemer; John the clerk of s<sup>d</sup> church; Wife Ellen extrix; Wm. Skele overseer. (*Pr.* 22 Oct. 1450).
- f. 61. EMOTE HORSELEY relict of John Horsley. (*Dat.* 30 Aug. 1451). Bur. at Watford; Religious bequests; Goddau. Emote; Agnes Penne formerly my servant; Thos. Grandon & Wm. Essex exors. (*Pr.* 2 Nov. 1450).
- f. 61. STEPHEN DYCHEFELD of St Albans. (*Dat.* 13 Oct. 1450). Bur. at St Peters; Religious bequests; My son Dom. William monk; Son Henry; Dau. Ellen; Dau. Alice formerly wife of Thomas Eyley; Tenement I hold at Sopwell; The wife of Thos. Kyngston; The son of Stephen de Aula; Wm. Slingger; Wm. Weler; The daughters of Alice my dau; Geo. Barbor exor; Dom. Thos. Blakenhale supervisor 'ex licencia superioris sui & lego eidem unam cistam de spruce & feore fork & j rake & j pollax & unum arcum quondam Johannis Blebury.' (On 31 Oct. 1450 the exor renounced in presence of Master Wm. Steven procurator of Matthew Bepset, Robt Stodeley & Robt. Brayley & admon. was granted to John Welles tanner, John Stodely & John Wyghtman).



- f. 61<sup>b</sup>. GILBERT ASSHETON of St Albans gentleman. (*Dat.* 30 Nov. 1450). To be buried in the parish where I happen to die; Kinswoman Agnes Assheton; Servants Christian, Alexander & John Peletour; Wife Eliz. extrix; Sir Robert Chawntrey vicar of the church of St Peters overseer; Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alexander Baty, John Bayly & John Pelytour. (*Pr.* 9 Dec. 1450).
- f. 61<sup>b</sup>. JOHN BOLTEWELL of Redburn. (*Dat.* St Edmund the Bishop's day 1450). Bur. at Redburn; Legacy to the four lights in the church of Redburn and the two clerks there; Wm. Spencer & Agnes my wife exors. (Exors renounced & admon was granted to said Agnes).
- f. 61<sup>b</sup>. REGINALD WRENNE. (*Dat.* 2 Dec. 1449). Bur. at Codicote; 'Item legs to dede tapers vjd'; Wife Mariota & son John exors. (*Pr.* 19 Dec. 1450).
- f. 62. THOMESIA relict of THOMAS LOWYN of Northawe. (*Dat.* St Thomas the Martyr's day 1420). Bur. at Northawe; Kinswoman Joan Lowen; John White & Simon White exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Mason chaplain my curate, Simon Lowen & others. (*Pr.* 9 Jan. 1450-1).
- f. 62. JOHN SCHOT [SCOT in margin]. (*Dat.* 11 Sep. 1450). Bur. at St Michaels; John Fere; John Heyward; Wife Agnes extrix; John Yong overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Dom. Thomas Dekylby, John Yong & Agnes Yong. (*Pr.* 11 Jan. 1450-1).
- f. 62. JOHN REDEHODE. (*Dat.* 14 Jan. 1450). Bur. at St Stephens; Wife Avice & son Wm. exors. (*Pr.* 23 Jan. 1450-1).
- f. 62. HELENA BROKE widow, of St Stephens. (*Dat.* 4 Feb. 1450). Bur. at St Stephens; John the parish clerk there; John Brooke sacristan there; Son Richard Broke & Joan his dau.; Helen dau. of my son John Broke; Son John exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Colyn, John the Clerk & others. (*Pr.* 13 Jan. 1450-1).
- f. 62 THOMAS ATKYN of Watford died intestate. Admon. granted 20 Feb. 1450-1 to Thomas Grendon of Watford.
- f. 62. THOMAS SWETMAN of Watford. (*Dat.* 16 Jan. 1450-1). Bur. at Watford; Wife Joan; Wm. Essex & Thos. Laneham exors. (The exors renounced 20 Feb. 1450-1 in presence of Robt. Stodeley clerk, John Moredon, Henry Wyngge, Thos. Grendon, Henry Dyche & others & admon. granted to Joan wife of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas).
- f. 62. ISABELLA PAYS of Barnet, widow died intestate 29 Jan. 1450-1. Admon. granted 25 Feb. 1450-1 to Thomas Pays.
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS GODFREY. (*Dat.* 6 Feb. 1450-1). Bur. in churchyard of St Laurence of Abbots Langley; Bro. John; Wife Matilda & son Stephen exors. (*Pr.* 27 Feb. 1450-1).
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. HENRY BORNWASH vicar of Rykmersworth died intestate 10 Mch. 1450-1. Inventory of the goods was made by John Wymond & John Brenangr. 'Vocat quia bona sequestratra sunt per collectorem domini pape pro eo et ex eo quia dictus vicarius fuit capellanus domini pape per bullam.'
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS POPE of Abbots Langley. (*Dat.* 28 Mch. 1451). Bur. at Abbots Langley; Wife Joan & John Hylle of Langley aforesaid exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—The vicar of Kings Langley, John Allen, Thos. Wodeward, Reginald Newton. Debts due from John Yerdeley & John Walsheman of Watford. (*Pr.* 3 Apr. 1451).



- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. JOAN FORDE of the parish of St Andrews died 1 May 1451 & made a nuncupative will & made Rich. Goule & [blank] exors. Admon. granted to them.
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS COLMAN of Wynselow. (Dat. 20 Oct. 1449). Bur. at Wynselow; Legacy to the fraternity of Buckingham; Wife Alice, Robt. Myller & Thos. Godwot exors. (Pr. 10 May 1451).
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. ALICE NOBYLL of Little Horwode. (Dat. 2 Apr. 1451). Bur. at Horewood aforesaid; Helen wife of Thos. Ward; Thos. Ward exor. (Pr. 18 June 1451).
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. WALTER KYTEWYLD of Rugge. (Dat. 'in festo apostolorum Petri et Pauli' 1451). Bur. at Rugge; Legacies to the Rector of Shenley, Shenley church, the vicar & church of St Peters etc; Wife Margery & son John & Richard Halle of Shenley exors. (Pr. 10 July 1451).
- f. 62<sup>b</sup>. THOMAS BROMEHILL of St Albans. (Dat. 25 Sep. 1450). Bur. at St Peters; Benedict Edryssh my curate; Wm. Tyler chaplain; John Caldey chaplain; Dom. Thos. Luton; Dom. Rotholand Breton; Dom. John Wyly; Dom. Nich. Geywode; Wife Joan extrix; Rich. Broune overseer. (Pr. 13 July 1451).
- f. 63. JOHN DARE of St Albans. (Dat. 3 Apr. 1451). Bur. at St Peters; Legacies to my lord John, Abbot of St Albans monastery and the 'custos' of St Andrews Chapel; Dom. John Swyneshede late vicar of Rugge; Son John; The two sons of s<sup>d</sup> son John; The wife of Robt. Wy; Son John exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Master Ralph Clerk & Robt. Wy. (Pr. 3 Aug. 1451).
- f. 63. ROBERT GYBBES of St Andrews died intestate. Admon. granted to John Lumbard & Eliz. wife of said Robert.
- f. 63. JOHN MARSTUN. (Dat. 18 July 1451). Bur. at St Michaels; Wife Agnes & son Henry exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Dom. Thos. Dokylby perpetual vicar of St Michaels, John Wellys tanner & Henry Merston. (Pr. 10 Aug. 1451).
- f. 63. JOHN BOYDON of St Albans 'bocher' died intestate. Admon. granted to Thos. Herman.
- f. 63. ROBERT CADYNGTON of St Albans 'fyssher,' died intestate, 'Et unde de bonis suis Inventarium penes officium remanet.'
- f. 63. RICHARD NUNNY of St Albans. (Dat. 1 Sep. 1451). Bur. at St Peters 'prope parentes et pueros meos'; Legacies to the repair of St Peters & the chapel called the Charnell etc; The Cantor of St Albans Monastery; The nuns of Sopwell; Wife Cecily & son John Nunny exors; John Welles tanner overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Stodeley, John Brykendon, John Byllyng. (Pr. 4 Sep. 1451).

(To be continued).

1616 Oct. 12 John Wapull & Wm. Wapull.  
Nov. 17 Mary & Peter South.  
Jan. 20 John & Charles Kild.  
Jan. 22 John & William Kild.  
Feb. 15 John & Richard & Rich. Incket.  
Mar. 20 Mary & Thomas & John Barne.  
1617 May 25 John & Richard & Richard Hills.  
July 20 John Hills & John Hills.  
Aug. 17 John & John Adams of Stodely.



## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

### LILLEY.

(*The existing Registers commence in 1711*).

From Michaelmas 1609 to 10 Oct. 1610.

#### *Bap.*

1609	Dec. 28	Priscilla d. Richard Saunders.
	Feb. 25	Frances d. William Carter of the pische of Offleye.
	" 25	William s. William Wapoole.
	Mch. 11	John s. John Pilgrymm.
	" 11	Richard & Edward Gilbie sons of Edward Gilbie.
	" 12	Agnes d. Elizabeth Huson.
1610	Mch. 25	Martha d. William Homes.
	June 10	John Helder s. Robert Helder.
	" 17	William s. Richarde Bockett.
	July 1	John Carter s. Edmund Carter.

#### *Bur.*

1609	Nov. 16	John Wells the elder.
	Dec. 9	Sarah d. John Hurst.
	Mch. 2	Robert Wells.
1610	May 6	Richard Gilbie.
	" 22	Millizent Gee.
	June 25	William s. Richard Bockett.
	Aug. 5	Sibell wife of Anthonie Wells.

#### *Marr.*

1610	Oct. 7	William Dawes & Frances Hurst.
	Oct. 7	Thomas Whittridge & Jone Raiment.
		. . . . Smith Curate of Lilley.
		. . . . Marshall
		his x mark } Churchwarden.

From 29 Sep. 1616 to 7 Oct. 1617.

#### *Bapt.*

1616	Oct. 13	John Wapull s. Wm Wapull.
	Nov. 17	Marye d. Peter Smyth.
	" 30	Henrye s. Charles Kidd.
	Jan. 12	Agnes Tuffnaile d. Rich. Tuffnaile.
	Feb. 16	Francis Bocket s. Rich. Bocket.
1617	Mar. 30	Marye Samme d. John Samme.
	May 25	Joane Hills d. Richard Hills.
	July 20	John Hills s. John Hills.
	Aug. 17	John s. John Adames of Stopslye.





*Marr.*

- 1616 Oct. 16 Charles Kidd & Margaret Carter.  
 Jan. 22 Thomas Eames & Agnes Groome.  
 1617 Sep. 24 Mr Humphrye Walcott married M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Docwra.

*Bur.*

- 1617 Sep. 25 Elizabeth Pettit wife of Rich. Pettit.  
 William Sherlock  
 Minister.

From 29 Sep. 1620 to 29 Sep. 1621.

*Bapt.*

- Nov. 1 Agnes Brother d. Thomas Brother.  
 Jan. 10 Agnes Crawley d. John Crawley.  
 May 6 Ales West d. Nicholas West.  
 „ 13 Elizabeth Petit d. Abraham Petit.  
 July 22 Richard Smith s. Peter Smith.  
 Sep. 2 Ales Hilles d. John Hilles.  
 „ 9 William Streate s. William Streate.

*Marr.*

- Oct. 5 Christopher Ansell & Mary Sparkes.  
 „ 18 George Freeman & Mary Head.  
 Nov. 1 Thomas Carter & Susan Meager.  
 Jan. 14 Henrie Fensham & Agnes Spencer.  
 June 14 William Mickleley & Ales Sander.

*Bur.*

- Oct. 1 John Wells.  
 „ 25 Katherine Hust widdowe.  
 Mch. 7 Mr. Thomas Docwra esquire.  
 „ 26 Ales Bigge wife of Thomas Bigge.  
 Per me Jacobum Pung Curate.  
 George Stone } Churchwardens.  
 Robert Crawley }

From 1 Oct. 1621 to 1 Oct. 1622.

*Bapt.*

- Feb. 17 Thomas Crawley s. Robt. Crawley.  
 „ 24 Miles Stone s. George Stone.  
 Mch. 3 Elizabeth Carter d. Williā Carter of the parish of  
 Offley.  
 1622 May .. Mary Pilgrime d. John Pilgrime.  
 „ 30 Sarah Carter d. John Carter the younger.  
 June 16 Joan Wells d. John Wells the younger.  
 July 14 Richard Mickley s. Williā Mickley.  
 Oct. 6 Agnes Carter d. Thom. Carter y<sup>e</sup> younger.

*Marr. none.*



*Bur.*

Nov. 22 Daniel Stone s. George Stone.  
 Feb. 1 Mary B[rot]her widdowe.  
 July 1 Alice Waple widdowe.  
 . . . 22 Thomas Tuffnell.  
 . . . 27 Andrew Cawdell.  
 Aug. 1 Alice wife of . . . Wells.  
           W[illiam Sherloc]k rector.  
           . . . . mes }  
           . . . . ell } Churchwardens.

From Michaelmas 1622 to Michaelmas 1623.

*Bapt.*

1622 Oct. 6 Agnes Carter d. Thom. Carter y<sup>e</sup> younger.  
 Nov. 3 Willia s. Henry Fenshā.  
 1623 May 25 Thomas s. Thom. Carter tayler.  
 June 15 Robt. s. Robt. Vahan a stranger.  
 Aug. 31 Richard s. Henry Tyler.

*Bur.*

1622 Nov. [8?] Willia Fenshā s. Henry Fenshā.  
 „ 14 Mary Carter d. Thomas Carter y<sup>e</sup> elder.  
 1623 Apr. 16 Mary Field d. Willia Feild y<sup>e</sup> elder.  
 May 1 Joan Nayler widdow.  
 „ 15 Goodm John Feild.  
 June 16 Robt. s. Robt. Vauhan.  
 Sep. 10 Goodm Francis Eu'ard.

*Marr. none.*

Concordat cū registro.

From Michaelmas 1623 to Michaelmas 1624.

*Bapt.*

Oct. 26 Richard s. Nicholas West.  
 Nov. 16 Robert s. Christopher Auncell.  
 Feb. 1 John s. John Anderson a poore stranger.  
 „ 8 Abraham s. Abrahā Petit.  
 Mch. 7 Richard s. William Dawes.  
 „ 14 Thomas s. Willia Petit.  
 May 23 John s. Thomas Brother.  
 Aug. 18 Abraham s. John Pilgrim.  
 Sep. 12 John s. Robert Crawly.  
 „ 26 Susanna d. John Welles.  
 „ 29 Rose d. Richard Shepheard.

*Marr.*

Nov. 27 Richard Feild & Joan Harding.  
 Feb. 5 Thomas Spencer & Alice Carter.  
 June 24 Henry Onion & Mary Holmes.

*Bur.*

Feb. 7 Goodman John Carter.  
 Concordat cū registro.  
 Franc. Blaykling curat. ibid.  
 John Heath, his mark }  
 Will Petit, his mark } Churchwardens.



## From Michaelmas 1624 to Michaelmas 1625.

*Bapt.*

Sep.	29	Rose d. Richard Shepheard.
Oct.	10	Priscilla d. Will. Michley
"	10	John s. Henry Fenshā.
Nov.	14	John d. George Wapell.
Dec.	5	Susanna d. Thomas Carter.
"	15	Edmond s. Richard Feild.
Mch.	1	Samuell s. Will Carter of Offley.
"	6	Alice d. Peter Smith.
Sep.	21	Richard s. Christopher Auncell.

*Marr.*

Oct.	5	John Bennet & Rose Godfrey alias Coop.
"	24	Thomas Brian & Joan Wells.
Dec.	2	John Wells & Alice Samme.

*Bur.*

Nov.	25	Hanna wife of Nicholas West.
Jan.	14	Mary Goodyeare.
Mch.	16	Joan Crawley-widdow. Concordat cū regist. Fran. Blaykling curat. ibid. The marke × of John Heath Thomas × Carter his marke.

## From Michaelmas 1625 to Michaelmas 1626.

*Bapt.*

1625	Sep.	21	Richard s. Christopher Auncell.
	Jan.	12	John s. John Bennet.
1626	Mch.	26	Susanna Carter d. Thomas Carter.
	May	28	Mary Onion d. Henry Onion.
	June	4	Grace Pettit d. William Pettit.

*Bur.*

1625	Jan.	29	Isabell Cooper widdow.
	Mch.	16	Elizabeth Samuell wife of Henry Samuell.
1626	Apr.	28	William Camfeild. Jo. Tuory Curate. Thomas Carter William Mickly } Churchwardens.

From 'the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord 1626 to yeare 1627.'*Christenings.*

1626	Mch.	26	Susanna Carter d. Thomas Carter.
	May	28	Mary Onyon d. Henry Onyon.
	June	4	Grace Pettit d. William Pettit.
	Oct.	8	Mary Carter d. Thomas Carter.
	Dec.	13	Mary Wells d. Laurence Wells.
	Feb.	4	Daniell Brother s. Thomas Brother.
	Mch.	4	Jone Crawly d. Robert Crawly.
	Mch.	18	Joseph Pillgrim s. John Pillgrim.

*Marriages Nullatenus.*



*Burials.*

- 1626 Apr. 28 William Camfeild.  
 Jo. Inory Curate.  
 Thomas Carter } Churchwardens.  
 William Mickly }

From 20 Sep. 1628 to 29 Sep. 1629.

*Christenings.*

- 1628 Feb. 22 Francisce d. William Micklei.  
 1629 July 23 John s. John Heath y<sup>e</sup> yonger.

*Marriage.*

- 1629 July 25 John Flindel & Elizabeth Knight alias Brother.

*Burial.*

- 1629 Aug. 2 Richard Ized.  
 Guilielmus Janeway Curatus ibidem.  
 × John Hill.  
 William Master.

From Michaelmas 1629 to Michaelmas 1630.

*Bapt.*

- 1629 Jan. 6 Mary d. Nicholas Laman.  
 Feb. 9 Martha d. William Clerk.  
 1630 July 8 Priscilla d. Edward Wells.  
 Sep. 21 Elizabeth d. William Watts.

*Marr.*

- 1629 Feb. 25 John Ivorie & Joane Holmes.  
 1630 June 24 George Butterfield & Joane Harst.

*Bur.*

- 1629 Feb. 16 Martha d. William Clerk.  
 1630 Sep. 15 Joane wife of Thomas Goodwin.  
 William Janeway Curate.  
 John Heath × } Churchwardens.  
 Thomas Knight × }

From Michaelmas 1632 to Michaelmas 1633.

*Bapt.*

- 1632 Oct. 18 John s. Joseph Pilgrim.  
 Nov. 22 John s. John Chaukley.  
 „ 28 Anne d. William Feild.  
 Mch. 24 George s. George Butterfeild.  
 1633 Mch. 31 Daniel s. Robert Crawley.  
 May 16 John s. John Collin.  
 Sep. 25 William s. Richard Helder.  
 Oct. 10 Sara d. John Chaukley.

*Marr.*

- 1632 Dec. 13 John Feild & Jane Nortor.





*Bur.*

- 1632 Jan. 18 Richard Pettet.  
 Feb. 2 Alice d. Richard Hill.  
 Mch. 15 Thomas Carter.

Guilielmus Janeway Curatus.

The markes { of × William Daws } Churchwardens.  
 { of × William Holmes }

From Michaelmas 1633 to Michaelmas 1634.

*Bapt.*

- 1633 Oct. 10 Sarah d. John Chaulkley.  
 Nov. 14 Anne d. William Masters.  
 Dec. 4 John s. William Janeway.  
 „ 29 Susanna d. Jonathan Wickes.  
 1634 May 15 Edward s. John How.  
 June 29 Annis d. William Mickley,  
 July 20 Luke s. Peter Smith.  
 Aug. 8 Dorthie d. Periam Doewra.

*Marr.*

- 1633 Jan. 14 Thomas Legat & Mary Holmes.  
 1634 May 8 James Masters & Alice Hurst.  
 July 17 Henrie Carter & Annis Child.

*Bur.*

- 1633 Mch. 14 John s. Thomas Knight.  
 1634 Apr. 2 Richard Bocket.  
 Aug. 2 Richard Hale.  
 William Janeway Curate.  
 William Dawes  
 George Wapell  
 Wilm Holmes.

From Michaelmas 1634 to Michaelmas 1635.

*Bapt.*

- 1634 Jan. 14 George s. Edward Feild.  
 1635 Mch. 25 Elizabeth d. William Feild.  
 May 4 Isaak s. John Heath.  
 „ 21 Anne d. John Field.  
 June 4 Thomas s. Henrie Fensham.  
 Aug. 23 Elizabeth d. George Butterfeild.

*Marr.*

- 1634 Oct. 9 Jonas Walker & Joane Underwood.  
 1635 Apr. 28 William Chaulkley & Joane Carter.  
 July 30 Henrie Richardson & Sara Atterton.

*Bur.*

- 1634 Dec. 4 Robert Crawley.  
 Jan. 10 William Feild y<sup>e</sup> elder.  
 1635 Mch. 31 Anne wife of Henrie Carter.  
 May 4 Isac s. John Heath.  
 July 15 Thomas Carter.  
 „ 22 Elizabeth Cawdle.

William Janeway Curate.

Georg Butterfeild } Churchwardens.  
 Henrie Fensham }



## From Michaelmas 1635 to Michaelmas 1636.

*Bapt.*

- 1635 Nov. 1 Mary d. John Keen.  
 Dec. 17 Andrew s. William Janeway.  
 Jan. 21 Catharin d. Richard Helder.  
 Feb. 21 Mary d. William Masters.  
 „ 26 Mary d. William Mickley.  
 1636 June 24 Sara d. Joseph Pilgrim.  
 Sep. 4 Sara d. John Heath.

*Marr.*

- 1636 July 8 John Joiner & Martha Holmes.

*None buried.*

William Janeway Curate  
 William Heath  
 The marke of × Thomas Knite  
 The marke of × Garge Buterfelld.

## From Michaelmas 1636 to Michaelmas 1637.

*Bapt.*

- 1636 Sep. 30 Joane d. of Chaulkley [sic].  
 Feb. 16 Abraham s. Christopher Gearie.  
 Mch. 2 Abigail d. John Pilgrim.  
 1637 Apr. 3 Jane d. Mr. Piriam (& Mrs. Martha) Docwra.\*  
 „ 30 Mary d. William (& Alice) Mickley.  
 May 18 Mary d. John (and Jane) Feild.

*Marr.*

- 1636 Nov. 9 Thomas Wells & Sara Gold.  
 „ 10 John Wardall & Jane Wells.  
 Feb. 2 Abraham Everet & Prudence Sander.  
 1637 May 1 Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Waple.  
 Sep. 26 William Heath & Joane Hill.  
 „ 28 John Wright & Dennis Hill.

*Bur.*

- 1637 Sep. 4 Thomas Wells.  
 William Janeway Curate.  
 Thomas Knight } Churchwardens.  
 James Masters }

## From Michaelmas 1637 to Michaelmas 1638.

*Bapt.*

- 1637 Jan. 14 Richard s. Gorge & Joan Butterfelld.  
 „ 16 Sara d. John & Elizabeth Lane.  
 Feb. 25 Margaret d. Willia & Margaret Master.  
 1638 Aug. 1 Willia s. Willia & Joan Heath.

\* The words in round brackets are supplied from the Lady Day Transcripts.



*Bur.*

- 1637 Oct. 18 Richard Everett ye elder.  
 Nov. 14 Winifrid d. Edward & Mary Feild.  
 Feb. 14 Joan wife of Henry Samuel.  
 1638 Apr. 7 Peter s. Mr. Peria (and M<sup>rs</sup> Martha) Doewra Esquire.  
 Sep. 5 Joan Feild widdow.

Willia Sherlocke Cur.  
 Churchw. { Christoph. Ansell  
 { Jonathā Wackett.

---

From Michaelmas 1638 to Michaelmas 1639.

*Bapt.*

- 1638 Nov. 14 Mary d. James & Alice Master(s).  
 „ 15 John s. M<sup>r</sup> Peria & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Doewra.

*Marr.*

- 1638 Oct. 18 Willia Alden & Sara Wells.

*Bur.*

- 1638 Nov. 24 Mary d. M<sup>r</sup> Thom. (& M<sup>rs</sup> Jane) Doewra Esq.  
 Jan. 14 Elisabeth Steppin widdow.  
 Feb. 13 John s. M<sup>r</sup> Peria & M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Doewra.  
 1639 Aug. 7 Mary d. Will. & Alice Mickley.

Will. Sherlocke Curat.  
 Thom. Carter } Churchwards.  
 Anthon. Wells }

---

From Michaelmas 1639 to Michaelmas 1640.

*Bapt.*

- 1639 Jan. 15 Joh. s. Joh. & Joan Chaulklei.  
 „ 15 Mary d. John & Joā Chaulklei.  
 1640 May 24 Joh. s. Will. & Alice Mickley.  
 June 7 Jane d. Will. & Margaret Masters.  
 July 14 Ann d. Joh. & Anne Heath.  
 Aug. 30 Sara d. Joh. & Jane Feild.

*Marr.*

- 1640 Sep. 3 Will. Cateline & Ann Hales.

*Bur.*

- 1639 Feb. 7 Richard Pilgrim.  
 „ 8 Henry Samuel.  
 Mch. 2 Ellisse Groome the servant of Peria Doewra Esq.  
 1640 Apr. 25 Agnes Stringer widdow.

Will. Sherlocke Cur.  
 Will Masters } Churchwards.  
 Will Alden }

---



From 25 Mch. 1640 to 25 Mch. 1641 [*omitting the entries already given in last transcript.*]

*Bapt.*

- 1640 Oct. 8 Joh. s. Edward & Elizabeth Shephard.  
 Nov. 1 Joh. s. George & Joan Butterfeild.  
 „ 12 Joh. s. Will<sup>m</sup> & Joan Heath.

*Bur.*

- 1640 Jan. 30 Margery Rodgers.

From 26 Mch. 1660 to 29 Sep. 1672.

*Bapt.*

- 1660 Mch. 29 John s. Willia Pettit.  
 July 18 Robert s. Mr Tho. Beuerlie.  
 June 1 Abrah<sup>m</sup> s. Abrah. Pettit.  
 Apr. 17 Willia s. John Sherlock.  
 1661 Apr. 24 Alice d. Henr. Burgis.  
 May 10 Richard s. John Heath.  
 Oct. 28 Sara d. Andrew Sherlocke.  
 Nov. 24 George s. Henry Gouldsmith.  
 Jan. 2 Susana d. Will. Sherlocke, Cler.  
 Feb. 6 Willia s. Will Pettit.  
 Mch. 20 Thomas s. Thom. Bigg.  
 June 19 John s. John Fensham.  
 „ 24 Thomas s. Thom. Crauly.  
 1662 Oct. 2 Elisabeth d. Robt. Ancell.  
 Sep. 11 Martha d. Will. Goodwin.  
 Dec. 18 Edward the daughter [sic] of Edw. Right.  
 „ 19 Mary d. Rich. Dawes.  
 „ 18 Henry s. Henry Gouldsmith.  
 Jan. 8 Mary d. Will. Grigory.  
 Feb. 4 Will<sup>m</sup> s. John Waple.  
 „ 16 Abrah. s. Robt. Wells.  
 1663 June 5 Christoph<sup>r</sup> s. Christoph. Ancell.  
 „ 11 Sara d. Robt. Brother.  
 Dec. 11 Jerhard s. Jerard Grauestock.  
 „ 17 Elisabeth d. And Sherlock.  
 Feb. 4 Emanuell s. Eman. Clarke.  
 „ 12 Elizabeth d. Henr. Burges.  
 Apr. 3 Alice d. Will. Goodwin.  
 1664 Sep. 5 Willia s. Thom. Crawly.  
 Oct. 28 Elisabeth d. Jo. Heath.  
 Nov. 29 Ann d. Abrah. Pettit.  
 „ 1 Abrah. s. Abrah. Gere.  
 Jan. 6 Richard s. Robt. Tuffnaile.  
 Feb. 2 Richard s. Will. Dawes.  
 Mch. 2 John s. John Smith.  
 1665 Apr. 25 Richard s. John Welch.  
 May 10 Bridgitt d. Jer. Grauestocke.  
 Aug. 10 Dorothy d. Will. Cheyny.  
 Sep. 3 James s. John Master.  
 „ 7 Willia s. Will. Pettit.  
 Dec. 7 Elisabeth d. Robt. Brother.  
 Jan. 21 Ann d. Robt. Ancell.  
 Feb. 22 Jams s. John Moody.





- 1666 Apr. 12 Henry s. Henry Burges.  
 June 14 Ann d. Rich. Dawes.  
 „ 21 Jeremy s. Jer. Hill.  
 Nov. 24 John s. Rich. Mickly.  
 Dec. 12 John s. Joh. Butterfeild.  
 Jan. 24 Henry s. John Fensham.  
 Feb. 7 John s. Robt. Tufnaile.  
 1567 Jan. [? June] 17 Elizabeth d. Will. Goodwin.  
 Nov. 24 Ann d. Jerard Grauestocke.  
 „ 26 Joseph & Daniell sons of Tho. Crauly.  
 Jan. 15 Mary d. Joh. Butterfeild.  
 1668 Apr. 2 Will. s. Jeremy Hill.  
 June 20 William s. Will. Dawes.  
 Mch. 21 Thomas s. John Fensham.  
 1670 Apr. 14 Mary d. Will. Hide.  
 May 1 Thomas s. Robt. Tuffnaile.  
 1670 Oct. 4 Richard s. Richard Lacie.  
 Dec. 25 Ann d. Henry Gouldsmith.  
 „ 27 Elizabeth d. Jer. Hill.  
 „ 25 Ann Gouldsmith d. Henry Gouldsmith.  
 „ 27 Elizabeth d. Jeremy Hill.

[The last two entries are evidently repetitions of the two previous ones.]

- 1671 June 25 Elizabeth d. Thomas Fenn.  
 July 19 Ann d. John Dennys.  
 Sep. 17 William s. Garrett Grauestocke.  
 „ 22 Isaack s. John Fensham.  
 Nov. 26 John s. Thomas Kilby.  
 Feb. 23 William s. William Crawly.  
 May [? March] 7. Isaak s. Abah. Gere.  
 „ „ 5. Daniell s. Robt. Wells.  
 1672 Apr. 10 Willm s. Will. Goodwin.  
 „ 25 Daniell s. Will. Pettit.  
 May 1 Ann d. John Smith.  
 „ 28 Francis s. Thomas Pigott.  
 Marr.  
 1661 Apr. 11 William Hide & Mary Euerett.  
 Jan. 29 Edward Wright & Sara Wells.  
 1662 Apr. 3 Edward Milton & Abigail Pilgrim.  
 1663 May 1 Emanuell Clarke & Sara Chalkly.  
 June 24 Peter Watson & Martha Carter.  
 July 23 Thomas Knight & Alice his wife.  
 May 19 John Smith & Ann Masters.  
 1664 Oct. 6 John Masters & Mary Firian.  
 Nov. 9 Thomas Briden & Mary Harding.  
 1665 May 30 John Pruden & Elizabeth Shephard.  
 Sep. 17 John Peratt & Mary his wife.  
 Oct. 5 John Butterfeild & Mary Ancell.  
 1666 May 24 William Bockett & Sara Butterfeild.  
 Nov. 7 Thomas Peratt & Ann Osburne.  
 „ 7 John Oney & Prudence Caudle.  
 Feb. 24 John Wells & Elizabeth Pigott.  
 1667 May 14 Edward Thebridg & Alice Kidd.  
 [blank] William Sheffield & [blank] Grechill.  
 Mch. 12 Grauely Langly & Ann Blott.



- 1670 Sep. 25 Thomas Fenn & Elizabeth Chalkly.  
 Oct. 3 Henry Burges & Ann Crouch.  
 1671 Mch. 7 George Palmer & Martha Cuffly.  
 May 28 William Pettit was married [*sic*].

*Bur.*

- 1660 Aug. 6 Daniell s. Thomas Crauly.  
 „ 27 William s. Andrew Sherlocke.  
 Sep. 7 Ann wife of Thomas Gouldsmith.  
 Jan. 16 Thomas Gouldsmith.  
 1661 Aug. 30 Ann Wright.  
 Sep. 2 William Francis.  
 „ 17 Richard Tuffnaile.  
 Dec. 1 George Gouldsmith.  
 „ 27 John Crauly.  
 Jan. 6 Henry Gouldsmith.  
 „ 9 Alice Burgiss.  
 Apr. 13 Ann Hill vid.  
 1662 July 2 M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Doewra.  
 Aug. 10 Sara Cooper.  
 Jan. 17 Mary Knight wife of Tho. Knight.  
 1663 May 16 Christoph. Ancell.  
 July 2 Martha wife of John Waple.  
 1666 July 28 Richard Euerett sen.  
 Dec. 14 John Butterfeild Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 „ 31 Ann Dards [? Daws].  
 Jan. 15 Thomas Bigg Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 1667 June 16 Joan wife of George Wright.  
 1668 Mch. 29 William Dawes.  
 Apr. 23 Nicholas Humphy.  
 May 5 William Feild.  
 1669[*blank*] William Mickly.  
 1670 May 23 John Masters.  
 Aug. 29 Mary Wells d. Robert Wells.  
 Oct. 24 John Collin.  
 Nov. 8 Richard Bocket.  
 Mch. 2 John Heath, sen<sup>r</sup>.  
 „ 3 Alice wife of Wiff Hogg.  
 1671 Sep. 2 Peter s. Henry Burges.  
 Jan. 18 Alice Mickly vid.  
 Mch. 9 Isaack s. John Fensham.  
 1672 Apr. 30 Daniel Houghton.  
 May 3 M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Doewra.  
 „ 10 Daniel Pettit s. Willia Pettit.

Concordat cum Registro Eccles. de

Lilly. Ita testor Ego

Jo. Langdale C<sup>lr</sup> ibidem.

Stephen Feild.

(To be Continued.)



## Manor Court Rolls.

### SANDRIDGE.

*(Public Record Office. Court Rolls. Portfolio 178. No. 27).*

**SANDRIDGE.** Court held there on Monday next after the close of Easter viz. 9 April 17 Hen. VIII [1526] in the time of Lord Thomas the Cardinal.

**Homage.** John Wederhedde, Robt. Grundewyn, Thos. Trusser, Robt. Okeley, Oliver Bukkyngham, Wm. Wederhedde, John Byg, Edw. Addeson, Thos. Wederhedde, John North, Wm. Huet senr, Wm. Huet junr, Edw. Plummer.

**Bondmen.** At which day the Homage present that Thos. Thebrige dwelling within that lordship is a bondsmen of the lord & H . . . , William & Philip his sons & we are ignorant where they dwell. Therefore it is ordered to make better enquiry.

Item, they present that Thos. Thebrige son of Thomas, dwelling at Bysshopps Hatfeld has his manumission. Therefore he is ordered to show it before next court.

Item, they present that Thomas Nasshe of Sandruge has his manumission, as he says. Therefore he is ordered to show it in full court at the next court etc.

Item, they present that Henry Nasshe dwelling at Watton de la Stone & William Nasshe lately dwelling at Hamptell are sons of said Thomas &c.

Ex scriptis per Ricardum Ellys  
Clericum Curiae.

### REDBOURN.

*(Public Record Office. Court Rolls. Portfolio 178. No. 25).*

**REDBORNE.** Extracts of the Fines harriotts and other perquisites and proffitts of the seuerall Court Leet and Court Baron holden att and for the manner aforesaid Quinto Octobr. Decimo Nono Jacobi. [1621].

Nihil ex Cur. visus Franc Pleg.

Court Baron	Inprimis of Allen Fenner gent for that hee holdinge certen Copyhold lands of the lord of this manner as of the said manner by fealty suite of court &c. hath made default of his suite att this Court Ideo sit in misericordiam.	}	xijd.
	Of William Rockett gent for the like.		xijd.
	Of William Heward for the like		xijd.
	Of Walter Peacocke the elder for the like		xijd.
	Of Thomas Carpenter of Hardingbury for the like		xijd.
	Of Thomas Peacocke for the like		vj <i>d.</i>
	Of John Peacocke for the like		vj <i>d.</i>
	Of Robert Gee for the like		ij <i>d.</i>
	Of John Beech for a fine of nyne acr. of land by estimacon surrendred to the vso of the said John and his heires by Charles Aldwyn the younger	}	40 <i>s.</i>



Of John Besouth for a fine upon a surrender & release of a right of one messuage with thappurtaunces and eight acres of land to the use of himself & his heires by Thomas Martyn	xs.
Of Jerome Fynch for a fine of six acres of meadowe w <sup>th</sup> thappurtaunces surrendred to the vse of himself & his heires by Robert Payce	3l.
Of Edward Kellatt gen. for a fine of one half acre of land surrendred to the vse of him & his heires by Samuell Goodwricke & Elizabeth his wife	20d.
Of John Dawson for a fine of one Cottage & two poles & a half of land surrendred to the vse of the said John & his heires by Jerome Fynch	8s.
Of William Boothy and Alice his wife for a fine of one Cottage and two poles and a half of land surrendred to the vses of them the said William and Alice and their heires by the said Jerome Fynch.	8s.

Soma totalis huius Cur. 6l. 14s. 2d.

**REDBORNE.** Extracts of the Fines Harriotts Americam<sup>ts</sup> and other Perquisites and Proffitts of the seuerall Court Leet and Court Baron holden att and for the manner aforesaid Vicesimo Quinto April. vicesimo Jacobi. [1622].

Inprimis of John Hickman for that hee beinge a resiant w <sup>th</sup> in the precinct of the Leet by the space of a yeire and a day last past hath made default of his suite att this Court Ideo sit in misericordiam	iiij d
Of John Stredder for the like	ij d.
Of Benjamin Greene for the like	ij d.
Of Thomas Crouch for the like	ij d.
Of Robert Deningsdall for the like	ij d.
Of Thomas Hall of the street for the like	ij d.
Of Edward Gee for the like	ij d.
Of Michael Bradwyn for the like	ij d.
Of the inhabitants of Redborne for that they have suffered their butts to be in decay by the space of three monethes last past	xxs.
Of Solamon Saunders for that hee hath received a stranger to dwell w <sup>th</sup> him in his nowe dwellinge house as an inmate by the space of one moneth last past.	xs.

Soma totalis huius Curie 1l. 11s. 5d.

Court Baron	Inprimis of Thomas Carpenter of Woodend for that hee holdings certen Coppyhold lands of the lord of this manner as of the said manner by fealty suite of court & hath made default of his suite att this court. Ideo sit etc.	viiij d.
	Of Edward Heward for the like	vjd.
	Of Thomas Hawgood for the like	jd.
	Of Henry Streight for the like	iiij d.
	Of Johan Saunders widdowe for the like	ij d.
	Of Mathewe Saunders widdowe for the like	ij d.
	Of John Readinge for the like	vjd.
	Of Michael Warner for the like	iiij d.





Of John Knevatt the younger for the like	iiij <i>d</i> .
Of Arthur Bradwyn for the like	ij <i>d</i> .
Of Thomas Flower for the like	j <i>d</i> .
Of William Heward and Isaacke his sonne for a fine of six acres of land by estimacon surrendred vnto the vse of the said William Heward for terme of his lief the remainder to the said Isaacke by Willia Younge & Bethia his wife	50 <i>s</i> .
Of Robert Martyn for a fine of the moyety of fower acres of land called Wyetts surrendred to the use of him and his heires by Giles Thewar	viijs.
Of John Thewar for a fine of three roodes of land surrendred to the vse of him and his heires by the said Gyles Thewer and Thomas Lasonby	ij <i>s</i> . vjd

Soma tot'lis huius Cur. 3*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*.

**REDBORNE.** Extracts of the fines harriotts amerciam<sup>ts</sup> and other  
perquisites and proffitts of the Court Baron holden  
att and for the manner aforesaid vicesimo Julij  
vicesimo Jacobi.

Inprimis of Robt. Martyn for a fine of two acres of land by estimacon surrendred to the vse of the said Robert and his heires by Walter Peacocke thelder	viijs.
Of George Empey for a fine of tenn acres of land w <sup>th</sup> the appurtenances surrendred to the vse of the said George & his heires by Thomas Gotherham thelder and Katherine his wife and Thomas Gotherham the younger	xl <i>s</i> .
Of William Heward for a fine of one acre of land by estim. surrendred to the vse of the said William and his heires by Walter Peacocke thelder & Sarah his wife	5 <i>s</i> .

Soma tot'lis huius Curie 53*s*.

Soma tot'lis om' Cur' supradict. 12*li*. 2*s*. 5*d*.

Ex. p me Henricū Frowike subsen Henrici  
Conningsby Ar. Sen. Manerij . . . . et  
concordat cū Original.

[*Endorsed*]. It is desired that there may bee allowed  
for the diett & other necessary expences of the  
Steward and other officers and ministers of the  
princes highnes necessarily attending the severall  
Courts leets and generall Courts Barons w<sup>thin</sup>  
menco'ed three pounds for every Court Leet and  
generall Court Baron together amountinge in the  
whole to

vjd.

[*Signed*]. Henry Frowyke understuard vnto Henry  
Coningesby Esquire Stuard of the manner within  
sayd.

Amerc. xli*s*. iiij*d*. } 12*li*. 3*s*. 5*d*.  
Fin. xli. xiiij*d*.



## Church Terriers.

### GREAT MUNDEN.

MONDEN  
MAGNA

A true Terrier of all the Tenements & Lands belonging to the Rectorie of Much Munden in the Countie of Hartford taken the 16th day of July 1601.

The howses.

First the mansion house containing one halle, plour, kitchin, butterie, milkehouse together w<sup>th</sup> five lofts over y<sup>e</sup> same

2. one Brewhouse adioyning to the mansion house.
3. one Dovehouse neere to the mansion house.
4. two Corne Barnes ioyning together.
5. one hayhouse w<sup>th</sup> a stable att the end thereof.

Seuerall grounds.

1. First three seu'all Closes about the houses together w<sup>th</sup> the garden & yards containing by estimacon eight acres, butting east vpon the land of Richard Crouch called Bugbes; south vpon the land of Mr Rowland Berishford; west vpon the land of Willm Sell north vpon the highway from the Rectory to Batles Crosse.
2. Two other Closes containyng by estimacon foure acres lying betweene the highway leading from the Rectory to Bugbes south & ptly the lands of Willm Sell, ptly the comon feild called Melfeild North, butting east vpon Melfeild and west vpon the lane leading from the psonage to Padocks end.
3. Five smale closes called Horsleyes contaynyng by estimacon seauen acres butting east vpon Heringworth, south vpon Libery land belonging to Mr Rowland Berishford, west vpon the land of Richard Crouch & north vpon the highway from Bugbes to Hartford.
4. One Close called the psonage Croft contaynyng by estimacon six acres lying betweene the lane leading from Cottered to Hartford west & the lane leading from Westmill to Hartford east butting south & north vpon the land of John Heming.
5. One close in the pish of Westmill contaynyng by estimacon four acres laying vpon Wakeley ground north & the land of William Chippfeild south & bounding east & west vpon the Comon feild called Hangsmors.

Common feild Lands.

First in Moonefeild one halfe acre by estimacon butting & bounding on every side vpon the land of Mr John Watts Alderman of London.

Item in Soules feild one peice contaynyng by estimacon one roode lying betweene the lands of John Heming south & of Willm Sell north & butting east & west vpon the lands of Mr John Watts.

Item in Gouldersdell one halfe acre by estimacon lying betweene the lands of Edward Gardener north & of John Gardener south, butting vpon Giffords Meade east & west vpon the highway from Munden to Ware.

Item in Hornebeame feild one acre peice lying betweene the land of William King south & of the lord of the mannor north, butting vpon the highway from Munden to Hartford east and vpon the land of William King west.

Item one other peice in Chyspitt field contaynyng by estimacon four acres lying betweene the highway from Munden to Ware south & west & of the land of James Gardner of Brookholds east & north.



## In Heringworth.

All the peices following lye in the Comon feild called Heringworth : first one peece of seauen acres by estimacon butting north & east vpon the lane leading from Bugbes to Hartford south vpon the land of John Gardner & west vpon the Rectory land called Horseleyes.

2. One peice of two acres by estimacon lying between the lands of Thomas Chery south & of Edward Gardner north butting east & west vpon the Rectory land.

3. One peice of four acres by estimacon lying between the lands of Tho. Chery north & of Edward Gardner south butting east vpon the land of James Gardner & west vpon the Rectory land.

4. One halfe acre by estimacon lying between the lands of James Gardner north & of Mr Rowland Berishford south ; butting vpon the Rectory land west & vpon the land of Henry Ben east.

5. One acre by estimacon lying in the bottome of Heringworth where the water course runneth diuerse mens lands abutting vpon it east & west, butting north vpon the highway from Bugbes to Ware & south vpon the land of Thomas Chery.

6. One halfe acre by estimacon lying between the lands of James Gardner south & of Richard Baker north : Butting vpon the highway leading from Munden to Hartford east & vpon the Rectory land west.

7. One heading peice containyng by estimacon halfe an acre lying along diuerse mens lands vpon the east & west vpon the land of Edward Wood : butting vpon the highway from Bugbes to Ware north & vpon the Rectory land south.

8. One acre by estimacon lying between the land of Richard Baker south & of Richard Crouch north butting vpon the highway from Munden to Hartford east & vpon the Rectory land west.

9. One peece of 3 roodes by estimacon lying between the land of Rich. Crouch south & of Rich. Baker north butting as the former peece doth.

10. One peece of halfe an acre by estimacon lying between the land of Richard Baker south & of Edward Wood north : butting as the two former peeces doth.

11. One halfe acre by estimacon lying between the land of Edward Wood south & of Richard Crouch north butting as the three former peeces doth.

Willm<sup>e</sup> Cartelles\* Rector ibid.

John Millett Churchwarden × his marke.

John Gardner Sideman.

Thomas King Sideman.

Copy Terriers exist for the years 1606, 1635 and 1638. From the one for 1606 (signed by George Downame rector & Hierom Walters & John Lewis churchwardens, Richard Gardner, sideman & Thos. Chery Rich. Crouch & Thos. King) I extract an interesting account of the "Home-stale" as foll :—

Inprimis, the Homestall or Seite of the parsonage } Acre Roode  
containeth by estimacon } 2 2

Item within the said bounds are conteyned a courte }  
an orchard and 2 gardens by estimacon one acre moted }  
about } 1 0

\* The rectors name was Curlewes. The copy of the Terrier from which the above is transcribed was made in 1636 & the writer probably misread the signature.



## Edifices

Item the parsonage house consisting of 11 bayes }  
 built of timber and covered all (excepting one bay)  
 w<sup>th</sup> tile, 5 bayes being chambred ouer & boorded, these  
 5 bayes being contrived into 2 heights or stories and  
 the whole building disposed into 17 roomes vizt. the  
 halle, buttrey, plour, 3 bedchambers below and 6  
 chambers above (the dayrie having a cornloft over it  
 boorded), kitchin & 3 other roomes adioyning }

Item one dove-house standing within the moate alsoe.

Item one bridge w<sup>th</sup> a gate of timber & boards over  
 the moate.

Item in the yard w<sup>th</sup>out the moat, 2 barnes the  
 higher consisting of 4 bayes, the lower of 5.

Item a hayhouse of 3 bayes w<sup>th</sup> a stable adioyning  
 to the end of it.

The terrier ends with the following note :—

'For Outtithes, Tenem<sup>ts</sup>, stocks, implem<sup>ts</sup> (excepting a peice of old  
 wainscott in the Inner plour or bedchamber adjoining to the plour,  
 haveing beene the gift of John Copsheffe\*, whose name is thereon  
 engraven) or anie other thing inquirable by the Canon (and not before  
 herein intimated and expressed) there is nothing belonging to this  
 Rectorie, as farre as we knowe or can learne.'

The 1635 Terrier was signed by Samuel Ward as rector & Richard  
 Miles & John Dardes churchwardens & that for 1638 by Robert Hasell  
 Curate & Phillip Baker & John Dardes churchwardens.

## NORTHCHURCH.

BARKHAMPSTED  
 MARY ALIAS NORTH-  
 CHURCH.

A Terrier of all glebe land belonging to  
 the Parsonage there, June 1638.

Inprimis The howse wth the Barnes and other outhouses orchard  
 and gardens one acre more or lesse.

Itm The Churchyard an acre more or lesse.

Itm The meadowe by the Parsonage yard 2 acres and a halfe.

Itm A little Meadowe called Pinnuks wick di an acre.

Itm A Close of a rood more or lesse called Weedens Wick.

Itm in the Upper coman Close feild one acre and a rood of arable  
 land.

Itm in the nether close six acres more or lesse arable.

Itm The Close against that, 3 acres arable.

Itm in Witch Hill five acres more or lesse arable.

Itm in Woman Croft 7 acres more or lesse arable.

Itm in Laglie one acre more or lesse and one acre and a halfe in  
 Kyght feild.

Itm A Close betwixt the Parsonage and the Churchyard Meadow  
 about one acre but this was sould by one Tipto to old Royes who held  
 it dureinge his life & now his heires haue parte of it and William  
 Baldwin the other pt.

Ita testor Jo: Hopkins.

Russell Webb }

sig. Jacobi x Fenn } gard.

\* A former rector of Great Munden, instituted in 1538.





A true Note & Terrier of the Glebe Lands, Meadows, Gardens, Orchards, Houses, & other Profits, which belong to the Parsonage of Barkhamsted St Mary als North-church in the County of Hartford within y<sup>e</sup> Diocess of Lincoln taken by y<sup>e</sup> Minister & Churchwardens of the Parish of Barkhamsted St Mary aforsayd May the twenty fourth 1686.

A House consisting of ten lower rooms & a chamber over each roome.

A Guarden, an Orchard a Yard or Backsyd, two Barnes, consisting of five Bays of Building each of them, with a Poarch added to each Barne, two stables and a Hay-house.

A Meadow nere the House consisting of about two Acres, a Meadow called Pinocks-week consisting of about two roods, an other meadow neer Goshams end consisting of about two roods.

A Peece of Arable land in the Common Field called Lagly being about one acre & one rood, one peece of Arable land in North-Salmons field conteining about two roods, one peece of arable land in Richard Woods ground formerly common field conteining about two roods, one peece of arable land in Kite-field consisting of about two roods, one peece in the hither-nether close conteining about one acre & one rood, Fower Peeces of arable land in a Field called Womans-croft consisting of about eight Acres, Five Peeces in Witchly-hill consisting of about 6 acres, one close of arable land called the upper close consisting of about three acres, A close called the lower close consisting of about eight Acres.

Two Peeces of Wood-land, the one adjoyneing to Shookers way & to the grounds of Mr Thomas Gibson, the other laying between the scoole-land on the south east syde & the lands of Mr. Thomas Smart belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Bottom-house on the North-west syde each peece consisting of about two roods.

All Tyths in kind except Tyth-milk in lieu whereof three pence has been customarily payd for y<sup>e</sup> milk of each cow.

Certain Quit-rents arising from som Houses & lands on the north syde of North-church street viz: From y<sup>e</sup> Church house and the land thereunto belonging payd by the Churchwardens 6*d*. From Thomas Royse for his Guarden 6*d*. From Mr James Sean for his House orchard & dovehouse mead 3*s*. 10*d*. From Mary Willett for a Guarden plot & Meadow 1*s*. From Tymothy Johnson for his House & Orchard 1*s*. 8*d*. From John Gray for his House & Orchard formerly two tenements in the possession of John Norris als Orris 1*s*. 8*d*. From Mr Thomas East for his House and Orchard 1*s*. 8*d*. These Quit rents ar payd yearly at Michaelmas & amount in y<sup>e</sup> whole to y<sup>e</sup> yearly sū of ten shillings & ten pence.

A smal slipe of Ground in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Barkhamsted St Peter for w<sup>ch</sup> 1*s*. has been payd yearly to y<sup>e</sup> Rector of Northchurch by Richard Hill to whose house it lays adjoyning.

There ar two Piddles adjoyneing to the Churchyard which have probably in former times belonged to y<sup>e</sup> Parsonage of North-church.

Joseph Sayer Rect<sup>r</sup> of Barkhamsted St Mary.

Samuell Johnson }  
Willi. Hill } Churchwardens.

Exhibit. in vis<sup>ne</sup> Metropo<sup>ea</sup> Willimi Cant. Archiep'i 24<sup>to</sup> Maij 1686.



## NORTH MYMMS.

A terriar of the Glebe landes belonginge to the Parsonage of North Mymes.

Imprimis a Parsonage howse with yardes gardens and orchards therevnto belonginge & one Close Comonlie called the Coney gree therevnto adioyning all beinge by estimacon 4 acres together with all manner of Tythes great and small belonginge to the Rectorie and pishe Church of Northmymes with divers other Closes of pasture & errable the severall names whereof we know not, beinge in all by estimacon about 200 acres and the pticuler Terriar hath binne manie yeeres since delivered into the B'opps Registrie at Lincoln as we have binne crediblie informed All which Parsonage howse Landes & Tythes are imppiate & held of the Kings Mai'tie in capite as we are crediblie informed & are in the handes and possession of Mr. Eustace Grubb and John Grubb his Sonn ppriators or possessors thereof All which Parsonage howse Tythes and Apptenaunces have auncientlie binne lett for 80 pounds p annū.

Item the Vicaridge howse In which there is a Hall, parlor, Kitchin & Butterie and two Roomes within the Kitchin, alsoe fower Chambers, a studdie and two Closetts.

Item a stable beinge two bayes of buildinge.

And for Glebe landes there belongeth none vnto it but onlie the Church yarde with a garden and Orchard, in all conteyninge one acre of ground or thereabouts And endowed by Ordinacon at x li p ann.

Tho: Younge	Vicar.
Thomas James	
the mark of	
Simon x Beck	Churchwardens.

Exhibit. apud Whethampsted 27 Junij 1638.

## OFFLEY.

An. Dom. 1638 } A Schedule of all the gleibe landes apperteining  
June 27 } to the Viccaridge of Offly.

Brounesbrade feild.

Inprimis the ground wherevpon the viccaridge house standeth together with the yard, garden, and little close of pasture, containeth about one half acre.

Item the Churchyard about one half acre.

1. Item one acre of arrable land lying in Brounesbrode feild abutting Southeast on Temple way, the land of y<sup>e</sup> Lady Spencer on y<sup>e</sup> east side & y<sup>e</sup> land of Thomas Sanders on y<sup>e</sup> south.
2. Item one acre in the said feild abutting also south east into Temple way, y<sup>e</sup> land of Frances Dearmer lying on y<sup>e</sup> south and y<sup>e</sup> land of Willia Sanders on y<sup>e</sup> east.
3. Item one acre of arrable lying in the same feild abutting Southeast vpon the Lady Spencers land, northwest also vpon the Lady Spencers land, y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard lying on y<sup>e</sup> north and y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> Lady Spencer on y<sup>e</sup> south.
4. Item one acre of arrable in the said feild abutting northwest upon the Lady Spencers land and also southeast on y<sup>e</sup> Lady Spencers land, the land of Richard Shephard lying South, y<sup>e</sup> land of the Lady Spencer on y<sup>e</sup> last.
5. Item one acre of arrable abutting on the highway leading to Hitching southeast & vpon y<sup>e</sup> way leading to Ickeford northwest y<sup>e</sup> land of Aaron Wheeler being east and y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> Lady Spencer on y<sup>e</sup> south.



## Middle-feild.

1. Item one acre abutting vpon the highway leading to Hitchin, southeast, northwest vpon y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard, y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> Lady Spencer on y<sup>e</sup> south, y<sup>e</sup> land of Widdow Luory on y<sup>e</sup> east.
2. Item one acre abutting on y<sup>e</sup> said high way Southeast, north west vpon y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard, y<sup>e</sup> land of widdow Luory on the south & y<sup>e</sup> land of Frances Dearmer on y<sup>e</sup> east.
3. Item one acre abutting on y<sup>e</sup> said highway southeast, y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard northwest, y<sup>e</sup> land of Frances Dearmer on y<sup>e</sup> south & y<sup>e</sup> land of Widdow Luory on y<sup>e</sup> east.

The further feild next Welbury.

Item one piece of foure acres abutting south vpon y<sup>e</sup> headland of widdow Luory north vpon y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard, y<sup>e</sup> land of Thomas Plumb on y<sup>e</sup> east & y<sup>e</sup> land of Frances Dearmer lying west. Item one acre abutting vpon Dockfurlong balke on y<sup>e</sup> east, y<sup>e</sup> land of Richard Shephard on y<sup>e</sup> west, y<sup>e</sup> land of Grauely Norton Esquier on y<sup>e</sup> south.

Tho : Aspin Curat. ib.

Churchwardens { Henry x Tylers m'ke.  
                          { John Collins.

---

**PIRTON.**

PIRTON. This is to certyfie those whome it doth concerne that whereas the court doth call vpon vs to bring in a Terryer of the glibe lands of the Towne we answere that there is none for any thinge we knowe & soe Churchwardens in times past have certified the Court likewise.

Henry Denne, Curat.  
Robert Hamond,  
Matthew Dryuer.

Exhibit apud Hitchin 25<sup>to</sup> Octobr is 1638.

---

**PUTTENHAM.**

A Tarrier of all the glibe land lieng and being in the Parish of Puttenham in the Countie of Hertford boeth of arable and meddow and other leay grovnd.

One land in Astrop furlong Charles Inwood one the northe side & Thomas Seare one the south tow lone lands in the same furlong the land of Thomas Seare one boeth sides one land in the slad furlong the land of William Stoniell lieing one the north and south side one land more in the same furlong Thomas Seare one the north and the land of Robard Liuing one the south side one land more in the same furlong the land of Thomas Seare one the north side and the land of Mr Doncome on the south side three lauds one cockebenell neuces furlong on the east side and Richard Hinton's land one the west side one land more in the same furlong the land of Daniell Lake one the east side and the land of Richard Hinton one the west side one accur in West benell William Haves one the north side & the land of William Stoniell one the south side one land in girkalle the land of William Stoniell one the south side and the land of Thomas Seare one the north side one land shooting into hobs accur hedway the land of William Stoniell on the east side and the land of Thomas Seare one the west one land more in the same furlong the land of



Thomas Seare one boeth sids four lands shooting into woodway the land of Mr Duncom one the north side & the land of William Border one the south in the meddell feeld one acur shooting into woodway the land of Mr Duncome one the north sid and the land of William Stoniell one the south one headland in the same furlong the land of John Seare one the north sid one land shooting into that headland woodway one the east sid and the land of Thomas Seere one the west sid one land more in the same furlong the land of Mr. Duncome one west sid & the land of John Patridg one the east one land shooting into Dration Riuey, the land of Dauied Kingham one the east sid & the land of Thomas Seere one the west one land more in the same furlong the land [of] William Stoniell one the east sid & the land of Thomas Seere one the west one land more in the same furlong the land of Thomas Seere one boeth sids one land in meddell furlong the land of William Stoniell one boeth sids one acur in shillfeeld the land of William Stoniell one boeth sids three lands shooting into broadgreene the land of Mr Duncome one the north sid & the land of Willim Stoniell one the south one land in Wattinghill the land of Mr Duncome one the north side & the land of William Stoniell one the south two lands in Middell furlong buting vpon Mr Duncome headland the land of Thomas Seere one the south sid & the land of William Stoniell one the north one land more in the same furlong the land of William Stoniell one the south sid & the land of Thomas Seere one the north one acur shooting into Portway the land of William Stoniell one boeth sids one acur in Redland the land of Thomas Brandon one the south side & the land of John Seere one the north one acur in Panhedg furlong the land of Thomas Seere one boeth side one acur shooting into Drayton mead the land of William Stoniell one the north sid and the land of William Border one the south one acur moure in the same furlong the land of Thomas Seere one the south sid & the land of Robard Adames one the north three lands shooting into thefven the land of William Stoniell one the south sid & the land of Thomas Seere one the north one acur in Middell furlong the land of Mr Duncom one the north sid & the land of William Stoniell one the south one acur more in middell furlong the land of William Stoniell one the north sid and the land of Richard Seere one the south one acur of meado in cotnam mead the ground of John Seere one the east side & the ground of William Stoniell one the west two acres in the searne the ground of William Horrod one the west side & Robert Sebrooke one the east one acre & a halfe in the leete the meddo of William Stoniell lying one boeth sides three leayes at the twones end the ground of Thomas Brandon one boeth sides one plate of leay ground lying by the brookes side the ground of Mr Duncome one the west side.

John Brookes  
 Isaack Colyer } Churchwardens.  
 Thomas Seere }

Exhibit apud Hemelhempsted 27° Aprilis 1638.





## Monumental Inscriptions.

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

(Continued from page 267).

In Memory of | The Reverend and Learned | Candid and Pious  
SAMUEL CLARK D.D. | Thirty eight years Pastor of a | Dissenting  
Congregation | in this Town | who after having . . . . .  
By the Practice of every Virtue | and Grace | . . . . .  
publick | . . . . . Death | With F. . . . . and |  
. . . . . Divine . . . | Every other Regard | Ob. Dec. 4. 1750 æt.  
66. | Here also lieth the Body of | SARAH his Wife who Died | Feb.  
y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1757 Aged 56. | . . . . . [several lines illegible].

In Memory of | The Rev<sup>d</sup> JABEZ HIRONS | who succeeded the  
Rev<sup>d</sup> S. Clark D.D. | in the pastoral Care | of a dissenting | Congre-  
gation in this Town | over which he presided | full 61 years. | He died  
as he lived | In a full Dependence on the Mercies | of God thro' Jesus  
Christ | his honoured Lord | 21<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1812 in his 85<sup>th</sup> year |. See  
the bright Cherub from above | Descend to Bear away | His Soul to  
realms of Peace & Love | To everlasting Day. Also of | ANNE his  
amiable & Beloved wife | (Second Daughter of the | above  
Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Clark) | who departed this Life | 18<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1 804 | in th  
72<sup>d</sup> year of her age.

In | affectionate remembrance of | the Rev<sup>d</sup> PHILIP VINCENT  
COLEMAN | for 30 years Minister of the Dagnall | Lane Chapel in  
this town | died August 8<sup>th</sup> 1868 | Aged 76 | Requiescat in pace. |  
Also of ELIZABETH | wife of the above | who died October 20<sup>th</sup> 1885.

In Affectionate Remembrance of | JAMES VASS | of this town | who  
died November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1872 Aged 67 years. [Verse]. In Affectionate  
remembrance of REBECCA wife | of James Vass | who died June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1875 aged 64 years. [Verse].

In affectionate remembrance of | MARY ANN HULL | who departed  
this life March 12<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 35 years | [Verse].

In | memory | of | EPHRAIM | the beloved husband of | ELIZA  
DOWSETT | who died February 24<sup>th</sup> 1879 | Aged 46 Years. [Verse].

M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH EDWARDS Died April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 42 Years. |  
MARY ANN EDWARDS | Daughter of the above Died June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 |  
Aged 16 years.

In Memory | of | HENRY JOHN | HATHAWAY | Died Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1887 |  
Aged 6 years. [Verse].

Sacred | to | the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> NEPTUNE SMITH | who departed  
this life | July 18<sup>th</sup> 1867 | Aged 52 years |. [Verse] Also of |  
SUSANNAH wife of the above | who died February 8<sup>th</sup> 1876 | Aged  
76 years.

Erected | In Memory of | an affectionate and beloved Parent | JAMES  
HITCHCOCK | who died June 11<sup>th</sup> 1867 | Aged 64. [Verse] Also of |  
JAMES son of the above | who died November 4<sup>th</sup> 1883 | Aged 47  
years | [Verse].



In | loving | Memory | of | EMMA The Beloved Wife of | JOSEPH SLOUGH | who Died March 14<sup>th</sup> 1875 | Aged 44 years | [*Verse*]. Also of ALICE JANE | Daughter of The above | who died Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1888 | Aged 17 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> HARRIET HUNT | who departed this life Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> | 1865 in her 50<sup>th</sup> year. [*Verse*].

Sacred | to the memory of | JOSEPH SAMS | died June 10<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 77 years. | Also THOMAS SAMS son of the above | died July 21<sup>st</sup> 1868 | Aged 32 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | HARRIET, the beloved wife | of JOSEPH SAMS | who died Sept<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 31 years. | Also | MARGARET | infant daughter of the above | who died Aug<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 | aged 8 months. | Also of the above named | JOSEPH SAMS | who died May 27<sup>th</sup> 1873 | Aged 42 years.

In | Affectionate remembrance of | ELIZABETH GURNEY | who died January 1<sup>st</sup> 1875 | Aged 64 years.

Sacred to the memory of | EDWARD BROWNE who died the 20<sup>th</sup> of | January 1868 Aged 64 | . Also of MARIANNE BROWNE his wife | who died at Twickenham July 29<sup>th</sup> 1869 | Aged 65.

To the memory | of | JOSEPH WILLIAM FORD | who died July 18<sup>th</sup> 1882 | aged 31 years. | Also of | SARAH FORD | wife of the above | who died September 5<sup>th</sup> 1884 | Aged 35 years.

In affectionate remembrance | of | ANNE | the beloved wife of | THOMAS RICHARDSON | who departed this life | the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 | Aged 61 years. | Also of the above named | THOMAS RICHARDSON | for many years J.P. of this borough | who departed this life | the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1868 | aged 78 years. | Deeply lamented by their bereaved family.

Sacred | to the memory of | CAPT. GEORGE GRANVILLE | RICHARDSON | late of the 10<sup>th</sup> Zouaves U.S.A. | who departed this life | February 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 | Aged 35 years. | Also of GRANVILLE HAMILTON | RICHARDSON | infant son of the above | died February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 | Aged 13 weeks | . Also of | HENRY HORTON RICHARDSON | son of THOMAS and ANNE RICHARDSON | who died July 26<sup>th</sup> 1870 | Aged 37 years.

This Stone | was erected by | GEORGE MILNE | to the Memory of his father | ALEXANDER MILNE | who died April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 53 years.

In | Loving Memory | of | MARIA ELIZABETH WARRENER | who died Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1888 | Aged 67 years.

In | Affectionate Remembrance of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FORD | who died December the twenty fourth | 1873 | in his 56<sup>th</sup> year | [*Verse*]. Also of | WILLIAM FRANCIS FORD | son of the above | who died November 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 | in his 20<sup>th</sup> year. [*Verse*].

In Memory of | ELIZABETH BACON | who died | on the 13<sup>th</sup> January 1857 | Aged 96 years, | Relict of | JOHN NEWBALL BACON | Esquire | who lies buried | in the north cloister of the Abbey.

In Memory of | SAMUEL JONES Esq<sup>n</sup> | who departed this life | October 10<sup>th</sup> 1859 | Aged 89 years.

In Affectionate remembrance | of | ALFRED EDWARD | DEBENHAM | who died December 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 | Aged 43 years. | Deeply regretted by all. [*Verse*]. Also of | MARY ANNE his wife | who died 13<sup>th</sup> June 1877 | Aged 56 years.



In | Affectionate remembrance | of CAROLINE PRUDENCE second | daughter of JAMES PARKINSON | and CAROLINE AUGUSTA | NIGHTINGALL who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 29 | 1863 | Aged 18 years. | Also of the above named | CAROLINE AUGUSTA NIGHTINGALL | who died February 18<sup>th</sup> 1874 | Aged 57 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HINE | who departed this life March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 | Aged 82 years. | A beloved parent, an affectionate husband | and a sincere Christian. | Also of | MARY his beloved wife | who departed this life December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 | Aged 77 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS FISHER | who departed this life Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1863 | Aged 68 years. [*Verse*] Also ELIZABETH FISHER | wife of the above | who departed this life Feb<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 | Aged 74 years.

In | Affectionate Remembrance of | SUSAN EVANS | who departed this life May 12<sup>th</sup> 1877 | Aged 62 years. [*Verse*] Also of | ELIZABETH EVANS | who died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1886 | Aged 96 years. [*Verse*].

In Memory of | SAMUEL BEDLOW SWEETMAN | who departed this life | 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864 | Aged 75 years. [*Verse*] Also of | ROSE | Relict of the above | who departed this life | 23<sup>rd</sup> December 1873 | Aged 66 years. | Also of | MISS ELIZABETH DILLON | of 9 Tyndale Place, Islington | sister of the abovenamed | ROSE SWEETMAN | who departed this life | 9<sup>th</sup> December 1874 | Aged 79 years.

In Affectionate Memory of | SELINA the beloved wife of | WILLIAM STEABEN | who died January 27<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 28 years. | A hidden treasure of this earth | A pure gem of priceless worth | A happy spirit gone her way | Whose smile will haunt us through each day | Whose joyous laugh doth echo still | Reverberating-peace goodwill | To all most dear, most truly loved | In earth below and heaven above |. Also WILLIAM infant son of the above | who died January 31<sup>st</sup> 1867 | aged 11 days. | As if | Impatient to begone, to overtake | In childlike haste it would not wait | But vanished like the morning dew | To its mothers arms away it flew.

In affectionate remembrance of | MARY ANN BARFORD | who died February 15<sup>th</sup> 1883 | Aged 65 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES HOPKINS | who departed this life | April 5<sup>th</sup> 1858 | in the 70<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also | KEZLAH | wife of the above | who departed this life | December 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 | Aged 70 years. | Also of | JOHN son of the above | who departed this life | September 1<sup>st</sup> 1879 aged 49.

Sacred to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN PAGE | who departed this life July 19<sup>th</sup> 1855 | In the 75<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also of ELIZABETH, his wife | who died December 21<sup>st</sup> 1834 | Aged 55 years | And was interred at the Old Church Brighton. | Also of | ANN wife of PHILIP INGLIS PAGE | (eldest son of the above) | who died May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 | aged 41 years. | Also of | PHILIP INGLIS PAGE | who died March 29<sup>th</sup> 1881 | Aged 65 years. | Deeply mourned.

To the | beloved memory | of | EDWARD LANGRIDGE | who died September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1858 | Aged 66 years | [*Verse*]. Also | SARAH ELIZABETH | the beloved wife | of the above EDWARD LANGRIDGE | who died August 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 | aged 70 years. [*Verse*].

In loving memory of | ALBINUS ROBERTS | who died January 15<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 62 years | Also of | SARAH ANN ROBERTS | wife of the above | who died June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1886 | in her 69<sup>th</sup> year.



Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> HENRY THOMPSON | of St Albans |  
and late of Kentish Town | who died February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 | aged 45  
years.

J.C.M. | Died October 8<sup>th</sup> 1882 | Aged 31 years.

Nipt in the bud to bloom hereafter | . Sacred | to the memory of |  
WILLIAM CARR | who departed this life Aug<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1860 | Aged 4 years.  
| He glanc'd into this world to see | A sample of our misery ; | Then  
turn'd his little head aside | To drop a tear or two and died. | He  
tasted of life's bitter cup | Refus'd to drink the potion up ; | Then  
turn'd his little head aside | With loathing of the taste and died.

Sacred to the memory of THOMAS DENNIS | Who departed this Life  
February 27<sup>th</sup> 1859 Aged 69 years. [*Verse*].

In | Memory of | MARIA | wife of JOHN HARTWELL Jun<sup>r</sup> | who died  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 22. 1857 | Aged 46 years. [*Verse*] Also | JOHN HARTWELL |  
who departed this life | Feby 3<sup>rd</sup> 1871 aged 62 years. [*Verse*] Also  
| ADA HARTWELL | who departed this life | Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1870 Aged 8  
years. | Also | WILLIAM JAMES HADDON | son of the late WILLIAM  
HADDON | who died February 7<sup>th</sup> 1859 | Aged 4 years and 9 months.  
[*Verse*]

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY ANN DELL | who departed this  
life | August 13<sup>th</sup> 1853 | in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of her age. [*Verse*] Also |  
in memory of | THOMAS DELL | who died March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860 | Aged 62  
years.

In Affectionate remembrance | of | SUSANNAH | the beloved and  
faithful wife of | GEORGE FARR ARNOLD | Builder | Who died Febru-  
ary 6<sup>th</sup> 1857 | Aged 45 years. | 'Tis bitter pain, 'tis cruel smart | But  
ah ! thou must consent, my heart ! | Ye cherish'd joys of early years |  
Jesus forgive these parting tears | Now bid all worldly joys depart |  
And reign supremely in my heart | Aid me dear Saviour set me free |  
And I will all resign to thee.

In affectionate remembrance | of | EMILY | the beloved and faithful  
wife of | GEORGE FARR ARNOLD | Builder | who died January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
| Aged 52 years. | After a long and painful illness, her end was  
peace.

Sacred | to | the memory of | M<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS JOHNSON | who died  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 | Aged 62 years. | Also | ELIZABETH HOWARD | who  
died June 24<sup>th</sup> 1856 | Aged 21 years. | Also | M<sup>rs</sup> ALICE HOWARD |  
mother of the above | who died June 6<sup>th</sup> 1857 | Aged 45 years.  
Also | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BURGESS | who died March 27<sup>th</sup> 1860 | Aged 42  
years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARTHA | wife of | WILLIAM JAMES PETTIT  
PIKE | who died May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 | Aged 34 years. | Also of | WILLIAM  
JAMES and MARTHA PIKE | who died in infancy | Also of the above |  
WILLIAM JAMES PETTIT PIKE | (late superintendent of St Albans City  
Police) | who died August 13<sup>th</sup> 1884 | Aged 57 years. | Requiescat in  
Pace.

In memoriam | LILIAN | the only child of | M<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup> E. FREEBORN  
| of Bombay | died June 13<sup>th</sup> 1869 aged 7 years 4 months | and 6  
days.

In memory of | PETER CUNNINGHAM | Born at Pinlico vii April  
MDCCLVI | Died at St Albans xviii May MDCCLXXX. | He hath entered  
into his rest.





In memory of | NORA | younger daughter of | PETER and ZENOBBIA CUNNINGHAM | Born at Kensington xix December MDCCCLVII. | Died at St Albans xix May MDCCCLXIII. [*verse.*]

In affectionate remembrance of | CHARLES MANLOVE | who died at Paston Place, Brighton, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1878 aged 66 years.

In affectionate Remembrance of | MARIA the beloved and youngest daughter of | CHARLES and DORCAS MANLOVE | who died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1856 aged 5 years. [*verse.*]

In affectionate remembrance of | DANIEL YOUNG | of St Albans | who died April 26<sup>th</sup> 1872, aged 61 years. [*verse.*]

Sacred | to the memory | of | WILLIAM BOWDEN Esq<sup>r</sup> | who died July 21<sup>st</sup> 1849 | Aged 53 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HENRY EVANS | of St Albans, surgeon | who died January 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 | Aged 54 years. | Also of | HENRY AKEHURST | son of the above and of his wife | ELIZA ANN | who died October 20<sup>th</sup> 1848 | Aged 3 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MISS ELIZABETH FALKLAND | who died in this parish | September 13<sup>th</sup> 1848 | Aged 56 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM KERL | of Harpenden | died 24<sup>th</sup> January 1845 | Aged 73 years. | Also of | ANNE, widow of the above | died 19<sup>th</sup> July 1873 | Aged 93 years.

In | memory of | LEAH ROBERTS | the beloved wife of | ALBINUS ROBERTS, | who departed this life | the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1847 | Aged 30 years | Also | MARY only daughter of the above | ALBINUS and LEAH ROBERTS | who died the 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1850 | Aged 7 years. | Also of | ALBINUS JOHN ROBERTS | eldest son of the above | who died December 7<sup>th</sup> 1868 | Aged 31 years.

Sacred to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> AMBROSE MASSEY | who departed this life May 29<sup>th</sup> 1846 | Aged 77 years. | Also | CATHERINE his wife | who died at Camden Town | October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 | Aged 80.

Here | rest the remains of | M<sup>rs</sup> S. MILNES MARSHALL | (surgeon of this place) | who departed this life | February 19<sup>th</sup> 1847 | aged 28 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> JOHN COALES | who departed this life April 26<sup>th</sup> | 1844 | in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of his age. | Also of JOHN COALES Esq<sup>re</sup> surgeon | (uncle of the above) | who died on the 30<sup>th</sup> March 1847 | in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of his age | universally esteemed and regretted. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH COALES | mother of JOHN COALES first above named | who died February 27<sup>th</sup> 1879 | Aged 83 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of | WILLIAM JUGGINS SIMMONS | formerly of Caddington | who departed this life September 12<sup>th</sup> 1881 | Aged 59 years. [*Verse*]

In | memory of | RICHARD CARTER | who died July 11<sup>th</sup> 1854 | Aged 77 years. [*Verse & three lines illegible.*]

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> WILLIAM LUFF | who died March 11<sup>th</sup> 1850 | Aged 63 years. | Also FREDERICK his son | died April 30<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged 11 months. | Also SARAH wife of the above | WILLIAM LUFF | who died June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861 | aged 67 years. [*Verse*]. Also JAMES LUFF son of the above | who died February 18<sup>th</sup> 1890 | aged 72 years.



In Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> LYDIA ATKINS | who departed this life the  
25<sup>th</sup> February 1836 | Aged 67 years, | Also | SARAH | sister of the  
above | who died April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861 | aged 87 years | both of this parish.

Sacred to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN RICHARD OLDHAM | who  
departed this life | December 24<sup>th</sup> 1846 | Aged 36 years | . Engineer  
in chief to the Bank of Austria | who during a residence of Seven  
years | in the distant city of Vienna, sustained | the character of a  
British subject by | his talent, industry and honour; but | feeling his  
mortal career was near its | close he returned to this country to | sleep  
in death near the scenes of his | earlier happiness and hope.

In affectionate Remembrance | of | MARY ANN SHARPE | who died  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 35 years [*verse*]. Also of ROBERT HENRY  
SHARPE | who died July 26<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 8 months. [*verse*].

In | Memory of | FRANCES WELHELMINA MARCON | daughter of the  
late | JOHN MARCON Esq<sup>r</sup> | of the county of Norfolk | who died  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1847 | Also | CATHERINE BLANCHE MARCON | died August  
13<sup>th</sup> 1880 | Aged 70 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> JEMIMA HARDING, | who died  
November 12<sup>th</sup> 1854 | aged 71 years. [*verse*.] Also of | KEZIA AVIS |  
sister of the above | who died February 1<sup>st</sup> 1855 | aged 69 years.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | WILLIAM HORSFIELD | who departed  
this life March 16<sup>th</sup> 1857 | aged 16 years. | A faithful son, a brother  
dear | But death hath caus'd him to lay here | A wicked world he left  
behind | A crown of glory for to find.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | ELIZABETH | the beloved wife of |  
CHARLES WHITE | died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 29 years. [*verse*]. Also |  
ELIZABETH, infant daughter of the above | died May 27<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged  
14 days.

In | affectionate remembrance of | ELIZABETH | eldest daughter of  
the late | JAMES MEDLOCK | who died on Sunday March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1879 |  
After a life of suffering. [*verse*].

In | loving memory of | WALTER ESAU GRAY | who died February  
28<sup>th</sup> 1885 | Aged 30 years | Also of | MARY GRAY | widow of the  
above | who died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1885 | Aged 30 years. [*verse*.]

In | affectionate remembrance of | JOSEPH FRANKLIN | who died  
February 19<sup>th</sup> 1874 | aged 26 years. | Also of | ELIZABETH wife of the  
above | who died July 14<sup>th</sup> 1874 | Aged 27 years. [*verse*].

In | affectionate remembrance of | JAMES FRANKLIN | who died  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1874 | aged 53 years. | Also of | ELIZABETH wife of the  
above | who died December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1879 | aged 59 years. [*verse*].

In loving memory of | ELIZABETH SIMMONS | eldest daughter of  
THOMAS OAKLEY | who died Apr. 9<sup>th</sup> 1868 | aged 51 years. | Also  
ROSA MARY BILLINGTON | niece of the above | who fell asleep  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1869 | Aged 59 years.

M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> BOWDEN | of Hull, Yorkshire | Died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1819 |  
aged 46.

Sacred to the beloved memory of | ELIZABETH | Wife of GEORGE  
WILSON Gent | of Verulam Hills | who strong in faith sweetly fell  
asleep in Jesus | June the 26<sup>th</sup> 1834 | aged 79. | Also GEORGE WILSON |  
Husband of the above | who departed this life the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1836 |  
aged 75.



In Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH ROGERS | Also of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ROGERS |  
 Obt. July 25<sup>th</sup> | 1820 | Also of | ELIZABETH their beloved | Daughter. |  
 Also of M<sup>rs</sup> MARY HADDON | mother of the above SARAH ROGERS |  
 Obiit April 13<sup>th</sup> 1829 | Aetat. 87 years. | Also of | M<sup>r</sup> Alderman  
 THOMAS ROGERS | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1835 Aged 34 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | HARRIOTT MARGARET WATKINSON | who  
 departed this Life | Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1815 | Aged 2 yr. 7 mths. | Also |  
 ROBERT WATKINSON | who died in his Infancy Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1816.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ANN, relict of | ALEXR. SMALL Esq<sup>r</sup> |  
 of Clifton, Bucks | who departed this life Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged  
 82 years. | Also | CAROLINE SMALL | who departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 1815 | Aged 43 years. | Also ALEXANDER SMALL | Youngest son of  
 the above | died at Redbourn Sep<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1850 | Aged 58 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | BETSEY SIMMONS | beloved daughter of  
 | WILL<sup>m</sup> & ELIZTH. SIMMONS | who departed this life | June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 in her 16<sup>th</sup> year.

In loving Memory of | HENRY GOLSEY | who died January 5<sup>th</sup> 1883  
 | aged 70 years. | Also MARY wife of the above | who died March  
 31<sup>st</sup> 1888 | aged 83 years. [*verse*].

In memory of | THOMAS PAYNE | aged 7 years | died January  
 4<sup>th</sup> 1857. | JAMES FRANKLIN | aged 12 years | died January 25<sup>th</sup> 1857  
 | JAMES HEALEY | aged 12 years | died February 11<sup>th</sup> 1857 | Who  
 witnessed a good confession | And were gathered from the | schools to  
 Jesus |.

Sacred | to | the memory of | ELIZABETH FREEMAN | died December  
 13<sup>th</sup> 1853 | aged 99 years |. Also ANN STRETCH | daughter of the  
 above | died March 31<sup>st</sup> 1860 | aged 71 years. | Also | MARIA  
 FREEMAN | daughter of the above | died May 12<sup>th</sup> 1881 | aged 85  
 years.

Sacred to the memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY RYLAND | a most tender and  
 beloved mother | who quitted this vale of tears | Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1824 Aged  
 86. [*verses*].

Sacred | to the memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY HUTSON | who died April  
 25<sup>th</sup> 1816 | Aged 41 | years.

Here rest the Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELEONOR MORREN | 23 years House-  
 keeper to | his Grace | the late Duke of Montagu. | A faithfull  
 servant a kind Relation | a sincere friend and a good Christian | who  
 departed this life | 29 June 1795 | aged 80 years.

In memory of | ELIZ<sup>th</sup> widow of the | late WILL<sup>m</sup> ADAMS | of (Cow  
 Cross) London | who died Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1793 | Aged 69 years.

In Memory of | HANNAH Wife of | WILL<sup>m</sup> WARNER | of this Parish  
 | Obiit 21 June 1792 Aetat. 58. | Also the Body of | M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> WARNER  
 who | departed this life | the 25<sup>th</sup> of January 1808 Aged 78 years.

(To be continued).



## Marriage Licences. Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 256.)

1707-8.

- January 5. Thomas Burneby of St. Anns, co. Middlesex, gent., single man, and Elizabeth Whiting of Ridge, single woman; at St. Albans, or the Chappell of Tittenhanger. John Long, of St. Albans, tripeman, a surety. ✓
- January 18. Joseph Hawkins, of Aston Abbots, co. Buckingham, grazier, single man, and Elizabeth Norris of the same, single woman; at Abbots Aston. Gilbert Kinderly [*signed Kinder*] of St. Albans, grazier, a surety.
- February 10. William Jefferies of Rickmersworth, yeoman, single man, and Martha Monk of the same, single woman. Richard Lloyd of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- February 16. Thomas Spratley of Winslow, co. Buckingham, husbandman, single man, and Ellen Hickman of the same, single woman; at Winslow or Greenburrow. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- February 25. Gabriel Fenn of St. Peters, labourer, widower, and Elizabeth Benson of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.

1708.

- March 29. Richard Mundy of Gores-field, co. Buckingham, grazier, and Anne Scott of Winslow, widow, at Winslow. Oliver Maine and Thomas Deely both of Winslow, brickmakers, sureties.
- April 11. Richard Rider of Rickmersworth, bowl turner, widower, and Martha Winkfield of Chesham, co. Buckingham, single woman. Jacob Quick of Rickmersworth, bowl turner, a surety.
- April 15. William Edmunds of Rickmersworth, yeoman, bachelor, and Elizabeth Bovington of the same, single woman. Robert Holliusworth of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- April 22. John Hawtree of St. Stephens, carpenter, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Harvey of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 26 years; at St. Stephens or St. Peters. Thomas Anderson of St. Peters, carpenter, a surety.
- April 27. John Pulford of Prescott, co. Lancaster, cordwainer, bachelor, and Mary Ansell of St. Albans, spinster; at St. Albans. Joseph Wilson, of St. Albans, innholder, a surety. ✓
- May 8. David Freeman of Laton Bussard [Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedford, tanner, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Sarah Martin, of Watford, spinster, aged about 36 years, having no parents living; at Watford or Abbots Aston. Henry Olive, of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- May 20. Andrew Coye of St. Peters, butcher, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Elizabeth Watts of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years, having no parents living; at St. Peters or Rickmersworth. William Burton of the same, writer, a surety.





- [Undated, but endorsed May 22]. Mathew Bullman of St. Albans, hosteler, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Anne Stenson, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans or Sandridge. Abraham Stenson of St. Albans, labourer, her father, a surety.
- May 24. James Latimer of Great St. Bartholomew's, London, cook, single man, and Alice Mollard of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Michaels. Joseph Slide of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.
- May 27. John Ley of Watford, miller, single man, and Elizabeth Fishborn of the same, single woman; at Watford or St. Albans. Thomas Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- May 27. George Stone of Whitechurch, co. Buckingham, yeoman, and Anne Blake, spinster, daughter of Thomas Blake of Winslow, yeoman; at Winslow or Granburrow. Robert Addams [*signed* Adams] of Swanburn, co. Buckingham, gent., and John Croft of Winslow, clerk, sureties.
- June 1. Edward Axtell of Rickmersworth, baker, bachelor, aged about 29 years, and Dorothy *alias* Doroty Miles, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Ellen Miles of Rickmersworth, widow, with her mother's consent; at Rickmersworth or St. Stephens.
- June 10. John Rose of Abbots Langley, carpenter, and Elizabeth Briscoe of the same; at Abbots Langley. Joshua Miller of the same, tailor, a surety.
- June 14. Nicholas Crouch of Hexton, yeoman, bachelor, aged above 40, and Anne Rolfe of the same, spinster, aged about 28 years; at Hexton. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- June 19. James Carpenter of St. Stephens, writer, bachelor, aged about 31 years, and Elizabeth Haile of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Stephens. Thomas Wildes of St. Albans, draper, a surety.
- June 21. Richard Bachelor of Rickmersworth, husbandman, single man, and Elizabeth Dell of Cheyneys, co. Buckingham, single woman; at Rickmersworth or St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety. The written consent of her father Jacob Dell of Chenies, enclosed.
- June 26. Henry Smith of Abbots Langley, mealman, single man, and Elizabeth Clark of Bovingdon, single woman; at Abbott's Langley or St. Albans. Joseph Smith of Watford, miller, a surety.
- July 10. John Peacock of St. Michaels, husbandman, single man, and Mary Priest of Abbot's Langley, single woman; at Abbots Langley. James Downer, of St. Michaels, husbandman, a surety.
- July 15. Walter Kent of St. Albans, gardener, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Rachel Nash of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged about 25 years; at Rickmersworth or Watford. Henry Kent of St. Albans, glasier, a surety.
- July 31. Thomas Taylor of Harding, *alias* Harpenden, farmer, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Sara Clark, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Mary Turpin; at Redbourn. Thomas Wilds of St. Albans, a surety.
- August 4. John Godfrey of Paul's Walden, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Welch of the same, single woman; at St. Paul's Walden or Shephall. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



- August 7. John Clark of Hennell Hempstead, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, son of John Clark of St. Albans, and Jane Coventry of Redbourn, spinster, aged about 25 years, at Redbourn. William Hunt of St. Albans, a surety.
- August 12. Phillip Tull of St. Saviour's, within the Burrough of Southwark, co. Surrey, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Coleman of St. Michaels, aged about 16 years, daughter of John Coleman of Goswell Street, without Aldersgate Barrs, London; at Redbourn. Edward Langham of Joyners Street, St. Olaves, Southwark, wine cooper, makes oath that she has her father's consent.
- August 21. Thomas Bellise [or Bellis], son of William Bellis of Bushey, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Elizabeth Child of Kingsbury, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged 22 years; at Bushey or St. Albans. William Bellis of Bushey, aged about 30 years, his brother, and Thomas Chapman of St. Albans, innholder, sureties.
- September 1. Francis Carter of St. Albans, tallow chandler, widower, and Alice Marston of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years, at St. Albans or Redbourne. Rice Spenser of St. Albans, gent., a surety.
- September 6. Ralph Cook of Harwood Parva, co. Buckingham, bricklayer, and Anne Nightingall of the same, spinster; at Winslow or Little Harwod. Thomas Holdam, of Little Harwood, labourer, and Oliver Maine of Winslow, bricklayer, sureties.
- September 6. Richard Evans of St. Stephens, husbandman, and Ann Preston of Woborn, co. Buckingham, single woman; at St. Albans. Samuel Evans of Soulsbury, co. Buckingham, husbandman, a surety.
- September 14. John Rolfe of Totteridge, gardener, single man, and Margaret Camp of Chipping Barnett, single woman, both of full age; at Chipping Barnett or St. Albans. Jonathan Cooper of Chipping Barnet, wagoner, a surety.
- October 18. William Fowler of Redbourn, yeoman, bachelor, and Elizabeth Birchmore of the same, spinster, daughter of Sarah Birchmore, widow; at Redbourn. Thomas Birchmore of the same, yeoman, a surety.
- September 21. Edward Hall of Flamsted, single man, and Hannah Munn of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Munn of Flamsted, maltster, and Edward Hall of St. Albans, glover, sureties.
- September 28. Robert Arrowsmith of St. Albans, butcher, widower, and Ann Wiltshire of St. Stephens, spinster; at St. Stephens. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- September 29. William Hayes of Rickmersworth, brickmaker, single man, and Mary Stransom of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Stransom of Watford, husbandman, a surety.
- September 30. John Walls of St. Stephens, bachelor, and Anne Mead of Edgeburrough, co. Buckingham, widow; at St. Stephens. Edward Mallard of St. Albans, a surety.
- September 30. James Martin of Redbourn, tailor, single man, and Mary Bigg of the same, single woman; at Redbourn. John Babb of St. Albans, salesman, a surety.
- October 11. John Wright of Winslow, co. Buckingham, wheelwright, and Katherine Eden of the same, spinster. William Norman of the same, glazier, a surety.



October 14. James Edwards of Rickmersworth, husbandman, single man, and Martha Weedon of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Chekely of St. Albans, vintner, a surety.

October 23. John How of Abbots Langley, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Elizabeth Street of Pinner, parish of Harrow-on-the-Hill, spinster, aged about 26 years. John How, senr., of Abbots Langley, yeoman, his father, and Phillip Aldwin of Pinner, mealman, sureties.

October 30. Thomas Mountford of St. Albans, single man, and Elizabeth Burr of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Mountford and Zachariah Mountfort, both of the same, clock-makers, sureties.

December 2. James Edlin of Rickmersworth, yeoman, single man, and Elizabeth Harding of Cheynies, co. Buckingham, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Harding of Cheynis, yeoman, a surety.

1708-9.

January 22. John Beedam of Abbots Langley, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Knight of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years, having no parents; at Abbots Langley.

January 22. John Maurice [*signed* Morris], of Winslow, co. Buckingham, bachelor, aged 26 years, and Elizabeth Crump of Piddle, parish of Fladbury, co. Worcester, daughter of John Crump, with her father's consent; at Winslow, Aston Abbots, Grandbarrow, or Little Harwood. Mark Morris of Winslow, innholder, his brother, and Thomas Martin of St. Albans, butcher, sureties.

January 29. John Coster of Rickmersworth, bricklayer, single man, and Hannah Birchman of the same, single woman; both of full age; at Rickmersworth or Sarret. Robert Bradwin of St. Albans, plumber, a surety.

February 7. Charles Newton of St. Albans, barber, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Margaret Burley, aged about 25 years; at St. Peters. William Burley of St. Albans, joiner, her father, a surety.

March 3. Ralph Hodsdon [or Hoddesdon] of St. Albans, shoemaker, single man, and Elizabeth Mountfort of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Zachariah Mountfort of the same, clockmaker, a surety.

March 3. William Hawes of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Mary Parrot of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or Watford. Jonathan Dodd of Watford, yeoman, a surety.

March 7. Thomas Foster of Winslow, co. Buckingham, and Joanna Morris of the same; at Little Harwood. William Gyles of the same, a surety.

March 9. John Pain of Rickmersworth, basket maker, widower, and Ann Gerrat of Rislip, co. Middlesex, widow; at St. Albans or Rickmersworth. Richard Merry of Rislip, collar maker, a surety.

March 21. Henry Bunbey of Watford, leather-dresser, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Grace Coleman of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Elizabeth Coleman, widow; at Watford. John Coleman of the same, her brother, a surety.



1709.

- April 25. Jeremiah Coeman of St. Michaels, tailor, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Ann Hawgood, spinster, aged about 25 years; at Watford. James Hawgood of St. Albans, joiner, her father, a surety.
- April 27. William Bulstrode [*signed* Bullstrode] of Carington, co. Bedford, yeoman, single man, and Mary Sturgis of Redbourn, single woman; at Redbourn or St. Albans. Daniel Holmes of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- April 27. Stephen Edmunds of Rickmersworth, brick-maker, single man, and Ellen Simpson of Cheynies, co. Buckingham, single woman; at Rickmersworth or Sarrett. John Babb of St. Albans, salesman, a surety.
- June 4. William Whethered of Sandridge, yeoman, bachelor, and Elizabeth Mayes of the same, spinster. Jonathan Cock, *alias* Cox of the same, gentleman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe-maker, sureties.
- June 6. Charles Reede of Cheynies, co. Buckingham, timber merchant, single man, and Sarah Parrot, of Rickmersworth, single woman; at Rickmersworth or St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- June 9. John Bunby of Bushey, yeoman, single man, and Mary Weeden of Rickmersworth, single woman. William Kentish Nicoll of Bushey, yeoman, a surety.
- June 22. Thomas Fitch of St. Albans, baker, bachelor, and Ann Hunt, spinster; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe-maker, her father, a surety.
- [Undated but endorsed June, 1709]. Ralph Living of Pinner, co. Middlesex, cooper, single man, and Martha Wilks of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Edward Seagrave of St. Michaels, innholder, a surety.
- July 7. Isaac Weedon [*signed* Weeden] of St. Michaels, maltster, widower, and Mary Gifford of St. Peters, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- July 22. John Coddell of Redbourn, single man, and Jane Beech of the same, single woman. David Salter of the same, tanner, and John Grover of St. Michaels, butcher, sureties.
- September 20. John Coleman of Watford, waggoner, bachelor, and Mary Gilbert of the same, spinster, aged about 24 years; at Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, a surety.
- September 20. Henry Ludford of Knaps Bury, St. Peters, yeoman, bachelor, and Mary Potton of Park Berry, St. Stephens, spinster; at St. Stephens. James Bedford of St. Stephens, maltster, a surety.
- September 22. William Camfeild of St. Albans, butcher, widower, and Sarah Clark of the same, spinster, aged about 24 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt [*signed* William Hunt, junior] of the same, stationer, a surety.
- September 27. Robert Bradwin of St. Albans, plumber, bachelor, and Mary Heald of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years. Henry Wilson of the same, plumber, a surety.
- September 27. Thomas Hurst of St. Michaels, miller, single man, and Sarah Packer of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Richard Lloyd of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.





- September 28. Robert Williamson of St. Michaels, yeoman, bachelor, and Mary Dell of Hennell Hempstead, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Michaels. Edward Seagrave of St. Michaels, innholder, a surety.
- October 3. John Bissaker belonging to the Shipp, Lexington, seaman, but now of Dunstable, co. Bedford, bachelor, aged about 21 years and a half, and Hannah Owen, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Mary Owen of the City of Coventry, widow, with her mother's consent; at St. Albans. Charles Wimpfen of Dunstable, barber, a surety.
- October 15. John Bradwin of St. Albans, bricklayer, widower, and Elizabeth Theed of the same, widow; at St. Albans. Henry Wilson of the same, plumber, a surety.
- November 4. John Davenport of Ruabon, co. Denbigh, yeoman, single man, and Elizabeth Brassier of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Richard Brassier of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- November 19. Joseph Windsor of Watford, yeoman, single man, and Elizabeth Hill of the same, single woman; at Abbots Langley or St. Albans. William Maskall of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.
- November 19. John Dolling, junior, of Wheathamstead, yeoman, single man, and Esther Peacock of Redbourn, single woman; at Redbourn. John Dolling of Wheathamstead, yeoman, his father, a surety.
- December 3. Edward Hickson of Markett Street, Carrington, blacksmith, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Mary Ewer, of Watford, spinster, aged about 21 years; at Sandridge. Hugh Smith maltman, and John Midwinter, barber, both of St. Albans, sureties. The following note is added:—Having no parents living, but a mother-in-law, Mr. Smith being her uncle-in-law, having her aunt saith with her relations consent.
- December 4. John Child, junior of St. Michaels, miller, single man, and Mary Ball of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels. Thomas Inns of the same, tanner, a surety.
- December 28. William Hunt of Watford, butcher, single man, and Sarah Robins of St. Albans, single woman, both of due age; at St. Albans. Richard Millard of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.
- 1709-10.
- January 4. James Cocks of Hitchin, single man, and Sara Davy of St. Peters, single woman; at St. Peters, St. Albans or Sandridge. Hugh Smith of St. Albans, a surety.
- January 6. William Tylor late of Kingly, but now of Abbots Langley, husbandman, bachelor, and Mary Godman, spinster. Richard Godman of St. Stephens, her father, a surety.
- February 6. William Marston of St. Peters, baker, single man, and Elizabeth Cox of the same. Humphrey Mattrum of the same, husbandman, a surety.
- February 8. George Cook of St. Albans, gent., widower, and Margaret Cox of the same, single woman. Thomas Tisdale of St. Albans, apothecary, a surety.
- February 16. William Chappel of Watford, inn-keeper, widower, and Ann Beckford of Abbots Langley, single woman; at the Abby in St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



February 22. Ralph Vane of Watford, carpenter, bachelor, aged above 21 years, and Mary Chappell of Watford, spinster, aged about 25 years. John Wilds of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.

March 13. Thomas Worrall of Winslow, co. Buckingham, butcher, bachelor, aged above 21 years, and Elizabeth Burrall of the same, spinster, aged above 21 years. William Hunt of St. Albans, a surety.

1710.

April 7. John Seabrook of Watford, butcher, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Beckford of the same, spinster, aged about 27 years, daughter of Jeremiah Beckford, gardener. John Fyndall of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.

April 22. William Reading of Redbourn, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 29 years, and Sarah Hawkins of Flamstead, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Richard Hawkins the elder. Thomas Chapman of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.

April 27. Matthew Jones of Watford, saddler, widower, and Elizabeth Balleston of Bushey, single woman. William Scurfield of St. Albans, saddler, a surety.

May 19. Thomas Smith of Great Gadesden, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 29 years, and Anne Edmonds of Sleep Hide, St. Peters, spinster, aged about 22 years. John Davison of Kings Langley, yeoman, a surety.

June 8. John Baker of Aldenham, husbandman, bachelor, and Hanna Hamond of Ridge, spinster, aged about 23 years. John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.

July 1. Thomas Bigg of Flamstead, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Elizabeth Hide, late of Luton, co. Bedford, but now of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 23 years; at St. Albans. Edward Bigg of Great Gadesden, husbandman, a surety.

July 7. Joseph Grover of Rickmersworth, tallow-chandler, bachelor, and Ann Bovingdon of the same, spinster, aged about 20 years, daughter of Mary Bovingdon who consents. John Grover of Flunden, yeoman, a surety.

July 10. John Tarbox of Great Gaddesden, yeoman, single man, and Mary Barns of Redbourn, single woman. John Tyler of Redbourn, butcher, a surety.

July 19. John Woodger of Shenley, brickmaker, single man, and Sarah Manning of Ridge, single woman. John Smith of St. Albans, maltman, a surety.

September 9. Thomas Kentish of Tenements, St. Stephens, bachelor, aged about 33 years, and Sarah Ball, spinster, daughter of Hannah Ball of Amersham, *alias* Agmondsham, co. Buckingham, spinster, aged about 20 years, with her mother's consent; at St. Stephens. William Hunt of St. Albans, gent., a surety.

September 23. Matthew Fern [*signed* Fearn] of Pinner, co. Middlesex, yeoman, single man, and Mary Dancer of Rickmersworth, single woman, both of full age. William Fern of Pinner, yeoman, a surety.

September 25. John Baldwin of King's Langley, yeoman, single man, and Elizabeth Baldwin of St. Albans, single woman, both of full age; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



September 30. Thomas Stevenson of Colney, St. Peters, butcher, widower, and Bridget Merwin of Ridge, single woman; at Ridge. John Cock of St. Albans, butcher, a surety.

October 1. William Guerne [signed Girne] of St. Peters, miller, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Mary Bockett, spinster, aged about 26 years, daughter of Thomas Bockett of St. Stephens; at St. Stephens. Henry Pooley of St. Stephens, clerk, a surety.

October 2. James Fitkin of Abbots Langley, mealman, single man, Mary Baldwin of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or Abbott's Langley. John Baldwin of King's Langley, yeoman, a surety.

October 2. George Taylour of Little Hillendon, co. Middlesex, gardener, single man, and Katherine Bayly of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Baily of St. Albans, farrier, a surety.

October 14. William Hopkins of Agmondesham, (Amersham) co. Buckingham, carpenter, single man, and Elizabeth Knight of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.

December 4. John Thomas, of St. Michaels, yeoman, bachelor, and Sara Richens of St. Michael's, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Michaels or Idelstrey. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.

December 19. Jeremiah Chalkley of Codicote, carpenter, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Elizabeth Taylor of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years; at Codicote or Pauls Walden. Charles Horne rector of Ayot St. Peters, a surety.

1710-11.

January 24. John Taylour of St. Michaels, husbandman, single man, and Ann King of the same, single woman; both of full age; at St. Michaels. Nicholas Bradwin of St. Albans, shop-keeper, a surety.

January 31. John Hill of St. Stephens, husbandman, widower, and Elizabeth Cogdell of the same, widow; at St. Stephens. William Hunt of St. Albans, stationer, a surety.

February 6. John Lawrence of Saundridge, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary George of Whetamstead, spinster, aged about 24 years; at St. Stephens. John Fothergill of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.

February 16. Thomas Blowen of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey, hat maker, widower, and Mary Whedbee of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Robert Whedbee of St. Albans, shop-keeper, a surety. Robert Whitby is a witness.

March 5. Stephen Waller of St. Peters, gentleman, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Ann Parrott of Hatfield, spinster, aged about 21 years, with her parent's consent; at St. Peters. William Pepper of Hatfield, miller, a surety.

March 19. James Goldsmith of St. Peters, currier, bachelor, and Sarah Wright of Flaunden, spinster, aged about 25 years, daughter of William Wright, with her father's consent; at St. Peters or Abbott's Langley. Thomas Chandler of St. Peters, innholder, a surety.

1711.

March 26. Daniel Wright of Rickmersworth, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Crawley of Abbots Langley, single woman; at Abbots Langley. William Wiles [signed Wildes] of St. Albans, shoemaker, a surety.



- April 2. John Ewer of Rickmersworth, farrier, single man, and Elizabeth Davies of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. James Edwards of Rickmersworth, gent., a surety.
- April 3. William Newman of Sandridge, oatmeal man, widower, and Sarah Golds of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Richardson of St. Albans, shoemaker, a surety.
- April 9. Thomas Knight of Ayott, gent., bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Elizabeth Loft of St. Stephens, spinster, aged about 17 years, having no parents living, but with consent of next of kindred; at St. Stephens. William Knight of St. Stephens, gent., a surety.
- April 16. Thomas Marlborow [*signed* Malbrow] of North Mims, yeoman, and Hannah Mash of St. Stephens, spinster; at St. Stephens. Thomas Babb of St. Stephens, yeoman, a surety.
- April 24. George Canfield of St. Albans, innholder, widower, and Mary Smith, spinster, aged about 20 years, daughter of John Smith of St. Peters, having her father's consent; at St. Peters. Henry Marston of St. Albans, baker, a surety.
- May 12. Thomas Sammis of Watford, tailor, widower, and Elizabeth Welbeloved of Bushey Hall, Bushey, spinster, aged about 22 years; at Bushey, Watford or St. Stephens. John Gilbert of Watford, husbandman, a surety.
- May 12. John Turner of St. Albans, mealman, single man, and Hannah Horsell of the same; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. William Neal of the same, chemist, a surety.
- June 11. George Oliver of Redbourn, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Jane Bradley of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years; at Redbourn. Henry Oliver of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- June 21. Thomas Bronsell of St. Albans, butcher, bachelor, aged about 22 or 23 years, and Mary Nicholls of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans or St. Peters. Robert Campin of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- July 14. William Pendrid of Hatfield, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 28 [endorsed 29] years, and Elizabeth Manfield, spinster, aged about 24 years, daughter of Thomas Manfield of Sandridge; at Sandridge. John Pryor of St. Peters, a surety.
- July 28. Mark Price of Watford, brazier, widower, and Mary Howard of the same, widow; at Watford, St. Albans or Bushey. Jeremy Carter of St. Albans, pewterer, a surety.
- July 28. Charles Nevill, of Watford, leather dresser, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Sarah Heydon, spinster, aged about 25 years, daughter of Susan Heydon of the same, widow; at Watford or St. Stephens. Henry Cogdell of Watford, leather dresser, a surety.
- September 1. Robert Savage of Dunstable, co. Bedford, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Elizabeth Bigg, late of Dunstable Houghton, but now of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 24 years; at St. Albans.
- September 15. Daniel Long of St. Stephens, husbandman, widower, and Mary Skeal of the same, widow; at St. Stevens. Rev. John Fothergill clerk vicar of the parish, a surety.
- September 27. Richard Redding of Watford, gent., single man, and Ellenor Clark of the same, single woman; at Watford and St. Albans. Silvester Chilcott of Watford, gent., a surety.





- September 28. Henry Long of St. Albans, maltster, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Sarah Francis of Studham, aged about 25 years; at St. Albans or Redbourn. Thomas Wild [*signed Wildes*] of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.
- September 29. William Rowell of Redbourn, "oatsler," bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Ann Benson of the same, spinster, aged about 25 years; at Redbourn. William Checkley of the same oatsler, a surety.
- ✓ October 2. John Quiney of Preston, co. Northampton, grazier, single man, and Damaris Field of Redbourn, single woman; at Redbourn. John Grover of St. Michaels, butcher, a surety.
- October 3. Robert Lemmon of the Abby parish, victualler, widower, and Sarah Shepherd of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. John Crossley [*signed Crasly*] of the same, gardener, a surety.
- November 12. Thomas Squire of Redbourn, gardener, single man, and Elizabeth Higden of the same, single woman; at Redbourn. George Keen of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- ✓ December 10. Mr. Anthony Chamberlain of the Liberty of Norton Falgate, London, gentleman, single man, and Mrs. Mary Cox of the Abby parish, single woman [*endorsed daughter of Elizabeth Cox*]; at Ridge. Thomas Gape of St. Albans, gentleman, a surety.
- December 15. Ralph Britain of St. Albans, cordwainer, single man, and Rose Bradbury of the same, single woman; at St. Albans or St. Michael's. James Bradbury of St. Albans, cooper, a surety.
- December 15. Roger Hull of Watford, maltster, widower, and Elizabeth Ewer of the same, single woman, at St. Albans or Watford. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- December 17. John Sage of Hemel Hempstead, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Swansman of Watford, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Sage of Hemel Hempstead, wheeler, a surety.
- December 21. Matthew Deverell of Winslow, co. Buckingham, grocer, single man, and Jane Deverell of the same, widow; at Winslow or Abbots Aston. Thomas Picket of St. Michaels, grocer, a surety.
- December 29. Richard Plummer of Redbourn, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Johnson of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years; at Redbourn or St. Peters. John Hansom, of St. Peters, husbandman, a surety.
- December 31. Robert Ewer of Watford, yeoman, widower, and Mary Ewer of North Mimms, widow; at St. Albans. Roger Hull of Watford, maltman, a surety.
- 1711-12.
- January 25. Richard Smith of Abbots Langley, yeoman, single man, and Mary Newman of the same, single woman, at St. Albans. Peter Fullwood of St. Albans, collar maker, a surety.

*To be Continued.*



# The Herts Genealogist and Antiquary.

## Feet of Fines for Hertfordshire.

### TUDOR PERIOD.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 273).

1600. Mich. Term. 42 & 43 Eliz.

\*Geo. Wyngate esq: Rich. Norrys & Alice his wife. Land in Harpden.

\*John Haynes gent: Geo. Ellyott senior gent, Augustine Ellyott gent, Geo. Ellyott jun. gent. and Edw. Ellyott gent. Lands in Stortford and Albery *alias* Albury.

\*Arthur Capell kn: Edw. Pulter esq and Mary his wife. Manors of Cottered, Delamers & Bradfeild & 10 messuages & lands in Cottered, Gt. Wymondley, Bradfeild, Rushdon, Hiover & Walsworthe & the advowson of the church of Cottered.

Humph. Weld esq: Edw. Denny kn & Mary his wife. Manor of Little Barkhamstead & 35 messuages & lands in Little Barkhamstead, Essendon & Hatfeild. Warranties against Henry Denny esq father of s<sup>d</sup> Edw. & against Anth. Denny kn grandfather of s<sup>d</sup> Edw. & against Mary dau. and one of the coheirs of Robt. Hussey esq dec<sup>d</sup> and Anne his wife dau. & one of the coheirs of Thos. Saye esq dec<sup>d</sup>.

Henry Bowman & Alice his wife: John Meiricke & Alice his wife. Land in Rudge *alias* Ridge.

Ralph Radcliff esq: Edw. Pulter esq. Land in Hutchyn.

John Haynes: Simon Clarke *alias* Freman & Eliz. his wife. Message & land in Barkhamsted St. Peter.

Wm. Alce *alias* Cooke: Rich. Everett & Bridget his wife. Land in Flamsted.

Thos. Smartfote: Wm. Cowland & Kath. his wife. Message & land in Braughinge.

Rich. Lawndye jun<sup>r</sup>: Wenifrid Papworth widow & Wm. Kente. Land in Walsworth & Hutchin *alias* Hitchin.

Hugh Elliott & Kath. his wife: James Peter & Sara his wife. Message & land in St. Albans.

Humph. Spencer: Geo. Dyer gent & Joan his wife. Three messuages & lands in Ware, Wydford & Stansted.

Christr. Hodson gent: John Cutts kn. Lands in Shenley, Ridge, Coney, St Peters, North Mymys & Southmymys.



- Rich. Greene gent: Thos. Jacobb & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Standon.
- Rich. Meade: John Jenyng<sup>e</sup> & Joan his wife. Lands in Furnex Pelham & Aldebury.
- John Bayford & John Wryght: Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Land in Sabridgworth. A warranty against Peter Lyndsell father of <sup>s<sup>d</sup></sup> Edward.
- Ralph Course: Wm. Course senior & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in Braughinge & Stondon.
- Edw. Clarke: Thos. Ansell & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Harpeden.
- Geo. Parnell junior: John Lowen & Cecily his wife & Anth. Fynch. Messuage in psh. of St Andrew in Hertford.
- John. Tristram: Henry Bowier gent & Stephen Bowier gent. Lands in Hitchin *alias* Hutchyn & St Ippollitts.
- Thos. Gaddesden gent & John Fitzcherley gent: Henry Bowier gent and Stephen Bowier gent. Four shops & lands in Hitchin.
- John Byscoe: Wm. Allyn & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Hugh Northe: John Buncheley sen<sup>r</sup> & Cecily his wife & John Buncheley jun<sup>r</sup> & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Esenden.
- Rich. Nashe: John Plumer & Agnes his wife & Wm. Nashe. Messuage & land in Kympton.
- John Smythe clerk: Thos. Stoughton. Messuage & land in St. Albans.
- Thos. Crawley gent: Rich. Hale & Mary his wife. Land in Kympton & the moiety of lands in Kings Walden.
- Thos. Harmer gent: John Bamford & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Weston.
- Robt. Cawbecke: John Dane & Agnes his wife. Land in Stockinge Pelham.
- Edw. Hopkins & Henry Axtell: Edw. Waterhous gent & Eliz. his wife. Land in Barkhamsted St Peter.
- Edw. Docwra gent & Eliz. his wife & Thos. Aungell: Henry Bowier gent & Stephen Bowier gent. Messuage & land in Hitchyn *alias* Hutchyn.
- Rich. Yonge gent: Robt. Yonge gent. Messuage & land in Stondon.
- Edw. Grave: Nich. Grave. Messuage & lands in Bengoe, Waterforde & Hartford.
- Geo. Carpenter: Geo. Neple & Joan his wife. Lands in Harpenden, Kennesborne & Whetlumpsteede.
- Henry Hull: John Cutts kut. Manor of Shenley hall *alias* Salisbury & 10 messuages & lands in Shenley, Ridge, St Peters, Coney, North Mymms, South Mymms, Auldham & Barnet.
- Robt. Coates gent: Rich. Hill gent. Messuage & lands in Stansteade Abbott & Stansteade Theale. A warranty against the heirs of Gilbert Hill dec<sup>d</sup> father of said Richard.
- John Stone esq & Giles Greene gent: Wm. Parker kut. lord Mounteagle & Eliz. his wife. Manor of Furnex Pelham & 10 messuages & lands in Furnex Pelham, Brent Pelham, Stockyng Pelham, Little Horneade, Great Horneade, Aldeburye, Braughinge, Anstye & Meesden.
- Rich. Meade: Wm. Parker kut lord Mounteagle & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Furnex Pelham, Stockyng Pelham, Little Horneade, Gt. Horneade, Braughinge & Aldeburye.



## 1600-1. Hilary term. 43 Eliz.

- \*Henry Fletewood esq: Wm. Lee esq & Eliz. his wife & Wm. Gratwicke gent & Margery his wife. Lands in Ridge Shenley & Enfield.
- Thos. Goodwyn: Henry Spurling gent & Joan his wife & James Spurling gent & Cecily his wife. Messuage & land in Baldock. Warranty against Geo. Underwood, Edw. Crawley, John Spurling father of s<sup>d</sup> Henry, & John Spurlinge, serjeant at law.
- Rich. Bull gent & Henry Bull gent: Edw. Cason gent & Jane his wife. Messuage & lands in Bengheo & in the parishes of S<sup>t</sup> Mary, S<sup>t</sup> Nicholas & S<sup>t</sup> Andrew in Hertford.
- Wm. Dobson esq: Geo. Clarke, John Clarke & Rich. Scott & Mary his wife. Two messuages in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Robt. Garnett gent: Rich. Bull gent & Magdalene his wife & Wm. Shanbroke. Messuage & land in Anwell. A warranty against the heirs of Wm. Shanbroke dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Wm.
- Wm. Potter jun<sup>r</sup> gent: Edw. Denny knt & Mary his wife. Manors of Bedwell Louthes & Bedwell & 8 messuages & lands in Esendon, Bps. Hatfield als Kings Hatfield & Barkhamstead.
- John Crowch gent: Henry Botterell & Margaret his wife. Two messuages & land in Layston & Throckynge.
- John Lampkyn: Henry Orger & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Standon.
- John Laurence: Thos. Whyskard & Joyce his wife & John North & Eliz. his wife. Two cottages and land in Standon & Thundrich.
- Edw. Gaysley: Edm. Rudd & Eliz. his wife & John Rudd. Messuage & land in Stevenage.
- John Dixon: John Rowe & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Chesthunstreet.
- Rich. Frenche & Thos. Love: Wenifrid Papworthe widow & Wm. Kente. Land in Walsworth & Hutchyn *alias* Hitchin.
- Tho. Hitchin & Alice his wife: Thos. Underwood & Martha his wife. Land in Little Mundyn.
- Wm. Brockett: Henry Bowier & Stephen Bowier gent. Land in Hutchyn *alias* Hitchin.
- Wm. Plomer gent: Francis Pomfrett jun<sup>r</sup>. Messuage and lands in Baldock, Willien, Weston, Clothall & Bygrave.
- Philip Boteler knt & Jane his wife & Robt. Boteler esq: John Woolmer & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Watton Atstone & Wemsted.
- John Leonard: John North & Eliz. his wife. Land in Ware.
- John Durrant: Francis Heidon esq. Barn & land in Watford.
- Wm. Brockett gent & Anne his wife: Edw. Denny knt & Mary his wife. Messuage and lands in Esendon & Kings Hatfield als Bps Hatfield.
- Wm. Burman jun<sup>r</sup>, son of Wm. Burman sen<sup>r</sup>: Wm. Burman son of Thos. Burman. Moiety of lands in Roiston Therfeild & Reede.
- Rich. Meade: Edw. lord Morley. Two messuages & lands in Furnex Pelham, Stockinge Pelham, Little Horneade, Gt. Horneade, Braughinge & Aldeburye.
- John North: John Hubbard & Joan his wife, Mich. Foster & Anne his wife & Thos. Underwood & Martha his wife. Moiety of a messuage & lands in Ware, Thundridge & Bengoe.
- Rich. Percyvall esq & Rich. Langley gent: Geo. Anton esq & Tho. Stanley esq. Manor of Great Gaddesden & 30 messuages & lands in Gt. Gaddesden.





- Rich. Percyvall esq & Rich. Langley gent: Tho. Egerton knt lord keeper of the great seal & Alice his wife. Manor of Gt. Gaddesden & 30 messuages & lands in Gt. Gaddesden.
- Morgan Hicks & Geo. Lege: John Saunders esq. & Mary his wife. Two messuages & lands in Puttenham.
- Henry Wallop knt & Roland Lytton esq: Lewis Mordaunt knt lord Mordaunt & Henry Mordaunt esq & Margaret his wife. Manors of Halfhide, Halfhide Homeleis & Bromesende *alias* Bromende & 2 messuages & lands in Halfhide, Shephale, Stevenage, Dachworth, Abbots Aston, Welwyn, Graveley & Knebworth.
- Wm. Watson: John Bullen & Mary his wife & Geo. Shingleton & Mary his wife. Messuage in Tharfeild.
- Robert Chester esq: Edw. Ward gent & Joseph Ward gent. Rectory of Barkway & 10 messuages & lands in Barkway, Northamsted, Newsell, Pellam, Barley & Royston Markett, also the advowson of the vicarage of Barkway. A warranty against Henry Ward grandfather of s<sup>d</sup> Edward, & against Edward Ward father of s<sup>d</sup> Edward.

## 1601. Easter Term. 43 Eliz.

- \*John Mansfeild esq & John Smyth: Wm. Bonde esq & Kath. his wife. Lands in Tatteridge *alias* Tattriche.
- \*George Lee gent: Wm. Whittbred gent & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Chippinge Barnett.
- \*Rich. Kyffett: Edw. Clark & John Clark his brother. Land in Ridg.
- \*Henry Fletewood esq: Tho. Culpeper esq & Joan his wife. Lands in Ridge & Enfeild.
- Hugh Ellyot: Fras. Combes & Isabel his wife. Messuage in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- John Clarke jun<sup>r</sup>: Eliz. Stutsburye widow & John Stutsburye. Messuage in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Rich. Rowley: Robt. Payne & Naverina his wife. Lands in Newsilles & Barkewaye.
- Henry Seamer *alias* Halden: Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Sabridworth.
- Wm. Rockitt gent: Edm. Nutkyn. Messuage & lands in S<sup>t</sup> Stephens near S<sup>t</sup> Albans.
- Thos. Sturgis: Thos. Taylor esq & Anne his wife. Lands in Chippinge Barnett & Southe Mymes.
- Jas. Gardiner: Wm. Parnell & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Standen.
- Edm. Pett: Arthur Lowe gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Braughin.
- John Porter: Thos. Ayleward & Jane his wife & Wm. Ayleward son & heir apparent of said Thomas. Messuage & lands in Aldenham.
- Jasper Nicholls: Nathan Butler gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & lands in Stansted Abbott.
- Gabriel Newett: Robt. Booth gent & Dorothy his wife & Edw. Bashe gent. Five messuages & lands in Stansted Theale, Stansted Abbott, Amwell, Hodsdon & Hunsdon & the Rectory of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret.
- Wm. Russell & Rich. Feilde: Thos. Hickman & Alice his wife. Two messuages & land in Whethampstead.
- Henry Guy: Thos. Garrett & Joan his wife. Lands in Great Tringe.
- Wm. Holdgate: Wm. Ellyott & Grace his wife. Land in Stortford.
- Rich. Ruth: Wm. Wells & Christian his wife, Wm. Sleaep & John Watts & Isabel his wife. Three messuages in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.



- Wm. Papworth : Wm. Astrye gent & Thos. Burman gent & Joan his wife. Message & lands in Hitchin.
- John Crawley : Thos. Saunders, Valentine Lawrence & Agnes his wife & Rich. Crawley & Mary his wife. Message & lands in Offley.
- John Marshall gent : Thos. Heathe clerk & Mary his wife & John Dammes. Message & land in Great Hadham.
- Henry Shipham : Christr. Smythe & Margery his wife & Samuel Hodge & Joan his wife. Land in Sabridgeworth.
- Rich. Hale gent : Robert Welles jun<sup>r</sup> & Joan his wife. Message & lands in Offley, Lylly & Cokernho. A warranty against Robt. Welles sen<sup>r</sup>, father of s<sup>d</sup> Robt. & against Wm. Welles bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Robert jun<sup>r</sup>.
- Robert Rumbold sen<sup>r</sup> & Robt. Rumbold jun<sup>r</sup> : John Bamford & Anne his wife. Message & land in Baldock. Warranty against the heirs of Peter Bamford dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> John.
- Wm. Bradbury gent & John Betenham gent : Wm. Bradbury esq. Two parts of the manor of Mesdon *alias* Missendon & 4 messuages & lands in Mesdon, Claverynge, Brent Pelham, Austye and Sterford, & the adowson of the church of Mesdon.
- Thos. Cardell esq : John Goodman sen<sup>r</sup> esq & John Goodman jun<sup>r</sup> gent son of s<sup>d</sup> John. Manors of Blakesware *alias* Blages & Cumbarlo *alias* Cumberlo greene & 6 messuages & lands in Ware, Blakesware, Widford, Thundridge, Gt. Hadham, Clothalle, Rushden, Coterred *alias* Codered & Weolington.
- Wm. Mallorye esq & John Rowley gent : Fortune Chambers widow & Felix Chambers gent. Message & lands in Barkwaye.
- Rich. Hale gent : Edw. Dowman gent Wm. Plomer gent & Joseph Godfrey gent. Manor of Newnham & 20 messuages and lands in Newnham, Caldecott, Hynxworth, Ashewell & Radwell & the Rectory & adowson of Newnham.

1601. Trinity Term. 43 Eliz.

- \*Abraham Campion : Robt. Curtis & Isabel his wife. Land in Chesthunt.
- Rich. Harvey sen<sup>r</sup> : Andrew Bray sen<sup>r</sup> & Thomasine his wife. Two cottages & land in Wallington.
- Michael Crowch : Eliz. Stutsburye widow. Message in St Albans.
- Wm. Hamond : John Brograve esq, Queen's attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster. Message & land in Westmill.
- Thos. Wells : Gilbert Wells & Rich. Hide & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages and lands in Great Gaddesden.
- Thos. Colman : Edw. Woodshawe & Joan his wife. Message and land in Coterred.
- Wm. Fynche jun<sup>r</sup> : Hugh Byrd & Agnes his wife. Land in Watford.
- Lawrence Campe : Geo. Ray & Jane his wife. Message and land in Chipping Barnett.
- Wm. Baldwyn : John Lered & Alice his wife. Message in Watford.
- Thos. Chapman : Edw. Adams & Anne his wife. Message and lands in Great Munden & Little Munden.
- John Watts esq : Simon Addam & Eliz. his wife. Land in Anwell & common of pasture for two cows in Anwell Marsh.
- Wm. Plomer gent : Fras. Ponforth sen<sup>r</sup> & Fras. Ponforth jun<sup>r</sup> & Alice his wife. Message & lands in Baldocke & Willian.
- Walter Marston : Wm. Lawson gent. Lands in St Michaels near St Albans.
- Thos. Brand gent : Thos. Gynn & Martha his wife. Two messuages & lands in Great Horncad.



Elias Lavender: Rich. Trewman & Eliz. his wife & Thos. Middleton gent & Susan his wife. Messuage & land in Hoddesden. Warranty against the heirs of John Ingram & Wm. Ingram deceased.

1601. Mich. Term. 43 & 44 Eliz.

\*Benjamin Pigott esq & Thos. Goldingham esq: Lucy Norton esq & Lettice his wife. Rectory of Offley *alias* Offeley & 3 messuages & lands in Offley, Hitchyn, Kings Walden & Lillie.

\*Adolphus Carye esq: Edw. Baeshe sen<sup>r</sup> gent. Manors of Beachamps *alias* Bewchampes & Stansted Abbotts *alias* Stansted Bashe & the park of Stansted Abbotts and 22 messuages & lands in Stansted Abbotts, Ware, Amwell, Hunsdon, Laiston, Amstye, Wydyall, Gt. Horneade & Little Horneade.

\*Edw. Cooke gent & Robt. Bullen gent: Thos. Sadlyer knt and Ralph Sadlyer esq. Manors of Staundon *alias* Stondon, Plashes & Doos *alias* Doncetts and 200 messuages & lands in Stondon and Buntingford & the advowson of Stondon.

Wm. Kympton: John Wells & Kath. his wife. Messuage and land in Gt. Amwell.

Rich. Beamont: Nich. Whitley & Agnes his wife. Lands in Barworth & Studham.

Henry Cope & Arthur Choppyng: Jasper Bowne gent & Joan his wife. Messuage & lands in parishes of St Peter & St Stephen.

Edw. Harvist & Anne his wife: George Copwood & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Tattridge.

Robt. Draper: Thos. Draper & Eliz. his wife. Two messuages & lands in Hitchin.

Arnold Childe: Thos. Wickes & Mary his wife. Land in Aldenham.

Thos. Ivorey: Robt. Ivorey & Alice his wife. Annual rent of 9d. in Offley.

Nich. Hill: Thos. Royse & Joan his wife. Land in Wormely.

Thos. Barnard: Henry Crowch & Ursula his wife. Messuage in Stortford.

Edw. Parnell, Thos. Hemmyng & Nich. Ellyott: Rich. Francke esq & Anne his wife. Land in Alburie.

John Cocks: Joan Fountayne widow & Wm. Fountayne. Land in Northbarchhamstede *alias* North Church.

Thos. Awdeley: Thos. Barney & Anne his wife. Messuage & land in Wallington.

Nich. Whitley: John Fiache & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Redborne. A warranty against Henry Cranwell.

Wm. Homfrey: John Longe & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.

Hugh Everard gent, John Rowley gent & Wm. Cattmere: Fras. Gates sen<sup>r</sup>. Land in Furnex Pelham.

Wm. Henmarse esq & Kath. his wife: John Saunders esq & Mary his wife. Three messuages & lands in Hartford, Ware, Gt. Amwell, Little Amwell & Brickenden.

Roger Furnys: John Wedon & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.

Joan Sandbache widow: Thos. Sewell & Agnes his wife & John Theall. Messuage & lands in Aspeden & Buntingford.

Robt. Brigges: Rich. Ketcher & Mary his wife. Two messuages and lands in Tunford Stones & Chesthunt.

Wm. Lestrige: John Clifford & Agnes his wife & Joan Evans widow. Messuage & land in psh. of All Saints, Hertford.



John Haley gent : John Wedon & Agnes his wife. Land in Watford.  
Wm. Pennymen gent : Thos. Smyth alderman of the City of London  
& Sarah his wife. Three messuages & land in psh. of St Peters, in  
St Albans.

Rich. Luther gent & Anth. Luther gent : Wm. Bradbury of Litlebury  
esq & Margt. his wife. Manor of Mysenden *alias* Mysendon *alias*  
Meseden *alias* Mesden *alias* Messenden & 4 messuages & lands in  
Mysenden, Claueringe, Brent Pelham, Austye & Stortford, &  
advowson of Mysenden.

Paul Bayninge alderman of London & Andrew Bayninge gent : John  
Watts alderman of London & Margt. his wife. Manor of Martox  
*alias* Mardox *alias* Waters & 4 messuages & lands in Ware &  
Amwell.

Arthur Blunte gent : John Gate & Martha his wife. Messuage & land  
in Barkhamsted St Peter.

John Startyn sen<sup>r</sup> : Edw. Gamlen & Robt. Middelton & Jane his wife.  
Two messuages in psh. of All Saints.

Nich. Styward doctor of laws, Rich. Bartlett esq, John Dorington gent  
& Henry Best : Thos. Crompton sen<sup>r</sup> esq & Mary his wife &  
Thos. Crompton jun<sup>r</sup> esq. Manor of Benington *alias* Bynington &  
the park of Bennington & 10 messuages & lands in Bennington,  
Watton-at-Stone, Walkorne & Hitchin.

Christr. Hoddesdon & Edw. Ryder : Rich. Hill gent, James Stanley  
gent, Gilbert Ernondson, Thos. Calvert & Eliz. his wife. Manor of  
Grymbalds & 10 messuages & lands in Ware & Amwell.

#### 1601-2. Hilary Term. 44 Eliz.

\*Ralph Marshall esq : Jane Cheyne widow & John Crofts knight &  
Mary his wife. Manors of Assherydge *alias* Assherudge, Gaddesden  
& Frithesden & 40 messuages & lands in Assheridge, Gaddesden,  
Frithesden, Barkamsted, Northchurche, Pytelthorne, Edgborough  
& Hudnoll & common of pasture for animals of every kind in  
Northwood and le Fryth etc.

Thos. Manesty : Clement Manesty senior & Anne his wife. Land  
in Wellwyn.

Thos. Crawley : Stephen Carter. Messuage & land in King's  
Walden.

Wm. Thorowgood : Agnes Bennett widow & Edward Bennett &  
Dorothy his wife. Moiety of lands in Stansted Theale *alias*  
St Margarets.

John Purchas & Jane his wife : Thos. Taylor esq & Anne his wife.  
Land in Est Barnett, Chipping Barnett & Southmymns.

Robt. Dawson : Edm. Hamonde & Susan his wife. Messuage & land  
in psh. of St Andrew in Hertford.

John Daye senior : Rich. Stallebrasse & Margt. his wife. Land  
in Barkewaye.

John Anderson *alias* Potter : Michael Heydon esq & Eliz. his wife &  
Francis Heydon esq. Messuage and lands in Watford.

Wm. Anderson : Wm. Lauau & Eliz. his wife & Walter Markes &  
Eliz. his wife. Land in Great Munden.

John Trystram : Thos. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife. Land in  
Hitchin.

Robt. Price : Thos. Leonard & Eliz. his wife. Land in Ware.

Randall Marshe & John Marshe : Thos. Edlyn gent & Margt. his wife.  
Messuage & land in Tottoridge *alias* Tottorudgc.





- Michael Woodcock gent: Thos. Crompton, esq, Peter Vanloor & Henry Best. Manor of Little Munden & messuage & lands there & the adowson of church of Little Munden.
- Jeremy Hampton gent & Rich. Wiche gent: Robert Chester esq and Anne his wife. Manor of Barkway & 10 messuages & lands in Barkway, Northamsted, Newsell, Pellam, Barley & Royston Markett & the rectory & adowson of the church of Barkway.
- Rich. Luther gent & Anthony Luther gent: Wm. Bradbury of Littlebury esq & Thos. Bradbury of Littlebury gent. Manor of Mysendon *alias* Mysenden *alias* Mesden & 4 messuages & lands in Mysenden, Claveringe, Pelham, Anstie & Stortford *alias* Stertford & the adowson of the church of Mysenden.

1602. Easter Term. 44 Eliz.

- Mary Rolfe widow: John Dards senior & Agnes his wife & John Dards junior. A messuage in Hitchyn.
- Thos. Somers: Wm. Hurst & Jane his wife. Messuage in Hodsdon.
- John Waller: Robt. Birchmore & Agnes his wife. Lands in St Stephens and Aldenham.
- Thos. Auncell: Winefrid Papworth widow & Wm. Kente. Land in Hitchin.
- Luke Norton esq: John Moncke. Land in Offley *alias* Offeley.
- Jas. Clarke: Jas. Carter senior & John Clarke junior. Two messuages in St Albans.
- John Gyles gent: John Colte esq & Frances his wife. Land in Aldenham.
- Thos. Robynson & Jane his wife: Barnabas Lawrence & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in St Albans.
- Henry Guy: Thos. Browne & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & lands in Tringe, Dunsley & Grove.
- Rich. Dyer & Geo. Stubbes: Edw. Lyndsell & Alice his wife. Land in Sabridgworthe.
- John Gyles: John Kampkyn & Margt. his wife. Land in Stondon.
- Wm. Ewer: Henry Hull & Isabel his wife. Manor of Shenley Hall *alias* Salisbury & 8 messuages & lands in Shenley, Ridge, St Peters, Colney, Northmymes, Southmymmes, Aldenham, Barnet & Hatfeild.
- John Kent junior: John Kent senior & Joan his wife. Messuage & land in Benyngton.
- Roger Bretherton: Wm. Bigge & Marion his wife. Messuage & land in Kings Hatfeilde *alias* Bps Hatfeild.
- Edw. Foster & Geo. Colberne gent: Henry Foster. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden & Offleye.
- Wm. Dobson esq: John Fortescue knt, Chancellor of the Exchequer & Alice his wife. Ten messuages & land in St Albans.
- Wm. Parker: Edw. Hynde & Kath. his wife. Five messuages in Baldock.
- Peter Robynson: John Cason & Thos. Thurgood & Helen his wife. Land in Throckinge.
- Thos. Hamond gent: Geo. Leyse gent & Joan his wife & John Maye & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Stortford.
- Henry Burr & Eliz. his wife: Samuel Northopp & Marcia his wife. Messuage in Barkewaye.
- Peter Robyson: Alice Lowen widow & Thos. Lowen & Agnes his wife. Land in Chesthnut.
- John Ellis gent & Griffin Robynson: John Moncke & Alice his wife & Margt. Gledall. Four messuages & land in St Albans.



- Adolphus Carie esq: Robt. Cecyll knt. Manor of Great Gaddesden & 30 messuage & lands in Gt. Gaddesden.
- Robt. Cecill knt Chief Secretary of the Queen: Thos. Dacres esq & Dorothy his wife. Two messuages & land in Chesthunt *alias* Chestenhunt *alias* Cheston *alias* Chesterhunt & the Rectory of Chesthunt.
- Jas. Marden: John Carter, Rich. Carter & Eliz. his wife & John Browne & Mary his wife. Land in Stortford.
- Dorothy Crane widow & Mary Lynnett widow: Henry Hull & Isabell his wife. Messuage & land in Ridge *alias* Rugge. A warranty against John Cutts knt & Margaret his wife.

## 1602. Trinity Term. 44 Eliz.

- \*John Rotherham knt: Thos. Crawley senior & Alice his wife, Thos. Crawley junior, John Crawley junior, Alice Crawley widow, Edw. Crawley, Wm. Crawley & John Crawley senior. Moiety of lands in King's Walden.
- \*Clement Scudamore senior & Clement Scudamore junior son & heir apparent of said Clement senior: Henry Fletewood esq & Eliz. his wife. Lands in Ridge *alias* Rege, Shenley & Enfeild.
- John Shotbolte esq: John Clynton & Helen his wife. Lands in Clothall & Yardley.
- Wm. Northopp: Rich. Gosson & Mary his wife. Two messuages in Buntynghford.
- Edmund Hale junior & Geo. Hale: Leonard Bennett gent, Rich. Colley gent & Morgan Thomas & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Amwell.
- Wm. North: John Strange & Mary his wife. Messuage in Hertford.
- John Holden: Roger Richardson & Anne his wife. Messuage in le Throppe & Bysshoppes Hatfeild.
- Jas. Morley gent & Thos. Morley: John Rowley senior & Dorothy his wife. Three messuages and land in Brent Pelham.
- Henry Mouncke: Luke Lukyn & Dina his wife. Messuage in Stortford.
- Adam Tristram: Winifrid Papworthe widow & Wm. Kente. Lands in Walsworthe & Hitchyn.
- Thos. Waller gent: Gregory Wysedome & Alice his wife. Messuage & land in Beconsfeild.
- John Everett: Thos. Middleton & Joan his wife. Messuage in Hitchin.
- Andrew Willett S.T.P.: John Payne & Dorothy his wife. Manor of Greneburys. Messuage & lands in Greneburys & Barlye.
- Rich. Hale: John Clarke gent & Edith his wife, Henry Spurlyng & Joan his wife & Jas. Spurlyng gent & Cecily his wife. Three messuages & lands in Baldock, Bygrave, Weston, Willien & Clothall.

## 1602. Mich. Term. 44 &amp; 45 Eliz.

- \*Thos. Waller gent & Dorothy his wife: Rich. Wenman knt & Agnes his wife, Geo: Farmer knt & Thos. Chamberlayne esq. Two messuages & lands in Beaconsfeild & Agmondisham.
- \*Edw. Wyngate gent & Thos. Awdley gent: Gamaliel Cruys esq, Wm. Sargent gent & Margt. his wife and Wm. Belfeld gent and Judith his wife. Manor of Stodham *alias* Studham & 4 messuages & lands in Studham.



- John Eames gent & Robt. Eames gent: Robt. Dormer, knt & Eliz his wife. Manor of Little Gaddesden & 10 messuages & lands in Little Gaddesden.
- Steph. Streete: Thos. Sarys & Julian his wife. Messuage in Ware.
- Christopher Robynson: John Cresse & Julian his wife. Land in Ware.
- Edmund Neele: Geo. Neele. Messuage & land in Harpeden.
- James Chevall: Wm. Armytsted & Kath. his wife. Land in Chesthunt.
- John Pope gent: Samuel Mytchell gent. & Susan his wife. Two messuages & lands in Kympton. Warranty against the heirs of Chas. Nodes & John Mitchell dec<sup>d</sup>.
- Robt. Yonge gent: Thos. Hanchett esq. The site of the manor of Gaddesberye & a messuage & lands in Braughinge *alias* Braffynge & Stondon.
- Ralph Radcliff esq: Thos. Gaddesden gent & Anne his wife. Land in Hitchin.
- Ralph Smyth & John Nicholls: Hugh Losse esq. Messuage & land in Ashwell.
- Rich. Hauntler: Thos. Hauntley & Agnes his wife. Messuage & land in Aspesden.
- Robt. Shadd: Francis Shadd gent & Thomasine his wife. Messuage in St Albans.
- Rich. Perin gent & Edw. Curtis: George Melton gent. Manor of Hartesborne *alias* Haresborne & 4 messuages & land in Bushey.
- John Wright: Geo. Wright. Messuage & land in Sabridgworthe.
- Wm. Senyor: Roger Bustard & Kath. his wife, & John Bustard. Messuage in Kings Hatfeild.
- Nich. Russell: Henry Edney & Mary his wife. Messuage in Royston.
- Jas. Mountford clerk: Michael Gardiner clerk & Margt. his wife. Messuage in Hertford.
- Robt. Jones: Mark Pearce & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Sabsford *alias* Sabridgworth.
- John Baylye gent, one of the Cursitors of the Chancellor's Court: Wm. Campe & Mildred his wife. Lands in Hoddesdon, Broxborne & Amwell.
- John How & Geo. How: Nich. Farrar & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in the parish of All Saints in Hertford.
- John Lered & John Over: Thos. Tuly. Messuage in Rickmersworth.
- Thos. Bigge & John Bigge son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Thomas: Valentine Lawrence & Agnes his wife. Messuage & lands in Kings Walden & Kympton.
- Oliver Luke esq, John Hurleston esq & Litton Poulter esq: Henry Spencer gent. Manor of Madlynburye *alias* Magdalynbury & a messuage & lands in Wellwin & Datchworth.
- Francis Wawin gent, Adrian Newman & Francis Sybley: Geo. Whitlock. Messuage & land in Whethamsted.
- Beatrice Clarke widow: Matthew Scrivener & Grace his wife. Manor of Cromer Hall & a messuage & land in Yeardley.
- Edw. Eves: John Warde & Alice his wife & Robt. Thrussell & Dorothy his wife. Messuage & land in Little Wimondlie.
- Clement Scudamore sen<sup>r</sup> & Clement Scudamore jun<sup>r</sup> son & heir apparent of s<sup>d</sup> Clement: Lewis James gent & Anne his wife & Francis Heydon esq. Manor of Grove & a messuage & lands in Watforde. Warranty against the heirs of Wm. Heydon esq dec<sup>d</sup> grandfather of s<sup>d</sup> Francis & against Henry Heydon esq dec<sup>d</sup> father of s<sup>d</sup> Francis.



Mark Stubbings clerk & Ralph Rotheram gent: Rich. Bardolfe jun<sup>r</sup> gent & Mary his wife & Rich. Bardolfe sen<sup>r</sup> gent & Grace his wife. Lands in Redborne, Harpenden *alias* Hardinge & Whethamstead. A warranty against the heirs of Edm. Bardolfe esq brother of s<sup>d</sup> Rich. dec<sup>d</sup>, & against Edw. Dockwra gent & Eliza his wife.

John Weedon: Rich. Cuppidge gent & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Watford.

Edw. Waller gent & Edw. Plomer: Wm. Warde sen<sup>r</sup> & Wm. Warde jun<sup>r</sup>. Messuage & land in Hinxworth.

Stephen Lammas: John Clackson gent & Edw. Sharpe gent & Emma his wife. Messuage & land in Ware.

Thos. Hutchinson John Mattocke gent, Thos. Gaddesden gent & John Gaddesden gent: John Moncke. Lands in Offleigh *alias* Offley.

Roger Glover: Wm. Smith gent. & Kath. his wife & Francis Birchmore & Kath. his wife. Two messages & lands in Grenestreet, Shenley, Rudge *alias* Ridge, & Aldenham. Warranties against Thos. Skipwith esq, Wm. Skipwith his son, John Harvy, John Cade, Wm. Birchmore bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Francis & Robt. Newdick.

Thos. Mewtys esq & Edw. Cason gent: Ralph Connyngesbye esq, Philip Connyngesbye esq & Henry Connyngesbye esq. Manors of Northmymys, Welde *alias* Weldhall *alias* Overwelde, Tytbhurste *alias* Tybhurst, Charyngs & Randolles *alias* Randolfes & 10 messuages & lands in Northmymys, Aldenham, S<sup>t</sup> Stevens, Parksoken, Ockhurst, Rugge *alias* Ridge, S<sup>t</sup> Peters, Shenley, S<sup>t</sup> Albans & Idlestrete *alias* Illestrey.

1602-3. Hilary Term. 45 Eliz.

\*Thos. Taylor gent: Wm. Wilford esq Two messuages & land in Northmymys & Standon.

\*Thos. Marshe esq: Wm. Stamford gent & Elianor his wife. Land in Northmymes.

\*Wm. Dawes & Wm. Taylor: John Mosse senior & Dionisia his wife & John Mosse jun<sup>r</sup>. Land in Northmymes.

Anth. Jackson: Roger Browne & Alice his wife. Messuage in S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Jas. Dunkon: John Moncke. Messuage & land in Offley *alias* Offleigh.

Walter Marston: Wm. Marston & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in S<sup>t</sup> Michaels.

Rich. Baldock: Jas. Sely & Eliz. his wife. Land in Hartingfordbury.

Wm. Withens, Wm. Man & Thos. Stanley: Rich. Hill gent & Eliz. his wife. Three messuages in Ware.

Rich. Smartfoote: Thos. Smartfoote & Jane his wife. Messuage in Pokenge.

Erasmus Cooke clerk. John Fyske, Wm. Fyske & Geo. Harrison: Thos. Homfrey & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Shenley.

John Ayleward: Wm. Marshe & Margt. his wife. Messuage & land in Parkestreate & S<sup>t</sup> Stephens.

Geo. Bowcher gent: Edw. Huddell & Joan his wife, & Thos. Huddell. Land in Busshey.

Thos. Edmunds: Wm. Lovett & Eliz. his wife. Messuage & land in Rickmersworth.

Wm. Senyor: Wm. Bigge & Marion his wife. Messuage & land in Bishops Hatfeild.

Susan Saltonstall widow & Peter Saltonstall gent: Edw. Ward gent & Anne his wife. Manor of Barkway & 10 messuages & lauds in Barkway, Northamsted, Newsell, Pellam, Barley & Royston Markett & the rectory & advowson of Barkway.





- Edw. Shepperd: Giles Chapman & Kath. his wife & Wm. Norris & Wm. Norris and Isab. his wife. Messuage & land in Yardley.
- Edm. Morton: Edw. Bygrave & Margery his wife. Cottage in psh. of All Saints in Hertford.
- Robt. Warman: Rich. Smyth & Mary his wife. Messuage & land in Braughinge *alias* Braffyn.
- Rich. Percivall gent & Miles Reynsford gent: Robt. Cecil knt. Manors of Baas & Hoddesden Bury & 15 messuages & lands in Baas, Hoddesden, Broxborne & Amwell.
- Rich. Rowley: Geo. Clarke gent. & Philip Clarke gent. Messuage & land in Barkwaye, Newsedd & Estreede.
- Nich. Blincoe, John Stonehouse, Rich. Butler, Rich. Innesed, Jas. Chibell, Thos. Fretherne, John Miller, John Jefferson, Thos. Morley, Edw. Barkin, Wm. Smyth, Geo. Hubberstee, Edw. Kemes, Rich. Welby, Robt. Holmeden, Henry Vincent, Andrew Wyman, John Sudbery, Henry Bridgman, Andrew Taylor, John Lewgare, Thos. Westcome, Wm. Meller, Rich. Downes, Fras. Capper, Tobias Harmanson, Jas. Pratt, Lewis Miller, Jas. Bunce, Thos. Pratt, John Chibell, Robt. Hubberstee, Rich. Fisher, & Wm. French: Geo. Lee gent & Phillippa his wife. Messuage & land in Cheping Barnett & East Barnett.

[END OF FEET OF FINES FOR THE TUDOR PERIOD.]

## Church Terriers.

### RADWELL.

A Terryer of glebe lands belonging to the Parsonage of Radwell. Aprill 13<sup>th</sup> 1638.

- Imp. 5 acres & a halfe of arable land lying together in the north feild betweene the land of Richard Kirke of the west & Michaell Mosse of the east, abutting upon the land in the occupation of Michaell Mosse upon the south & the highway upon the north.
- Item 5 acres lying together in the West feild betweene the land of Richard Freeman on the west & Richard Kirke on the east, abutting upon the north upon the high way called the Ashe tree way & upon the south upon a headland peice in the occupation of Michaell Mosse.
- Item 5 acres lying together in the east feild lying betwixt Michaell Mosse upon the east & west abutting upon the way called the Ashe tree way upon the north & Richard Kirke upon the south.
- And it is now in the occupation of Richard Freeman who payd 5*l.* 5*s.* p ann. for it.

Wittnesse James Fissh Parson

Michaell x Mosse Churchwarden.



A true & perfect Terrar of all y<sup>e</sup> Glebe lands & edifices belonging to y<sup>e</sup> Rectorie of Radwell in y<sup>e</sup> Deanrie of Baldock etc. given in at y<sup>e</sup> Archdeacons Visitation at Stevenage May 5<sup>th</sup> 1671.

Impr. The Parsonage house consisting of seven Rournes or Partitions, some bigger, some less.

Item y<sup>e</sup> Barne, consisting of three Bayes & a Stable.

Item y<sup>e</sup> yard, garden & a little grass-close fenced in partly with pale & partly with an hedge, all containing by estimation about half an acre of ground bounded on y<sup>e</sup> north by y<sup>e</sup> Church close, on y<sup>e</sup> east partly by y<sup>e</sup> Church close & partly by y<sup>e</sup> Church yard on y<sup>e</sup> south by y<sup>e</sup> lane leading downe to y<sup>e</sup> Barne & on y<sup>e</sup> West by y<sup>e</sup> Berie close.

Item In y<sup>e</sup> North field five acres of Arable land more or less bounded on y<sup>e</sup> north by Ashwell highway on y<sup>e</sup> east & west sides by two Balkes on y<sup>e</sup> south end by land in y<sup>e</sup> occupation of Thomas Cole gent.

Item In y<sup>e</sup> East field five acres of Arable land more or less bounded on y<sup>e</sup> north by y<sup>e</sup> farther part of y<sup>e</sup> Ridgeway, on y<sup>e</sup> east & west sides by two Balkes on y<sup>e</sup> south end by land in y<sup>e</sup> occupation of Thomas Cole gent.

Item In y<sup>e</sup> West field five acres of Arable land more or less, bounded on y<sup>e</sup> north by y<sup>e</sup> hither part of y<sup>e</sup> Ridgeway, on y<sup>e</sup> east & west sides by two Balkes, on y<sup>e</sup> south end by land in y<sup>e</sup> occupation of Thomas Cole gent.

Heretofore y<sup>e</sup> arable land lay scattered up & down y<sup>e</sup> respective fields of Radwell aforesaid in severall smaller parcells But about thirty yeares since or under an Exchange was made for y<sup>e</sup> said Glebe as it now lies, And (as is conceived) by y<sup>e</sup> free consent of Sir Robert Berkley knight then Patron & Owner of y<sup>e</sup> Parish & Mr. James Fish then Incumbent with licence from y<sup>e</sup> then Lord Bishop Doctor Williams, Whereof (it is supposed) there is extant some Record in y<sup>e</sup> Bishops Registrie.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1671

Luke Saunders Rector

John x Cradock Churchwarden.

#### RUSHDEN.

1631.

Rushden.

A true terrier of all the glebe lands belonging to the vicaridge of Rushden.

8 acres of pasture lying in 2 severall closes adioyninge to the mansion house. 5 acres arable lying in a field called Wickland lying by the way goinge from Southen greene.

Wickland great red field.

in the same field 3 parcells conteininge 2 acres.

1 acre lyinge by Shingay wood syde.

1 acre lyinge by Cottred field side.

5 acres buttinge on Cottred field syde.

1 roode lyinge by the 5 acres.

1 acre lyinge by Cottred field near Davies crosse.

1 acre called the holly bush acre.

Little red field

2 acres crossing the way to Cumberlow greene.

1 acre and a halfe crossing the same way.

1 acre lyinge by gods gappe.



**Mill field**

3 acres butting on the way to Shaw greene.

1 acre in the same shotte.

1 acre lying betwene the hedges at Shawgreene.

In Delcroft 3 acres lying by the hedge syde next to Berry meade.

In Clay field 3 acres lying in the middle of the field.

Esq. Marshall vicar

Wilm Pollard } Churchward.

Tomas Passell }

**SACOMB.**

Sacombe A true terrier of all the tenements & lands arable and pasture appertaining to the Rectory of Sacombe made the 28<sup>th</sup> of June Año d'ni 1638.

Imprimis the Rectory house, with two barnes a yeard, orchard & garden adioyninge thereunto.

Item A pightell containinge halfe a roode, nere unto the orchard abuttinge east upon the high way leadinge to Hertford, west upon the ground of Richard Kirbye north upon the ground of John Kirby, south upon the ground of Edward Bridgman.

Item a close of three acres beinge pasture, called the parsonage Croft, abuttinge east and south upon a common field called Reddinges & north & west upon the high way leadinge to Hertford.

Item a close of pasture containinge an acer & a halfe against Blindmans Hill, lyinge in the Parke of Sir John Boteler, for wch hee hath promised a rent, every wayes abuttinge upon the ground of the right wor<sup>th</sup> Sir John Boteler.

Item in a comon field called Crosse feild an acer and a half of arrable, abuttinge north upon the land of Richard Kirby & south & east & west upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler.

Item halfe an acer in the same felde, abuttinge every way upon the land of Richard Kirbye.

Item three roodes in the same felde abuttinge north & south upon the ground of Sir Phillip Boteler, east upon the land of John Kirbye & west upon the land of Richard Kirbye.

Item in the same felde an acer abuttinge east & west upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler south upon the land of John Kirbye, & north vpon the land of Nicholas Laurence.

Item a roode lyinge hard by abuttinge east, west & south upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler, north upon the land of John Kirbye.

Item a roode in the same felde abuttinge north upon the land of Nicholas Laurence south upon the land of Richard Kirbye, east upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler, west upon the High way leadinge to Hertford.

Item in the felde called Stony field an acer abuttinge west upon the highway leadinge to Hertford, west upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler, north upon the house & land of Edward Bole, south upon ye land of Richard Kirbye.

Item in the same field an acer abuttinge south upon the land of Phillip Fordam, north on the land of Richard Kirbye, east on the land of Edward Bridgman, west on the land of John Kirbye.

Item halfe an acer in the same felde abuttinge west on the piece above last mentioned south on the land of Edward Bridgman, north & east on the land of Richard Kirbye.



- Item halfe an acer in the same feilde abuttinge south on the land of Edmond Bridgman, north on the land of Richard Kirbye, east on the land of John Kirbye, west on the land of Sir Phillip Boteler.
- Item a roode in the same feilde abuttinge east on the high way leadinge to Hertford, west & south upon the land of Edmond Bridgman, north on the land of Sir Phillip Boteler.
- Item in a feilde called Gutsfeilde, halfe an acer in the middle shott, abuttinge north upon the land of Edmond Bridgman, south, west & east upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler.
- Item halfe an acer more in the same feilde, abuttinge west on the highway leadinge to Hertford, north upon the land of Edward Bridgman, south upon the land of Phillip Fordam, east upon the land of Richard Kirbye.
- Item in a feilde called greate emdell, an acer abuttinge west on the high way leadinge to Ware, east on the land of Edmond Bridgman, north & south on the land of Richard Kirbye.
- Item half an acer in the same feilde abuttinge east on the land of Edmond Larkin, south on a roode of the parsonage land, north & west on the land of Richard Kirbye.
- Item a roode abuttinge on the halfe acer last mentioned, west on the high way leadinge to Hertford, south upon the land of Sir Phillip Boteler, east upon the land of Phillip Fordam.

George Miles minister.

The marke of Willm Andrew } Wardens.  
George Monford }

#### SANDON.

Sandon. A Terrier of all the glebe land belonging to the vicaridge of Sandon taken by William Sell and Richard Kent this present yeare 1638.

Inprimis the vicaridge house conteyninge 8 roomes vizt. A parlor, A hall, A Kitchin, A Milkhouse, A Butterie, A Brewhouse and twoe Chambers aboue stayres, w<sup>th</sup> an Orchard, garden, barne, stable and a heye house conteyninge one acre more or lesse.

Itm 3 halfe acres of pasture abutting vpon the Kings highway north and west abutting vpon the vicaridge Orchard south and vpon the Lords ground east.

Itm wee haue credibly heard that there is 9 acres and a halfe of land more belonging to the vicaridge of Sandon, but the certaintie thereof wee knowe not, neither doe we knowe where to find it.

Nic<sup>o</sup> Trench, vicar.

William Sell } gard.  
Richard Kent }

#### SHENLEY.

Shenley. A Terrior of the Parsonage house & the Glebe land there vnto belonginge made Juley the ninth Ano d'mio 1638.

Inprimis the Parsonage House & two Barnes one stable & two shuds one Carthouse, two yards one orchard one garden w<sup>th</sup> a Coneygreene containinge one acer & a halfe more or lesse.

Item one other house called y<sup>e</sup> Vicaradge adjoyninge to the Churchyard with two gardens & one orchard.





- Item one little meade called y<sup>e</sup> Parsonage meade lyinge one the west-side of the Parsonage house & abuttinge one the south part vpon a lane leadinge to Ridge Hill, containinge by estimation fower acres more or lesse.
- Item one other meade called Redinge meade lyinge one the eastside of the saide house & abuting likewise vpon the aforesaide lane leadinge to Ridge hill one the south part & one y<sup>e</sup> east part vpon a close called Someridge containinge by estimation fower acers more or lesse.
- Item one other meade called Hanginge meade abuttinge vpon the saide Redinge meade one the south part & one y<sup>e</sup> east side vpon y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid Close called Someridge containinge by estimation six acers more or lesse.
- Item within y<sup>e</sup> ould mote & adioynings to y<sup>e</sup> yard halfe an acer of ground more or lesse.
- Item the Hoppground & one other pece adjoyninge to it containing by estimation three acers more or lesse.
- Item one Little springe which lieth betwene y<sup>e</sup> Hoppground & Hanginge meade containinge by estimation one acer more or lesse.
- Item one little round springe lyinge below y<sup>e</sup> Hoppground containing by estimation two acers more or lesse.
- Item below y<sup>e</sup> round springe lieth a Close called Clay Croft containinge by estimation seven acers more or lesse.
- Item peell of land called y<sup>e</sup> turret lyinge next belowe Clay Croft cotaininge by estimation one acer more or lesse.
- Item next belowe the turret lyeth a Close called Longfeild with a little springe lyinge one the east side of part of y<sup>e</sup> saide Longe feilde containinge in all by estimation thirteene acers more or lesse & from y<sup>e</sup> upper end of Thistleley meade vnto the end of Longe feild one y<sup>e</sup> west side vpon the lands belonginge to Shenleybury & from the lower end of Sommeridge vnto the lower end of Longe feilde & one the east side vpon M<sup>r</sup> Coles land called Sallisbury parke.
- Item one other Close called Potredinge abuttinge one y<sup>e</sup> west vpon the lands of Thomas Harris & allsoe vpon y<sup>e</sup> south for y<sup>e</sup> most part vpon the land of Thomas Harris containinge by estimation seaventeene acers more or lesse.
- Which Parsonnage house and lands beinge nowe in the Tennor & occupation of M<sup>r</sup> Walter Tuck.

Stephen Jones Parson.  
Nathaniell Ewer } Gard.  
Willm Woodyer }

#### STAPLEFORD.

A terrier of the glibe lands of Stapleford. [Endorsed 1638].

A. R. P.

The Scituation yards orchards gardines barnes & stables lyinge betwene the Church yard South & the Hye way north buttinge vpon lands of Sir John Boteler west & in pt east

1 . 0 . 0

One meadowe betwene lands of Sir John Boteler north & lands of Raphe North south, buttinge in pt east & of the hie way west

3 . 0 . 0

One Pese called barne feilde Pese lyinge betwene lands of M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Boteler south & the hie way north buttinge in pt west & east

1 . 1 . 0



One pese called lowe Sharpe Croft lying betweene lands of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Boteler south & the hie way north buttinge in pt west & the hie way east	2 . 0 . 0
One pese called Upper Sharpe Croft lyinge betweene lands of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Boteler west & the hie way east buttinge of lands of Raphe North south & in pt north.	2 . 1 . 0
One pese called Burrows lyinge betweene lands of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Boteler north & the hie way south buttinge of lands of Raphe North west & the way east.	6 . 0 . 0
The grounds called Buls mell closes lyinge betweene lands of Raphe North south & the hie way north buttinge of the hie way east & west.	6 . 0 . 0
Two peses in Netherfeilde one pese lyinge betweene lands of Raphe North south & lands of Sir John Boteler north buttinge of the hie way east & of Raphe North west	3 . 0 . 0
One pese lyinge betweene lands of M <sup>r</sup> Christopher Boteler south & lands of M <sup>r</sup> Bromley north buttinge vpon lands of Sir John Boteler east & vpon the hie way west	0 . 2 . 0
One pese lyinge betweene lands of S <sup>r</sup> John Boteler north & south butinge of Sir John east & the hie way west	0 . 2 . 0
The number of Acres	<u>25 . 2 . 0</u>

Williā [Strayehere ?] Rect <sup>r</sup> .	} Churchwardens.
The mark × of Nicholas	
Ridgdale	
William Carter.	

## TEWIN.

A<sup>o</sup> 1638. June 20. A Terrar of the Glebe land belonging to the psonage of Tewinge in the County of Hertf. and Denrie of Hertf. & diocesse of Lincolne.

1. The Churchyard containing by estimation one acre abutting on a Close of the lord of the manno<sup>r</sup> called Church hill on the Sowth west & east & vpon a Close called Churchfield belonging to the psonage on the north.
2. The psonage howse & yarle with a garden and an orchyarde adioyning containing by estimat: one acre annexed to a close belonging to the psonage called Bullcroft by estimation 4 acres seituat on the sowth vpon a greene called Church greene, on the west vppo a lane going to a greene called vpper greene on the north on a Close called longeroff & on the east on a Close called Muspratts, being both the land of Dr Montforte.
3. Churchfeild containing by estimatiō 18 acres devided into three closes w<sup>ch</sup> abutts on the north on a high way going to M<sup>r</sup> Hales, on the west on a wodd called Westlie wodd belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Hale, on the sowth vpon Tewingbury, on the east vpon a howse of Ed: North of Tewinge.
4. A Close called sixe acres abutting on a greene called nether greene on the east vpon a Close of Dr Montfortes on the sowth on the west vpon a Close belonging to M<sup>r</sup> Hale, vpon the north vpon a lane called Post lane.



5. A Close called Gore Croft containing sixe acres abutting on the neather greene on the sowth on a Conion field called Wadling on the east and north and on a highway to the vpper grene on the west.
6. A Close called Ould psonage containing by estimat. 4 acres abutting on the vpper greene on the North vppon Mr Hales grownd on the sowth & east and west.
7. A pittle containing by estimat. one acre abutting on the orchyarde of William Traherne on the north, vppon grownd belonging to Mr Hale on the east & vppon the upper greene on the sowth & west.

Witnesse Ja : Montforte pson of Tewinge.

William Catlin }  
John Kimpton } Churchward.

## Transcripts of Parish Registers.

### LILLEY.

[Continued from Page 293].

From 25 Mch. 1672 to 29 Sep. 1673.

#### Bapt.

- 1672 Nov. 1 Agnes d. Robert & Sara Tufnell.  
 „ 21 Susaſſa d. Jeremy & Susan Hill.  
 „ 24 Katherine d. Henry & Mary Gouldsmith.  
 Mch. 13 John s. John & Katherine Deſſis.  
 1673 Apr. 2 Isaacke s. John & Hanna Fensam.  
 „ 19 Mary d. Thomas & Elizabeth Fenn.  
 May 20 Mary d. Mary Pettit vid.  
 June 6 Thomas s. William & Mary Crauly.  
 July 5 Robert s. Thomas & Ann Kilbee.

#### Marr.

- 1672 Jan. 23 Robert Papworth & Elizabeth Feild.  
 1673 June 5 Peter Warberton Esq & Martha Docwra.

#### Bur.

- 1672 Oct. 21 William Pettitt sen .  
 Mar. 12 Ann Feild.  
 1673 Apr. 8 Thomas Oney,  
 July 3 Elizabeth Rudd vid.  
 Aug. 17 Ann Collin vid.

Con. cum Regist.

Jo. Langdale Chr. ibidem.



From 29 Sep. 1673 to 25 Mch. 1674.

*Bapt.*

1673-4 Jan. 25 Joseph s. Joseph Field.

*Bur.*

1673 Nov. 12 Mary Field spinster.

*Married none.*

Jo. Langdale Curat. ibidem.

John Heath, } Churchwardens.  
Ro. Tuffnale, }

Ext 8 Maij 1674

From 25 Mch. 1674 to 25 Mch. 1675.

*Bapt.*

1674 Aug. 28 William Dawes s. Richard & Mary.

Oct. 16 Mary Tratt d. Solomon & Mary.

Dec. 1 Abraham Smyth s. John & [name omitted].

„ 12 Thomas Goldsmyth s. Henry & Mary.

*Marr.*

1674 Oct. 22 John Chalkley & Anne Hill. Banns.

1674-5 Jan. 14 John Foscew & Mary Hobbs. Lic.

*Bur.*

1674 June 3 Robert Kilbey s. Thomas & Anne.

Aug. 17 Martha Goodwin wife of William.

„ 28 Mary Dawes wife of Richard.

Oct. 17 Thomas Walden.

1674-5 Jan. 11 Joane Tuffnale vid.

John Langdale Curate.

Rob. Tuffnale } Churchwardens.  
Jo. Heath }

Exhibit 7<sup>mo</sup> May 1675.

For the year 1676.

*Bapt.*

1676 Apr. 5 Solomon Tratt s. Solomon & Mary.

July 25 John Buterfeild s. John & Mary.

Aug. 13 Katherine Law d. Willyam & Mary.

„ 24 Ann Chawly d. John & Ann.

Oct. 24 Charles Halpenny s. Thomas & Mary.

Dec. 24 Ann Goolsmeth d. Henry & Mary.

1676-7 Jan. 11 Thomas Fenn s. Thomas & Elizabeth.

„ 25 Willyam Feild s. Steuene & Ester.

„ 28 Sarae Smethe d. John & Ann.

*None Married.*

*Bur.*

1676 June 25 Thomas Begg.

July 6 Mary Kelpen.

„ 11 Ann Kelpen.

„ 18 Peryam Docawre gentelman

Nov. 30 Ales Master widdo.

1676-7 Mch. 20 Suzann Carter wido.

Joseph Chaderton Curate  
Thomas Rayment.





## For the year 1688.

*Bapt.*

- 1688 June 5 Danell s. John Smeth.  
 " 6 Robard an Suzanna both children of Thomas Kentesh  
 July 26 Suzanna d. Thomas Newman.  
 1688-9 Mch. 4 Alles d. John Harper.

*Marr.*

- 1688 Dec. 25 Henury Goollsmeth & Grace Aunsel.  
 1688-9 Jan. 9 John Badreck & Prudenc Ony.

*Bur.*

- 1688 Apr. 3 Suzanna wife of Willyam Sherlog.  
 May 3 Ann Carter widdoe.  
 Oct. 28 Ann wife of Thomas Holmes.  
 Nov. 14 Sarath wife of Richard Meckly.  
 Dec. 29 Willyam Goodwin.  
 1688-9 Jan. 8 John Moody & Willyam Hide.  
 " 21 Elezabeth wife of Thomas Fenn.  
 Mch. 17 Sarath d. Andrew Sherlog.

This is witnessed by me John Crowch  
 Clarke of the Parish.

## For the year 1690.

*Bapt.*

- 1690 Mch. 31 Elezabeth d. Danell Daues.  
 Apr. 4 Ann & Elezabet both daughters of John Fensum.  
 July 11 Frances s. Willyam and Mary Meredith.  
 Sept. 12 Wilyam s. Thomas Kentesh.  
 1690-1 Jan. 25 Thomas s. Thomas Frances.  
 Feb. 1 Alee d. John Wats.

*Marr.*

- 1690-1 Jan. 22 Willyam Squire & Ann Anncell.  
 'Buryals not on'  
 John Stone Rect<sup>r</sup> of Lilley.

## For the year 1695.

*Bur.*

- 1695 June 19 Robart Wells.  
 July 18 Elizabeth Goldsmith.  
 Nov. 10 Hana Backer.  
 " 11 Mare Hyd.  
 Dec. 1 Henery Backer.  
 " 1 John Rofe.  
 " 29 Thomas [Cuxoon?]  
 1695-6 Jan. 13 Robart Cuper.  
 Feb. 10 Elizabeth Garot.  
 Mch. 13 Francis Moodey.

*Marr.*

- 1695 Nov. 3 Thomas How & Elizabeth Wilsher. Banus.



*Bapt.*

1695	Apr.	2	Sarah Heath.
	"	14	Henery Backer.
	June	6	Elixabeth Mickley.
	"	12	Danel Tufnil.
	Nov.	26	Aales Burgis.
1695-6	Feb.	27	Thomas Heath.
	Mar.	16	Martha Moode.
	Apr.	16	Isaac Gray.
	[blank]		Marthe Bolduck.

[The last two entries are crossed out].  
Janothan Whiteing Churchwarden.

## For the year 1697.

*Bur.*

1697	June	4	Ann d. John & Sarah Fenson.
	"	29	Mary wife of Christopher Lowe.
	July	2	Mary wife of Henry Burgess.
	"	7	John Adams.
	"	19	Joane Wife of Richard Carter.
	"	19	Sarah d. John Smith.
	Aug.	7	Isaac s. Thomas Gray.
	Sep.	16	Mary Barnes servant.
	Nov.	15	Two sons of Thomas & Mary Pilgrim not baptized.

*Marr.*

1697	Apr.	4	James Brown & Ann Hogg.
	Sep.	26	Richard Hewson & Sarah Brown.
1697-8	Jan.	2	John Stevens & Eliz. Ansell.
	Feb.	20	William Davis & Ann Dennis.

*Bapt.*

1697	May	30	Ann d. Francis & Ann Smith.
	Nov.	1	John s. Thomas & Hannah Fenn.
	Dec.	2	Ann d. Richard & Sarah Heath.
	"	2	Thomas s. John & Elizabeth Coney.
	"	17	Henry s. Henry & Ann Baker.
1697-8	Jan.	1	Elizabeth d. Thomas & Elizabeth How.
	Feb.	15	Thomas s. James & Ann Brown.

## For the year 1698.

*Births.*

Francis Smith.  
Ann Ancill.  
Will. Impey.  
Ann Burgis.  
A child of John Daws.  
John Baker.

*Marrages by Banns 1698.*

John Hobs with Sarah Butterfeild.  
Will. Heath w<sup>th</sup> Ann Harriess.  
Jonathan Gilpin w<sup>th</sup> Mary Eueret.



*Bur.*

Robert Tufnell 'tooke ahns.'  
 Richard Francis 'Anne Relict possesses ye goods.'  
 Ann Hog 'wife of W<sup>m</sup> Hog.'  
 Tho. Kentish.

---

For the year 1701.

*Bur.*

Ambrose Whitamore.  
 Judith Whitebred.  
 A son of James Brown.  
 Elizabeth Davis.  
 Susanna Worseley.  
 Robert Mogg.  
 Hanna the wife of John Fensam.  
 Ann the wife of John Hill.

*Marr.*

Richard Plummer & Sarah Dennis.  
 Jacob Gerry & Ann Francis.

*Bapt.*

Peter s. Henry & Eliz. Burgess.  
 Elizabeth d. Tho. & Eliz. Gray.  
 Sarah d. Jacob & Ann Gerry.  
 Mary d. Mr. Tho. & Let. Halfpenny.  
 Ann d. Ri. & Sarah Heath.  
 Elizabeth d. Jo. & Eliz. Coney.  
 Ann d. Tho. & Catha. Dorington.

---

Maryed in the Parish of Lylly in the County of Hertford 1702

William Hogg & Ann Andrews.  
 William Sheaperd & Hanna Heath.

Buried in the Parish of Lylly.

William the son of John Dawes.  
 Two daughters of the widow Adams.  
 Elizabeth the wife of Xtopher Ausell.  
 John Waple.  
 Edward the son of Henry & Ann Baker.

Baptized in the Parish of Lylly.

Mary the Daughter of Tho. & Elizabeth How.  
 John the son of John & Susanna Butterfeild.  
 Edward & Sarah s. & d. of Henry & Ann Baker.  
 Richard s. Richard & Sarah Plommer.  
 Sarah d. Richard & Ann Heath.  
 Joseph s. William & Ann Impey.  
 William s. Mr. Thomas Halfpenny.  
 George s. George Eversden.  
 John s. Henry Chaukley.  
 John Stone  
 John Heath Churchwarden.

---



## In the year 1703.

*Bapt.*

1703	May	23	John s. John Tyler.
	July	4	Henery s. Henery & Elisabeth Burgis.
	Sep.	15	Mary d. Francis & Ann Smith.
	Oct.	10	Ann d. Jacob & Ann Geary.
	Dec.	30	Alce d. Thomas & Katherine Dorinton.
	Feb.	13	Ann d. William & Ann Hogg.
	"	23	John s. William & Hannah Sheperd of Perton.

*Bur.*

1703	Mch.	30	Elisabeth Newman.
	July	3	George Euerdene.
	Sept.	4	Sarah wife of Robert Tufnayle.
	Dec.	30	Alce d. John Harper.
	Jan.	29	Henery Buckingham.
	Mch.	20	Francis Bigg widd.
			John Stone, Rect <sup>r</sup> of Lyly.

## Lyly, 1704.

*Bapt.*

1704	Apr.	13	Thomas s. William Flint.
	"	30	Joseph s. Thomas How.
	May	21	Sarah d. John Smith.
	"	29	Ann d. Richard Plumer.
	June	5	John s. William Heath.
	Sep.	6	George s. Mr. Thomas Halpeny.
	Feb.	11	Thomas s. John Tiler.

*Bur.*

1704	July	14	William Impy.
	Sep.	15	Robert Ansell.
	Dec.	31	Mary d. William Heath.
	Jan.	16	Mrs. Rebeca Warbourton the wife of Mr. Thomas Warbourton.
	Feb.	12	Sarah d. John Wells.
	Mar.	14	Guy Foster.

*Marr.*

1704	Dec.	10	Thomas Barker & Katherine Buckingham.
------	------	----	---------------------------------------

## For the year 1705.

*Bapt.*

1705	July	15	Elizabeth d. James Moody.
	"	15	Agnis d. Thomas Hill.
	Oct.	14	Sarah d. Thomas Dorington.
	Nov.	21	Ann d. Mr. Thomas Halpeny.
	Dec.	3	Lewes s. William Flint.
	Mch.	20	Hannah d. William Heath.

*Bur.*

	June	27	Diana wife of St George Warbeton.
	July	27	Hester wife of Stephen Field.
			Francis Smith Churchwarden.





## From Ladyday 1706 to Ladyday 1707.

*Bapt.*

1706	May	29	Sarah d. Rich <sup>d</sup> & Sarah Plumer.
	June	29	Lydea d. James & Lydea Brown.
	July	7	William s. Henry & [blank] Burgess.
	Sep.	22	James s. John & [blank] Conesby.
	Oct.	6	Ann d. John & Ann Hill.
	Dec.	29	Samuel s. Jacob & Ann Gearey.
	Jan.	19	Sarah d. John & Sarah Tyler.

*Bur.*

1706	May	25	Mary d. Thomas & Mary Balingham.
	June	2	Elizabeth d. James & Mary Moodey.
	"	3	Mr. Docwra Warburton y <sup>e</sup> son of Sr George Warburton.
	"	15	Mary wife of Thomas Balingham.
	July	7	Mr. John Stone Rect <sup>r</sup> of Lilley.
	"	21	Daniel s. Joseph & Sarah Adams.
	Dec.	29	Thomas Docwra Esq <sup>r</sup> of Puttridge.
	Oct.	3	Ann wife of John Chalkley.
	Feb.	1	Sarah Heath widow.
	Apr.	18	Richard Mickley a Taylour. James Bankes. Wilm Feild. Tho. Dorington.

## From Ladyday 1707 to Ladyday 1708.

*Bur.*

1707	Apr.	18	Rich <sup>d</sup> Mickley a Taylour.
	June	28	Henry Goldsmith Labourer.
	Nov.	8	Henry Burgess Shoemak <sup>r</sup> .
	"	29	Martha Warburton Relict of Sr Peter Warburton.
	Jan.	30	Mr St John Dockwra Gent.

*Christ.*

1707	Nov.	9	Esther d. Thomas & Katherine Dorrington, labourers.
	"	9	Susan d. Thomas & Elizabeth Gray, labourers.
	Feb.	15	Elizabeth d. James & Elizabeth Moody, Labourers.
	Mch.	7	Francis s. Thomas & Elizabeth How, labourers.
	"	14	William s. William & Jane Cannon, labourers, of Shitlington Parish.
	"	14	Jonathan s. Jacob & Ann Gearey a Fustian Weaver.
	Mch.	18	Peter y <sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Warburton Esq <sup>r</sup> and Ann his wife.

*Marr.*

J	1707-8	Jan.	1	John Butterfield of Luton Parish a Shoemak <sup>r</sup> & Sarah Chalkley of Lilley Parish Spinster. Banns.
	1708	Apr.	6	John Hurst a Butcher & Hannah Pilgrim Spinster of Stevenage Parish. Lic. Tho. Dorinton.



## From Lady Day 1708 to 1709.

*Bur.*

1708	May	23	John s. John & Susannah Butterfield.
	June	2	Sarah d. Jacob & Ann Gearey.
	"	8	Henry Goldsmith labourer.
	"	23	Susannah d. Thomas & Elizabeth Grey.
	"	23	Priscilla Adams widdow.
	Aug.	3	Henry Burgess Shoemaker.
	Sep.	19	John & Susannah Butterfield's child.
	Jan.	23	Mary Smith wife of John Smith a Taylour.
	Feb.	1	Ann Waple.
1708	Apr.	2	Abraham Pettitt labourer.

*Christ.*

1708	May	9	James s. Edm <sup>d</sup> & Eliz. Clark.
	"	26	John s. Francis & Ann Smith.
	Oct.	10	Francis s. John & Sarah Tyler.
	Nov	14	John s. John & Ann Hill of Amptill Parish.
	Mch.	6	Israel s. Eliz. Burgess y <sup>e</sup> widdow of Henry Burgess Shoemaker
	"	13	Nathaniel s. James & Lydia Brown. John Steuens, Church warden. Ja. Bankes, Rect.

## From Ladyday 1711 to Ladyday 1712.

*Marr.*

1711	Dec.	26	Edward Thrussel of the Parish of Offly servant and Sarah Fensam of the Parish of Lilly widdow. Banns.
------	------	----	---

*Bapt.*

1711	May	15	William s. Thomas Cheyne clerk & Mary his wife.
	"	21	Thomas s. William Hog " who recieves collection " & Ann his wife.
	"	27	William s. Thomas Dorrington husbandman & Katherine his wife.
	"	27	Rose d. William Robinson labourer & Mary his wife.
	Feb.	3	Alice d. John Buck labourer & Alice his wife.

*Bur.*

1711	Apr.	13	Ann Harper widdow.
	Nov.	6	Nathaniel s. James Brown labourer.
	"	30	Jeremy Hill " one who reciev'd collection."
	Jan.	17	William s. Thomas Cheyne Clerk.
	Feb.	6	Alice d. John Buck labourer. Thomas Cheyne Rect. John Steuenes. Francis Smith.

## From Ladyday 1712 to Ladyday 1713.

*Marr.*

1712	Apr.	22	John Knott servingman & Elizabeth Bailly maid servant, both of the parish of Lilly. Banns.
	Sep.	23	William Tyler of the Parish of Hitchin & Elizabeth Katterel of the Parish of Luton. By certificate.



*Christ.*

1712	Apr.	8	John s. John Butterfield blacksmith & Susan his wife.
	"	21	Ann d. Edward Thrussel labourer & Sarah his wife.
June	15		Daniel s. John Knott labourer & Elizabeth his wife.
Oct.	5		Sarah d. Robert Kentish labourer & Mary his wife.
Nov.	16		Sarah d. Francis Smith taylor & Ann his wife.
	"	16	Daniel s. John Wells labourer & Elizabeth his wife.
	"	30	John s. Richard Plummer labourer & Sarah his wife.
Dec.	14		Mary d. John Tyler labourer & Sarah his wife.
Jan.	20		Robert s. Thomas Cheyne clerck & Mary his wife.
			John s. Thomas Dorrington & Katherine his wife.

*Bur.*

1712	July	26	Thomas Kilby one of the poor.
	Oct.	9	Mary d. Jacob Geary weaver & Ann his wife.
	Mch.	1	William Hog, one of the poor.
			Thomas Cheyne Rect <sup>r</sup> .

**Ancient Deeds.**

- I. *Dated* 'die cathedre sancti Petri' 1240-1. Theobald son & heir of William de Mora confirms to the church of Holy Trinity, London & to Richard the prior & the convent of same place, a tenement which John Plume & Reginald Scherewind held in Apreden 'necnon predictos Johannem et Reginaldum cum tota sequela ipsorum' etc at a yearly rent of 1*d.* & also 4*d.* to the lord. For this grant the Canons have paid 4 marks of silver. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rob. de la Rochele, Joh. des Eschalers, Will. fil Petr., Thom. le Fiz Wi, Joh. de Lesū, Nich. de Anesti, Henrico fil Adā, Oliuero de Sandon, Walt. Hacon, Warino fil WiH, Theobaldo fil Galfrid, Johanne de Marines, Petro Bussell, Petro Coco, Joh'e de Tefonte, Eadmundio fil Gregori. [*Seal gone. Original at Public Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 108.*]
- II. *Dated* 'in festo Sancti Martini' 4<sup>th</sup> Henry III. [1261] Alice formerly wife of Miles de Westmell confirms to John de Marines the grant made by said Miles. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Walter Hacun, Walter de Hertfort, Peter Boissel, Ricard. Magistr., Theobald clerico, Thom. filio Galfridi, Theobaldo de Marines, Petro Truoko de Halfeivie, Michael de Monasterio de Westmell et multis aliis. [*Seal gone. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 303.*]
- III. *Undated.* Geoffrey son of Ralph the clerk of Westmeln confirms to John de Marines a tenement in the town of Westmeln which he had of the grant of William son of William son of Benedict which the said William held of the tenement of John Troteman, also all that land which said John holds in demesne & all else said John held at the time he held of Hugh de Marines at the yearly rent of 4*s.* 7*d.* Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Walter Hakun, Nichol. Tayllard, Milou. de Standon, Oliuero de Saundon, Theobald. fil Galfrid. clerici, Henr. Milite, Wilfo de Hodehuo, Joh'e Russel clerico de Neuton, Michael de Monast., Radulf seruiente de Westmeln, Symon de Monast., Gilberto Tayllard clerico [*Seal of green wax. A fleur-de-lis surrounded by the legend GALFRIDI . FIL . RADVLF . CL'ICI. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 304.*]



- VI. *Undated.* Release by Geoffrey de Scalariis kn. to Richard the Prior & the Convent of Holy Trinity, Alegate, London of the annual rent of 10s. they were wont to pay him for certain land they held of him in Widihale viz:—that land which lies between Arminge-strete & the meadow which contains thirty-two acres. *Wit:*—Sir John de Scalariis, Sir John de Gatelbir', Sir John de Nova Villa, knights, Luke de Tany, Walter Hatin, Brian de Throcking, Nicholas Taylard, Oliver de Sandon, Thos. Caporin, Walter Balun, Walter fil. Clement, William fil. Pet., John de Standon clerk and others. [*Seal of green wax, broken. Arms on plain shield a fess between three roundels. Legend S' GALFRIDI DE SCALARIIS.* Original at Record Office. *Ancient Deeds A 956*].
- V. *Undated.* Grant by the same to the same as in last deed, of thirty two acres of land in Widihale, namely all that land which the grantor had in the field which lies between the king's highway which is called Armingestrete and the meadow. *Wit:*—Same as in last deed with the exception of John de Standon clerk. [*Seal same as last, rather damaged.* Original at Record Office. *Ancient Deeds A 957*].
- VII. *Undated.* Grant by John son of John de Tyteburst to Adam de Stratton clerk 'pro servicio suo' of all his land etc which lies in the field which is called Echenefeld in the aforesaid town of Tyteburst in the parish of Aldenham, the said Adam paying yearly a rose on St John the baptist's day etc. And for this grant Adam gave 10 marks of silver. *Wit:*—Ranulp. de Mimmes, Joh'ne Tayleboys, Willmo de Tyteburst, Roberto le Cyselour, Joh'ne le Breton et aliis. [*Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 960*].
- VIII. *Dated* 'die dominica in cluso Pasch. anno regni regis Edwardi fil regis Edwardi secundo'. [1309] Grant by John Scobard [or Stobard] of St. Albans to Clement Pelliparius of the same, of a messuage with the appurtenances in said town in the street called Haliwellestreet which lies 'in latitudine' between the tenements of John de Eu'esdone on both parts & extends in length from the kings highway to the tenement of John Andrew the carpenter. *Wit:*—Geoff. de Childewyk then bailiff of St Albans, Luke de Nedham, Thomas de Congham, Robt de Lymbury, Benedict Spichfat, Robt de Langeford, Wm. de Hertford 'tyncturarius', Henry Spichfat, Adam de Bolun, Geoff. Elice. [*Seal gone.* Original at Record Office. *Ancient Deeds C 2744*].
- VIII. *Undated.* Grant by William son of Robert the goldsmith to God & the Church of St Mary de Prato outside the town of St Albans etc in free alms an annual rent of twelve pence issuing out of a messuage . . . . Geoffrey son of Richard Hilde in the town of St Albans 'in vico francorum' lying between the messuage of Geoff. de Roye & the land of Adam Roper. *Wit:*—Adam de Beau then . . . . of St Albans, Hugh son of . . . . John de Kingesbury, Alex' le Gig', Thos. son of the same, Thos. Ferrar, Walter Beisus, Miles Sellar, Geoff. de Roye, Adam Roper, Thos. Modi, William Bastard, John Astmar & many others. [*Seal gone.* Original at Record Office. *Ancient Deeds B 16.*]





- IX. *Dated?* 1341. Quitclaim by John Saleman to Robert Albyn of Hemelh'msted . . . . . Wit':—John de Munden then Steward of [the Liberty of] St Albans, R . . . . . of St Albans, Roger de Th . . . . . g. Fairman . . . . . Dated at St Albans, Thursday next . . . . . 15 [? Edw.]  
 III. [*Fragment of deed only. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 1106.*]

- X. *Dated between* 1346 and 1352. Grant by John Bolom of . . . . . to Roger ate Dore of the same town of a tenement in St Albans in Sopwell lane near the mill of Sopwell, that tenement namely which is in breadth between the tenement of John Trumpour on the one side & the tenement of Letice fierour on the other & extends in length from the kings highway ad campum Elemosenar. sci. Albani'. Wit':— . . . . . then Bailiff of the town of St Albans, Robert Hereford, Robert Couperre, Alan Ma . . . . . [? John] Bette, Thomas Fynch, clerk & others. Dated at St Albans 'die M . . . . . Marcii Evangelist.' 2 . . . . . Edw. III. *Deed much damaged. Seal indistinguishable. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds. A 974.*

- XI. *Dated at* St Albans, Sunday next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross 26 Edw. III. [1352.] Grant by Roger ate Dore of St Albans to Nicholas Sawyere of the same town of a tenement in St Albans in Soppewellelane near the Mill of Soppewell that tenement namely which is in breadth between the tenement formerly of John Troumpour on the one side & the tenement of Letice fierour on the other side & extends in length from the kings highway 'ad Campū Elemosenar' sci. Albani' to hold of the chief lords of the fee. Wit':—John Wynslowe, then Bailiff of the Town of St Albans, Henry Houtot, Adam West, Alexander Besouth, Nicholas Smyth, Hugh Scherewynd, Richard Sudeler & others. [*Seal almost gone. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds. A 1012.*]

- XII. *Date illegible.* Grant by Richard le H . . . . . to Nicholas Sauzere and Christine his wife of . . . . . in Sopwell . . . . . lying between the tenement of Lettice F . . . . . on the one side & Richard Trompere . . . . . Wit':—John . . . . . Robert Goodwyn . . . . . [*Fragment of deed only Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 1147.*]

- XIII. *Dated at* St. Albans, Thursday in the feast of . . . . . 36 Edw. III [1362-3]. Grant by Nicholas Sauzere of St Albans to Richard le Houte & Nicholas Smyth of the same town of a tenement in St Albans, in Sopwellan near the mill of Sopwell, between the tenement of Richard Trompour on the one part & the tenement of Letice fierour on the other part & extending from the kings highway to the 'Campum Elemosinarij Mon. sci. Albani' to hold of the chief lords of the fee. Wit':—John Baldewyn, bailif of the town of St Albans, Richard Walyngford, Alexander Bysouth, Henry Hotoot, John Langeford, Robert Goodwyn & others. [*Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 1017.*]



XIV. *Dated* Sunday next after the feast of Holy Trinity . . . .  
 Edw. III. Grant by [? Wm. de Kelsey] to William [? Godale]  
 of a rent of four shillings a year out of a messuage situate, in  
 breadth between the tenement of Richard . . . . . [on the  
 one side and the tenement] of Richard de Nortone, tanner, on the  
 other & extends in length from the kings highway . . . . .  
 Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Richard de N . . . . .  
 Henry Hotet, Walter de Flamsted, Richard de Nortone tanner,  
 Rich. West. [*Fragment of deed. Seal broken & indistinct. Original  
 at Record Office. Ancient Deeds A 1126.*]

XV. *Dated* at St Albans, 1 March 43 Edw. III. [1369]. Grant by  
 William Godale of St Albans to Richard Lowyne of St Albans  
 tanner & Agnes his wife of four shillings free quit annual rent  
 issuing out of a certain tenement formerly of Peter de Messyngdon  
 situate in St Albans in Sopwellane between a messuage formerly  
 of Richard Lymby, a messuage of John de Norton the kings  
 highway & 'cursum aque ducent. de Heliwell v<sup>s</sup>us Sopwellenmill',  
 which rent the said Wm. Godale had of the grant of William son  
 & heir of Wm. de Kelsey of St Albans linen draper who formerly  
 acquired the said rent from the said Peter de Messyngdon, as  
 appears in a certain deed then made to the said Wm. de Kelsey.  
 Wit<sup>s</sup>:—William Nony, then bailiff of the town of St Albans,  
 Richard de Walynghford, Wm. de C . . . . or, Alex. Besouth,  
 Thos. Chenpays, and others. [*Seal, broken, showing a shield of  
 arms, apparently a lion rampant. Original at Record Office. Ancient  
 Deeds A 1127.*]

XVI. *Dated* at St Albans, Friday next before the feast of Holy  
 Trinity 41 Edw. III. [1367]. Grant by William Wayte son &  
 heir . . . . . of Thomas Wayte called Swon of St Albans, to  
 John Radeslo of the same place, tanner, of all the lands and  
 tenements in St Albans & in the parishes of Rykemesworth &  
 Northhawe which descended to him by the right of inheritance  
 after the death of the said Thomas his father. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—William  
 Nonny, then bailiff of the town of St Albans, Adam Rawlyn,  
 Philip Marioth, Richard An . . . . . butcher, Walter Mentymor,  
 John West, 'alutarius,' John Pikebon & others. [*Seal indistinct  
 & inscription illegible. Original at Record Office. Ancient Deeds. A  
 964.*]

XVII. *Dated* 22 May . . . Ric. III. Grant by Richard Purs,  
 smyth & John Broke yeoman to Thomas Carpenter & Alice his  
 wife, John Taverner senior, Richard Gape, Thos. Kyngeston  
 & John Merston tanner of three cottages together, situated under  
 one roof with lands & meadows adjoining in St Albans in Sopwol-  
 lane, between a tenement formerly of Thomas Brekespere on  
 the one side & a tenement & land formerly of John Hale, now of  
 John Strenger, Glover on the other side, extending from the said  
 lane to the bank or course of water running from Halywell  
 towards Sopwell mylle, to hold of the chief lords of the fee.  
 Wit<sup>s</sup>:—P . . . . . bailiff of the said  
 town, Wm. Westby esq, Thomas Coke, Thomas Rogers, Wm.  
 Harryes & many others. [*Deed much injured. Original at Record  
 Office. Ancient Deeds. A 1137.*]



XVIII. Dated 20 May 20 Hen VII. [1504] Letter of Attorney by Edw. Haumer knt. to Alexander Byrde to make, sign, seal & deliver to John More serjeant-at-law, William Grevill serjeant-at-law & William Fairfax serjeant-at-law, all evidences, deeds, writings and muniments relating to a third part of the manor of Ayott St Lawrence and a third part of the advowson of the church there & a third part of twelve messuages, 400 acres land, 600 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 100 acres wood & 12l. rent with the appurtenances & a third part of the market or fair of Ayott St Lawrence, in Ayott St Lawrence, Whath'mstede, Harbeden, Gustanwodde, Brodwatir, Stevenage, Codycote, Burley, Hatfeld, Radwell, Graveley, Welyen, Wyndrygge, the town of St Albans, Westwyke, Kympton, Sandrygge and Charlton in com. Hertf. *Endorsed* Itm at the Sealyng & deliv'ance of this . . . day and yere within wreten there was p'sent Willm Cassy of Whitfeld in the Countie of Glouc. squier, Dan. Hersy . . . celerer of the Monast'ie of Teukesbury in the saide Counti, Thomas Monyngton, John Gloucet' and John Seborne etc. [*Seal gone. Original at Record Office. B 280.*]

## Abstracts of Wills.

### ARCHDEACONRY OF HUNTINGDON (HITCHIN REGISTRY).

#### REGISTER IV. (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 220).

- f. 127. WILLIAM WHITMAN of Aldeburie, husbandman. (*Dat.* 6 Mch. 1593). Bur. in Aldeburie churchyard; Dau. Margt; My house & ground where Robt. Wilkins now dwelleth; Land in the Common fields of Aldeburie, in Mickelfeld, Saunder Crofte, Muckborow; John Dogget; Joan Barnes; Rewe Close; Sharpenedg; Son Edward; Wife Alice extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Math. Watts, Jhon Hall, Edw. Holman, Jhon Shoveler. (*Pr.* 21 June 1600). Inventory 16l. 8s. 10d.
- f. 128. ALCE HUDSON of Baldoke. (*Dat.* 3 May 1600). Son Jas. Manister of Baldoke; son John Manister, of Alsey; son Thos. Manister; Daus. Eliz. Cob, Annes Gurrie & Anne Draper; Dau. Alice Lionell extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—H. Mickley, Thos. White. (*Pr.* 9 July 1600). Inventory 3l. 14d.
- f. 129. THOMAS FREMAN of Barkhamsted Saynt Peter, husbandman. (*Dat.* 28 Mch. 1600). Wife Sisley extrix; Thomas Waterhouse & John Ewer overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Reynoldls, Edw. Scott wryter, John Howse, Wylm Bab. (*Pr.* 24 May 1600). Inventory 56l. 10s. 2d.
- f. 130. RALPH PARKER of Sandon, yeoman. (*Dat.* 18 May 1600). Wife Mary; House called the Moore & land in Sandon; Son Edward under 24; Dau. Jane; Dau. Joan (under 24). Edw. Parker my bro; Dau. Mary; Bro. Richard Parker; Wife extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edw. Francklyn, Rycheard Parker. (*Pr.* 11 June 1600). Inventory 139l. 6s. 8d.



- f. 131. JHON HILL of Dacheworth, singleman. (*Dat.* 18 Mch. 42 Eliz.) Thos. Kympton of Dachworth yeoman exor; Thos. Hill of Aston & Johan Kympton widow of Dachworthe overseers. Jhon Kympton of Knebbothe & Edward Kympton his bro; The child<sup>n</sup> of Jhon Weston which was my brother in law; Joan Rason & Alise Mersholle daus. of Johan Kympton my sister; Eliz. Pernell my goddau. wife of Wm. Pernell; Goddau. Johan Hexe; Goddau. Grese Hell; Godchild Jhon Kympton; Johan, Eliz. & Mary Hille. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Hell & Jhon Kympton. (*Pr.* 11 June 1600). Inventory 64*l.* 12*d.*
- f. 134. CHRISTOPHER FARMER of Pyrton, maltster. (*Dat.* 22 May 1600). Dau. Eliz.; Son Thomas; Daus. Jone, Ellin & Agnes; John, Willyam, Luce & Alice Cock child<sup>n</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> Agnes; Wife Eliz. extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Moore, clareke, Thos. Arnold, Wm. Bryant, Ralph Sam. (*Pr.* 11 June 1600). Inventory 70*l.* 12*d.*
- f. 135. AGNES FOORDHAM of Kelshull widow. (*Nuncup. will dat.* 13 June 1600). Son Ralph Foordham his three children; Sister Ellen wife to Jhon Androwe the elder; Son Wm. Foordham exor. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edward Francklyn, Eliz. Porter. (*Pr.* 9 July 1600). Inventory 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 136. ELIZABETH ADAMES of North Mimes (*Dat.* 23 June 1600). Roger Nodes; Eliz. Pegeram; Thos. Pegeram; Alse Laranes; Anas Nodes; Thomas Pegeram & his sisters; The 4 younger sons of Goody Nodes & her dau.; Jhon Allwen's dau.; Mary May; My dau. Nodes; Daniel How & his uncle Thomas Nodes; Thos. Pegeram exor; Thos. Robardes overseer. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Robardes, Roger Nodes & Harry Marshall. (*Pr.* 21 July 1600). Inventory 24*l.* 16*s.*
- f. 137. ELLEN TUEN of Kelshull, widow. (*Dat.* 29 May 1599). Sons Harry, Thomas & Wm.; Dau. Honor; Son Josua exor. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edw. Francklyn minister, Ann Sadler widow. (*Pr.* 30 July 1600).
- f. 138. THOMAS ANCELL of Little Mundē. (*Dat.* 29 June 1600). Wife Jane; Hapsley Hearne; John Kirbie of Dane end; John Beadle of Much Munden; Marie Bussie; John Hick<sup>e</sup> of Cheston; Son Wm. Cat<sup>r</sup>; John Heming of Much Munden; Rich. Newton clerk; Servant John Chandler; Son-in-law Edw. Adams exor. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Ric. Newton clerk, Thomas Rowlie, Wm. Cater, John Cowlie. Memorandum of debts due to 'my cosen Bussie pson of Aiot, John Beadle of Aatwick, John Hickes of Cheston & John Chandler & of debts due to testator by Robt. Graue, Henry Wenhon & Edw. Hynd of Baldock, Henry Lofte, James Loft & John Lofte of Enfeld & John Gidney of Wormeley. (*Pr.* 30 July 1600). Inventory 151*l.* 14*s.*
- f. 139. ROWLAND GYBSON of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews in Hartf. yeoman. (*Dat.* 2 June 1600). John son of John Austine of psh. of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews shoemaker; Wife Cath. extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Fyelde, John Browner, Henry Lee, Henry [Shght?]. (*Pr.* 30 July 1600). Inventory 28*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*





- f. 142. HENRY COCKE of Barkhampstede St Peter, carpenter. (*Dat.* 15 Aug. 1599). Wife Francys; House & land in the Southe end of Barkhampstede; Son John; Daus. Francis & Johau; Orchards called Little Morleys lying on the east side of my house; Wm. Herne; Henry Feilde; Dau. Eliz.; Said wife extrix; Bro-in-law John Clerke overseer. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thomas Readinge, Wm. Chambers, Abm. Jaykes. (*Pr.* 2 Aug. 1600). Inventory 4*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*
- f. 144. THOMAS LOVE of Walsworth, psh. of Hitchen, yeoman. (*Dat.* 8 Aug. 1600). My four daus; Thos. Love son of John Love my son; Wife Agnis extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Love, Michell Wilkinson, Robt. Rugmer & Robt. Warner. (*Pr.* 17 Sep. 1600). Inventory 2*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
- f. 145. FREEMANT FIELD of Godsmar in psh. of St Ipoletts. (*Dat.* 30 Aug. 1600). Son Edward; Daus. Grace Feld & Jone Fild; Wife Eliz. extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Sawnter, Thos. Rudde, Robt. Draper. (*Pr.* 17 Sep. 1600). Inventory 13*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*
- f. 146. MARTHA AUNCCELL of Pyrton, widow. (*Dat.* 31 Aug. 1600). Sons Michael & Benedict; Eliz. dau. of Robt. Auncell; Christopher son of my son Mathew deceased; Son Robt.; Sons Wm. & Richard; Son Thos; Daus. Agnes, Jone & Marye; Edw. Burlye son of my dau. Jone; Dau. Agnes Collinson; My son Williams wife; My lease of the burye in Pyrton; Sons Michael & Benedict exors. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Wm. Hamond, Michael Sam, John Sexe & Thos. Moore the writer. (*Pr.* 17 Sep. 1600). Inventory 263*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*
- f. 147. THOMAS TAILOR the elder of Waterforde in psh. of Beniowe. (*Dat.* 31 Oct. 1598). Dau. Agnis Tailer; Son Thos. Tailer; Sara Tailer; Son John; Wife Grissill extrix; Dau. Jone. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Willm. Turner, John Tailer, Georg Hynd. (*Pr.* 30 Oct. 1600). Inventory 9*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*
- f. 148. WILLIAM STAKES of Gosemer in psh. of Ipolitts, laborer. (*Dat.* 11 Oct. 1600). Henry Croute & John Chambers my brothers in law exors; Wife Eliz.; Mr. Wm. Cocke esq & Robt. Kent gent. overseers. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Mr. William Cocke esquire Robert Kent gent, Mary Croute y<sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Croute, Joane Coop the wife of John Coop & Robt. Knight. (*Pr.* 30 Oct. 1600 by Henry Croute & on 10 Dec. 1600 by John Chambers the other exor). Inventory 6*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*
- f. 149. JOHN HUDNALL of Barkhamsted St Peters 'Phisition.' (*Dat.* 1 Oct. 1600). My mother Eliz. Hudnall; Bro. Ja. Hudnall; Wm. Hudnall; Robt. Hudnall; James Hudnall; Thos. Hudnall, Sister Eliz. Verney; Sister Frances Cherry; Thos. Lewyn; Wm. Leigh; Said mother extrix; Wm. Leigh & James Hudnall overseers; Ambrose Lewyn; Tho. Meller; John Hudnall. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—W<sup>m</sup> Leyghe, James Hudnall. (*Pr.* 15 Nov. 1600). Inventory 135*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
- f. 153. THOMAS OLYVER of Gosemeriu psh. of Ipollet laboror. (*Dat.* 1 Nov. 1600). Wife Eliz. extrix. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Cooke, John Olyver. (*Pr.* 19 Nov. 1600). Inventory 4*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*



- f. 154. WILLIAM CLARKE of Flamsted, laborer. (Dat. 3 Nov. 1600). Son Wm. (under 18); My youngest son Edward (under 16); Dau. Alice (under 18); Wife Adery extrix. [Mark]. Wits:—Rich. Chambers alias Hasye; Peter Grigg, Tho. Clarke & Fromyne Adames wrighter. (Pr. 22 Nov. 1600). Inventory 39*l.* 8*s.*
- f. 155. RICHARD DOLTE of Hemelhamsted, husbandman. (Dat. 20 Oct. 42 Eliz.) Daus. Annys, Alice, Sesslye, Sara, Marye & Susanna (all under 21); John Saunders w<sup>ch</sup> is now in my keeping; Wife Joan extrix; Rich. Poodyfatt & John Feilde of Lovetsende overseers. [Mark] Wits:—John Besowthe, Richard Payne. (Pr. 1 Dec. 1600).
- f. 156. ELNER TOKEY of Great Gaddesden, widow. (Dat. [blank] June 42 Eliz.) My four daus.; Dau. Eliz.; Son Thomas (under 21); Bro-in-law George Tokey exor; Wm. Halsey of the Townsend overseer. [Mark]. Wits. W. Lillingston, John Feild. (Pr. 10 Jan. 1600-1). Inventory 15*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 157. JOHN ALLEN of Betlow in psh. of Tringe, yeoman. (Dat. 18 Nov. 41 Eliz.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Tringe: second son John; Houses & land in Naldwicke, Betlowe & Tiscot in psh. of Tringe & Masworth; Son Wm.; Eldest son Thomas; Wife Amye; Dau. Joan Eatenfeild; Thomas son of John Eatenfeild; Daus. Eliz. Allen & Amye Allen; Amye dau. of Thomas Almesden; Wife & son John exors; Robt. Stevens & Thos. Almesden overseers. [Mark]. Wits:—The overseers & John Reyner & John Seere writer hereof. (Pr. 10 Jan. 1600-1). Inventory 29*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*
- f. 158. JOHN PAPPEWORTHE of Preston in psh. of Hitchin. (Dat. 26 Nov. 43 Eliz.) Joan wife of Jaymes Lawrans of Preston; Sara Lawrans eldest dau. of said Joan; John & Alice other child<sup>n</sup> of said Joan; Anne wife of John Field of Preston & Thomas & Agnes child<sup>n</sup> of said Anne; John Feild eldest son of said Anne; Godson John Harper; Goddau. Agnes Whitley dau. of Rich. Whitley of Preston; Agnes Pappeworth the my goddau. one of the daus. of my bro. Jaymes Pappeworth dec<sup>d</sup>; Robert Cullver; Luce Seymer; Joyners wife; Mother Judd; Widow Judd late wife of Wm. Judd, John Sawyer & Edward; Edw. Dyer; Lawrans Prudden; John Cowper; John Sheppard; Rich. Whitley; John Pratt; Abm. Dix; Chrstr. Farreld; John Lacye; Robt. Feild; John Tuffenaile; John Feilde; Robt. Palmer; Eliz. Tayler; Margery Christover widow; Geo. Dawston; John Buckingham; Geo. Sympton; Wm. Kinge; John Judd; Jhoane Lawrans; Anne Feild; Symon Browne; Bro. Thomas Pappeworth the exor; Letice, Elizabeth, Anne & Alice the four daus. of my bro. Jaymes Pappeworth dec<sup>d</sup>. *John Pappeworth*. Wits:—Edward Lawrence, John Stratton, Geo. Dawlton x, John Buckingham x. (Pr. 13 Jan. 1600-1). Inventory 8*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*
- f. 159. GEORGE SUMNER of Hitchin, husbandman. (Dat. 31 Dec. 43 Eliz.) Son George (under 21); Wife Eliz. extrix. [Mark]. Wits:—Alured Birtbye, Thos. Ferian, Thos. Cooke x. (Pr. 4 Feb. 1600-1). Inventory 20*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*



- f. 160. JEAMES HILLES of Asson, taylor. (*Undated*.) Wife Margt; Son Theophilus & his three brethren Thos. John & Edward; Daus. Eliz. & Ellen; Wife extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Allen, Thos. Beets ×, Edw. Kente ×. (*Pr.* 5 Mch. 1600-1). Inventory 19l. 11s. 8d.
- f. 161. CHRISTOPHER FARLEYE of Preston in psh. of St Ipolletts labourer. (*Nunc. will made* 3 Feb. 1600-1). Wife Mary. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Stratton clerk, vicar of St Ipolletts, John Hurste of Preston. (*Admon.* 5 Mch. 1600-1 to Mary the relict). Inventory 10l. 8s.
- f. 162. EDMUND NORRIS of Stevenage, yeoman. (*Dat.* 25 July 42 Eliz.) Wife Jone; Daus. Jone, Eliz., Annis, Letteis & Rose (all under 21); Son George; Wife extrix; Thos. Chapman overseer. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Rofe of Hitchin, husbandman, Edw. Lankton & Robt. Gasley & others. *Pr.* 5 Mch. 1600-1). Inventory 22l. 3s. 8d.
- f. 163. WILLIAM ROGERS. (*Dat.* 5 Dec. 1600). To be buried at Hitchin or Ickleford; Dau. Bridget Baldock; Dau. Sara; Dau. Susan Thodye; The child<sup>n</sup> of my son Thomas; Son Robt. Rogers; Son Wm. exor. [*Mark*] Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Butterfield minister, Edmund Knott & Thos. Harold. (*Pr.* 5 Mch. 1600-1). Inventory 35l. 11s. 10d.
- f. 164. HUGH HUNT of Bovingdon. (*Dat.* 29 Oct. 1600). Dau. Anna (under 18); Jeremy, Sarah, Ann, Abraham & Frances Shakmable; Joseph Hunt; Cath. Holt; Bro. Roger Hunt his child<sup>n</sup>; Bro. Wm. Hunt; Wife Annis extrix; John Hall, & Thos. Gold of New Hall overseers. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Hall, Thos. Hay, John Gold ×. (*Pr.* 21 Mch. 1600-1). Inventory 38l. 5s. 6d.
- f. 167. ROBERT A LE ALIAS COOKE of Flamsted, miller. (*Undated*). Wife Annys; Mill held of M<sup>r</sup> Ferers lord of the Manor of Flamsted; Eldest son Thomas; Second son Robert; Eldest dau. Jone; Second dau. Eliz; Third dau. Susan; child my wife now goeth with; Wife extrix; Bro. Thos. A Le *alias* Cook & my bro. Thos. Bradwin overseers. *Robert A Le*. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. A Le *alias* Cook, Rich. Halsey *alias* Chambers, Thos. Bradwin, John A Le, Firmyne Adames Wrighter. (*Pr.* 25 Mch. 1601). Inventory 30l. 2s. 4d.
- f. 168. ADRIAN LADIMAN of Little Gaddesden, labourer. (*Dat.* 27 Oct. 1600). My three child<sup>n</sup> Susan, William & Jonas Ladiman (all under 21); Wife Izabell extrix. Debts owing from Thos. Hill, Wm. Prat, Thos. Prat of Wiggington, Thos. Rutlande, Christ<sup>r</sup> Cradoc & John Vmfrey. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Gosbell & Thos. Windesor clerk. (*Pr.* 1 Apr. 1601). Inventory 9l. 13s. 11d.
- f. 169. WILLIAM PERIE of Little Munden, husbandman. (*Dat.* 21 May 1600). Wife Agnes; Son William; Dau. Doritie; Wife extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Ric. Newton clerk, John Jorden of Westmill, John Jorden younger, Edw. Walker, Henry Bigg with others. (*Pr.* 2 Apr. 1601). Inventory 7l. 10s.



- f. 170. RYCHARD CHALKE of Tring, husbandman. (*Dat.* 8 May 1600). Wife Eliz. extrix; Edward North of Marden; Edw. Bolle. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Sebrok & Edmond Asser. (*Pr.* 28 Apr. 1601).
- f. 171. MARY MONCKE of Hitchin, widow. (*Dat.* 13 Mch. 1600. 43 Eliz.). Eldest son Wm. Moncke; eldest dau. Eliz. Whyte; Daus. Mary, Martha, Lettis, Sarah & Agnes; Sons John & Robert; Dau. Elene extrix; Bro. Rich. French & Edw. Chamber y<sup>e</sup> draper overseers. *Mary Monk.* Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Hurst, Peter Harmar & John Barfoote. (*Pr.* 28 Apr. 1601.) Inventory 37*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*
- f. 172. GREGORY FAUNTE of Bengoe, husbandman (*Dat.* 22 Mch. 1600) Dau. Ann Faunte (under 21); Wm. Parnell of Walkarn; Wife Eliz. extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Thos. Feylde, Edward Graue, John Larkene. (*Pr.* 28 Apr. 1601.) Inventory 93*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
- f. 173. RICHARD BAKER of Monden Magna, yeoman. (*Dat.* 28 Dec. 1600.). Son John; House wherein Thos. Earl late dwelt called Stockers with the appurts containing 12 acres more or less; Son Christopher; Close called Meriots, Croft called Longe Crofte, Longcroft pightell, Shortcroft, Well Croftes; son Philip; House & lands in Westwyll; son Richard; Dau. Susan; Wife Susan [*name erased*]; Son Rich<sup>d</sup> exor. [*Mark*] Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Henry Hamond, Edw. Burre, Robt. Browne. (*Pr.* 28 Apr. 1601.) Inventory 217*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* A codicil attached to the will directs son Richard to bring up testators dau. Susan until she is 24.
- f. 175. NICHOLAS KYNGE thelder of Kings Langley, yeoman. (*Dat.* 19 Dec. 1599). Dennys now my wife; Son James; Son Ralph; Son Henry; Son Timothy under 21; Daus. Sara King & Eliz. King both under 21; Son Nicholas exor. [*Mark*] Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Kettell, Gregory Grove. (*Pr.* 10 May 1601). Inventory 238*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*
- f. 176. JOHN CAUERLY of Harpeden, cooke. (*Dat.* 26 Dec. 1600). Wife Mary; Lease of house from Edmund Bardolfe esq of Harpeden for 99 years, dated 8 Aug. 37 Eliz.; Dau. Mary; Rafe Bardolfe son of Richard Bardolfe of Rothamstead; Richard bro. of said Rafe; Godson Roger Peverell; Wife extrix. [*Mark*] Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Mark Stabbinge & Will Carpenter x. (*Pr.* 16 May 1601.) Inventory 9*l.* 6*s.* Debts owing to the testator from Richard Bardolfe of Rothamstead the younger gent 52*s.* & from Edmund Bardolfe of Rothamsted the elder gent 12*s.*
- f. 179. THOMAS CURLE of psh. of All Saints in Hertford, husbandman. (*Nunc. will made* 10 Apr. 1601). John Smyth of Hertford, Geo. Robson of Cheston; Wife Agnes; Daus. Eliz. Curle *alias* Totall now wife of Hugh Totall & Kath. Curle *alias* Broughton now wife of Rich. Broughton; Said Hugh Totall & Rich. Broughton exors. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—John Smyth & Geo. Robson. (*Pr.* 29 June 1601). Inventory 16*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*





- f. 180. ELIZABETH BUCKE of Hartingfordbury, maiden. (*Nunc. will made* 2 Apr. 1601). John Penred of Hartingfordbury & his sist Gartered Penred; Geo. Kimpton his child<sup>n</sup> viz. Wm. George, Agnes & Jane; The wife of George Kimpton; Agnes Burr; Mary Burr; Clare Kimpton; John Burr. Wits:—John Scurfeilde pson there & Wm. Kimpton. (*Admon* 4 July 1601 to John Burr). Inventory 11l. 16s. 8d.
- f. 181. GEORGE HERNE (*Dat.* 17 Apr. 1601). Son Thomas; Wife Cicilie extrix. [*Mark*]. Wits:—John Besowth, James Gladman, Raffe Pert x. (*Pr.* 11 July 1601). Inventory 19l. 19s.
- f. 182. SYMON COCK of Westmill, husbandman. (*Dat.* 19 Dec. 1600). Bro. Thos. Cock; Wenefryd Adkyn; Margret Fyere; Rich. Fyere (under 21); Bro. John Cock's child<sup>n</sup>; Jone Hell dau. of Thos. Hells; Bro. John exor. Wits:—Awsteyn Gyllowe, Chrystoper Dogood, George Helles. (*Pr.* 5 Aug. 1601).
- f. 183. EDWARD HALE of Frobleye, psh. of Wellwin (*Nunc will dat.* 27 July 1601). 'I will that my wyfe shall have all my goods whatsoever, for all is little enough for her, being an owld sicklye & a lame woman: and I knowe she loveth her children indifferently the one as the other,' Wits:—Thos. Hale of same parish & Wm. Hale the son of the testator. (*Admon.* 7 Aug. 1601 to Grace Hale.)
- f. 184. ISABELL GOURNEY of Barkhamstede St Peter, widow. (*Dat.* 19 Apr. 1601). Godson Francis Fordome son of my son in law Wm. Fordome; Christopher Scot; Goddau. Anne Gurney; My sons' & daughters' children; Elizabeth Fordome my natural dau. wife of Wm. Fordome; Said W<sup>m</sup> Fordome of Bark. taylor exor; Ric. Chappell overseer. [*Mark*]. Wits:—Wm. Fordome x, Rich. Chapell, Wm Leigh ser. (*Pr.* 1 Aug. 1601). Inventory 5l. 10s. 6d.
- f. 185. WILLIAM HALSEY ALIAS CHAMBERS of Great Gaddesden. (*Dat.* 24 July 1601). Wm. Flynden son of John Flynden my bro.; Sister Friswid Naylor of Studdam; Sister Margret Halsey [*the name Halsey struck out*]; John son of Wm. Lillingston; Dorothe wife of Wm. Lillingston; Anne Knight & Hester Knight daus. of John Knight my maister; Faustin Knight my maisters son; Wm. Ardley & Josua Knight 'my felowes in the house'; Jeames Edmonds; Sist. Anne Halsey; Eliz. Soper; Bro. Wm. Halsey of Barkamsted; Bro. Tho. Halsey; Roger Halsey my brothers son; Godson Thos. Lacke; John Whodhouse; Said John Knight & Tho. Lacke exors. [*Mark*]. Wits:—Jhon Munde, Jhon Clarke. (*Pr.* 29 Aug. 1601).
- f. 186. JEFFREY PAYNE of Caldecot, husbandman. (*Dat.* 13 July 1601). Son Josua Payne (under 18) Son Johne (under 18); Daus. Ellin & Anne; Wife extrix; Bro. Rychard Paine of Newnham, yeoman & bro-in-law Nicholas Bushe of Calcot husbandman overseers. *Jeffrey Payne*. Wits:—Robt. Smyth, John Underwood, Thos. Paine & Robt. Deime. Kinsman Clement Paine. (*Pr.* 16 Sep. 1601).



- f. 187. ANNE LONGE of Hytechin, widow. (*Dat.* 23 July 1601). Son Richard Love; My late deceased husband Michael Longe; All my children; eldest son Wm. Love exor. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Alured Birtbie, John Hurst. (*Pr.* 20 Sep. 1601.)
- f. 191. JOHN MUND of Margate in psh. of Flamsted. (*Dat.* 29 Jan. 1598). Bur. at Flamsted; Wife; Sons John & Edw.; Dau. Marye; Samuel Mund & Annis Mund my sons child<sup>n</sup>; Son Thomas exor; Bro. Wm. Mund overseer. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Firmyne Adames minister, Wm. Mund. (*Pr.* 5 Oct. 1601.)
- f. 192. THOMAS BARFOOTE. (*Dat.* 8 Oct. 43 Eliz.) Bur<sup>d</sup> at Bengoe; Sons Wm. & Thos.; Dau Cath.; Son Edw. (under 21); Dau. Rachell (under 18); Wife Sara extrix. *By me Thomas Barfotte*. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edward Graues, Gorge Cramphorne, Tho. Taler x. (*Pr.* 27 Oct. 1601.)
- f. 193. GEORGE DAUIE of Little Munden. (*Dat.* 30 June 1597). Son Wm.; Wife Clemence; my 3 daus. Elen Dauiy, Anne Dauiie & Eliz. Dauiy; Wife extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Rich. Newton, Edw. Rowley, Thos. Colt. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1601.)
- f. 194. ROGER BATE of Trynge. (*Nunc. will made* 11 Sep. 1601). Son Robt. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Robt. Putnam & Wm. Foster glover. (*Admon.* 3 Oct. 1601 to son Robt.)
- f. 195. JOHN ANDREWE ye elder of Kelshull, taylor. (*Dat.* 16 Aug. 1601). Wife Ellen; Sons Robt. & Thos.; Every one of my childrens children; Hugh Lyon; Son Simon exor. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Edw. Francklyn Jeames Retchford. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1601.)
- f. 196. EDMUND WALKER of Little Munden, husbandman. (*Dat.* 24 Sep. 43 Eliz.). Wife Kath.; Sons Thos., Wm. & John; Dau. Eliz.; Close called Standon Croft; Blaikley Close in Stanes; Wife extrix. Signū Edmundi Walker. Wit<sup>s</sup>:—Richard Newton, Thos. Colt, Robt. Barker. (*Pr.* 7 Oct. 1601.)
- f. 197. THOMAS NEELE of Raysons in psh. of Whethamstead yeoman. (*Dat.* 10 Feb. 1600-1). Dau. Eliz. Wife Ellen extrix. [*Mark*]. Wit<sup>s</sup>: Mark Stubbing, Francis Wywyn. (*Pr.* 23 Nov. 1601.)



## Monumental Inscriptions.

### CHURCHYARD OF ST. PETER'S IN ST. ALBANS.

(Concluded from page 310).

In Memory of | ROBERT ROSS late of | this Parish | who died  
26<sup>th</sup> October 1798 | Aged 42 years | . Firm was his friendship, steady  
to his trust | In all his actions uniform and just | His temper affable,  
unstain'd with pride | He liv'd belov'd and lamented died.

In Memory of | JOHN ROSS | who died Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1812 | Children of  
the above | SUSANNAH died Aug<sup>t</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> 1810 | MARY died Dec<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>  
1810 | Also | MARY ROSS sister to JOHN ROSS | died June 16<sup>th</sup> 1810 |  
Also ROBERT ROSS | who died August 8<sup>th</sup> 1832 | Aged 31 years |  
Also ELIZABETH ROSS | Died October 1<sup>st</sup> 1857.

In Memory | of | MR. JOSEPH SOAR | who died Feby 28<sup>th</sup> 1835 |  
Aged 56 years.

In Memory | of | MRS. ELIZABETH SOAR | Wife of MR. JOSEPH  
SOAR | who died March 29<sup>th</sup> 1822 | Aged 35 years.

In Memory | of | MRS. MARY SOAR | who died April 4<sup>th</sup> 1817 |  
Aged 37 years.

In | Memory of | MATTHEW MATTHEWS | late of H.M. Regiment  
The | First Life Guards in which | He served upwards of 24 years.  
| Born at Aston Ingham near | Hereford and died in this Parish | on  
the 26 day of February 1871 | In the 71<sup>st</sup> year of his Age.

In Memory of | MR. JOHN LOWE | Many years gardener to | the  
late Earl & | Dowager Countess of Spencer | Obit March 1<sup>st</sup> 1804 |  
Aged 77. | Also of MRS. SARAH wife of | MR. JOHN LOWE | Died 23  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 1806 | aged 63.

GRATIANA CATHARINA | WALLER | Obiit May 13<sup>th</sup> 1789.

MARIA WALLER | Obiit | March 14<sup>th</sup> 1805 | .MR. WILLIAM WALLER  
| Obiit | February 10<sup>th</sup> 1823 | Aged 80 years.

In Memory of | MRS. MARY Wife of | MR. HUGH WEBB who died |  
May 19 1808 | In the 31 year of her age. | Farewell my Husband and  
children dear | Unhappy I have left you here | I hope in Heaven we  
shall meet | To worship there at Christ's feet.

In | Memory of | JOHN RADWAY | who died 1<sup>st</sup> October 1871 | Aged  
83 years | . ELIZABETH MARY RADWAY | who died 22<sup>nd</sup> November  
1872 | aged 42 years | . THOMAS RADWAY | who died 9<sup>th</sup> July 1883  
Aged 64 years. | ELIZABETH RADWAY | who died 13<sup>th</sup> May 1890 |  
aged 93 years | . Also ANN MARTHA EVANS | who died 11<sup>th</sup> June  
1892 | aged 72 years.

Sacred to the Memory of ANN SPICER who departed | this life the  
1<sup>st</sup> January 1868 aged 93 years.

In | loving Remembrance of | HENRY HARRIS | who entered into  
rest Dec<sup>r</sup>. 21. 1879 | aged 68 years. (*verse*).



To | the Memory of | MARY WHEELDON | who died April 29. 1858—  
In the 79 year of her age. (*verse*).

To | the Memory of | ELIZABETH HARRIS | who died Dec. 15. 1866 |  
aged 71 years | (*verse*) | Also | SARAH HARRIS | Sister of the above |  
ELIZABETH HARRIS | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 24. 1870 | aged 73 years.

In | loving Memory of | MARY ANN | widow of the late REV<sup>d</sup> JOSEPH  
HARRIS | who fell asleep September 20<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 75 years | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES WHITNEY | who departed  
this life May 22. 1830 | aged 85 years | (*verse*). Also | near this place  
are deposited the Remains | of M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH WHITNEY | wife of the  
above | who died in October | 1798.

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN NAYLER | Obiit June 1<sup>st</sup> 1792 | Ætat. 52.

In Memory | of | JOHN BLOW | who died 8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1813 | Aged 38  
years. | Also of | M<sup>rs</sup> REBECCA BLOW | wife of the above | who died  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836 | aged 67.

In | Memory of | JAMES BATCHELOR | who departed this life | May  
28<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 30 years | . (*verse*).

In Memory of | HARRIET | wife of | RICHARD BATCHELOR | who  
died June 19<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 70 years.

In | loving Memory of | ROBERT JAMES LORD | who died June 13.  
1873 | in the 61<sup>st</sup> year of his age | (*verse*).

In | affectionate remembrance of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY HILL | who died  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 76 years.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | EDWARD MUNDAY | who departed this  
life | May 1<sup>st</sup> 1866 | aged 34 years | (*verse*).

Sacred to the Memory of | ANN PACK | wife of | ISAAC PACK | of  
Beaumont's Farm | who departed this life | September 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 | aged  
71 years | (*verse*). Also of the above named | ISAAC PACK | who  
departed this life | August 19<sup>th</sup> 1871 | aged 68 years.

In | Memory of | MARY ANN | wife of THOMAS MERRY | late of  
North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square. | Born October 23. 1797. |  
Died January 13. 1876.

In Memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> ANN PORTER | died Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> | 1808 | aged 60  
years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | HENRY CALVERLEY | who departed this  
life May 16 | 1809 | aged 17 years. | Son to W<sup>m</sup> and ELIZ<sup>th</sup> CALVERLEY  
| of Hurstbourne Terrant, Hampshire | (*verse*).

Here lieth the Body of | ROBERT ALLSOP, who departed | this life  
Sep<sup>r</sup> the | 14<sup>th</sup> 1748 | aged 60 years.

Here lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH ALLSOP who | Departed this life  
February | the 14<sup>th</sup> 1748. Aged 56 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARTHA daughter of | RICHARD and  
HARRIOT PEW | who departed this life May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1833 | aged 19 months.  
| Also MARY ANN Fossey Pew | daughter as above | who departed  
this life June 8<sup>th</sup> 1834 | in the 16<sup>th</sup> year of her age | . Also  
M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD PEW | Father of the above | who departed this life April  
7<sup>th</sup> 1818 | Aged 53 years.





Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY wife of M<sup>r</sup> ELI PEW | who departed this life April 17<sup>th</sup> 1835 | aged 68 years. | Also M<sup>r</sup> ELI PEW | who departed this life Aug<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. 1835 | aged 65 years.

In Memory of WILLIAM WEIR | who died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June 1868 | in the 77<sup>th</sup> year of his age | And HELEN his Relict | who died on the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 1870 | in the 78<sup>th</sup> year of her age | Also HELEN ANN WEIR | daughter of the above | who died on the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1873 | in the 37 year of her age.

In Memory of WILLIAM WEIR | who died on the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1841 | in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

Sacred to the Memory | of | JAMES CONSTABLE | of the Camp in this Parish | who died Febr<sup>y</sup>. 5. 1866 | aged 62 years. (*verse*.) Also | ANN CONSTABLE | wife of the above | Died December 17<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 63 years. (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM ALEXANDER RUSSELL M.D. | who died March 12<sup>th</sup> 1869 | Aged 50 years. | [*Verse*].

In Affectionate Remembrance of | JANE wife of ROBERT BANTING PATEN | who departed this life January 7<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 65 years.

To | the Memory | of WILLIAM CLOUGH | who died | February 9<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 72 years | . His faithful fellow worker | in the Word of the Gospel | and | in the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ. | This Stone | was erected | by | the Vicar of this Parish.

In Memory of | GEORGE HOWELL | son of the late GEORGE HOWELL Esq<sup>r</sup> | of 22 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park | who Died July 1<sup>st</sup> 1873 | aged 44. | Also of | ROSA the beloved wife of | MICHAEL G. MEYERS | of 13 Blandford Street London W. | who died June 26<sup>th</sup> 1878 | in her 33<sup>rd</sup> year | Deeply lamented.

In Memory of | WILLIAM EDEN | of Belper | who died at Redbourn | Sep<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 63 years. | (*verse*.)

Sacred | to the Memory of MR. WILLIAM PHILPOT | of Melbourne Cottage | St. Albans | Died January 13<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 65 years. (*verse*). Also of REBECCA | the affectionate wife of the above | WILLIAM PHILPOT | who died June 15<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 64 years.

In | loving remembrance of | MR JOSEPH TRICKEY | who died January 17<sup>th</sup> 1876 | aged 63 years | He was beloved and respected by all who knew him.

In | affectionate Remembrance of | MARY ANN HOWARD | who departed this life | July 15<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 60 years. [*Verse*]. Also | of M<sup>rs</sup> JOHN EALES | died April 1<sup>st</sup> 1876 | aged 90 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY BURGESS wife of | RICHARD BURGESS | who departed this life | December 27<sup>th</sup> 1867 | In the 68<sup>th</sup> year of her age. | After a long and painfull illness | She fell asleep in Jesus.

In | Affectionate Remembrance | of | MARIA | the beloved Wife of | WILLIAM NUTTING | who departed this life January 25<sup>th</sup> 1878 | in her 57<sup>th</sup> year | (*verse*).

To the Memory of | CHARLES NORRIS | Died Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1866 aged 69 years.

To the Memory of LETITIA NORRIS | Died Dec. 4. 1862 | aged 71 years | (*verse*.)



In | Memory of | WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE | late of Kingston upon Thames | who departed this life July 17<sup>th</sup> 1880 | in his 68<sup>th</sup> year.

In | affectionate | Remembrance | of | ELIZABETH ANNIE EDEN | who died in London | August 24<sup>th</sup> 1869 aged 7 years and 5 months (*verse*).

In | loving Memory | of | ELIZABETH ANNIE MAWE | died March 16<sup>th</sup> 1878 | aged 7 months | Nipt in the bud to bloom hereafter.

In Affectionate Remembrance of : WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE | Born at Kingston upon Thames | December 6<sup>th</sup> 1842 | Deceased at St Albans | February 14<sup>th</sup> 1871 | [*Verse*]. Also near this spot is interred | ELIZABETH ANN SHRUBSOLE | Born 10<sup>th</sup> February 1846 | Died 21<sup>st</sup> August 1879.

In Memory | of WILLIAM JAS. A. SMITH | Died Feb. 23. 1871 | aged 26 | MARY ANN SMITH | mother of above | Died Oct<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 60 | WILLIAM SMITH of this Parish, Hairdressor | Father and Husband of above | Died April 28<sup>th</sup> 1886 | aged 74. (*verse*).

F. G. H. NICHOLLS | Born April 9<sup>th</sup> 1855 | Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1875 | (*verse*). Also CHARLOTTE NICHOLLS | Mother of the above | Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>. 1818 | Died Oct<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1876.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM THOMPSON | who was accidentally killed by an | express Train at Hendon while in the | execution of his duty February 9<sup>th</sup> 1872, aged 51 | Esteemed by all who knew him. (*verse*).

In Memory | of | CHARLOTTE MARY | ELIZABETH | Infant Daughter | of | HENRY & AGNES KING | born Dec<sup>r</sup> 25. 1874 | died Feb. 16. 1875.

In Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY ANN GALLARD | The much beloved daughter of | THOMAS and MARY SIMMONS | late of Bushey | who departed this life Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1871 aged 22 years | (*verse*).

ELIZABETH BRABANT | wife of HENRY BRABANT | Died 12<sup>th</sup> April 1872 | aged 43 | Also of HENRY BRABANT | Born 26<sup>th</sup> August 1823 | Died 26<sup>th</sup> January 1897. (*verse*).

RICHARD WILLIAM BRABANT Died 23<sup>rd</sup> August 1857 | aged 67 | . MARY BRABANT | Died 20<sup>th</sup> February 1858 | aged 82 | . ANN BRABANT | Wife of RICH<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> BRABANT | died 28<sup>th</sup> June 1872 | aged 81. | JANE ELIZA BRABANT | died 30<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1877 | aged 57. (*verse*).

In Memory of | WILLIAM RATCLIFFE | Born February 28<sup>th</sup> 1813 | died December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 | Also of | FRANCES wife of the above | Born April 27. 1813 | died August 15<sup>th</sup> 1878.

WILLIAM BROWN | born 18<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup> 1831 | died 26 May 1880.

In Memory of | ANN SMALL | late of Napsbury | who died December 23. 1873 | aged 81 years | Also of ALEXANDER DUNCAN SMALL | her Husband | and GEORGE and ANN WATSON her parents. (*verse*).

In | Memory of | THOMAS ARMSDON | who died February 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 | aged 74 years | Also of ZILPAH WASHINGTON ARMSDON | his daughter | who died October 1<sup>st</sup> 1881 | aged 44 years. | At rest.

Sacred | to the Memory of | PHOEBE HUTCHINGS | who died March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 | aged 64 years. | (*Affliction sore, etc.*) Also JOHN HUTCHINGS | the beloved husband of the above | who died October 19<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 80 years.



In | loving remembrance of | CHARLES HERBERT | youngest and dearly loved child of | WILLIAM and CHARLOTTE MELLISH | Died October 10<sup>th</sup> 1876 | aged 6 years and 9 months. | Also of | ANNIE | the second and beloved daughter | of the above | died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1877 aged 22 years | (*verse*). Also of | WILLIAM MELLISH | died August 6<sup>th</sup> 1891 | aged 63 years | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS FIELD | who departed this life | September 26<sup>th</sup> 1870 | aged 50 years | (*verse*)

In | Memory of | ELIZABETH JANE Wife of | ALEXANDER FOWLER | who fell asleep in Jesus | October 19<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 24 years. (*verse*).

In loving Remembrance | of | LUCY ANN BAKER | youngest daughter of | JOSEPH and MARY ANN BAKER | formerly of Luton | who died December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1877 | aged 22 years | (*verse*).

In affectionate Remembrance of | SAMUEL WILLETT | the beloved Son of | STEFFEN and EMMA HARRIETT | CHOPPING | who died Feby. 4<sup>th</sup> 1876 | aged 14 years (*verse*.)

In | affectionate Remembrance of | WILLIAM MARSHALL | who died January 20<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 23 years. (*verse*.)

In loving Remembrance | of | ADA EMILY | Youngest daughter of | ROBERT and ELIZABETH DREW | who fell asleep on Monday the | 20<sup>th</sup> July 1874 | aged 1 year 7 months and 4 days. (*verse*). Also | ROBERT DREW | who departed this life May 14<sup>th</sup> 1885 | aged 50 years. (*verse*).

In | affectionate remembrance of | LOUISA JANE | the beloved Wife of the Rev<sup>d</sup> M. GILES | Wesleyan Minister | who departed this life July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1874 | aged 58 years. (*verse*.)

Sacred to the Memory of ELIZA HARRIS | who departed this life Jan<sup>y</sup> 13. 1874; aged 51 years. | My loving Husband my time is past | All things on earth I loved thee best | But now for me no sorrow make | But love my children for my sake. | Also of ARTHUR HARRIS who died | September 15. 1876 aged 27 years. (*verse*).

To the Memory of ELIZABETH the | beloved wife of WILLIAM IVORY who died | May 6<sup>th</sup> 1873, aged 73 years | Also of WILLIAM IVORY who died May 15<sup>th</sup> 1882 aged 81 years | (*verse*).

In | affectionate Remembrance of | ELIZABETH EYRE | late of Chapel Brampton Northamptonshire | who died April 5<sup>th</sup> 1874 | aged 68 years | Also of MARY sister of the above | who died | April 11<sup>th</sup> 1885 aged 78 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of JEMIMA HADNUTT | late of the Parish of Aldenham | who died March 6<sup>th</sup> 1874 aged 86 years.

In | Memory of | CHARLOTTE NEWNHAM HOWARD | died September 21<sup>st</sup> 1883 aged 74 years.

In | Memory of | WILLIAM GREETHAM RICKMAN | Born March 26<sup>th</sup> 1800, died April 29. 1876.

Sacred | to the Beloved Memory of | FREDERICK WHEELER | who departed this life April 17<sup>th</sup> 1871 | In the 62<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. | Also of | EMMA SOPHIA his wife | who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1887 | Aged 78 years | (*verse*.)



Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> FRANCES WATSON | who died in peace March 4<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 77 years. (*verse*). Also of ELIZABETH WATSON the Dearly Beloved Wife of JOHN WATSON | who departed this life Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1887 | aged 69 years. | (*verse*).

Sacred to the Memory of MARY M. NOWELL | Wife of BENJAMIN JONATHAN NOWELL | Died 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. 18c9 aged 44 | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | MERCY SERBINA | the beloved Wife of DAVID SPARY | who died February 9<sup>th</sup> 1870 | aged 58 years. | Also of the above named DAVID SPARY | who died February 13<sup>th</sup> 1882 | aged 78 years. | For 54 years the faithful and trusted Head Gardener on the Marshal's Wick Estate. | At rest.

I.H.S. Sacred | to the Memory of | SAMUEL OGLE Esquire | who died October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 | aged 68 years (*verse*). Also to the Memory of | SARAH widow of the above | who died January 31<sup>st</sup> 1880 | aged 79 years. (*verse*)

Sacred to the Memory of | SARAH daughter of the late JOHN RAKE | of Stratford Essex | who died at St Albans November 19<sup>th</sup> 1868 aged 79 years.

In | MEMORY | of | WILLIAM CURTIS BRAND | died September 4<sup>th</sup> 1869 | aged 76. (*verse*).

In | loving Remembrance of | ELIZABETH VENNER | Born May 31<sup>st</sup> 1795 | died December 28<sup>th</sup> 1873 | (*verse*). Also GEORGE VENNER | Husband of the above | born January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1800 | died October 7<sup>th</sup> 1880.

"We all do fade as a leaf." | Here are deposited | the remains of | MARY | the Beloved and faithful Wife of | JOHN TOMPKINS | who peacefully departed this life Sep<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> | 1859 | aged 34 years | Also the above named | JOHN TOMPKINS | who died August 28<sup>th</sup> 1860 aged 63 years | Also THOMAS GOODMAN | eldest son of the above | who died June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861 | aged 12 years.

In affectionate Remembrance | of | ELIZA HILL | who died November 24<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 76 years | Made perfect | (*verse*).

Here | lyeth the Body of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> HURST who departed | this life Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1768 aged 51 years.

Here lyeth the Body | of M<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEIGH JUN<sup>r</sup> late | of this Town who departed | this life y<sup>e</sup> 7 of December 1719 Aged 43 years.

In Memory of | JAMES HENRY PEPPERCORN | Born March 8<sup>th</sup> 1855 | Died October 10<sup>th</sup> 1873 | (*verse*) Also of SAMUEL PEPPERCORN | Born October 7<sup>th</sup> 1819 | died July 20<sup>th</sup> 1880.

Sacred to the Memory of JOSEPH DODS | of Donington | Lincolnshire Who died at St Albans | April 21<sup>st</sup> 1877 in the 76 year of his age.

In affectionate remembrance of CAROLINE Widow of Ed<sup>wd</sup> JAMES REID | of Kingston Jamaica, who died at St Albans | Feb. 15. 1876 in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of her age. | Sacred to the Memory of MARY SMITH DODS | daughter of JOSEPH DODS who died | April 24<sup>th</sup> 1892 in the 57 year of her age.

In Memoriam | EMILY JUDITH LLOYD | youngest daughter of the late E. S. LLOYD, M.R.C.S., ENG. | of Easton in Gordano, Somersetshire | who died January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1875 | aged 9 years.





I. H. S. | Sacred | to the Memory of | SARAH | third daughter of |  
REV<sup>d</sup> WILLIAM DRAKE SEALEY | who died June 1<sup>st</sup> 1877 aged | 47  
years.

In | loving Memory | of | GEORGE PIKE | who went to rest | June  
11<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 59 years | Also | HANNAH EVE | his wife | who fell  
asleep | March 20<sup>th</sup> 1888 | aged 70 years. | Safe at Home.

In Memory of | JOHN STEWART | born at Blair Athol | April 5<sup>th</sup> 1807  
| died at St. Albans | May 12<sup>th</sup> 1877.

In | loving Memory | of | FREDERICK WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM | who  
died December 26<sup>th</sup> 1878 | aged 4 years.

Sacred to the Beloved Memory of | HENRY PARSONS | who died  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1870 aged 63 years. | Also of SARAH Widow of the above |  
who died December 7<sup>th</sup> 1877 aged 65 years. | SARAH PARSONS | who  
died February 10<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 73 years. | EDWIN PARSONS | who died  
January 8<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 44 years. | Also of | FRANCIS PARSONS | who  
died March 5<sup>th</sup> 1885 in his 43 year.

In | loving Remembrance | of | EMMA | The beloved Wife of |  
WILLIAM WESTELL | who died April 14<sup>th</sup> 1886 | aged 45 years.  
(verse).

In | affectionate remembrance | of | RICHARD HENRY eldest son of  
RICHARD HENRY and ALICE PERCIVAL | PRIOR | who died | Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1872  
| aged 1 year and 1 day. (verse).

A token of love from a Sister. | I.H.S. | In | Memory of | JANE  
ABBOTT | who died November 6<sup>th</sup> 1877 | aged 26 years.

In Memory of HENRY GEORGE BLAND, who died May 4<sup>th</sup> 1867 aged  
3 years and 4 months | . Sacred to the memory of WILL<sup>m</sup> BLAND |  
who departed this life | September 10<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 39 years. | (verse).

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> DAVID SNOXALL | who departed this life August  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1877 aged 78 years | (verse).

In | Memory of | SARAH | the wife of JOSHUA HOWARD | who died  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1879 aged 52 years. | (verse).

In | affectionate remembrance | of | GEORGE WILLIAM | son of |  
GEORGE and ELIZABETH SKINNER | who died June 8<sup>th</sup> 1880 | aged 17  
years | (verse.)

In loving Memory of | EDWARD MEAD | who died January 15<sup>th</sup> 1877  
| aged 31 years. (verse.)

Sacred | to the Memory | of | MARY HOPE | who died March  
12<sup>th</sup> 1861 | in the 80<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

Entered into rest | JOHN HORNER RUMBALL | Feb. 22. 1879 | in his  
86<sup>th</sup> year | . ELIZA ANN RUMBALL | Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 84 years. |  
WILLIAM HENRY RUMBALL | Jan<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1852 | aged 19 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | SAM<sup>l</sup>. CROWTHER Esq<sup>rs</sup> | Obiit August  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1816 | Also | ELIZABETH his Wife | who died June 4<sup>th</sup> 1842 aged  
68 years.

In Memory of | MATILDA WILLIAMS | who died Aug<sup>st</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 |  
aged 63 years. | Also | ELIZABETH PEMBERTON | WHITE | who died  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 aged 86 years.

aged 7 months



In | Memory of | SARAH ARNOLD | who died January 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 |  
aged 57 years | (*verse*) Also | ANN sister of the above | and Widow  
of the late | JAMES FURNESS | Died March 7<sup>th</sup> 1870 | aged 74 years.

In | Memory of | ELIZABETH SCOTT | who died | January 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 |  
aged 79 years.

Sacred | to the beloved Memory | of | M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH BATH | who  
died February 9<sup>th</sup> 1869 | aged 80 years | (*Verse*) Also in loving  
Remembrance of | MARY WELCH | who died May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1886 | aged  
75 years.

In Memory of | MARY SUSANNA DIXON | Relict of | RICHARD DIXON  
| of Gelding, Nottinghamshire | died September 10<sup>th</sup> 1873 | aged 88  
years | (*Verse*)

JANE KINDER | daughter of | THO<sup>s</sup> & MARY KINDER | died Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1819 aged 7 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM KINDER | son of THOMAS  
and MARY KINDER | of Sandridge | who died July 4<sup>th</sup> 1833 | aged 29  
years | Also SUSAN KINDER | who died March 24<sup>th</sup> 1836 | aged 28  
years.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH DAY | who died July  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862 | aged 56 years | (*Verse*) Also MARY Wife of the above |  
who died March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1886 | aged 79 years | Also ELIZABETH daughter  
of the above who died November 21<sup>st</sup> 1828 aged 2 years | Also |  
JOHN Son of the above | who died March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1849 aged 18 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELIZABETH ALLWAY | who died April  
16<sup>th</sup> 1860 | aged 77 years | Also | SOPHIA BAKER | who died Aug<sup>st</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1860 | aged 62 years.

In | Memory | of | DANIEL ANDERSON | died Jan<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1872 aged  
76 years.

In Memory of | SARAH wife of JON<sup>s</sup> GAZE | who departed this life  
Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1811 aged 65 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>a</sup> JONATHAN GAZE | who departed this  
life on the | 6<sup>th</sup> of June 1830 | in the 90<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZ<sup>th</sup> THRALE | died Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1805.

To | the Memory of | M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH BEVAN died | January 20<sup>th</sup> 1828  
aged | 73 years. (*Verses*.)

Sacred | to the Memory of M<sup>rs</sup> ANN MARSTON | late of Great  
Brington | Northamptonshire | who departed this life | on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1860 | aged 80 years.

In Memory | of | M<sup>a</sup> JOSEPH BOLTON | who died July 28<sup>th</sup> 1858  
| aged 83 years. (*Verse*). Also | ELIZABETH YOUNG | who died  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1860 | aged 84 years.

In Memory | of | JAMES STRINGER | who died on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1856 | aged 72 years | (*Verse*) Also | HARRIET KING | Sister of  
the above | who died December 27<sup>th</sup> 1868 | aged 75 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARGARET Wife of | HENRY FRANCIS |  
who died February 10<sup>th</sup> 1852 | aged 47 years | (*Verse*). Also | GEORGE  
HENRY son of HENRY and MARY FRANCIS | died March 20<sup>th</sup> 1856 |  
aged 7 months.



In | affectionate remembrance of ROBERT FRANCIS | who died October 6<sup>th</sup> 1858 | aged 88 years. | Also of SARAH FRANCIS | wife of the above | who died January 29<sup>th</sup> 1859 | aged 89 years | (*Verse*).

In affectionate | and loving Memory of, DAVID ARNOLD | Born March 12<sup>th</sup> 1795 | died February 4<sup>th</sup> 1883. (*Verse*). Also to the memory of | MARY ANN ARNOLD | beloved wife of the above | born August 29<sup>th</sup> 1804 | Died August 14<sup>th</sup> 1884 | (*Verse*).

In | affectionate remembrance of | ANN | Widow of JAMES MILEMAN | who departed this life April 12<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 73 years. | (*verse*). Near this spot lie three of her dear grandchildren.

Sacred to the Memory of | Miss PHILLIS FREEMAN | who died March 6<sup>th</sup> 1870 aged 76 | (*Verse*).

In | Memory of | SUSANNA COCKINGTON | who died February 6<sup>th</sup> 1853 | aged 81 years | Born at Church Stoke Montgomeryshire | (*verse*). Also | JOHN COCKINGTON | Husband of the above | who departed this life August 7<sup>th</sup> 1866 | aged 86 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of JOHN FOSTER | who died June 24<sup>th</sup> 1836 | aged 62 years | Also ELIZABETH FOSTER | wife of the above | who died February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1869 | in her 95<sup>th</sup> year.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | JOSEPH SMITH | who departed this life May 18<sup>th</sup> 1851 | aged 61 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JEREMIAH SMITH | who departed this life November 11<sup>th</sup> 1833 | aged 84 years | (*verse*) Also | MARY wife of the above | who departed this life January 14<sup>th</sup> 1841 | aged 80 years. | (*Verse*).

In Memory of M<sup>rs</sup> LYDIA TAYLOR | who exchanged time for eternity Dec<sup>r</sup> 7. 1876 aged 85 years. (*Verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JAMES READ | Ob<sup>t</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1819 |  $\mathcal{A}$ t. 59 | Also M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH READ | Relict of the above | Ob<sup>t</sup> Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1845  $\mathcal{A}$ t. 71.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM BECKINGTON | who departed this life | December 5<sup>th</sup> 1826 | aged 75 years. | Also | SARAH Wife of the above | who departed this life | January 12<sup>th</sup> 1827 | aged 71 years | Also WILLIAM BECKINGTON | son of the above | who departed this life | April 28<sup>th</sup> 1827 | Aged 46 years.

Beneath this stone lieth the Body of | JOHN EDWARD | Son of JOHN Boys, Gentleman | Who departed this life | After a lingering illness | April 11<sup>th</sup> 1826 | aged 39 years.

In this vault | are deposited the remains of | JOHN Boys gent | Attorney at law | Chamberlain and Town Clerk of | this Borough nearly 25 years | He died June 25. 1817 | aged 60 years | This vault enshrines also the earthly remains of | MARIANNE Widow of the late | JOHN Boys, Gentleman | She departed this life | Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1835 | aged 76 years. | In loving | remembrance of | EDWARD Boys Gent<sup>n</sup> Attorney at law | and for thirty one years | Treasurer of the | Borough of St Albans | who departed this life April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867 | aged 68 years | In loving | Memory of | JANE | Widow of the late | EDWARD Boys | Solicitor | died July 29<sup>th</sup> 1898, aged 83 years. | who died 19 October 1826 | aged 24 years.



Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DOWNING | who departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1831 | aged 48 years. | Also his Wife | ELIZABETH DOWNING | who died May 21<sup>st</sup> 1841 | aged 69 years. | Also by the side of this stone | lieth their Son | JOSEPH DOWNING | died April 25<sup>th</sup> 1842 aged 28 years | (*verse*).

In remembrance | of | REV<sup>d</sup> WILLIAM MOGG BOWEN D.D.—Born Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1768 | died August 12<sup>th</sup> 1857. | Also of CHARLES WILLIAM | 3<sup>rd</sup> Son of the above.

Sacred to the Memory of | AMELIA BURTON | who died April 10<sup>th</sup> 1868 aged 70 years | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM JOHN CLAYTON | Died February 6<sup>th</sup> 1861 | aged 14 months | Also | EMILY MARY CLAYTON | died April 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 | aged 18 months | Also of | MAUDE MARIA CLAYTON | Died December 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 | aged 4 months. | Three blooming Babes are lying here | Lamented much by Parents dear | Few their days and short their race | Heaven is now their dwelling Place. | The beloved children of THOMAS and EMILY MARY | CLAYTON of London | late of St Albans.

In | affectionate remembrance | of WILLIAM HARTWELL | late of St Albans | who departed this life | July 25<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 64 years | (*verse*) Also | ELIZABETH wife of the above | who departed this life | March 5<sup>th</sup> 1881 | in the 71<sup>st</sup> year of her age | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> ROBERT NICHOLLS | many years Vestry Clerk and Churchwarden | of this Parish | who died February 13<sup>th</sup> 1835 aged 69. | Also of MARY ANN his wife | who died March 11<sup>th</sup> 1830 Aged 59. | Also two of their Sons | CHARLES who died June 25<sup>th</sup> 1821 aged 28 | JAMES who died January 7<sup>th</sup> 1833 aged 36.

In | Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> JOHN WILSON NICHOLLS who died April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1832 | aged 59 years | . Also at the front of this stone | lieth the Body of , M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD NICHOLLS | Brother to the above J. W. NICHOLLS | who died Feb<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1829 | aged 59 years.

Sacred to | the Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ATTERBURY | Senior, who | departed this life 10<sup>th</sup> October 1812 | aged 77 years. | M<sup>rs</sup> MARY FOXEN | died Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1817 | aged 86 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH PACKMAN | who died March 17<sup>th</sup> 1796 | aged 35 years | Also M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH PACKMAN | wife of the above | who died December 26<sup>th</sup> 1811 | aged 79 years | Also M<sup>rs</sup> MARY ANN RISELEY | daughter of the above | who died October 18<sup>th</sup> 1834 | aged 49 years | Also | M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD PACKMAN | Son of the above | JOSEPH and SARAH PACKMAN | who died August 19<sup>th</sup> 1838 | aged 51 years | Also | SARAH wife of the above | RICHARD PACKMAN | who died November 24<sup>th</sup> 1839 | Also. M<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH PACKMAN | Son of the above | JOSEPH and SARAH PACKMAN | In Memory of | FREDERICK | Youngest son of WILLIAM and MARY PACKMAN | who died April 7<sup>th</sup> 1855 | aged 2 years.

In affectionate remembrance | of | JAMES THORN | who died February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866 | aged 84 years | Also | ELIZABETH his Wife | Who died January 16 1856 | aged 62 years.

In Memory of | SUSAN KINDER | who died 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 1792 | aged 19 years | Also of | JOHN KINDER | who died 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1807 | aged 71 years. | Also of | Miss MARY ANN GOUGH | who died 15 October 1828 | aged 23 years.





Here lies the Body of | WILLIAM KINDER Esq<sup>r</sup> | who departed this life the 12<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1805 | aged 60 years | Also of | his Sister SARAH KINDER | who died 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1813 | aged 80. | Also | THOMAS KINDER | Grandson of the above | who died 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1830 aged 17 years. | Also MARY KINDER wife of | THO<sup>s</sup> KINDER Esq<sup>r</sup> of Sandridge | who departed this life the 7<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1832 | Aged 57 years.

Here lies the Body of | SUSANNAH HARDY wife of | WILLIAM HARDY Esq | of Addle Street, London | and Daughter of | THOMAS KINDER Esq | of this Borough | who died March the 19<sup>th</sup> 1814 | aged 71 | Here also lies the Body of | W<sup>m</sup> HARDY Esq<sup>r</sup> | late of Addle Street, London | who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 1815 aged 73.

In Memory of | M<sup>r</sup> MATTHEW ROGERS who during | his whole life was a faithful Servant to | THOMAS KINDER Esq<sup>r</sup> of Beamonts in | this Parish. He died the 20<sup>th</sup> May 1816 | aged 52 years |. An honest man the noblest work of God. | Also of ELIZABETH his Widow | died October 21<sup>st</sup> 1846 aged 72 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of | FRANCES | wife of HENRY SMITH | of this Parish | who resigned this life for a better on the 12<sup>th</sup> of August 1838 | in the 44<sup>th</sup> year. of her age. | Also of | HENRY SMITH | who died on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1865 | aged 73 years. | Also of | LYDIA wife of the above who died on the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1871 | aged 68 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM FURNESS | who died March 6<sup>th</sup> 1855 | aged 69 years | (*verse*).

Here lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> Body | of M<sup>rs</sup> SARAH KINDER | Wife of THOS. KINDER Esq | who departed this life | Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1737 aged 60. | Here also | lyeth buried the Body of | THO<sup>s</sup> KINDER Esq | who departed this life March | y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1771 aged 70. | Also of | THOMAS KINDER | son of WILLIAM and ANN KINDER | and Husband of MARY KINDER | who died July 4<sup>th</sup> 1843 | aged 73.

In | affectionate remembrance of | THOMAS CLAYTON | late of St Albans | who died at his residence | 12 Union Road, Borough, London | June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1874 | in the 40<sup>th</sup> year of his age | (*verse*) Also EMILY MARY CLAYTON | wife of the above | who died August 11<sup>th</sup> 1882 | in the 48<sup>th</sup> year of her age (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | CAROLINE MATILDA wife of M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GARDNER | and daughter of | GEORGE and SARAH DAWSON | who died December 27<sup>th</sup> 1851 | aged 30 years | (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | SARAH Wife of | GEORGE DAWSON | who departed this life Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1846 | aged 67 years. | Also of | MARY their daughter | who died the 14<sup>th</sup> April 1847 | aged 33 years (*verse*).

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARIA | the second and faithful Wife of | M<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL SMITH | late of Sopwell Mill | who died January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1880 | in her 80<sup>th</sup> year.

Sacred to the Memory of | GEORGE CHILDS | who departed this life July 4<sup>th</sup> 1853 aged 16 years.

In loving Memory of | WALTER JAMES CHILDS | who died April 10<sup>th</sup> 1870 | aged 2 years.

In | affectionate remembrance of ELIZABETH CHILDS | who died December 21<sup>st</sup> 1876 | aged 66 years. (*verse*).



Sacred to the Memory of | JANE IVORY | who departed this life |  
November 25<sup>th</sup> 1860 | relict of WILLIAM IVORY | formerly of this  
Town. | Also DOUGLAS MELVILLE | the Infant Son of | GEORGE and  
CHARLOTTE IVORY | April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

In | affectionate Remembrance of | MARY ANN GENTLE | who  
departed this life April 25<sup>th</sup> 1878 | aged 67 years. (*verse*).

In | affectionate Remembrance of JOHN FIELD | who died January  
13<sup>th</sup> 1869 | in the 71<sup>st</sup> year of his age. | Also of | CATHERINE FIELD |  
Widow of the above | who died September 4<sup>th</sup> 1881 | aged 79 years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ANN FIELD | who departed this life |  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 | aged 71 years.

In Memory of | SARAH Wife of | M<sup>r</sup> FREDERICK GOUGH | of  
Cunningham Hill in this Parish | and Daughter of the late |  
M<sup>r</sup> JOHN KINDER | of the same place | who died May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1854 | aged  
82 years. | Also | M<sup>r</sup> FREDERICK GOUGH | of Cunningham Hill |  
Husband of the above | who died August 9<sup>th</sup> 1860 | aged 79 years. |  
Also of | PETER BARNES GOUGH | third son of the above named  
FRED<sup>k</sup> and SARAH GOUGH | who died December 1<sup>st</sup> 1881 | aged 70  
years.

Sacred to the Memory of | AMELIA BURTON | who died April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1868 aged 70 years | (*verse*).

Sacred to the Memory | of | THOMAS LEWIS, M.R.C.S. | who died  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1848 aged 35 years | and of | OLIVIA | widow of the above |  
who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1882 aged 62 years. | Both greatly beloved and  
deeply lamented. | Also of | THOMAS JOHN | their Infant Son | who  
died Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1848 | aged 15 months.

In | affectionate Remembrance of | WILLIAM ELSE | who died  
December 6<sup>th</sup> 1867 | aged 54 years | (*verse*).

Sacred to the Memory of GEORGE HAWKINS | died March 15<sup>th</sup> 1874  
aged 53 years | (*verse*).

To the Memory | of | EDWARD WESTON | who died Aug<sup>st</sup>. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
| aged 22 years |, of | RICHARD CUMMINS | who died August 25 1864  
| aged 20 years, | of | THOMAS DREDGE | who died Sep<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 |  
aged 24 years. | From accident on the works of the Hatfield and  
St Albans Railway. | This stone was erected as a tribute of respect by  
their fellow workmen | (*verse*).

JOHN COWLAND | died November 21<sup>st</sup> 1868 | aged 59 years.

In | loving Memory of | JOHN BALE | late of Braunton, North Devon ✓  
| who died October 29<sup>th</sup> 1879 aged 71 years | (*verse*).

In Memory of JOSEPH BENNETT of this Town | who died January  
4<sup>th</sup> 1875 | aged 68 years. | Also of EMILY the Beloved Wife of the  
above | who died MAY 27<sup>th</sup> 1837 aged 31 years | And of | EMILY  
EVERITT | their daughter | who died June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837 aged 14 days.

In loving Memory | of WILLIAM HILL | who died 11<sup>th</sup> October 1874  
| aged 78 years | (*verse*).

Sacred to the Memory of SOLOMON GREEN | died 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1870 aged  
38 years.

Sacred | to the | Memory of | HENRY FRANCIS BOWEN | who died  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1872 | aged 27 years.



## Marriage Licences. Archdeaconry of St. Albans.

By A. E. GIBBS.

(CONTINUED FROM VOL. III. PAGE 320.)

1711-12.

February 9. James Rolf of Abbots Langley, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Ann Nevett of the same, spinster, aged about 40 years; at Abbots Langley. Luke Rogers of St. Michaels, husbandman, a surety.

February 22. Adam Smith of Hunton Bridge, Abbots Langley, miller, bachelor, and Elizabeth Shepherd of Abbots Langley, spinster; at Abbots Langley. Robert Reading, of Abbots Langley, schoolmaster, a surety.

1712.

April 1. Daniel Rudd of Kings Walden, yeoman, single man, and Susanna Aldwin of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Rudd of St. Albans, tallow chandler, a surety.

April 15. John Legg of Ridge, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Ann Thrale of Sandridge, spinster, aged about 21 years, with consent of her mother Ann Thrale; at Sandridge or Watford. Isaac Smith of Watford, tallow chandler, a surety.

April 15. Ralph King of the Abbey parish, plumber, single man, and Mary Graves of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, a surety.

April 19. Thomas Hawkins of Redbourn, shopkeeper, single man, and Sarah Rolf of the same, single woman; at Redbourn. John Wethered of St. Albans, shoemaker, a surety.

April 22. Graves Martyn of Lincoln's Inn, esquire, bachelor, and Elizabeth Lomax of St. Michaels, spinster; at St. Michaels or Sandridge. Joshua Lomax Esquire of Chillick, St. Michaels, her father, a surety.

May 6. Francis Wethered of Redbourn, husbandman, single man, and Sarah Baldwin of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans, St. Michaels, or Redbourn. Thomas Hollis of St. Albans, cutler, a surety.

May 10. John Tristram of St. Michaels, bachelor, and Ann Dell, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Susan Dell of Flamstead; at Redbourn. Jesper Choppin of St. Michaels, carpenter, a surety.

June 18. John Grove of Redbourn, single man, and Elizabeth How of St. Peters, single woman; at St. Peters. James Grove of Redbourn, carpenter, and John Wethered of St. Albans, shoemaker, sureties.

August 1. Joseph Burton of Mildred, co. Cambs, yeoman, bachelor, and Martha Walker of Royston, spinster; at St. Albans. James Empson of Royston, heel-maker, and Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, sureties.



- August 5. Mathew Page of St. Albans, bachelor, and Abigail Marston of St. Albans, spinster, daughter of Alderman Marston; at St. Albans or Redbourn. Thomas Wild [*signed* Wildes] of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.
- August 7. Elias Heskit of St. Martins, Westminster, Esquire, and Jane Minors of Thistleworth, co. Middlesex; at Rickmersworth. ✓  
William Minors of Thistleworth, gentleman, and Jane Minors of the same, sureties.
- August 17. James Dell of Hemel Hempstead, miller, single man and Sarah Jennings of Ridge, single woman; at St. Albans. Daniel Baxter of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- August 23. Thomas Hawkins of Redbourn, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Britain of Dunstable Houghton, co. Bedford, spinster, aged about 26 years, daughter of Mary Britain, widow; at Redbourn or St. Stephens. Richard Hawkins of Flamstead Berry, yeoman, a surety.
- August 29. John Wethered of St. Albans, cordwainer, single man, and Mary Lee of the same, single woman; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of the same, cordwainer, a surety.
- September 6. Samuel Marston of Newhouse, St. Peters, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Ann Edmonds of the Holt, St. Stephens, aged about 19 years, with the consent of her mother, Anne Edmonds; at St. Stephens. Samuel Dagnall of St. Peters, miller, a surety.
- September 14. William Dinmock of Hanwell, co. Middlesex, brewer, single man, and Mary Dormer of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.
- September 17. James Mackun [*signed* Mackeune] of Redbourn, chapman, single man, and Mary Wright of St. Michaels, single woman, both of full age; at St. Michaels. John Chamberlain of St. Peters, husbandman, a surety.
- September 20. Richard White of Redbourn, sawyer, single man, and Elizabeth Spring of the same, single woman; at Redbourn, St. Michaels or St. Albans. Adam Ball of Redbourn, sawyer, a surety.
- September 22. George Carpenter of Redbourn, gentleman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Martha Cox of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Elizabeth Cox; at St. Albans, Redbourn, or St. Stephens. William Marston, of Redbourn, clerk, a surety.
- September 24. Edward Francis of Arlesy, co. Bedford, scrivener, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Susannah Young of Watford, spinster, aged about 25 years, having no parents living; at Watford or Sandridge. Daniel Baxter of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- October 4. Thomas Langley of Watford, ostler, single man, and Ann Marvell, of Bishop's Hatfield, widow; at Watford or St. Albans. Henry Heald of St. Albans, baker, a surety.
- October 4. Joshua Pembroke of St. Albans, grocer, widower, and Anne Constable, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of Thomas Constable of Reading, co. Berks; at St. Albans, or St. Catherine in the Tower. Thomas Kettoll [*signed* Kettle] of St. Albans, grocer, a surety.





- October 5. Lazarus Grove of Rickmersworth, clothier, single man, and Elizabeth Benwell of Maidenhead, co. Berks, single woman; at Sarett or Rickmersworth. John Gibbs of Chesham, co. Buckingham, husbandman, a surety.
- October 13. Giles Wade of Amersham, *alias* Agmondsham, co. Buckingham, butcher, widower, and Ann Bannister, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Hannah Kelsey, *alias* Bannister, now wife of John Kelsey of Rickmersworth; at Rickmersworth or St. Stephens. John Smith of St. Michaels, gardener, a surety.
- October 29. John Smith of St. Albans, upholder, single man, and Judith Halford of the same, single woman, both of full age; at St. Albans. Francis Halford one of the Aldermen of the Borough of St. Albans, gent., a surety.
- October 30. Mathew Field of Watford, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 29 years, and Susan Leach of the same, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Christopher Leach of Rickmersworth; at Watford or St. Peters. John Woodward [*signed* Woodard] of St. Albans, husbandman, a surety.
- October 30. John Arnott of St. Albans, turner, and Eliz. Buckle of the same, spinster; at St. Paul's Walden. Thomas Hawkins of Wheathamstead, innkeeper, a surety.
- November 3. Thomas Nicholls of Harding, *alias* Harpenden, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Martha Ansell, spinster, aged about 21 years, daughter of Elizabeth Dearmer, *alias* Ansell, wife of Benjamin Dearmer, with her mother's consent; at Sandridge, St. Michaels, St. Stephens or St. Peters. The above mentioned Benjamin Dearmer of Sandridge, husbandman, a surety.
- November 5. Richard Day of Seaford, co. Bedford, weaver, single man, and Ann Bissen of St. Albans, single woman, both of full age; at St. Albans. Daniel Trimm [*signed* Trim] of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- November 26. Thomas Burrage, of Margaret Street, Studham, co. Bedford, bodice maker, single man, and Sarah Rogers, now of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Munn of Flanden, maltster, a surety.
- November 29. John Hawkins of Redbourn, husbandman, and Ann Dolling of Sandridge, both single persons and above 24 years of age; at Sandridge. Peter Fullwood of St. Albans, collar maker, a surety.
- December 20. Richard Pilgrim of Redbourn, higler, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Mary Newins of Ivingo Aston, Ivingo, co. Buckingham, aged about 21 years, with consent of Henry Newins, her father; at Redbourn or Abbots Aston. Thomas Pilgrim of Redbourn, higler, a surety.
- December 22. Arthur Cowdrey of Redbourn, ostler, widower, and Bridget Simkin of the same, single woman, aged above 30 years; at Redbourn. William Hunt, of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- December 30. Daniel Baldwin of Abbots Langley, carpenter, and Elizabeth Goodwin of Watford, both single persons, and at age; at St. Albans or Abbots Langley. Robert Field of St. Peters, barber, a surety.



1712-13.

- January 29. Thomas Hall of Abbots Langley, weaver, and Elizabeth Long of the same. John Hosier of the same, smith, a surety.
- February 2 Samuel Coot of Hains, co. Bedford, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Ellen Baldwin of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 25 years; at St. Peters, Abbots Langley or Watford. John Quaint of Malden, co. Bedford, writer, a surety.
- March 1. Jeremiah Seagrave, of St. Albans, miller and Sarah Coleman of St. Michaels, both single persons and of full age; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. Jeremiah Coleman of St. Michaels, victualler, a surety.
- March 21. Daniel Bovingdon of Rickmersworth, farmer, bachelor, aged about 39 years and Elizabeth Moore, of the same, spinster, aged about 25 years, daughter of William Moore of Auberry, co. Hertford; at Rickmersworth or Abbots Langley. John Martin of St. Stephens, victualler, a surety.
- March 23. John Wilson of Waterdell, Watford, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Elizabeth Hudson of Culloc Land, Watford, spinster, aged about 24 years; at Watford. John Cooper, of Colney Street, St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.

1713.

- April 11. John Allen of St. Mary Overs, co. Surry, wool-comber, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Wheatley of Chipping Barnet, spinster, aged about 23 years; at Chipping Barnet or St. Albans. Joseph Wilson, inn-holder of St. Albans, a surety.
- May 13. James Thomas of St. Michaels, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Elizabeth Bush, of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years, daughter of John Bush; at St. Michaels or St. Albans. John Thomas of St. Michaels, yeoman, and Peter Fullwood of St. Albans, collar-maker, sureties.
- June 1. Henry Newins of Ivingo, co. Buckingham, butcher, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Ellen Tilly of Redbourn, spinster, aged about 21 years; at Redbourn or St. Stephen. Richard Pilgrim of Redbourn, higler, a surety.
- June 2. William Long of St. Michaels, wheelwright, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Ann Baldwin of St. Albans, aged about 20 years, having no parents living but with consent of her Guardians, Jno. Ironmonger and J[oshua] Pembroke; at St. Peters. William Nash of St. Peters, cordwainer, a surety. Letter from Guardians, signed J. Pembroke to Registrar, Mr. Edm. Browne, enclosed.
- June 3. Richard Martin, of St. Albans, haberdasher of hats, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Mary Emberson of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 25 years, with consent of her mother Mary Emberson widow; at St. Peters. Richard Martin of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- June 4. John Higgs of King's Langley, husbandman, and Elizabeth Oakley of Sarat; at St. Albans. Thomas Rogers of Sarat, tailor, a surety.
- June 10. Daniel Battman of Redbourn, widower, and Joice Lewin of St. Michaels, widow; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, a surety.
- June 13. George Booth of Redbourne, tailor, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Rachell Watts of the same, widow, aged about 36 years; at Redbourne. John Ivory of Redbourn, tailor, a surety.



- June 13. John Carter of St. Albans, plumber, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Susan Beamount, spinster, aged about 21 years, with consent of her father, John Beamount; at St. Albans. Simon Weaver of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.
- July 9. Joseph Kitchin of St. Albans, widower, and Rose Brashaw of the same, spinster; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of St. Albans, cordwainer, a surety.
- July 19. John Duncomb of St. Albans and Elizabeth Fellowes of the same, spinster; at Abbots Langley. John Hosier of Abbots Langley, waller, a surety.
- July 20. John Dudley, of Winslow, co. Buckingham, bachelor, aged about 22 years, son of Benjamin Dudley, and Ann Bigg of the same, aged about 22, with consent of her mother, Ann Bigg; at Winslow. Robert Rigard alias Ridgway of Winslow, laceman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, sureties.
- September 4. Stephen Dove of St. Albans, widower, and Ann Smart of the same; at St. Albans. Gideon Hand of the same, a surety.
- September 13. Henry Fountaine of Pitstone, co. Buckingham, husbandman, bachelor aged about 25 years, and Mary Rawlins of Redbourn, spinster, aged about 25 years, daughter of Edward Rawlins; at Redbourn or St. Michaels. Daniel Baxter of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- October 5. John Beck of Watford, cordwainer, single man, and Ann Kentish of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe-maker, a surety.
- October 19. Edward Harrington of St. Albans, bachelor, esquire *alias* baronet, aged about 70 years, and Martha Ward of the same, spinster, aged about 27 years, with consent of her mother, Martha Ward, widow, who is a surety; at St. Albans. Joshua Lomax is a witness.
- October 22. John Stone of Cublington, co. Buckingham, yeoman, and Anne Badrick of Abbots Aston; at Abbots Aston, Winslow or Grenbrow. George Stone of Whitechurch, co. Buckingham, yeoman, a surety.
- November 3. John Tow of Winslow, co. Buckingham, cordwainer widower, aged about 33 years, and Jane Stevens of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years, with consent of her father, John Stevens; at Winslow. John Tristram of St. Michaels, carpenter, a surety. With this note: "The said John Tow alleged that he has lived within the town of Winslow about 7 years and half, last past and hath at least six or seven men usually at work there on his Trade of Shoes-making in the Trade of a cordwainer. E.B." [Edmund Browne].
- November 6. John Renoles *alias* Renolds of Barkhamstead, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Mary Hotchkins of Winslow aged about 22 years, with consent of [blank] Hotchkins, her mother widow; at Winslow. John Benbow of Winslow, yeoman, and William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe maker, sureties.
- November 27. Stephen Lathfeild of Watford, barber, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Mary Edlin of Pinner, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged about 23 years, with consent of William Edlin of King's Langley, her father; at Watford or Rickmersworth. William Wells of St. Albans, barber, a surety.



- December 16. Richard Morgan of Hitchin, barber and periwig-maker, bachelor, and Ann Hawkins of Paul's Walden, single woman; at Paul's Walden. Harding Hawkins of Paul's Walden, farmer, a surety.
- December 23. William Kentish of St. Albans, butcher, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Mary Hawkins, spinster, aged about 27 years, with consent of her father Nicholas Hawkins; at St. Michaels where the said Mary inhabiteth. Thomas Wildes of St. Albans, mercer, a surety.
- December 26. Joseph Smith of Basingbrook [or Bassenbrough] co. Cambridge, miller, bachelor, and Hannah Fordham, of St. Peters, single woman; at St. Peters. John Howard of St. Peters, a surety.

1713-14.

- January 6. Joseph Woodard of St. Michaels, butcher, single man, and Elizabeth Hill of the same, single woman; at St. Michaels. John Woodward of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- January 12. James Probart of St. Botolph Without Aldersgate, within the Liberty of London, single man, and Elizabeth Woolley of Callowland, Watford, single woman; at St. Albans. Thomas Woolley of Callowland, Watford, husbandman, a surety.
- February 7. Joseph Sanders of Hemel Hemsted, brickmaker, single man, and Judith Long of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Long of St. Albans, wheel maker, a surety.
- February 8. William Swanhill of Padbury, co. Buckingham, widower, collar-maker, and Sarah Godyer of Winslow, widow; at Winslow or Greenburrow. Sarah Godyer of Winslow, widow, a surety.
- February 12. Henry Chalkeley of Shephall, labourer, single man, and Ann Tompson of the same, single woman; at Shephall. William Burton of St. Peters, shoemaker, a surety.
- February 20. William Reynolds of St. Albans, pipe maker, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Mary Babbs, alias Bunby, daughter of Mary Babbs, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. Ann Sparling of St. Albans, widow, a surety.
- February 22. John Pennyfather of Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, currier, bachelor, aged 24 years, and Mary Mott, spinster, aged about 21 years, with consent of her mother Mary Richardson *alias* Mott; at St. Albans. John Midwinter of St. Albans, barber, a surety.
- February 26. William Bence of Winslow, wheelwright, bachelor, and Priscilla Crompton of the same, spinster; at Winslow, Greenburrow, or Addington. Daniel Kirby of Winslow, farmer, a surety.
- February 16. John Seabrook of St. Stephens, millwright, single man, and Rebekah Menlove of Bishops Hatfield, single woman; at St. Albans. Leonard Prestwood of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.
- March 24. James New of St. Peters, farmer, bachelor, aged about 24 years, and Sarah Sibley of Shenley, spinster, aged about 24 years, daughter of John Sibley; at Watford or Bushey. Matthew Graves, of St. Albans, chaundler, a surety.

1714.

- March 25. Richard Peacock of Redbourn, husbandman and Sarah Field of Hemel Hempstead, spinster; at Redburn. John Field of Hemel Hempstead, husbandman, a surety.





- March 30. Thomas Ironmonger of Chesham, co. Buckingham, husbandman, single man and Elizabeth Chandler, now of the Abby parish, spinster; at St. Albans. William Ironmonger of Great Gaddesden, shoemaker, a surety.
- April 4. Francis Willett of Watford, feltmonger, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Susanna Buckmaster, of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Stephens. John Fothergill of St. Stephens, clerk, a surety.
- April 7. Robert Bowdon of Great Harwood, co. Buckingham, farmer, and Ann, daughter of Stephen Bigg of Winslow, blacksmith, at Winslow or Granburrow. Stephen Bigg, junior, blacksmith of Winslow, a surety.
- April 10. John Field of Bishops Hatfield, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Patient Munt, of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Thomas Munt; at St. Stephens or St. Michaels. William Munt of Creamer Hide, Bishops Hatfield, husbandman, a surety.
- April 12. Thomas Long of St. Michaels, wheelwright, widower, and Mary Oliver of Hemel Hempstead, widow; at St. Michaels. John Cole of St. Albans, clerk, a surety.
- May 17. William Brace of Great Barfort, co. Bedford, yeoman, widower, aged about 40 years, and Frances Brace of Hexton, spinster, aged about 40 years; at Hexton. Joseph Wilson of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- May 18. James Rolfe of Abbotts Langley, yeoman, widower, aged about 25 years, and Sarah Seares of the same, spinster, aged about 30 years, daughter of Sarah Stacey *alias* Seares; at Abbotts Langley. Daniel Meager of St. Albans, mealman, a surety.
- May 22. Edward Smith of Colney, St. Peter's, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Mary Hall of South Mims, co. Middlesex, spinster, aged about 23 years, daughter of Mary Hall, widow; at St. Peters or Ridge. John Bradley of Colney, Shenley, her uncle, aged about 53 years, makes the allegation.
- June 16. Francis Norris of Watford, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Grace Pope of the same, spinster, aged about 20 years, with consent of her father, John Pope, to which William Holland of Tring testifies; at Watford.
- June 21. Daniel Parsons of St. Mary le Moore, Wallingford, co. Berks, tanner, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Elizabeth Crawley, of Codicote, spinster, aged about 21 years, with consent of her mother, Sarah Crawley, widow; at Codicote. Frances Parsons of Wallingford, single woman, a surety.
- June 22. John Davis of Puddle Town, co. Dorset, gardener, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Mary Trotman of Rickmersworth, spinster, aged about 24 years, with consent of her father Giles Trotman, farmer; at Watford.
- July 31. William Wackett of Hatfield, bachelor, aged about 33 years, and Eliz. Oliver of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 23 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt, junr., of St. Albans, a surety.
- July 31. John Turner of St. Michaels, widower, and Sarah Long of St. Albans, widow; Edward Wilsmore of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- August 18. James Urlwynn of Iver, co. Buckingham, yeoman, and Mary Holiday of Granburrow, spinster; at Winslow. Mary Steevens [signed Holiday] of the same, widow, a surety.



- August 25. Samuel Chappell junior of Abbots Langley, smith, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Anne Smith of the same, single person; at Abbots Langley. John Hosier of the same, waller, a surety.
- August 26. John Page of Sandridge, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Sarah Whitlock of the same, spinster, aged about 26 years; at Sandridge. John Jaques of Sandridge, yeoman, and Thomas Knight of Sandridge, sureties.
- September 1. John Inward son of Thomas Inwood of Redborn, labourer, bachelor, aged 28 years, and Sarah Cogdill of Harpender, spinster, aged 29 years; at St. Albans.
- September 3. John Harwood of Codicote, maltster, single man, aged about 25 years, and Sarah Dane of Welwyn, single woman; at St. Albans. John Dane [*signed Deane*] of Welwyn, butcher, her guardian, a surety.
- September 18. William Cassall, junr of Berkhamstead, husbandman, bachelor, aged 21 years, and Elizabeth Godman, of Abbott's Langley, spinster, aged 22 years; at Abbott's Langley. William Cassell senr. of Flanstead, a surety.
- September 20. Thomas Morgan of St. Albans, dyer, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Mary Gibson of the same, spinster, aged about 35 years; at St. Albans. Thomas Mumford of St. Albans, clockmaker, a surety.
- September 23. Richard Wood of Rickmersworth, fisherman, widower, aged about 60 years, and Elizabeth Quick of the same, single woman, aged about 29 years, at St. Albans. John Ewer of Rickmersworth, a surety.
- September 29. John Hays of Rickmersworth, brick maker, bachelor, aged about 39 years, and Elizabeth Anty of the same, single woman, aged about 29 years, at St. Albans. William Hutchins of Rickmersworth, brickmaker, a surety.
- October 7. John Adams, of Bushey, labourer, single man, aged 44 years, and Margaret Prior of the same, single woman, aged 35 years; at Bushey. Benjamin Messeder of Bushey, carpenter, a surety.
- October 19. Edward Angle of St. Stephens, tailor, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Susan Insome of St. Peters, spinster, aged about 22 years, daughter of widow Insome; at St. Peters. John Martin of St. Stephens, innholder, a surety.
- October 22. Robert Taylor of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, servant, and Elizabeth Morris of Winslow; at Winslow. Mark Morris of Winslow, her father, a surety.
- November 3. William Franklin of Winslow, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Hester Stevens of Granborough, single woman, aged about 22 years; at Abbots Aston, Winslow or Granborough. Philip Bud [*signed Budd*] of Winslow, lace buyer, a surety.
- November 13. Peter Polkinghorne, of St. Albans, glover, bachelor, aged 30 years and Ann Keene of the same, widow aged about 40 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of the same, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- November 17. Thomas Preston of St. Albans, bachelor, aged about 21 years, and Elizabeth Wild of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. Thomas Townsend and Thomas Ivory of St. Albans, gardeners, sureties.
- December 2. John Bull of Watford, coachman, single man, aged 28 years, and Elizabeth Poley of the same, single woman, aged about 26 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



December 6. William Bradwin of St. Albans, mealman, single man, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Crouch of Whethamsted, single woman, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. Robert Bradwin of St. Albans, plumber, a surety.

December 6. John Fitch of St. Peters, tailor, widower, aged about 40 years and Elizabeth Coleman of Hemell Hempstead, spinster, aged about 40 years; at St. Peters, St. Stephens or Redbourne. Ralph King of St. Peters, glazier, a surety.

December 18. Edward Bygrave of St. Michaels, carpenter, single man, aged 22 years, and Sarah White of Redbourn, single woman aged about 21 years; at Redbourn. Henry Meadue of St. Peters, carpenter, a surety.

December 21. Samuel Sleep of St. Albans, salesman, bachelor, aged 24 years, and Jane Smith of Hemel Hempstead, spinster, aged about 25 years; daughter of [blank] Smith, yeoman, of Townsend, Gaddesdon; at St. Albans or Redbourn. Walter Beech of St. Albans, tallow chandler, a surety.

December 25. John Turner [signed John Turner junior] of St. Michaels, widower, aged about 40 years, and Sarah Long of St. Albans, widow, aged about 40 years; at St. Albans or St. Michaels.

1714-15.

January 1. Richard White of St. Peters, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Sanders of Flamsted, widow, aged about 32 years; at Sandridge. John Knight of Bishops Hatfield, labourer, a surety.

January 9. Samuel Long of St. Albans wheelwright, bachelor, aged about 22 years; and Susanna James of the same, single woman, aged about 22 years, at St. Albans. Thomas James, of St. Albans, victualler, a surety.

February 12. Adam Smith of Watford, miller, widower, aged about 40 years, and Sarah Davison of the same, widow, aged about 38 years; at Watford or St. Albans. John Gosford of St. Peter's, barber, a surety.

February 14. James Edmonds of Sleep Side, St. Peters, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Anne Cock *alias* Cox, aged 22 years, with consent of her father Jonathan Cock, *alias* Cox of Wethamsted; at St. Peters or Sandridge. William Hunt of St. Albans, a surety.

February 23. William Hunter, citizen and glazier of Pankeridge, near Queen Street, Cheap Side, London, but now of Hitchin, bachelor, aged about 26 years, and Anne Fitch of St. Peters, spinster, aged 23 years, with consent of her mother, Mary Fitch, widow; at St. Peters or Pauls Walden. John Fitch of St. Peters, tailor, her brother, a surety.

March 5. John Long of St. Albans, shoemaker, single man, aged about 29 years, and Mary Bates of Wingrave, co. Buckingham, single woman, aged about 27 years; at Abbots Aston. Edward Tarbox of St. Albans, painter, a surety.

March 20. John Long of St. Albans, shoemaker, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Mary Waller of the same, spinster, aged about 25 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, pipe-maker, a surety.

[The signature "John Long" attached to the last two bonds is apparently in the same handwriting.]



1715.

- April 2. Ralph Hill of St. Stephens, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Anne Dollemore of the same, spinster, aged about 27 years; at St. Stephens. Henry Ludford of St. Stephens, yeoman, a surety.
- April 13. Simon Weaver of St. Michaels, carpenter, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Sims of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 24 years; at St. Albans. John Carter of St. Albans, plumber, a surety.
- April 16. Richard Field of St. Stephens, bachelor, aged about 32 years, and Ann Eaton, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Peters. [*Allegation only*].
- April 16. John Smith of St. Albans, grocer, batchelor, aged about 22 years, and Martha Marshall of the same, spinster, aged about 21 years, with consent of her father, Joseph Marshall; at St. Albans or St. Michaels. John Beamont of St. Albans, draper, a surety.
- April 27. John Stevens of Greenborough, co. Buckingham, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Elizabeth Stevens of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years; at Abbots Aston. Matthew Stevens, of Barton, co. Bedford, tallow chandler, a surety.
- April 30. Thomas Wingfield of Barkhamsted St. Peters, yeoman, widower, aged about 31 years, and Alice Langford of St. Stephens, spinster, aged about 19 years, with consent of Thomas Langford, her father; at St. Stephens. Simon Langford of St. Stephens, miller, her brother, a surety.
- May 3. Thomas Adams of Prince Risbrow, co. Buckingham, chair-maker, bachelor, aged about 33 years, and Mary Perry of St. Albans, widow, aged about 40 years; at St. Albans. George Carter of Ducksar St. Johns, co. Cambridge, husbandman, a surety.
- May 6. Edward Edwards of St. Albans, maltster, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Mary Dixon of the same, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. Joseph Kitchin [*signed Kitchin*] of St. Albans, a surety.
- May 21. Thomas Hodsdon of Wild, St. Peters, coachman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Elizabeth Ewer of Newberries, Aldenham, spinster, aged 25 years; at St. Peters. Richard Field, of St. Stephens, tailor, a surety.
- May 27. Henry Street of Pinner, co. Middlesex, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Kirby of Winslow spinster, aged about 29 years; at Winslow or St. Stephens. John Chardsley of Pinner, stationer, a surety. Memorandum. The aforesaid John Chargeley was born in the parish of St. Stephens aforesaid and was put an apprentice to a stationer in London, and hath served in the late wars against France and is now a pensioner for his good service.
- May 28. William Newman of Caddington, co. Bedford, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Christina Inglish of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. James Inglish of All Hallows, Stening Court, London, gent., a surety.
- June 1. Henry Jackson, late of Stoak, near Newcastle-under-Line, co. Stafford, but now of St. Stephens, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 27 years, and Anne Oney of London Colney, Shenley, widow, aged about 40 years; at St. Stephens or Ridge. John Bradley of London Colney, cordwainer, a surety.





- June 2. John Theed of Rickmersworth, yeoman, bachelor, aged about 28 years, and Elizabeth Port of Cheneye, co. Buckingham, spinster, aged about 20 years, with consent of her father, Joseph Port; at St. Albans. William Theed of Rickmersworth, gent., a surety.
- June 7. William Richards of St. Sepulchre's, London, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Hawgood of St. Albans, single woman; at St. Albans. John Hawgood of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.
- June 29. Daniel Parret of Rickmersworth, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 25 years and Elizabeth Alden of Harvil co. Middlesex, spinster, aged 22 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.
- July 18. Joseph South of Sandridge, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 46 years, and Elizabeth Ridde [*or* Riddle] of the same, spinster aged about 40 years; at Sandridge. Daniel Munn of St. Peters, carpenter, a surety.
- July 30. Joseph West of Aldenham, carpenter, bachelor, aged about 39 years, and Mary Kentish of Abbots Langley spinster, aged about 37 years; daughter of Mary Kentish; at St. Albans. Richard Mann of St. Albans, innholder, a surety.
- August 22. Joseph Hudson of St. Peters, tailor, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Mary Fitch of the same, widow, aged about 33 years; at St. Albans or St. Stephens. John Morton of St. Peters, joiner, a surety.
- September 17. William Scurfield of St. Albans, widower, aged about 40 years, and Ellen Brookes of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 40 years; at St. Michaels or St. Stephens. [*Allegation only*].
- September 30. William Paarratt [*or* Parrat] of Abbots Langley, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Rebecca Weeden of the same, widow, aged about 30 years; at St. Albans. Thomas Adams of Chesham, shoe-maker, a surety.
- October 1. Abraham Gardner of St. Michaels, bachelor, aged about 34 years, and Ann Flint of the same, widow, aged about 40 years; at St. Michaels or Redbourn. Joseph Beagley of St. Stephens, husbandman, a surety.
- October 11. Jonathan Edmonds of St. Stephens, yeoman, bachelor, and Sarah Higden of Coulter's End, Harpenden, spinster, between the age of one and twenty years [?], with consent of his mother Ann Edmonds of The Holt, St. Stephens, widow, who is a surety; at St. Stephens.
- October 15. John Goodwin of Harpenden, bachelor, aged about 40 years, and Mary Large *alias* Lardge of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 31 years; at St. Stephens or St. Michaels. [*Allegation only*].
- October 22. Jeremiah Freind of Little Eate [*? Ayot*] bachelor, aged about 23 years, and Mary Cole of St. Michaels, spinster, aged about 22 years, with consent of her father, Edward Cole; at St. Michaels or Abbots Langley. [*Allegation only*].
- October 31. Arthur Winkfield of Rickmersworth, blacksmith, widower, aged about 54 years, and Mary Alden of the same, widow, aged about 51 years; at St. Albans. William Hunt of St. Albans, tobacco-pipe maker, a surety.



- November 5. George Lea of Studham, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Martha Purton now of Weathampstead but lately of Sandridge, and born in Redbourn, spinster, aged about 24 years; at Sandridge, Redbourn or Codicote. Jonathan Cox of Sandridge, yeoman, a surety. [*Allegation only*].
- November 15. Henry Clark of Gorhambury, St. Michaels, coachman, bachelor, aged about 35 years, and Sarah Olive of Redbourn, spinster, aged about 30 years; at Redbourn or St. Michaels. Daniel Olive of Redbourn, yeoman, a surety.
- November 26. John Sanders of St. Albans, mealman, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Elizabeth Newman of Abbots Langley, spinster, aged about 22 years; at Abbots Langley. Thomas Howard of Redbourn, yeoman, a surety.
- November 25. Thomas Jordan of Watford, miller, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Ann Mathew of the same, widow, at Watford. William Kent of St. Albans, glover, a surety.
- December 12. Thomas Munn [signed Mun] of Sandridge, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 32 years, and Ann Ginger of the same spinster, aged about 24 years, with consent of Thomas Ginger of Luton her father; at Sandridge or Codicote. Henry Oliver of St. Stephen's, husbandman, a surety.
- December 13. Edward Taylor of St. Michaels, mealman, bachelor, aged about 22 years, and Sarah Peacock of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. Henry Taylor of St. Michaels, husbandman, a surety.
- December 13. Thomas Water *alias* Walters of Buntingford, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Ann Mardall of St. Albans, spinster, aged about 30 years; at St. Albans. John Mardall of Weathamstead, weaver, aged about 33 years, her brother, a surety.
- December 24. Jeremiah Smith of Abbots Langley, husbandman, bachelor, aged about 25 years, and Sarah Halsey of Watford, spinster, aged about 20 years, with consent of her parents; at Abbots Langley. Peter Fulwood of St. Albans, collar maker, a surety.
- December 26. John Carter of Abbots Langley, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Margaret Canfield of St. Michaels, widow, aged about 40 years; at Codicote, Paul's Walden, or Shephal. Hugh Smith of St. Michaels, maltster, aged about 40 years, a surety. [*Allegation only*].
- December 27. John Hawgood junr., of St. Albans, carpenter, bachelor, aged about 30 years, and Thomasine Long of Harpenden *alias* Harden, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Albans. John Hawgood senior of St. Albans, carpenter, a surety.
- December 31. Joseph Rolfe of St. Stephens, bachelor, aged about 24 years and Sarah Bedford, spinster, aged about 22 years; at St. Stephens. James Bedford of St. Stephens, maltster, her father, a surety. [*Allegation only*].

✓ 1638 Nov. 11. Thomas Myles of Jordan & Maria Thomas of Halesden  
[married]

✓ 1633 June 6. John Topping of Gillingham (Christians) to. Mary &  
Elizabeth Wright of same [married]

Communicated by G. E. Gibbons-Dickinson Esq.



## Notes from other Counties.\*

### PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS.

#### Southover, co. Sussex.

- ✓ 1736 Sep. 9 John Leonard son of John Leonard late of St Albans, was Buried.
- ✓ 1739 May 6 Sarah Daughter of William and Margaret Spencer belonging to the Town of Hartford in Hartfordshire, a shoemaker, baptized.

#### All Saints, Lewes, co. Sussex.

Sunday July the 29<sup>th</sup> 1705.

- ✓ Madam Marsh { was buried at Horsted Church, Madam Marsham Marsh the wife of Mr Joseph Marsh of Garston in the Countie of Hertford, she dyed sudenly at her Mothers Madam Hay house on Thursday morning as her maid was dressing her July the 18 1705.

#### Burwash, co. Sussex.

- ✓ 1738 Aug. 7 Nicholas Charrington of Aldenham in Hertfordshire, clerk & Elizabeth Walker of this Parish, married. [*From Archdeacon's Transcript.*]

#### Sereveton, co. Nottingham.

- ✓ 1745 Aug. 27 Edward Gould Esq. of Much Hadham, co. Hertford & Mary Thoroton, married by licence.

#### St. Nicholas in the City of Rochester.

- ✓ 1723 June 25 William Spicer of Layston in y<sup>e</sup> County of Harford & Eliz. Steuenson of Maidston, were married.
- ✓ 1727 June 11 William Hale of Chashunt in Harfordshear & Constance Kirkin of this parish were married.

#### Peasmarsh, co. Sussex.

- ✓ 1733 July 28 John Boiket of Hitchen in Hertfordshire & Eliz. Peckham of Peasmarsh [were married] with Licence [*Archdeacon's transcript.*]

#### St. Leonard's Eastcheap, London.

- ✓ 1614 Nov. 2 John Cleave of Thorley, co. Hart. & Mary Baynes of Honnesden county aforesaid [married].

#### All Hallows Lombard Street, London.

- ✓ 1628 Nov. 11 Thomae Myles of Roydon & Mario Thorne of Hodsdon [married] by licence.
- ✓ 1653 June 6 John Templar of Chaston [Chesthunt] co. Hert. & Ursula Wright of same [married].

\* Communicated by C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson Esq.



**St. Bennet, Gracechurch Street, London.**

- 1596 Nov. 12 Edward Deermere of Offley in Harts & Agnes Willis of Dunstable Houghton [married]. ✓
- 1604 Nov. 27 Robert Knowles of St Albons [? Herts] & Dionise Hood of this [married]. ✓
- 1605 Apr. 16 William Russell of Broksborne & Mary Walwin of St Martin in Fields [married]. ✓
- 1610-1 Jan. 2 Edward Greene of St Andrew Undershaft & Elizabeth Ilatt of Hunsden, co. Hert. [married]. ✓
- 1621 June 25 John Lucas of Sawbridgeworth co. Hert. yeoman & Ann Higham daughter of George Higham of same gent. [married]. ✓

**St. Giles Cripplegate, London.**

- 1678 Dec. 24 Stuart Egerton Esq fifth son to the Right Hon. John Earl of Bridgewater and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, departed this life the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. and bur<sup>d</sup> in the Church of Little Gadesden in the Countie of Hertford.
- 1687 Apr. 14 The Hon. Charles and Thomas Egerton Esq<sup>rs</sup> sons of the Right Hon. John Earle of Bridgewater at Little Gadsden Herts.

**St. George the Martyr, Queen's Square, London.**

- 1716 July 27 . . . . . son of Mr Forester of Cottered in Hertfordshire Esq, in St Anne's pish, Westm<sup>r</sup>, with the office only of Private Baptism.
- 1721-2 Jan. 3. John Johnson of North Mims, bach<sup>r</sup> & Bridget Bennet of same widow. ✓
- 1722 June 21 Charles Nicholls Fields of Hitchin co. Hert. bach<sup>r</sup> & Ann Tristram of same place, widow. ✓
- 1728 Oct. 17 Robert Lacy of Gt. Gaddesden co. Hert. bach<sup>r</sup> & Sarah Betts of same, spinster. ✓
- 1731-2 Feb. 5 Jonathan Haydon of Watford, Herts, wid<sup>r</sup> & Sarah South of same. ✓
- 1734-5 Jan. 11 John Gethin of St Andrew Holborn bach<sup>r</sup> & Anne Gale of Abbots Langley, Herts. spin<sup>r</sup>. ✓
- 1744 Apr. 12 John Robinson Lytton of Knebworth, Herts, esq & Leonora Brereton of this Parish, spinster. ✓
- 1746 Apr. 26 Heny Spelman of Ware, Herts, wid<sup>r</sup> & Ann Parkinson of Woolwich, Kent, widow. ✓
- 1751 Oct. 26 Leonard Waterman of St Clement Danes, bach<sup>r</sup> & Ann Oxinton of Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire spin<sup>r</sup>. ✓
- 1759 Nov. 28 Joseph Stevens, Batch<sup>r</sup> of this & Elizabeth sp<sup>r</sup> of Northall.
- 1764 Aug. 26 Richard Duppa Smallman, bach<sup>r</sup> of Hunsdon Herts & Honnor Calvert of this Parish Sp<sup>r</sup>, ✓
- 1765 Aug. 20 Thomas Mariott, Bach<sup>r</sup> of this & Jane Eve sp<sup>r</sup> of Kings Langley, Herts.
- 1724 Dec. 31 John son of John & Grace Legg of Hertford Esq was bapt<sup>d</sup>.
- 1726 May 31 John son of Felix & Mary Calvert of Hertfordshire esq bapt<sup>d</sup>.





## St. Botolph, Aldgate, London.

- 1644-5 Mch. 6 Marie Rowley Daughter to John Rowley a gentleman & Marie his wife of Barquey in Hertfordshire w<sup>ch</sup> lodged in Josephe Surbutt his house a Cuttler in the Minorities bap<sup>d</sup>.
- 1649-50 Feb. 1 John Treherne & Susan Turner both of Hatfeild in hartfordshire.
- 1657 — Mr Edward Burrowes of this pish and Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary Waller of the pish of Sabridgworth in the Countie of Harford was published in our Church three Lordes days viz<sup>t</sup> upon the 12<sup>th</sup>, the 19<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1657.
- 1657 — Thomas Symson of Royston in Harford Shire and Lidea Turner spinster of this pish were published in our Church three lords Days viz<sup>t</sup> upon the 18<sup>th</sup> 25 of October and upon the first of November 1657.
- 1659 May 17 Gabriell Hardinge gent of St Andrewes in Harford & Sarah Bryant of St Hellins London were married in our Church.
- 1664 Sep. 29 Edmund Forster of Hodsdon in the Countie of Hartford and Mary Bateman of Barking in the Countie of Essex p licence.
- 1686 July 6 Thomas Williams widdower of Uppgot in the parrish of Aimley in Harfordshire and Elizabeth Stirt widdow of Honger in Essex.
- 1686 Sep. 14 Francis Ward widdower of Hodgsdon in Hartfordshire and Elizabeth Fortescue spinster of Broxburne in y<sup>e</sup> Countey aforesaid.
- 1688 June 4 Ruben Barker of Hatfeild in Hartfordshire Bach<sup>r</sup> & Ann Ilett of the same sp<sup>r</sup> by Licence.
- 1693 Oct. 30 Daniell Coke B[ach<sup>r</sup>] & Katheren Warner wido both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Arnham<sup>\*</sup> in Harfordsher.

## MARRIAGE LICENCES.

- 1696 July 9 John Mariott of Staple Inne, London, gent, about 28, bach<sup>r</sup> & Mary Sprague of Langley Regis, co. Herts, about 18, spinster, with consent of her mother M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Sprague of same, widow. At St Anne & Agnes, London. (*Faculty Office*.)
- 1705 Sep. 25 Thomas Robbins of St Albans, co Herts, bach<sup>r</sup>, about 34 & Alice Pool of St Giles Cripplegate, about 30, widow. At All Hallows, London Wall. (*Bp. of London*).
- 1714 Sep, 21 John Cock of St Peter in St Albans, widower, 50 & Martha Baker of same, spinster 30. At St James, Westminster. (*Bp. of London*).
- 1733 Oct. 8 Thomas North of Luton, co. Bedford, bach<sup>r</sup>, 24 & Elizabeth Cooper of Lilly, co. Hert. spinster 21. At St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street. (*Bp. of London*).
- 1737 June 14 John Wilkinson, Rector of Wallington, co. Herts, bach, 32 & Sophia Berdoe of Hammersmith, spinster. At St Martin Ludgate or St Mary le Strand. (*Bp. of London*).

\* Aldenham.



## The English Emersons.

---

Dr P. H. Emerson has added a very valuable contribution to genealogical literature in "THE ENGLISH EMERSONS."\* Unlike many compilers of family histories who amplify the record of their own with chapters on allied families, Dr. Emerson has confined himself strictly to a record of facts relating to persons of his own name and may be congratulated on having produced a very readable volume.

Every available source of information appears to have been investigated and a highly important feature of the work is the Appendix which contains over a hundred closely printed pages of Authorities. Too often "chapter and verse" are conspicuous by their absence in family histories and the plan adopted by Dr. Emerson of grouping his authorities in an appendix is excellent and does not interfere with the text.

With the chapters on the origin of the surname, the armorial bearings of the family and the history of the numerous north-country and other Emersons, it would be impossible to deal, in the compass of this short notice. It was my good fortune to be instrumental in identifying the ancestor, not only of the author, but also of the distinguished American, *Ralph Waldo Emerson*, with Bishops Stortford, a fact which should be of great interest to Herts genealogists. The details of my discovery are given in the sixth chapter.

Tabular sketch pedigrees abound throughout the book and I am glad to find in the Errata that the author has himself pointed out one small defect in the printing of them, which might perhaps mislead. The short perpendicular lines shewing descent are placed over the mark signifying the marriage of a son or daughter as the case may be, instead of being directly over the name of the person intended.

As a guide to any persons who desire to work up the history of their families, in indicating the very numerous lines of research and sources of information which must be followed and worked at to produce a satisfactory result, "The English Emersons" may be heartily recommended and Dr. Emerson's work will stand for all time as the book of reference for all interested in his name. No expense or pains have been spared to make it a reliable book and the numerous illustrations and carefully prepared indices are deserving of the greatest praise.

W. B.

\* Printed for private circulation (*D. Nutt, London*) price £2 2s. 0d., for Great Britain and £2 10s. 0d. for the U.S.A. The edition is limited to 250 copies. There is also an *edition-de-luxe* of 50 copies, price £4 4s. 0d. for Great Britain and £4 10s. 0d. for the U.S.A.



# INDEX.

N.B.—An asterisk is placed after a reference when the name occurs more than once on a page.

Abbet (Abbit), Alice 66\*; John 66\*.  
 Abb(e)y (Abey), Margt. 164; Tho. 128; Wm. 159\*, 256.  
 Abbott, Bridget 225; Geo. 225; Jane 364; John 276; Margt. 276.  
 Aberry (A Bery), John 212; Ric. 44; Rob. 44.  
 Abraham, Tho. 51.  
 Abrathat, Edw. 70.  
 Ackworth, Geo. 110, 111.  
 Acreman, John 137. *See Akyrman.*  
 Adam (Addam), Agn. 140, 150; Alice 140\*, 276; Edw. 148; Eliz. 231, 325; Joan 17; John 17, 140, 146, 275; Mary 150; Ric. 150\*, 276; Roger 278; Sim. 325; Tho. 140, 225, 231; Wm. 18, 24, 231, 233, 237.  
 Adams (Adames, Addams), Agn. 92, 272; Anne 80, 325; Dan. 344; Edw. 261, 325, 351; Eliz. 6, 82, 143, 150, 265, 271, 351; Firmyce 112, 353, 354, 357; Geo. 224, 229; Hen. 92; John 5, 82, 92, 150\*, 252, 283\*, 341, 377; Jos. 344; Judith 5; Lucy 150; Mary 151; Priscilla 345; Ric. 262; Rob. 92, 151, 232, 272, 303, 312; Sar. 344; Sim. 145; Theoph. 94; Tho. 5, 6, 53, 80, 180, 252, 256, 265, 271, 379, 380; Wid. 28, 342; Wm. 310.  
 Adamson, Alice 6; Eliz. 12; Tho. 12\*.  
 Adcock, John 119\*.  
 Addison (Addeson), Dan. 59; Edw. 294; Jonas 243.  
 Adkins(e), Geo. 164, 166; John 197; Ric. 47; Wm. 166.  
 Adkyn, Agn. 277; Alice 24; Eliz. 23; John 23\*; Tho. 23; Winif. 356; Wm. 277.  
 Adler, Marion 92; Sim. 92.  
 Admond, Walter 21.  
 Adowne, Hen. 50; Rob. 50.  
 Adshed, Hamlet 210; Joan 210; Mary 210; Marth. 210.  
 Aglington, Jas. 127.  
 Agnell, John 255.  
 Aire, Julian 219.

Airie, Dr. 84.  
 Aixon, Chrstr. 86.  
 Akyrman (Akerman), John 22, 238.  
 Albou, Lady Margery 279.  
 Albret(h), Joan 141; John 141\*, 276; Julian 141; Margery 141; Matilda 141; Walt. 141.  
 Albright, Eliz. 3; Rob. 3.  
 Albryn, John 20; Rob. 348.  
 Albyons, Wm. 5.  
 Alden, Alex. 170; Alice 169; Aug. 169; Chas. 169, 190; Dan. 254; Edm. 146; Eliz. 190, 380; Hen. 190; Jane 146; Joan 169; Mary 169, 380; Sar. 169; Wm. 290\*.  
 Alder *alias* Aldworth, Alice 151; John 151.  
 Aldersey, Eliz. 266; Ric. 266.  
 Aldridge, Wm. 255. *See Luke alias A.*  
 Aldwin (Aldwyne), Alex. 164, 165, 166; Alice 159; Chas. 164, 165, 166\*, 294; Dor. 159; Edm. 153; Eliz. 153; Frances 166; Francys 88; Geo. 159; Hen. 87; Hierome 155, 156; John 199; Kath. 87\*; Mary 87; Nic. 46, 166; Phil. 314; Ric. 153; Rob. 46, 153, 159; Sar. 166; Sus. 370; Tho. 87, 88, 156, 159, 189; Wm. 87.  
 Aldworth. *See Alder alias A.*  
 Aldyn, Tho. 154.  
 Alebode, Edw. 113.  
 Aleborne, Edw. 113.  
 Ale, John 51; Wm. 51.  
 Ale(e) *alias* Cooke, Annis 354; Eliz. 354; John 354; Jone 354; Rob. 354\*; Sus. 354; Tho. 354\*; Wm. 321.  
 Alewin, John 53.  
 Alexa(u)nder, Alee 165; Aug. 168; Fras. 156; Frances 159; Rob. 6; Tho. 159, 163.  
 Algode, Joan 238; Ric. 238.  
 Alington. *See Alington.*  
 Allisburie, Phil. 262.  
 Allanbridge, Roger 95, 227.  
 Allawayes, Anne 251.  
 Alle, John 47.



- Allen (Alloyn, Allin, Alyn), Agn. 30; Amy 353\*; Anne 30; Avis 19; Chris. 3; Edm. 89; Eliz. 30\*, 353; Fras. 30; Hen. 49; John 5, 30\*, 256, 274, 281, 353\*, 354, 373; Josias 30; Kath. 271; Martha 89; Mary 322; Ralph 19; Ric. 30; Rob. 30\*, 161, 262, 271; Sus. 30; Tho. 19, 30, 49, 113, 216, 353; Wm. 30, 49, 149, 161, 322, 353.
- Alley, Anne, 8, 149; Fras. 6, 7; John 8, 149; Mark, 7; Mary 6; Zach. 6.
- Allison, Fras. 215; John 211.
- Allsop. *See Alsoppe.*
- Allway (Al(l)wey, Eliz. 365; Joan 237; John 150, 237; Ralph 150; Ric. 150.
- Allwen, John 351.
- Allyngton (Alington), Giles 225; Phil. 6, 150, 151.
- Allynson, Greg. 153; Wm. 153.
- Almesden, Amy 353; Tho. 353\*.
- Alsoppe (Allsop), Eliz. 359; Margt. 147; Rob. 147, 359.
- Altham, Edw. 233.
- Amerie John 77; Ric. 77\*; Sar. 77.
- Ammet, Joan 67\*.
- Amsden, Benj. H. 13.
- Amundhisham, John 139.
- Amys, Anth. 83; Edw. 83; Mary 83; Ric. 83.
- Anable, Hellen 73; John 73.
- Ancell. *See Ansell.*
- Anderson, Alice 167; Dan. 365; Edm. 149; Geo. 163, 167; John 78, 265, 285\*; Jos. 163; Mary 247; Roger 84; Tho. 311; Wm. 327.
- Anderson *alias* Potter, John 56, 143, 223, 267, 327; Farnell 223.
- Andrew (Andrew), Anne 161; Ellen 351, 357; John 347, 351, 357; Rob. 237, 274\*, 357; Sim. 357; Tho. 161, 357; Wm. 119, 335.
- Andrewes (Andro(w)es), Ann 342; Bridget 228; Eliz. 253; John 90, 209\*; Sar. 168; Tho. 228; Wm. 253.
- Anesti, Nich. 346.
- Angell, Kath. 242; Ric. 163; Rob. 242\*; Wm. 242\*.
- Angle, Edw. 377.
- Aunynson, Tho. 265.
- Ansell, (Aunsel(l)), Ansell, Awnsell, Awnsell, Agn. 145, 276, 352; Alice 86; Ann 291, 340, 341; Benedict 352\*; Chrstr. 284, 285, 286\*, 290, 291\*, 293, 342, 352; Edw. 6, 137, 279; Eliz. 86, 291, 322, 341, 342, 352, 372; Grace 340; Hen. 6, 139; Jane 351; John 86\*, 139\*, 145; June 86, 352; Luke 139; Mark 86; Martha 352, 372; Mary 86\*, 292, 311, 352; Matth. 352; Mich. 352\*; Ric. 139, 286\*, 352; Rob. 285, 291\*, 343, 352\*; Tho. 5\*, 26, 112, 119, 139\*, 220, 228, 240, 322\*, 328, 351, 352; Walt. 139, 276; Wm. 5, 139, 352.
- Anstey (Anstie), Alan 144; Eliz. 144; Johan 50.
- Anterbus, Wm. 221.
- Anton, Geo. 143, 265, 323.
- Anthony, Edw. 190.
- Antwysell, Rob. 233; Tho. 230; Wm. 233.
- Anty, Eliz. 377.
- Appis, John 18.
- Ap Richarde, John 75; Margery 75.
- Aps, Eliz. 275; Joan 275\*; John 275\*; Tho. 239\*, 275.
- Arbor, Eliz. 135.
- Archer, Alice 227; Bridget 272; Edw. 263; Geo. 28, 113; Peter 11, 263; Ric. 83; Wm. 53, 83, 227.
- Archiel, Eliz. 31; Wm. 31.
- Ardley, Wm. 356.
- Armsdon, Tho. 361; Zilpah W. 361.
- Arnytsted, Kath. 330; Wm. 330.
- Armedell, Henry 48.
- Arnett, John 70; Rob. 70; Roger 48.
- Arnnewy, Wm. 239.
- Arnold, Annis 219; David 366; Emily 307; Geo. F. 307\*; Mary 254; Mary Ann 366; Ric. 20; Sar. 365; Sus. 307; Tho. 219, 351.
- Arnoll, Joan 152; John 187; Tho. 152.
- Arnott, John 372; Wm. 215.
- Arrowsmith, Rob. 313.
- Arundell, Matt. 145.
- Ashwell, John 95; Jonath. 256; Sus. 95; Wm. 213.
- Askewe, Ann 161; Fras. 161; John 161\*; Ralph 161\*; Tho. 161.
- Aslyn, Henry 232; Lucy 232.
- Aspin, Tho. 302.
- Asplond, Ivota 280; John 280.
- Asser, Edm. 355.
- Asshebury, Hugh 22; Joan 22; John 22.
- Ashton, Agn. 281; Eliz. 281; Gibb. 281; Rob. 171.
- Astin, Ann 26; Annis 26; Eliz. 27; Wm. 26\*.
- Astmar, John 347.
- Aston, Abm. 216.
- Astrye (Astrey), Eliz. 265; Hen. 272; Ralph 265, 272; Wm. 7, 148, 325.
- Atcock, Agn. 276\*; John 276; Ric. 276\*; Wm. 276\*.
- At Felde, Margt. 276.
- At Hethe, John 141, 234, 235\*, 276.
- At Hylle, Tho. 276.
- Atkins, Abednego 41; Dr. 84; John 214; Lydia 309; Michael 190; Sar. 309; Tho. 41.
- Atkin-on (Atkynsone), Edw. 121; Eliz. 26; Kath. 25\*; Tho. 26, 77\*.
- Atkyn, Agn. 278; Joan 278; John 278; Ric. 278; Tho. 278, 281. *See Adkyn.*
- At More, Hen. 24; John 24.
- At Nasse (Nas sch), Eliz. 235; Joan 141, 235\*; Phil. 141\*; Rob. 236; Tho. 141, 275; Wm. 235, 275, 276.





- Attaway(e), Hierome 154, 155, 157;  
John 154, 157.  
At(te) Dene, Agn. 22; Emmot 22;  
Nic. 22; Walt. 21.  
Atte Mylle, Tho. 19; Wm. 19.  
Atterbury, Geo. 367.  
Atterton, Sarah 288.  
Atte Slepe, Agn. 19\*; Ric. 19\*;  
Wm. 19\*.  
Atte Stirte, Peter 17; Robt. 17.  
At(te) Well, Alice 21, 278; John 139\*,  
278\*; Tho. 141. *See Wells.*  
At te) Wyke, Christian 238\*; Ric.  
238\*, 275.  
Atthowe, Wm. 48.  
Attwood, Tho. 215.  
Aty, Arthur 97.  
Audley (Awdley), Edw. 219; John  
74\*, 149; Lady 259; Margt. 74;  
Nic. 149; Sus. 149; Tho. 112, 326,  
329. *See Educards.*  
Aula, Stephen de 280.  
Austin (Austen, Auston, Awsten),  
Agn. 95; Annis 219; David 107;  
Eliz. 219, 250; Esther 107\*; Geo.  
219\*, 229; Grace 221; Jas. 95;  
Joan 219\*; John 154, 155, 157,  
351\*; Mary 107; Oliver 221; Ric.  
149, 154, 157; Robt. 107; Roger 86;  
Sam. 63; Sar. 39, 107; Tho. 47.  
Avenaunt, John 238; Margt. 238.  
Avile, John 159\*.  
Avis, Dan. 135; Mary 135.  
Awbrett, Thos. 50.  
Aweden, John 45.  
Awstwicke, John 51.  
Axtell (Axstell), Bridget 9; Edw.  
312; Hen. 46, 322; John 9; Maria  
105; Nath. 261; Robt. 44, 72; Sam.  
243, 244; Steph. 241; Tho. 47,  
264; Wm. 45, 47, 215.  
Ayer, Anne 272; Edw. 271; Judith  
271; Margery 152; Wm. 272.  
Ayle (Avel), Alice 141\*; Christian  
141; Hen. 274; John 18; Lettice  
274; Matilda 141; Tho. 30, 141, 274.  
Ayleward (Aileward, Alward, Ayl-  
ward), Agn. 19, 274; Alianore 274;  
Alice 19, 274; Deb. 169; Eliz. 19;  
Helen 19; Hen. 19; Jas. 148; Jane  
231, 324; Joan 19\*, 67; John 19,  
274, 331; Mary 169; Nath. 169;  
Ric. 274\*; Tho. 19, 67\*, 231, 324;  
Walt. 19; Wm. 154, 231, 261, 324.  
Aylmer, Theoph. 83.  
Aylyff, Alice 4; Wm. 4.  
Aynell, Isab. 235; Steph. 235.  
Aynes. *See Ayres.*  
Ayres, Han. 210; Kath. 209; Tho.  
209, 210; Wm. 63.  
B  
Baall, John 6.  
Babb(e), Eliz. 229, 234, 268; Fras.  
229, 234, 268; Joan 125; John 191,  
313, 315; Mary 125; Tho. 125,  
254, 319; Wm. 251, 255, 350.  
Babbs *alias* Bunby, Mary 375.  
Babynghon, Anth. 259; Master 257,  
260; Tho. 258.  
Bachelor (Bacheler), John 55; Ric.  
48, 312. *See Batchelor.*  
Backer, Han. 340; Hen. 340, 341;  
Matt. 89; Rose 89.  
Backhouse, Rowland 209.  
Bacon, Anth. 143, 148, 233\*, 266\*,  
267, 268\*, 269; Edw. 93; Eliz. 109,  
305; Fras. 5, 90, 143, 148, 233, 266,  
267, 268, 269; John N. 305; Nic.  
266, 267, 268, 269.  
Badreck, John 340.  
Badrick, Anne 374.  
Baeshe, Edw. 326.  
Bagshawe, Edm. 148, 222; Eliz. 222.  
Baily (Bailey, (Baylly, Bally, Baly),  
Betty 130; Edw. 73; Eliz. 73, 345;  
Joan 239; John 94, 150, 228, 231,  
239, 251, 266, 270; Roger 241;  
Wm. 130\*. *See Bagly.*  
Baines, Wm. 67.  
Baker (Bakar), Alice 93; Anne 161,  
341, 342\*; Charlotte A. 106;  
Christr. 355; Dan. 63; Edm. 28;  
Edw. 61, 342\*; Eliz. 254; Felicia  
277; Hen. 341\*, 342\*; Jas. 21, 168;  
Joan 22, 275; John 26\*, 86, 138,  
232, 277, 317, 341, 355; John R.  
106; Jos. 362; Lawr. 275; Lucy  
A. 362; Mark 255; Martha 384;  
Mary A. 362; Phil. 299, 355; Reb.  
168; Ric. 174, 298\*, 355\*; Sam.  
116, 211; Sar. 106, 212, 342; Sophia  
365; Sus. 355\*; Tho. 43, 106\*, 161,  
239, 275\*; Wm. 139, 163\*, 168.  
Baldin, Jer. 217; John 217\*; Symon  
217.  
Baldock (Bolduck), Bridget 354; Edw.  
266; Eliz. 39, 266; John 223;  
Martha 341; Ric. 331.  
Baldwin (Baldwyn, Balwine), Alice  
162; Anne 157, 160, 373; Dan.  
372; Eamye 164; Edm. 156, 227;  
Edw. 64; Eliz. 162, 170, 317; Ellen  
373; Geo. 4, 162; Hen. 216; Jas.  
154, 157, 164; Jer. 218; Joan 210;  
John 30\*, 59, 158, 317, 318, 318;  
Margt. 156; Mary 318; Ralph 224;  
Reb. 199, 200; Ric. 164, 210; Sar.  
165, 370; Silvester 69; Tho. 162,  
165, 170, 199\*, 200\*; Wm. 154,  
155, 157, 228, 299, 325.  
Bale, John 369. *See Ball.*  
Balingham, Mary 344\*; Tho. 344\*.  
Ball (Balle), Adam 371; Alex. 198,  
199, 202\*; Eliz. 199; Ellen 202;  
Han. 317; Hen. 73; John 25; Mary  
199, 201, 316; Ric. 201\*; Sar. 317;  
Tho. 30. *See Bale.*  
Ballard, John 247; Roger 125;  
Rowland 125; Walt. 160.  
Balleston, Eliz. 317.  
Ballun, Walt. 347.  
Banford, Anne 322, 325; John 322,  
325\*; Peter 325.



- Bampton, Tho. 121.  
 Banbury, John 8; Kath. 8.  
 Banes, Geo. 82; Isab. 208; Rob. 208\*.  
 Banfield (Banfyld), Elen 30; John 30; Wm. 133.  
 Banning (Banning), Lord 179\*, 180\*, 181\*.  
 Banister (Ban(n)ester), Ann 372; Annis 113; Hugh 194; Humph. 146; Lettis 113; Joan 163; Mary 113\*; Rob. 113, 163\*. *See Kelsey alias B.*  
 Bankes, Jas. 344, 345.  
 Banketon, Tho. 87.  
 Barbar *alias* Grigge, Rob. 232.  
 Barber (Barbor, Barbur), Geo. 140, 238, 274, 277, 280; Helen 277; Joan 151; John 21, 51, 138, 239; Peter 20, 22; Rob. 90, 151, 221; Steph. 274; Wm. 89.  
 Barcroft, Rob. 84.  
 Barde, Tho. 229.  
 Bardolfe (Bardolphe, Bardalfe), Edm. 3\*, 4\*, 52, 94, 143, 147, 148, 222, 223\*, 227, 269, 270, 331, 353\*; Edw. 218, 272; Eliz. 3\*, 4\*, 52; Geo. 31; Grace 331; Margt. 94, 222, 223\*; Mary 3\*, 4\*, 331; Ralph 355; Ric. 3\*, 4\*, 147, 148\*, 222, 223\*, 269, 270, 331\*, 353\*.  
 Bardoll (Bardall), John 177; Phil. 177.  
 Bardrick, Mary, 127.  
 Barfo(o)te, Cath. 357; Edw. 150, 337; Jas. 118; John, 31, 150, 355; Kath. 150; Rachel 357; Sar. 357; Tho. 357\*; Wm. 8, 357.  
 Barford, Mary A. 306.  
 Barkemaker, Dennis 82.  
 Barker, Edw. 96, 222; Fras. 98, 266; John 25, 26, 256; Mary 196; Phil. 196; Rob. 357; Ruben 384; Tho. 343; Urias 2; Wm. 260.  
 Barkin, Edw. 332.  
 Barleman, Rose 5.  
 Barl(e)y, Anne 36\*; Eliz. 268; Ric. 268; Tho. 120; Wm. 23.  
 Barlow, Tho. 21.  
 Barnard(e), Annis 52; Eliz. 227, 248; John 63, 123, 246, 247, 251; Martha 63; Mary 246; Ric. 227; Rose 52; Tho. 81, 83, 85, 326; Wm. 85. *See Barnett alias B.*  
 Barnebe, Agn. 18; Phil. 18.  
 Barn(e)s, Barth. 92\*, 150; Edw. 219; Eliz. 168; Hellen 219; Joan 219, 350; Mary 317, 341; Mr 25; Owyn (Ewyne) 261; Wm. 67.  
 Barnett, Eliz. 222; Maria 107; Ric. 222; Tho. 107; Wm. 237.  
 Barnett *alias* Barnarde, Ric. 145.  
 Barney, Anne 326; Tho. 326.  
 Baron, John 62; Ric. 21\*, 24\*, 137, 138, 142, 234, 235.  
 Barrett (Baret), Devereux 228; Eliz. 228; Grace 235; John 228, 235\*; Matilda 149; Rob. 149; Saundor 228.  
 Bartlett, Ric. 327; Tho. 210.  
 Barton, Andr. 166; Wm. 41, 198, 199.  
 Base, Wm. 238.  
 Baseley, Wm. 5.  
 Basell (Basyll), Sim. 61, 262.  
 Basford, Eliz. 196; Tho. 126.  
 Bashe, Edw. 2. 324; Jane 2.  
 Basse, Cecily 154; Dor. 31; Rob. 52; Tho. 31.  
 Bassingham, Geo. 25.  
 Bastard, Wm. 347.  
 Baswell, Agn. 148; Sim. 148.  
 Batchelor, Harriet 359; Hugh 160; Jas. 359; Mary 158; Ric. 359. *See Bachelor.*  
 Bate, Eliz. 279\*; Mary 71; Ric. 68, 239, 279; Rob. 69, 357; Roger 357; Tho. 70; Tim. 71.  
 Bateman, Mary 384.  
 Bates, Eliz. 77; Mary 378; Ric. 77.  
 Bath, Eliz. 363.  
 Battell, Afr. 3; Em. 3; John 61, 62; Wm. 244.  
 Batterton, John 153\*.  
 Bat(t)man, Dan. 373; Tho. 46; Widow 30; Wm. 158, 213.  
 Baty, Alex. 281.  
 Baughe (Bawghe), Edw. 7, 265; Roland 7, 265.  
 Bawnett, John 146; Mary 146.  
 Baxter, Dan. 371\*, 374; James 213; Jane 253; John 247.  
 Bayes (Bayse), Henry 25; Nic. 92, 113; Tho. 66\*; Wm. 66\*.  
 Bayforde (Baiford), Eliz. 91; Geo. 91; Hen. 228; John 322; Margt. 228; Wm. 102.  
 Bayly(e), John 2, 272, 281, 318, 330; Kath. 318; Roger 62; Sus. 2. *See Baily.*  
 Baynes, Mary 382.  
 Bayninge, Andr. 327; Paul 327.  
 Beadell (Beadle), Anne 230; Grace 6; Hen. 230; John 351\*; Silvester 6; Wm. 264.  
 Beagley, Jos. 380.  
 Beake, Tho. 27.  
 Beaumont, John 190, 205, 379; Mary 205; Ric. 326.  
 Beamo(u)nd(e), Edw. 83; John 49.  
 Bean(e), Alban 194; Alice 194; Helen 195; Sar. 256; Wm. 184.  
 Beard, Barn. 86\*; Joan 86.  
 Beaumont, John 374; Sus. 374; Wm. 202.  
 Beaur, Adam 374.  
 Beauvang, Ric. 22.  
 Beazeley. *See Beesly.*  
 Bechamp, Alice 18; John 237; Wm. 18.  
 Becb(e), Betteris 196; Edw. 196; John 142\*; Kath. 29, 276; Margerie 142; Roger 77; Tho. 142, 276. *See Beeche.*  
 Becher, Wm. 230.  
 Beck, John 374; Simon 301.  
 Beckett, John 4.



- Beckford, Ann 316; Jer. 317; Mary 317.  
 Beckington, Sar. 366; Wm. 366\*.  
 Becksfeld, John 50.  
 Bedell (Bedle), Goodwife 27; John 233, 270; Wm. 270. *See Biddyll*.  
 Bedford(e), Agn. 17; Edw. earl of 152; Frs. earl of 152, 217; Isab. 17; James 315, 381; Joan 18; John 45, 192; Sam. 54\*; Sar. 381; Tho. 17\*.  
 Bedwell, Agn. 3, 85; Barth. 85; John 3.  
 Bedyll, Joan 137; Tho. 137.  
 Beech(e), Edm. 52; Eliz. 198; Frs. 213; Jane 315; John 192, 198, 213, 251, 293; Mary 197, 202\*, 256; Rose 198; Sam. 253; Walt. 195, 202, 378; Wm. 68. *See Beche*.  
 Beecher, Wm. 89.  
 Beedam, John 314.  
 Beesbroune, John 31.  
 Beesly (Beazeley) Gresya 196; Jane 202; Julian 196; Val. 202; Wm. 202. *See Beslie*.  
 Beets, Thos. 354.  
 Beggs, Thos. 339.  
 Beisus, Walter 347.  
 Bekeman, Sir John 24\*. *See Bykeman*.  
 Bekenell, Roger 23.  
 Belamy (Bellamy), Fremund 275; Hester 149; Isab. 238\*; Margt. 235; Phil. 275; Rob. 19, 142, 236, 237, 238\*; Roger 238\*; Tho. 235, 237; 238\*; 275; Wm. 149.  
 Belch(e), Geo. 167; John 165; Mary 164; Ralph 167; Roger 278; Tho. 165.  
 Belcher, Edw. 122.  
 Beldon, Joseph 212.  
 Belleman, John 234.  
 Belfeld, Judith 329; Wm. 329.  
 Belgrave, Sam. 212.  
 Bell, Eliz. 14; Nich. 178; Rob. 5; Wm. 60.  
 Bellabye, Grace 95; John 95.  
 Bellamy. *See Belamy*.  
 Bellfelde, John 49.  
 Bellgrave, Ric. 51.  
 Bellis(e), Tho. 313; Wm. 313\*.  
 Bellrose, Wm. 78.  
 Belton, Joseph, 190.  
 Bemont, Wm. 196.  
 Bemor, Eliz. 169; Isaac 169; Sar. 169.  
 Ben, Henry 298.  
 Benbow, John 374.  
 Benbrigg, Margt. 273; Ralph 273.  
 Beuce, Wm. 375.  
 Bener, Margt. 19.  
 Bennett (Bennit), Agn. 87, 221, 327; Anne 147; Bridget 87, 383; Dor. 327; Edw. 327; Emily 369; Emily E. 369; Hen. 87; John 2, 87\*, 147, 235, 286\*; Jos. 369; Leonard 221, 329; Margt. 4, 221; Mary 2, 87\*; Ric. 87\*; Sibell 87; Tho. 8, 9, 87\*, 89, 92, 94, 221\*; Wm. 59.  
 Benning (Bennyng), Geo. 163; Hen. 184; John 163, 165, 167; Margt. 165, 167.  
 Benson, Ann 320; Eliz. 199\*, 311; Mary 199; Sol. 199\*; Tho. 129.  
 Bentley, Eliz. 252.  
 Benton, Andr. 269; Mary 269, 272 Ric. 272.  
 Benwell, Eliz. 372.  
 Bepset, Matt. 22, 238\*, 280.  
 Berdoe, Sophia 384.  
 Berenne, — 110.  
 Beresford (Beris(h)ford), Mary 165; Rotharde 162; Rowland 59\*, 60, 159, 162, 165, 297\*, 298; Tho. 159.  
 Berkley, Sir Robt. 333.  
 Bernard, Wm. 20.  
 Berners, Wm. 113. *See Bourchier*.  
 Bernwell, Simon 19, 22, 137.  
 Berridge, Mary 254.  
 Berry, Bennis 130; Eliz. 130.  
 Beslie, Eliz. 198; Joseph 200; Mary 198, 200; Sus. 200; Wm. 198, 200. *See Beesly*.  
 Besouth(e) (Besowth, Bysouth), Alex. 348\*, 349; Chrstr. 44; Geo. 44; Jas. 214; John 44, 145, 222, 270, 295, 353, 356; Ric. 30, 44; Wm. 49; Zeph. 85.  
 Best, Henry 327, 328.  
 Bestney, Bridget 144; Nic. 144.  
 Betch, Edw. 195; Sus. 195.  
 Beter, Nic. 236.  
 Bette, John 348.  
 Bet(en)ham, Jer. 229; John 325.  
 Betts, Sar. 383; Tho. 263.  
 Bevan, Sar. 365.  
 Bever, Rob. 142.  
 Beverley (Beuerlie), Rob. 291; Sim. 8; Tho. 8, 189, 291.  
 Bevers, Margt. 21.  
 Bexfyld, Tho. 227.  
 Beynon, Eignon 199, 201, 202, 251; Eliz. 199; Martha 201; Mary 199, 202; Sus. 202.  
 Bib(bel)sworth(e); Tho. 230; Wm. 45.  
 Bickerstaff, Ellen 169; Rob. 169; Wm. 169.  
 Bickton, Tho. 147, 266.  
 Bide, Sir Tho. 118.  
 Biddyll, John 21. *See Bedell*.  
 Bigg(e), Agn. 28, 74; Alex. 284; Ann 374\*, 376; Anth. 28\*, 60, 61; Chrstr. 127; Edw. 7, 317; Eliz. 319; Ellynor 28; Em. 28; Frs. 343; Geo. 240; Hen. 354; Joan 28, 236; John 330; Joseph 191; Marian 91, 328, 331; Mary 28, 73, 191, 313; Ric. 72, 73, 74; Steph. 376\*; Sus. 74; Tho. 72, 121, 253, 264, 284, 291\*, 293, 317, 330; Wm. 28\*, 50, 91, 113, 178, 328, 331. *See Bygge*.  
 Bigges, Alex. 68, 72.  
 Bignell, Roger 48.  
 Bigrave (Bygrave), Edm. 31; Edw. 332, 378; Eliz. 31, 112; Geo. 71,



- 112\*; John 31; Julian 74; Margery 332; Math. 112; Ric. 74\*, 112, 269; Rob. 112; Wm. 112\*.
- Bilbie (Bilbye), Geo. 48; Peter 232.
- Bill, Wm. 25.
- Billington, Rosa M. 309.
- Binffelde, Tho. 47.
- Binge, Fras. 168; Geo. 168; Joan 66\*, 67\*; John 66\*, 67\*; Kath. 168.
- Bingles, Tho. 220.
- Binxe, Agn 32; Wm. 32.
- Birche (Byrche), Alice 274\*; Edw. 200; Eliz. 122, 131; Hen. 111; Hieron 194; James 47, 128; Jane 194; Joan 274; John 173, 274\*; Mary 246; Ric. 274.
- Birchley (Byrcheley), Roger 97, 151.
- Birchman, Hannah 314.
- Birchmore (Byrch(e)more(e), Burchmoor), Agn. 328; Alice 27; Anne 27; Eliz. 27, 290, 313; Francis 97, 230; Fras. 150, 228, 230, 270, 331; Hellin 44; Jane 27; John 27; Kath. 97, 230, 270, 331; Mary 27; Randal 27, Ric. 7, 144, 200, 201; Rob. 27, 328; Sar. 200, 201, 313; Tho. 44, 201, 230, 313; Walt. 50; Wm. 52, 88, 230, 331.
- Bird(e) (Byrde), Agn. 325; Alex. 350; Annis 219; Bridget 34; Eliz. 219; Geo. 98, 232; Hugh 325; John 209; Mabel 98, 232; Rob. 86; Wm. 219.
- Birtbye (Birtbie), Alured (Alvredg) 113, 219, 333, 357.
- Bissaker, John 316.
- Bissen, Ann 372.
- Bishop (Bysschope), Hen. 23, 276; John 7; Nic. 160; Roger 70.
- Blachman, Annes 163; Joan 160; Wm. 160, 163.
- Black, Ric. 210.
- Blackall, Ric. 250.
- Blackett(t), Ellin 169; John 169, 170; Tho. 169.
- Blackhe(a)d, John 28, 94; Tho. 48.
- Black(e)kwel(l), Anne 77; Geo. 75\*, 76, 77, 227; Gri-ill 98; Joan 75; Ric. 78, 227; Rob. 48, 77, 227; Wm. 98.
- Blake, Anne 312; Cath. 194; Edm. 196; Edw. 194; Jacob 15; John 85, 86, 274; Mary 15; Tho. 312; Wm. 217.
- Blakenhale, Tho. 280.
- Blanck, John 222, 231; Lucy 222, 231.
- Bland, Esdras 82; Henry G. 364; Wm. 364.
- Blaykling, Fras. 285, 286.
- Blebury, John 280.
- Bledlow(e), John 140; Rob. 20.
- Bleefield, Eliz. 247.
- Blewet (Blewit, Blewytt), Ann 38, 151; Eliz. 221; Jas. 221; Nan 37; Nic. 151.
- Blincoe, Nich. 332.
- Blisse, Annis 31; Walt. 31.
- Blith. *See Blythe.*
- Blith(e)man (Blythman), Ann 124; Hen. 190, 252.
- Blocke, Eliz. 85; Mary 85; Wm. 85\*.
- Blomely, Geo. 86.
- Bloo, Fras. 56.
- Blossom, Agn. 87\*; Frances 87; Hen. 87\*; Joan 87; Peter 87; Ric. 87; Tho. 87.
- Blott, Ann 292.
- Blount, Arthur 151; Christr. 222; Edw. 96, 222; Lettice 222. *See B'unt.*
- Blow(e), Alice 94; Giles 94; John 359; Reb. 359; Tho. 32.
- Blowen, Tho. 318.
- Blowes, Wm. 191.
- Blundell, John 140.
- Blunden, Andrew 226.
- Blunt(e), Arthur 62\*, 269\*, 327; Eliz. 62; Jane 203, 209; Ric. 47; Rob. 62; Sir Tho. P. 60; Wm. 4. *See Blount.*
- Blyth(e) (Blith), Alice 210; Kath. 159; Ric. 159, 160\*, 165, 209; Vennice 165.
- Boanes, Agn. 151; Wm. 151.
- Boat, John 84.
- Bobye, Alice 160.
- Bocher, John 279.
- Bocket(t), Fras. 283; Mary 318; Ric. 283\*, 288, 293; Tho. 31, 318; Wm. 283\*, 292.
- Bodley, Tho. 8.
- Bogeow, Alice 93; Tho. 93.
- Boiket, John 382.
- Bole, Edw. 334.
- Bolle, Edw. 355; Helen 17; Ric. 17.
- Bollin, Rose 80.
- Bolom, John 348.
- Bolswoorthe, Ed. 30.
- Boltby, Christr. 171\*.
- Boltwell, Agn. 281\*; John 281.
- Bolton, Jas. 9; Joseph 365.
- Bolum, Adam 347.
- Bonagent, Wm. 20.
- Bond, John 3; Kath. 324; Margt. 3; Wm. 324.
- Bonham, Wm. 224.
- Bonis, Anne 37.
- Bonne, Hen. 20; Joan 20; Wm. 20.
- Bonner, Bridget 64.
- Bonnick (Bonecke), John 49; Sus. 80; Tho. 263; Wm. 69, 78.
- Bonyon, Rob. 3.
- Boorman. *See Boureman.*
- Booth(e), Dor. 221, 324; Geo. 373; John 126, 190, 199; Rob. 221, 324.
- Boothie, Tho. 93.
- Boothie (Boothy), Alice 295; Any 197; John 197; Sar. 198; Wm. 197, 295.
- Boram, Rob. 232.
- Boraston, Alice 7, 8; Lucy 93, 148; Phil. 6, 93\*, 97, 148; Tho. 6, 7, 8, 93.
- Bordale, Tho. 276\*; Wm. 276\*.





- Border, Tho. 70, 71; Wm. 68, 71, 303\*.  
 Bordman, Margt. 196; Tho. 196.  
 Borcham, Frances 267; Rob. 267.  
 Boreman, Tho. 197.  
 Borawash, Hen. 281.  
 Boron, Peter 224, 266; Rob. 224.  
 Borradaile, Jasper A. 131; Teresa 131; Thos. A. 131.  
 Burton, Joan 236; John 46.  
 Boswell, Frances 255\*.  
 Bosworth, Wm. 206.  
 Boteler, Anne 226, 229; Christ. 336, 337\*; Grisill 226; Jane 270, 323; John 226, 334\*, 336\*, 337\*; Phil. 96, 145, 223\*, 226, 227, 229, 263, 270, 323, 335\*; Rob. 265, 270, 275, 323.  
 Boterfeld, Tho. 277.  
 Bott, Wm. 105.  
 Botterell, Hen. 323; Margt. 323.  
 Bottomley, John 62, 231, 241; Rob. 149.  
 Bourchier (Bourghcher, Bowcher), Eliz. 109\*, 110\*; Geo. 109\*, 110\*, 111\*, 331; Hum. 108\*, 109\*, 110\*, 111\*; Jas. 109\* 111\*; John 109; Margt. 169.  
 Boureman (Boorman), Geo. 66\*, 67; Nic. 66\*.  
 Bourne (Bowrne), Edw. 221, 233; Fr. 39\*, 40\*, 41; Jasper 326; Joan 326; Sibill 221, 233.  
 Bovingdon (B.vington, Bovendo), Ann 317; Dan. 373; Eliz. 80, 311; Mary 252, 317.  
 Bowcher. *See Bourchier.*  
 Bowden (Bowdon), Rob. 376; Wm. 308, 309.  
 Bowen, Chas. W. 367; Hen. C. 133; Hen. F. 369; Wm. M. 367.  
 Bower, Nic. 225.  
 Bowle, John 277.  
 Bowles, Hen. 211; Mr. 27.  
 Bowllon, Jas. 94; Margt. 94.  
 Bowllwell, Helen 194; Ric. 194.  
 Bowman, Alice 265, 321; Hen. 265, 321; Mr. 85.  
 Bownest, John 94; Wm. 148.  
 Bowre, Cecilia 23; Hen. 24; Wm. 23.  
 Bowyer (Bowier, Bowyar), Ann 204; Edm. 96\*; Henry 264\*, 322\*, 323; John 83, 96\*; Rob. 83\*; Steph. 322\*, 323; Wm. 94.  
 Boxer, Tho. 31\*.  
 Bayd, Wm. 210.  
 Boydon, Anne 161; Joan 165; John 282; Tho. 165\*.  
 Boyer, Joan 271; John 271; Wm. 163.  
 Boys, Edw. 366\*; Jane 366; John 366\*; John E. 366; Marianne 366.  
 Boyse, Anne 158.  
 Bra . . . Wm. 42.  
 Brabant, Ann 361; Eliz. 361; Hen. 361\*; Jane E. 361; Mary 361; Ric. W. 361\*.  
 Brace, Eliz. 39; Frances 376; Hen. 82; Jane 82; John 83; Margt. 82; Mary 39; Matt. 82; Wm. 39\*, 376.  
 Bradbury(e), Jas. 249, 252, 320; Margt. 327; Rose 320; Tho. 328; Wm. 325\*, 327, 328.  
 Braderoft, John 24, 235.  
 Bradford, Tho. 60.  
 Bradley (Braddley), Ann 251; Eliz. 90; Jane 319; John 90, 376, 379; Rodolph 196, 197; Tho. 25.  
 Bradshaw(e), Eliz. 129; Geo. 127; Hen. 196; Job 108; Mary 129, 199; Ric. 129; Wm. 108, 199\*.  
 Bradway, Ric. 279.  
 Bradwin (Bradwyn), Ann 126; Arthur 296; Eliz. 247; John 316; Mary 128; Mich. 295; Nic. 318; Rob. 50, 314, 315, 378; Tho. 354\*; Wm. 378.  
 Braggins, Jasper 39.  
 Brakenfeld, Joan 152; John 152.  
 Bramfield, Mercy 98; Wm. 90, 98.  
 Branch(e), Dor. 159; Eliz. 91; Isab. 157, 165; John 225; Kath. 100; Mary 159, 167, 255; Nic. 168; Peter 100\*; Ric. 100, 159, 165; Rob. 99; Sar. 66\*, 154; Tho. 66\*, 99, 100\*; Wm. 100\*, 159, 164\*.  
 Brand(e), Finenna 224; John 154; Rob. 233; Tho. 325; Wm. 93, 224; Wm. Curtis 363.  
 Brandon, Tho. 303\*.  
 Branley, Hue 50.  
 Brash, Mary 253.  
 Brashaw, Rose 374.  
 Brassier, Eliz. 316; Ric. 316.  
 Bruthatt, Jas. 147.  
 Bratt, Nic. 8.  
 Braunang' (Braugange, Brenangr), John 139, 238, 276\*, 281.  
 Bray(e), Andr. 325; Christ. 37; Hen. 76; Jane 271; John 129; Lucy 196; Martha, 37; Mary 76; Tho. 37, 38, 39\*, 50; Thomasine 325; Wm. 271.  
 Brayley, Rob. 280.  
 Bredcroft, John 278.  
 Brekespere, Tho. 349.  
 Brend, Dor. 143; Eliz. 143; John 143\*.  
 Breninge, Hen. 225.  
 Breton, Leonora 383.  
 Bresley, Mary 201; Val. 201; Wm. 201.  
 Bressey, Edm. 266.  
 Bretherton, Roger 328.  
 Breton, John 347; Rob. 142, 279; Rotholand 282.  
 Brett, Agn. 87; Edw. 82\*; Eliz. 87; Geo. 82\*, 83; Giles 2; Hen. 87; Joan 82; John 82, 226; Jos. 82; Margt. 87, 271, 273; Mary 82; Nic. 3 9\*, 82, 25, 229; Ralph 101, 102; Tho. 92\*, 222; Wm. 82, 83, 271, 273.  
 Brevsto. *See Brewster.*



- Brewer (Bruer), John 266; Rob. 122;  
 Roger 68; Tho. 69. *See Brucar.*  
 Brewster (Brevsto), Eliz. 123, 198\*;  
 John 198, 223; Mary 201; Tho.  
 201\*.  
 Brian, Tho. 286; Wm. 174. *See Bryan.*  
 Briant, John 41. *See Bryant.*  
 Bricket, Ric. 66\*, 67\*; Rob. 66\*, 67\*.  
 Brickhill, Sar. 247.  
 Briden, Tho. 292.  
 Bridgman, Edm. 335\*; Edw. 334\*,  
 335; Hen. 332.  
 Bridgewater, Earl of 55, 56; Eliz.  
 Countess of 383; John Earl of 383\*.  
 Bridon, Rob. 50.  
 Brierley, Lionel 93.  
 Brigden, Mary 122.  
 Bigginshawe, Wm. 68, 69, 71.  
 Brig(e)s, Barb. 169; Jas. 131, 169;  
 Margt. 151; Ric. 194; Rob. 151,  
 326; Wm. 169.  
 Bright, Anne 143.  
 Brinton. *See Harison alias B.*  
 Brisco (Briscoe), Agn. 264; Dor.  
 270; Edw. 93, 149, 226, 233\*, 263,  
 264\*, 270; Eliz. 264, 312; Ralph  
 270; Reg. 222; Rob. 263, 272; Tho.  
 264\*.  
 Bristo(w)e (Brystowe), Agn. 92; Alex.  
 81; John 191; Mary 232; Ralph  
 148; Rob. 232; Wm. 51, 92. *See*  
*Brystow.*  
 Britain (Brittaine, Britten), Joan 88;  
 John 88; Mary 371\*; Ralph 320;  
 Ric. 243.  
 Britnell, Tho. 69, 70.  
 Briton. *See Bryton.*  
 Brittell, Ric. 49.  
 Broadhust, Margt. 83; Ric. 83.  
 Broadnecke, Mary 201.  
 Brock, John 125; Mary 250; Tho. 250.  
 Brock *alias* Sleaf, Eliz. 125.  
 Broc(k)ett, Anne 98, 323; Barb. 149;  
 Edm. 56; Edw. 61, 93, 118\*, 149;  
 Etheldreda 93; John 43, 53, 61, 94,  
 143, 223; Nic. 51; Wm. 98, 229,  
 323\*.  
 Brockman, Ric. 59.  
 Brodoake, John 220.  
 Brograve, Dor. 224; John 89, 151,  
 232, 267, 325; Sim. 224.  
 Brome, Beat. 144; John 144.  
 Bromebill, Joan 282; Tho. 282.  
 Bronley (Bronlee), John 22\*; Mr.  
 337; Ric. 269.  
 Bronsall, Wm. 94.  
 Bronsell, Tho. 319.  
 Brooke (Broke), Adam 53; Cecily 236;  
 Edw. 42\*; Eliz. 273; Emmot 235;  
 Helena 281\*; Hen. 8, 90; Joan  
 236, 281; John 210, 281\*, 349;  
 Mich. 273; Ralph 210; Ric. 142,  
 235, 281; Rob. 210; Tho. 236;  
 Wm. 90, 236, 277.  
 Brooker, Tho. 146.  
 Broke(s) (Broks), Ellen 380; Hen.  
 28\*; John 303; Sar. 13; Wm. 265.  
 Brother, Agn. 284; Dan. 286; Eliz.  
 291; John 285; Mary 285; Rob.  
 291\*; Sar. 291; Tho. 284, 285, 286.  
*See Knight alias B.*  
 Broughton, Ellen 26\*; John 26; Kath.  
 355; Ric. 355\*.  
 Browmer, John 351.  
 Brown(e) (Broun), —208; Agn. 266;  
 Alice 331; Ann 172, 341; Anth.  
 266; Edm. 373, 374; Edw. 9, 83\*,  
 227, 269, 305; Eliz. 96, 112, 255,  
 328; Etheldreda 230; Geo. 83, 151;  
 Helen 269; Hester 83; Hum. 259;  
 Jas. 341\*, 342, 344, 345\*; Joan 219;  
 John 61, 141, 172\*, 209, 249, 241;  
 276, 329; Jonath. 179; Jos. 179;  
 Kath. 229; Lawr. 96; Lydia 344\*,  
 345; Marianne 305; Mary 149, 224,  
 329; Nath. 345\*; Ralph 86; Ric.  
 190, 282; Rob. 355; Roger 148,  
 331; Sar. 341; Sim. 353; Sus. 192;  
 Tho. 6, 48, 229, 230, 328, 341;  
 Wm. 273, 361.  
 Brownsell, Sar. 255.  
 Brownynng, Christian 237; Ellen 237;  
 John 236; Roger 238; Wm. 237.  
 Brudnell, Tho. 5.  
 Brue(ar), John 30\*; Wm. 47. *See*  
*Brewer.*  
 Bruffe, Wm. 38.  
 Brunkard, Ann 63.  
 Brustow, Hugh 259.  
 Bryan(e), Emmot 235; Fras. 108\*,  
 109\*, 111\*; Joan 235; John 141\*;  
 Margt. 235; Roger 278; Tho. 109.  
*See Brian.*  
 Bryant, Sar. 384; Wm. 351. *See*  
*Briant.*  
 Bryghous, Rob. 138.  
 Brykendon, John 282.  
 Brystoo, Tho. 92. *See Bristowe.*  
 Bryton (Briton), Don. 21; Rob. 21,  
 24, 137, 138\*, 234, 235.  
 Buck, Alice 345\*, Eliz. 356; John  
 267, 345\*.  
 Bucket(t), Hen. 53, 67\*.  
 Buckingham (Bokyngham, Bukkyng-  
 ham), Ann 200; Christ. 200; Edw.  
 125; Fred. W. 364; Hen. 343;  
 John 239, 353\*; Kath. 343; Oliver  
 294; Tho. 198, 200; Wm. 121.  
 Buckland, Eliz. 74; Geo. 74; Ric. 74.  
 Buckle, Eliz. 372.  
 Buckmaster (Buckmr, Bucmeister),  
 Ales 155; Eliz. 7, 232; John 7, 46,  
 77, 232; Jos. 64; Mary 64; Nic.  
 176; Rob. 174; Sus. 376; Wm. 77, 78.  
 Bucks (Bukes), Joan 67\*; John 67\*.  
 Budde, Dr. 39; John 216; Phil.  
 377; Ric. 169.  
 Buddler, Eleanor 229; Tho. 229.  
 Bu bridge, Roger 62.  
 Burbe(ar)d, John 76; Ric. 76.  
 Bukes. *See Bucks.*  
 Bull, Geo. 210, 254; Hen. 97, 148\*,  
 323; John 81, 97, 122, 222, 377;  
 Magd. 148, 323; Ric. 148\*, 323\*.



- Bullen, John 324; Mary 324; Rob. 12, 326; Sar. 12.  
 Bullman, Matth. 312.  
 Bullocke, Mary 90, 144; Ralph 90, 144; Ric. 71; Roland 89.  
 Bulstrode, Wm. 315.  
 Bumble y, Hen. 314; John 79, 315; Sar. 191; Tho. 246. *See Babbs alias B.*  
 Bunce, James 332.  
 Bunchley, Alice 322; Cecily 225, 322; John 93, 96, 225\*, 322\*.  
 Bankar, Wm. 137.  
 Bunn, John 43, 64, 211, 213\*, 221; Joseph 131\*; Josiah 131, 216\*; Mary S. 131; Sar. 131\*; Wm. 43, 217.  
 Burbage, Tho. 15.  
 Burch, Ric. 29.  
 Burchett, Jas. 135\*; Sar. 135.  
 Burchmore. *See Birchmore.*  
 Burde, Bettresse 161; Isaac 158, 161.  
 Burdell, Ol. 83.  
 Burfoot, John 216.  
 Burford, Joan 18; John 18.  
 Burgess (Burgis(s), Burgeys), Alice 291, 293, 341; Ann. 341; Eliz. 291, 342, 343, 345; Hen. 291\*, 292\*, 293\*, 341, 344, 343\*, 344\*, 345\*; Israel 345; Joan 22; John\* B. 105; Mary 341, 360; Peter 293, 342; Phil. 208; Ric. 22, 85, 139, 360; Wm. 22, 307, 344.  
 Burghley (Burleigh), Lord 145; Wm. lord 4, 5, 9, 90, 146. *See Cecil.*  
 Burgoyne (Burgoine), Dor. 3, 6, 94, 97, 149, 263; Geo. 3\*, 6\*, 94, 149\*, 263; John 5, 134; Jos. 134; Kath. 147; Ralph 3, 94, 97, 263; Tho. 6, 97, 143\*, 145, 147, 224.  
 Burlas, John 93.  
 Burle, John 103.  
 Burleigh. *See Burghley.*  
 Burles, Tho. 62.  
 Burley (Burlye), Edw. 352; Joan 239, 352; Margt. 314; Nic. 239; Wm. 314.  
 Burling(e), John 209; Sus. 209; Tho. 84, 209.  
 Burman, Joan 144, 226, 265, 325; Tho. 97\*, 144, 226, 232, 265, 323, 325; Wm. 97, 323\*.  
 Burnard, Tho. 208.  
 Burneby, Tho. 311.  
 Burr (Burre), Agn. 356; Alice 32; Barn. 86; Edm. 32; Edw. 355; Eliz. 314, 328; Fras. 32; Hen. 328; John 31, 32, 223, 356\*; Kath. 32; Mary 356; Ric. 32; Rose 223.  
 Burrage, Tho. 372.  
 Burrall, Eliz. 317.  
 Burroughs, Tho. 248.  
 Burrows, Edw. 354; John 263.  
 Burte *alias* Daye, Eliz. 265; John 265.  
 Burton, Abig. 64; Amelia 367, 369; Frances 200; Jane 146; John 171\*; Jos. 370; Mary 253; Ric. 230; Tho. 20, 146; Wm. 20, 124, 200, 311, 375. *See Sanders alias B.*  
 Burwell, John 214.  
 Bury, Edw. 109; Wm. 112.  
 Bush(e), Agn. 208; Eliz. 34, 373; Geo. 208; John 208\*, 245, 373; Margt. 219; Mary 245; Nic. 33, 34, 208\*, 356; Tho. 29, 147, 208\*, 219, 244; Wm. 208.  
 Russell (Boissel), Peter 346\*.  
 Russhope, Math. 48; Wm. 48.  
 Bussie, — 351; Mary 351.  
 Bustard, Agn. 230; John 330; Kath. 330; Roger 330; Tho. 230.  
 But Eras. 33; Mary 33.  
 Butler (Buttler), Alban 261; Alice 227; Anne 224; Arabella 251; Eliz. 227, 230; Ellen 200\*, 201; Hen. 60, 61, 224, 227, 270; John 43, 53, 61, 91, 201, 224, 227, 230, 260\*, 261\*; Murmduke 201; Nath. 324; Phil. 61, 224; Ric. 332; Sus. 324; Tho. 260, 261\*; Wm. 257, 260\*, 261\*. *See Grey alias Butler.*  
 Butler *alias* Graye, Anne 29; Anthony 29; John 29.  
 Butterfield (Butterfeeld), Anth. 159; Christ 158; Edw. 217\*; Eliz. 88\*, 288; Fras. 88; Geo. 287\*, 288\*, 289\*, 291; Joan 289, 291; John 26, 88, 112, 291, 292\*, 293, 339\*, 342\*, 344, 345\*, 346\*, 354; Margt. 88; Mary 292, 339; Ric. 289; Sar. 292, 341; Sus. 342, 345\*, 346; Tho. 91, 149, 272.  
 Byate, Rob. 219.  
 Bydes, John 262.  
 Byfield, Ann 42; John 42; Mary 42.  
 Byg(ge), Isab. 139; John 96, 139, 294; Tho. 6. *See Bigge.*  
 Bygmore, Jas. 17\*; Margt. 17; Wm. 17.  
 Bykeman, John 18, 22, 23; Wm. 22. *See Bekeman.*  
 Byk(e)nel(l), Roger 21, 24.  
 Byle, Adrian 279.  
 Bylley, Wm. 26.  
 Byllyng, John 282.  
 Byscoe, John 7, 322.  
 Byt(t)son, Ann 113; Eliz. 113; John 113; Luce 113; Mary 113.  
 Cade, John 95, 146, 149, 331; Kath. 146, 224, 263; Mary 95, 149; Wm. 146, 224, 263.  
 Cadfry, John 40.  
 Cadol, John 74.  
 Cadrye, John 160; Vennice 160.  
 Cadwell *alias* Taylor, Edw. 268.  
 Cadyngdon, John 23; Matilda 23.  
 Cadynton, Rob. 282.  
 Caeger, John 221.  
 Cage, Dan 34, 82\*; John 92\*, 147; Phil. 82.  
 Calbecke, Agn. 6; Sim. 6.  
 Caldey, John 282.  
 Caldwell, Mary 228.  
 Caldwell, Florence 231.



- Collis, John 67\*; Margt. 67.  
 Callyn, John 25.  
 Calton, Frances 91; Hen. 91.  
 Calverley, Eliz. 359; Hen. 359; Wm. 359.  
 Calverley *alias* Calvert, Eliz. 272; Tho. 272.  
 Calvert, Eliz. 327; Felix 383; Honnor 383; John 383; Mary 383; Tho. 327.  
 Camfield (Camfeilde), Agn. 264; Dan. 212; Edw. 264; Jer. 212; John 126; Nath. 212; Ric. 61; Sar. 212; Wm. 253, 286, 287, 315.  
 Camp(e), Ann 38; Joan 267; John 81, 128, 265; Lawr. 325; Margt. 313; Mildred 330; Sar. 63; Tho. 267; Wm. 330.  
 Campin, Rob. 319.  
 Campinot, Agn. 139\*.  
 Campion (Campyon), Abm. 325; Anastacia 265; Joan 280; Sus. 97; Tho. 265; Wm. 97, 274, 280.  
 Canell, John 31\*.  
 Canfield, Geo. 255, 319; Jas. 248; John 64; Margt. 381; Wm. 255.  
 Can(n)on, Harriet 15; Jane 14, 344; Maria 15; Rob. 209; Roger 137; Sar. 14; Wm. 14\*; W. 15, 25, 344\*.  
 Cansfield, Rob. 147, 271.  
 Canterbury, Wm. archbp. of 177, 183, 300.  
 Capel(l), Arthur 265, 273, 321; Hen. 6; Margt. 273.  
 Capon, Eliz. 124.  
 Caporin, Tho. 347.  
 Capper, Francis 332.  
 Carde, Edw. 264.  
 Cardell, Edm. 69; Tho. 325.  
 Cardwell, Tho. 166.  
 Cardynall, Christian 275; Wm. 275.  
 Carew(e), Hen. 150; Ric. 144; Tho. 149; Wm. 149.  
 Carke, Nic. 9.  
 Carlton (Carlunte, Carleton), Agn. 224; Tho. 74, 224; Wm. 74\*, 75.  
 Carpenter, Alice 274, 349; Cath. 201; Eliz. 273; Geo. 51, 196, 201\*, 273, 322, 371; Hugh 274; James 312; Jane 122; Mary 201; Nic. 194; Rob. 52; Tho. 24, 196, 226\*, 294, 295, 349; Wm. 194, 236, 243, 244, 355.  
 Carr(e), Mary 249; Wm. 307.  
 Carrol, John 122.  
 Carrow, Lady 259.  
 Carter, Agn. 263, 284, 285; Alice 285; Ann 249, 288, 340; Cath. 127; Christr. 91, 272; Edm. 230, 283; Edw. 32, 64, 183; Eliz. 35, 76, 284, 329; Frances 283; Francis 61, 123, 192, 313; Geo. 26, 379; Hary 28; Hen. 93, 288\*; Isab. 67, 91, 229, 272; Jas. 241, 328; Jer. 248, 319; Joan 236, 288, 341; John 46, 73, 75, 76\*, 93, 127, 189, 250, 263, 283, 284, 285, 329, 374, 379, 381; Jos. 128\*, 247; Margt. 284; Martha 292; Mary 79, 127, 229, 246, 285, 286; Petronilla 4, 270; Ric. 40, 63, 308, 329, 341; Rob. 4, 60\*, 156, 229, 270; Sam. 286; Sar. 77, 79, 284; Steph. 377; Sus. 286\*, 339; Tho. 46\*, 229, 248, 263, 284\*, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 288\*, 290; Tobias 37, 38; Wm. 28, 51\*, 67\*, 77, 78, 124, 173, 188, 189\*, 229, 250, 271, 283, 284, 286, 337. *See Nicholson alias C.*  
 Cartnell (Cartmyle), Eliz. 260\*; John 261.  
 Cartwright (Cartwrite), Dan. 256; John 28\*, 212.  
 Carus, Chrstr. 267.  
 Carye (Carie), Adolphus 326, 329; Edw. 91; Kath. 222; Wimond 6, 222.  
 Case, Margt. 143; Robt. 143.  
 Cason, Edw. 61\*, 94, 147, 148\*, 228, 270, 273, 313, 331; Jane 273, 323; John 97, 328.  
 Cassell, Wm. 377\*.  
 Cassy, Wm. 350.  
 Castle (Castell), Hen. 88\*, 221.  
 Catcher, Alice 2; Aug. 2; John 2; Kath. 2; Tho. 2, 221.  
 Catchpoole, John 95.  
 Cater, Wm. 351\*.  
 Catesby (Catisbye), Edw. 73\*, 74\*, 270; Jane 270.  
 Catford, Hugh 222\*, 264.  
 Catlin (Cateline, Catlyne), Alice 81; Eliz. 202, 271; Geo. 271; John 52, 202; Jonath. 123; Mary 199\*, 202; Tho. 199, 202; Wm. 10\*, 11\*, 52, 202\*, 271, 290, 338.  
 Catmer (Cattmere), Hen. 81; Wm. 326.  
 Causfield, Rob. 148.  
 Cavendishe, Wm. 110.  
 Caverly, John 355; Mary 355\*.  
 Cawbecke, Rob. 322.  
 Cawdell (Caudle), Andr. 285; Eliz. 288; John 220; Prudence 292.  
 Cawton, Eliz. 177.  
 Cecil (Cecyll), Rob. 4, 329\*, 332; Tho. 90; Sir Tho. 225; Wm. 9, 90, 145.  
 Cell(e), John 25; Roger 234.  
 Chaderton, Jos. 339.  
 Chadsley (Chaddisley), Isab. 147; Tho. 147, 242, 264.  
 Chaire (Chayre, Chare), Eliz. 82; Frances 232; Hen. 232; John 222; Kath. 82; Peter 222; Ric. 82; Rob. 82\*.  
 Chalke, Eliz. 355; Ric. 355.  
 Chalk(e)ley (Chaulkly, Chawkly), Anne 227, 339\*, 344; Edw. 237; Eliz. 79, 293; Emmote 237; Fremund 279; Hen. 342, 375; Jane 40; Jer. 318; Joan 289, 290\*; John 139, 237\*, 287\*, 288, 290\*, 339\*, 342, 344; Mary 290; Ric. 240; Sar.





- 287, 288, 292, 344; Tho. 51, 222, 237; Wm. 222, 227, 288.
- Chamber, Adrian 228\*; Anne 231; Edw. 355; Martha 228\*; Mich. 228; Rob. 98, 231; Wm. 230.
- Chamberlaine (Chamberlyn), Anth. 320; Barth. 233; Eliz. 112; Helen 271; Joan 233; John 112, 228, 231, 371; Rob. 7; Tho. 221, 271, 278, 329.
- Chambers, Anne 227; Edw. 227; Eliz. 7; Felix 325; Fortune 325; John 219, 352\*; Lucy 227; Martha 39; Mary 227; Rob. 146, 227; Ric. 7, 26, 353; Widow 120; Wm. 352. *See Chamber, Halsey.*
- Chambur, Elene 137; Emmote 137; Joan 137; John 137; Wm. 137.
- Champneys, John 103.
- Chancey (Chaney), Edw. 227; John 17; Sarah 17; Sus. 227. *See Chaney.*
- Cha(und)ler, Edw. 26\*; Eliz. 376; John 26\* 351\* Margery 26; Margt. 26; Maude 26; Ric. 189, 252; Tho. 318; Wm. 26\*.
- Chapman, Anne 271; Cornelius 192; Edw. 3; Eliz. 194; Fras. 116\*; Geo. 228, 268; Giles 332; John 2, 6, 94, 229, 265, 271; Kath. 2, 332; Mary 215; Ric. 176; Tho. 57, 63, 112, 213, 219, 221, 230, 248, 249, 255, 268, 313, 317, 325, 354; Wm. 22, 262.
- Chappel(l), Agn. 218; Alex. 214; Fras. 191; John 29, 52, 212; Mary 317; Ric. 53\*, 218, 356\*; Sam. 377; Tho. 230; Wm. 53, 316.
- Chardsley (Chargeley), John 379.
- Charrington, Nich. 382.
- Chattok, Constance 238; Hen. 238; John 238\*; Kath. 238\*; Rob. 238; Sibil 238; Wm. 238.
- Chatwan, John 161; Winefreth 161.
- Chauncy, Agn. 222; Edw. 92; Geo. 9, 83, 84\*, 222; Hen. 83, 84; Lucy 84; Wm. 9, 92. *See Chancey.*
- Chawntry, Rob. 281.
- Chechley, John 239.
- Che(c)kley (Chekely), Tho. 251, 314; Wm. 320.
- Cheesman, Mich. 122.
- Cheney (Chenye). *See Cheyne.*
- Chennell, John 72; Tho. 72.
- Chenpays, Tho. 349.
- Chepperfeld, Wm. 267.
- Cherry (Cherye, Chury), Frances 352; Geo. 42; Jane 42; John 42\*; Tho. 295\*; Wm. 148.
- Chessam, Ric. 31\*.
- Chester, Anne 328; Anth. 51; Bridget 149; John 140; Leon. 149; Rob. 8, 228\*, 263, 324, 328; Tho. 252.
- Chetwode, Lady Agnes 140.
- Chevall, Jas. 330.
- Chevill, Tho. 25.
- Cheyne (Cheney, Chenye, Cheyney), Dor. 291; Fras. 69, 226; Jane 327; John 177, 249, 259, 276\*; Mary 345, 346; Rob. 346; Tho. 91, 345\*, 346\*; Wm. 209, 291, 345\*.
- Cheyne, John 48.
- Chibell, Jas. 332; John 332.
- Chich(e)ley, Joan 280; John 279; Ric. 279; Wm. 280. *See Chychley.*
- Chileott, Silvester 319.
- Childe (Chylde), Annis 288; Arnold 326; Eliz. 313; Em. 170; Geo. 163; Hen. 261, 273; Jas. 190, 191; Joan 17; John 159, 191, 316; Ric. 159; Sar. 124; Sus. 190; Tho. 124, 157, 249\*; Wm. 45, 170, 224.
- Childewyk, Geof. 347.
- Childs, Eliz. 368; Geo. 368; Walt. J. 368.
- Chilmer, John 278. *See Chylmer.*
- Chipperfeld, Wm. 297.
- Chippis, Steph. 121.
- Chopping (Choppynge, Choppen), Arthur 326; Emma H. 362; Jasper 370; Sam. W. 362; Steph. 362; Wm. 47.
- Chowne, Eliz. 221; Geo. 221; Nic. 221.
- Chretchlowe, Rob. 158.
- Christian, John 51, 261; Rob. 222.
- Christman, Frances 248.
- Christmas, Edw. 128, 248; Wm. 60.
- Chrowch, John 113.
- Christofer, Rob. 31.
- Christover, Margery 353.
- Church(e), Annis 87; Dan. 189; Geo. 28; John 87\*, 161; Margt. 26; Phoebe 199\*; Wm. 161.
- Churchill, John 8, 143\*; Mary 143; Ric. 168; Thomasine 143; Wm. 217.
- Chychley, John 24.
- Chyldmer (Childmere), Andrew 278\*; Isab. 280; Tho. 280. *See Chilmer.*
- Clackson, John 331.
- Clapham, Edm. 152; Margt. 152.
- Claphaw, Jane 256.
- Clar., Ric. 162.
- Claridge, Tho. 80.
- Clark (Clar(c)ke), Adery 353; Alice 7, 66\*, 81, 353; Anne 92, 222, 252; Beatrice 89, 227, 330; Bridget 221; Christian 167; Edith 225, 226, 230, 232, 272, 329; Edm. 345; Edw. 59, 226, 322, 324, 353; Eliz. 127, 204, 312, 345; Elenor 204, 319; Eman. 291\*, 292; Fras. 227; Geo. 81, 164, 166, 167\*, 170, 226, 227, 232, 234, 271, 323, 332; Grace 157; Harriet 14; Hen. 92, 121, 222, 381; Jas. 242, 268, 328, 345; John 2, 7\*, 27, 30\*, 66\*, 67, 89, 90, 95, 123, 143, 145, 168\*, 201, 214, 225, 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 234\*, 243, 244, 272, 313\*, 323, 324\*, 328, 329, 356; Margt. 267; Mary 90, 168, 201\*, 255; Matt. 166; Nich. 148; Phil.



- 271, 332; Ric. 164; Rob. 267;  
Roman 71; Sam. 207, 304\*; Sar.  
304, 312, 315; Sus. 40, 148, 166,  
167, 249; Tho. 40, 204, 207, 227,  
353; Widow 121; Wm. 84, 221,  
227, 245, 353\*.
- Clarke *alias* Freman, Eliz. 321; Sim.  
321.
- Clarke *alias* Springholl, John 219.
- Clarkson, S. F. 240.
- Claver, Wm. 70.
- Claxton, Ralph 128; Widow 84.
- Claye, Edm. 272; Jane 166.
- Clayton, Emily M. 367\*; 368; Maude  
M. 367; Tho. 367, 368; Wm. J.  
367.
- Cleave, John 382.
- Clemente, John 173.
- Clements, John 62.
- Clendon, Wm. 18.
- Clere, John 101\*, 268\*; Zach. 268.
- Clerk(e), Avice 147; Edw. 222; Eliz.  
98, 255; Geo. 34; Hen. 213; Isab.  
29, 147, 236; Jas. 9, 39; Joan 238;  
John 9, 22, 29, 97, 98, 147\*, 148,  
222, 227, 231, 236\*, 238, 352;  
Margery 235, 238; Margt. 22;  
Martha 287; Mich. 25, 46; Nic.  
147\*; Ralph 236, 274, 282; Ric. 52,  
99\*, 103\*; Rob. 89, 91, 94, 236,  
263; Roger 29, 147, 175; Roman  
47; Sus. 147\*; Tho. 46, 103; Wm.  
21, 51, 88, 148, 257\*. *See Skynner.*
- Cleton, Nich. 89.
- Clifford (Clyfford), Agn. 5, 326; Lord  
Henry 15; John 5, 326.
- Clifton, John 115\*, 117; Wm. 212.
- Clinton (Clynton), Agn. 87; Eliz. 87;  
Helen 329; John 87, 177, 329;  
Margt. 7; Marrian 87; Mary 87;  
Penelope 87; Rob. 87; Sam. 7;  
Tho. 177.
- Chipson (Clypson), Dor. 159; John  
153, 159; Ric. 153.
- Clockmaker, Alice 142; John 142.
- Clothier, Eliz. 39.
- Clothman, Tho. 238.
- Clough, Wm. 360.
- Clover, Sam. 192.
- Clutterbuck, 59.
- Clyff, Edw. 271.
- Coales, Eliz. 308; John 308\*.
- Coates, Hen. 222; Rob. 146, 227, 272,  
322.
- Cob(be), Ann 129; Eliz. 350; Wm.  
21.
- Cobham. *See Brooke.*
- Cock (Cokke, Coke), Agn. 265, 351;  
Alice 351; Alin 47; Edw. 246;  
Eliz. 137, 352; Frances 352\*; Hen.  
4, 146, 352; Joan 272, 352; John  
30, 212, 246, 318, 351, 352, 356\*,  
384; Julian 21; Lucy 351; Margt.  
276, 279; Nic. 30; Rob. 265; Sim.  
356; Sol. 212; Tho. 276\*, 279,  
356; Tym. 214; Wm. 21, 29, 47,  
146, 197, 272, 276\*, 351, 352\*.
- Cock *alias* Cox, Ann 378; Jonath.  
315, 378.
- Cockayne, Geo. 143.
- Cockdail, Wm. 79.
- Cockdell, Ric. 153.
- Cockerell, Alice 144; John 144.
- Cock(e)s, Agn. 229; Jas. 316; John  
229, 326; Tho. 66\*, 69. *See Cox.*
- Cockington, John 366; Sus. 366.
- Coco, Peter 346.
- Coddell, John 315.
- Coddell, Eliz. 83; Ellen 83; Em. 83;  
Joice 83; Tho. 83; Wm. 83.
- Codington, Wm. 53.
- Coeman, Jer. 315.
- Cogdell (Cogdill), Anne 160; Eliz.  
318; Hen. 319; Ric. 159\*; Sar. 377.
- Cogges, Jas. 158.
- Coke, Alice 277; Dan. 384; John  
259, 277\*; Tho. 349; Wm. 277\*.
- Coker, Eden 149; Tho. 149.
- Cokeram, Mr 48.
- Colberne, Geo. 328.
- Colbroke, John 21.
- Coldby, Tho. 105; Wm. 105.
- Cole (Coale), Edw. 380; Eliz. 6;  
Fras. 6; Geo. 119; Isab. 159; Jo.  
127, 251, 376; Mary 251, 380; Mr  
336; Ralph 159; Tho. 333\*.
- Colebourne, Edw. 209.
- Coleman, Eliz. 304, 314, 378; Geo.  
144; Grace 314; Helen 266; Jer.  
373; John 266, 313, 314, 315; Mary  
313; Phil. V. 304; Sar. 373; Wm.  
211; Zach. 251.
- Coles, Barn. 34; Eliz. 143; John 143;  
Mich. 143; Wm. 241, 243.
- Coley, Edw. 68.
- Collard, Isab. 138; John 138.
- Collin (Collen), Ann 338; Eliz. 149;  
Geo. 159; Mary 270; Nic. 90, 149,  
270; Tho. 159; Wm. 281.
- Collins (Collings, Collins), Edw. 196;  
Geo. 130; John 38, 302; Martha  
130; Ralph 246; Wm. 154, 196.
- Col(l)inson, Agn. 352; Alice 154, 155,  
157; Gregory 154, 157.
- Collopp, John 221; Mary 145; Tho.  
145.
- Colly (Colley), Ric. 4, 5, 329; Sus. 4.
- Collyer (Colyer, Collier), Frs. 68;  
Isaac 303; Nath. 105; Ric. 124;  
Sar. 105.
- Col(l)yn, Agn. 153; Alice 152, 153;  
Joan 18, 142; John 18, 231, 287\*,  
293; Matilda 24; Nic. 18; Rob.  
138, 142; Tho. 24; Wm. 238.
- Collyson, Wm. 5.
- Colman (Collman), Agn. 149; Alice  
282; John 47, 149, 212; Rob. 30;  
Tho. 44, 282, 325; Wm. 215.
- Coland, Simon 103.
- Coloper, Thos. 141.
- Colt(e), Frances 270\*, 328; Geo. 3;  
John 144, 160, 162, 163, 227, 270\*,  
328; Mary 3, 160; Tho. 144, 357\*;  
Ursley 162, 163.



- Colthurst(e), Hen. 4, 84\*, 93.  
 Colton, Eliz. 198, 200\*; Wm. 198\*, 200.  
 Colwell(e), Tho. 276, 277.  
 Comb(es), Fras. 114\*, 116, 219, 324; Isab. 324; Joan 219; John 219; Margt. 219; Mary 214, 217; Ric. 43, 211; Tho. 219; Wm. 116, 219\*.  
 Comendale (Comandall), Alice 145, 270; Geo. 6, 145; John 28; Roger 270.  
 Comes, Margt. 208.  
 Comforte, Anne 26.  
 Compton, Lady Anne 259.  
 Comtie, Mary 217.  
 Cone, Ellen 279; Hen. 279; Joan 279; Walt. 279; Wm. 279.  
 Conell, John 53.  
 Cingham, Tho. 347.  
 Coningsbye (Connyngeesbye, Cone-by), Anne 228; Hen. 296\*, 331; Hum. 9, 146, 272; Jas. 344; John 344; Mary 9\*, 146, 265, 272; Phil. 222, 228, 331; Ralph 60, 61, 147, 228, 270, 331; Tho. 9, 263, 265.  
 Constable, Ann 360, 371; Jas. 360; Tho. 371.  
 Conye (Coney), Eliz. 341, 342\*; John 18, 341, 342; Ric. 20; Tho. 341; Wm. 60, 138.  
 Conys, John 279; Wm. 279.  
 Coe, Christ. 226\*, 269; Ellen 226; John 226; Lucy 269.  
 Cook(e), Alice 246; Ann 13; Auth. 90; Avisia 138; Edw. 78, 326; Erasmus 331; Geo. 316; Gregory 28; Hugh 114; Isab. 18; Jane 28; Joan 152; John 18, 103, 352; Mary 130; Ralph 313; Tho. 138, 152, 353; Walt. 114; Widow 196; Wm. 5, 81, 144, 255. *See Alex alias C.*  
 Cooke *alias* Lea, Michael 213.  
 Cooper, Charlotte 204; Eliz. 251, 384; Hen. 249; Isab. 286; Joan 352; John 29, 352, 373; Jonath. 313; Lady 184; Margt. 121; Mary 41; Sar. 293; Tho. 192.  
 Coor(e), Joan 237; John 237; Ric. 237.  
 Coot, Sam. 373.  
 Copcott (Copcoote), Cecily 5, 144, 265; Geo. 265; Ralph 5; Tho. 5, 144, 261, 265.  
 Cope, Henry 240, 326.  
 Coper, Tho. 276.  
 Coppin, Geo. 87.  
 Cops, Leonard 220.  
 Copsheffe, John 299.  
 Copwood(e), Eliz. 90, 93, 233\*, 267, 326; Geo. 90, 93, 233\*, 267, 326; Wm. 233.  
 Corbett, Edw. 17; Eliz. 17; Hen. 248.  
 Cordell (Cordall), Edm. 112; Edw. 3; Frances 112; Geo. 112; Hen. 83; Isab. 237; Mary 3; Rob. 112; Tho. 237.  
 Cordwell(e), Abm. 154, 155, 157; Ric. 154, 157.  
 Corey (Corye), Christ. 6, 89; Margt. 6, 89.  
 Cornuck, Sar. 78.  
 Cornewalle, Mary 155.  
 Cornyshe, Reb. 159\*; Rob. 159\*.  
 Corp, John 138.  
 Coster, John 314.  
 Cotebett, Eliz. 243; Nic. 243\*, 244; Ralph 243.  
 Cotes, Hen. 93; Joan 93.  
 Cotham, Tho. 63.  
 Cotan, Ric. 277.  
 Cottell, Edw. 242, 268.  
 Cottle, Jas. 15\*; Mary A. 15.  
 Cotton (Cotten), Ann 17; Dan. 6, 54\*, 55, 56, 114\*, 223; Grace 81; Hannah 17, 205; John 81\*, 146; Kath. 81; Lawr. 81; Mary 77, 81; Nath. 17; Ric. 262; Sar. 205\*; Tho. 45, 77, 78; Wm. 205\*. *See Sarvey.*  
 Cottrel, Chas. 79.  
 Coulson, Tho. 118.  
 Coulter, Ric. 261.  
 Couper(e), Dionisia 275, 277; Eliz. 277; Fremund 275; John 275\*, 277, 279; Rob. 348; Tho. 280. *See Couper.*  
 Course, Joan 322; Ralph 322; Rob. 208; Wm. 322.  
 Courteney, Fras. 155.  
 Cousins, Wm. 246.  
 Coventry, Jane 313.  
 Cowden (Cowdon), John 48; Rob. 68.  
 Cowdrey, Arthur 372.  
 Cowland, John 369; Kath. 321; Wm. 321.  
 Cowlburne, Nic. 85.  
 Cowlic, John 351.  
 Cowper (Couper, Coupar), Alice 235; Fremund 138; I-ab. 137, 235; Joan 137; John 20, 238, 239; Roger 236; Tho. 137, 238; Wm. 137, 235. *See Couper, Peers alias C.*  
 Cowper *alias* Godfray, Edw. 219.  
 Cox(e), Alban 233; Ann 253; Eliz. 248, 316, 320, 371; Giles 87; Jane 87; John 30\*; Jonath. 381; Margt. 316; Martha 371; Mary 134, 320; Peter 87; Ric. 233, 271; Tho. 66, 134, 233; Wm. 66. *See Cokes, Cuck.*  
 Coxe, Andr. 311.  
 Crabbe, Geof. 97; Margt. 97; Nic. 97.  
 Cradoc(k), Christ. 354; John 333.  
 Cramphorne, Dion. 3; Geo. 357; Tho. 3\*, 146, 224.  
 Crane, Dor 329; Geo. 268; Jas. 112; Wm. 174.  
 Craufe(i)lde, John 8, 31; Wm. 8.  
 Crannell, Bridget 28; Cath. 28; Edm. 28\*; Hen. 28\*; Wm. 28\*.  
 Cranwell, Amy 194; Christ. 228; Eliz. 228; Henry 326.  
 Craven, Nic. 113.  
 Crawley (Crauly), Abm. 233; Agn. 284; Alice 329\*; Anne 264; Dan.



- 287, 292, 293; Edw. 242, 243, 264, 323, 329; Eliz. 264, 376; Joan 286\*;  
John 90, 124, 152, 211, 212, 284,  
285, 293, 325, 329\*; Jos. 292;  
Margt. 152; Mary 222, 325, 338;  
Ric. 222, 325; Rob. 284\*, 285, 286,  
287, 288; Sar. 318, 376; Tho. 5,  
124, 212, 284, 291\*, 292, 293, 322,  
327, 349\*, 338; Wm. 264, 291,  
292\*, 329, 338.  
Creede, Anth. 273.  
Creke, Kath. 21\*.  
Cresse, John 330; Julian 330.  
Creswell, Tho. 210.  
Cripes, Tho. 100.  
Crispe, Tho. 81.  
Croft(e), Alice 86; Eliz. 86, 95; James  
95; Jane 245; Joan 86; John 128\*,  
245, 256, 312; Margt. 86; Mary 86;  
Phil. 86; Rob. 95.  
Crofton, Joan 140; Margt. 140; Rob.  
140, 276; Wm. 140.  
Crofts, John 327; Mary 327.  
Croke, Geo. 152; Wm. 18, 275.  
Crompton, Mary 263, 267, 327; Prisc.  
375; Tho. 222, 263, 267, 327\*, 328.  
Crosbye (Crosbie), John 209, 261, 269.  
Crosse, Cath. 106\*; Cath. W. 106;  
Hammond 106\*; Mary T. W. 106;  
Sarah S. 106.  
Crossley, John 329.  
Croute, Hen. 352\*; Mary 352.  
Crouche (Crouche), Anne 37\*, 293;  
Eliz. 37, 278; Geo. 269; Hen.  
222, 326; John 8, 82\*, 91, 98, 150,  
238, 268, 280\*, 323, 340; Lucy  
268; Martha 38; Mary 230; Mich.  
3, 325; Nic. 3, 211, 312; Ric. 37\*,  
38, 297\*, 298\*; Rob. 230; Sar. 40;  
Tho. 82\*, 293; Ursula 326. *See*  
*Marshall*.  
Crowe, John 2.  
Crowther, Eliz. 364; Sam. 364.  
Croyle, Simon 19.  
Croyser, Wm. 142.  
Crump, Eliz. 314; John 314.  
Crury, Mary 80.  
Cruys, Gamaliel 329.  
Cryche, Wm. 18.  
Crystan, John 8.  
Cryxlowe, Gilb. 160; Rob. 160.  
Cuffly (Cufle), Alice 277; Joan 277;  
John 277; Martha 293; Martin  
277\*; Tho. 277\*; Walt. 277\*.  
Cullver, Rob. 353.  
Culpeper, Joan 96\*, 324; Tho. 96\*,  
324.  
Culverhowse, Wm. 8.  
Cumberforde, Ric. 53.  
Cumberland, Hen. earl of 15.  
Cummins, Rich. 369.  
Cunningham, Nora 308; Peter 307,  
308; Zenobia 308.  
Cuper, Rob. 340.  
Cup(p)idge, Margt. 331; Ric. 7, 94\*,  
331; Sibyl 94\*.  
Curlewes, Wm. 298.  
Curl (Curle), Agn. 355; Eliz. 355;  
Kath. 355; Tho. 355; Wm. 60\*.  
Curtelles. *See Curlewes*.  
Curtis (Curtys), Agn. 226; Alice 6;  
Dan. 224; Edw. 6, 330; Isab. 325;  
Mr 86; Peter 215; Ric. 226; Rob.  
325.  
Cussans, Mr 2, 59, 83, 260.  
Custaunce, Agn. 278.  
Cutheard. *See Ferrys alias C.*  
Cut(t), Abm. 112; Agn. 112; Alice  
112; Edw. 112; John 112; Martha  
112; Mary 112; Nic. 52; Sam.  
112; Sar. 112; Tho. 112; Wm.  
112. *See Flynden alias C.*  
Cutts, — 84; John 150, 151, 269, 321,  
322, 329; Margt. 263, 329.  
Cuxon, Thos. 340.  
Cyselour, Rob. 347.  
Dabeu(e)y, Joan 159; Tym. 214.  
Dacres (Dakers, Dacers), Dor. 146,  
265, 329; Geo. 146; Tho. 146, 265,  
329; Sir Thos. 82, 84.  
Dagnall (Daguoll), Barn. 68; Eliz.  
135; Jas. 213; Mary 68; Sam.  
371; Steph. 68, 71, 72\*; Tho. 48,  
135, 251.  
Dakers. *See Dacres*.  
Dakins, Wm. 30\*.  
Dalamaré *alias* Fysshore, John 274.  
Dale, Dor. 113; Harry 113; Margt.  
113; Mary 230; Rob. 113; Wm.  
113, 230.  
Dallin. *See Dolling*.  
Dalton, John 99; Marian 99.  
Dammes, John 325.  
Damyas, Henry 87.  
Danceer, Mary 317; Tho. 70.  
Dandridge, Geo. 127, 247; Jos. 127.  
Dane, Agn. 322; John 322, 377;  
Sar. 377.  
Daniell (Danyell), Bridget 144; Mary  
144, 272; Ralph 272; Tho. 144.  
Dareye, Hen. 8; Kath. 8.  
Dardes (Dardis), Agn. 328; Alice  
273; Ann 293; John 9, 18, 61,  
262, 273, 299\*, 328\*; Mr 118;  
Rob. 86; Wm. 9. *See Dates*.  
Dare, John 282\*.  
Darell, Henry 260.  
Darlin, Joan 90; Jonath. 39.  
Darlinge (Darilyng), Jas. 32, 90, 231,  
232; John 32\*, 90.  
Darnall (Darnell), Henry 151, 232;  
Ric. 266.  
Darvall, Faith 254.  
Dates (Datis), Grace 239; Wm. 18,  
237, 239. *See Dardes*.  
Daulby, Anth. 222.  
Dauncy, Sir John 259.  
Daunt, Mary 82; Wm. 82.  
Davenport, Hum. 2; John 316.  
Davies (Dauces), Dan. 340; Dion. 147;  
Eliz. 319, 340; John 147, 246;  
Matth. 147; Mary 246; Roger 152.





- Davis, Eliz. 342; Geo. 105; John 376; Matth. 241; Ric. 253; Wm. 341.
- Davison (Daueson), Eliz. 200; John 200, 317; Sar. 378.
- Davy (Davie, Davey), Abig. 254; Anne 154, 155, 157, 357; Cecilia 20; Christian 87; Christr. 155; Clemence 357; Dan. 167; Dor. 159, 165; Edm. 52, 97; Elen 357; Eliz. 163, 167, 357; Em. 156; Geo. 162\*, 165, 169, 357; John 153, 159, 162\*, 167\*; Margt. 97, 153; Martha 245; Mary 64, 169\*; Oswald 273; Phil. 169; Philippa 273; Ric. 87, 161; Rob. 87; Roger 154, 157; Sar. 316; Sus. 169; Tho. 245; Wm. 61, 121, 137, 163, 169, 248, 357.
- Dawbeney, Jas. 47.
- Dawderne, Hen. 264; Mary 264.
- Daw(e)s, Ann 292; John 341, 342; Mary 291, 339\*; Ric. 285, 291\*, 292, 339\*; Wm. 283, 285, 288\*, 291, 292\*, 293, 331, 339, 342.
- Dawilton, Geo. 353.
- Dawson, Adam 194; Ellin 196; Geo. 368\*; John 295; Margt. 268; Mary 368; Rob. 268, 327; Sar. 368\*; Wm. 194.
- Dawston, Geo. 353.
- Day(e), Agn. 67, 153; Alice 76; Anne 80; Annie Maria 104; Edw. 202; Eliz. 202\*, 365; Elyn 164; Geo. 104; Isab. 67; Jas. 48; John 76, 327, 365; Jos. 365; Margt. 269, 272; Mary 192, 365; Ric. 372; Tho. 153, 230; Widow 79, 80.
- Dayne, Agn. 113; Gelean 113; Margery 113.
- Deacon, Elisha 214; Eliz. 12; Frances 145; Jane 12; John 12, 190; Mary 64; Ric. 145; Roger 31; Tho. 45, 191, 200, 214, 241.
- Dealy, Thos. 199.
- Deane (Dene), Hen. 32\*, 46, 50; Joan 168; John 248; Stev. 81; Tho. 54, 78; Wm. 145. *See Deine, Dene.*
- Dearning, Edw. 192.
- Dearner (Deerner), Benj. 372; Edw. 383; Eliz. 372; Frances 301, 302\*.
- Deayton, Chas. 104; Horatio 104; Rob. 104; Sus. 104\*; Wm. 104\*.
- Debenham, Alf. E. 305; Fanny 13; Geo. 13; Mary Anne 305.
- Decons, Elianor 9; Tho. 9.
- Deely, Thos. 311.
- Deermore, Eliz. 125.
- Deerson, Wm. 233.
- Deine, Geo. 158, 166\*; Rob. 356. *See Dene, Deane.*
- Dokylby (Dokylby), Tho. 281, 282.
- Dell (Delle), Agn. 138; Anne 90, 370; Annis 44; Alice 138, 160; Christian 138; Eliz. 79, 312; Emma 138; Geo. 90; Hen. 41, 216; Jacob 312; Jas. 164, 371; Jer. 79, 80; John 79, 121, 138, 214, 215, 233; Jonath. 254; Jos. 121, 247; Lydia 79; Mary 191, 316; Mary Ann 307; Paul 138; Peirce 215; Rob. 46; Sus. 164, 370; Tho. 307; Wm. 145.
- Demingsdall, Rob. 295.
- De Mora, Theobald 346; Wm. 346.
- Dene, Alice 137; Geo. 159; Isab. 159. *See Deine, Deane.*
- Denham (Dennara), Alice 258, 259; Anne 259\*; Anth. 95; Caroline M. 206; Chas. 259; Edw. 259\*; Eliz. 95, 259\*; Elynour 259; Geo. 258, 259\*; James 206; Jane 259\*; Joan 258; John 259; Kath. 259; Mary 259; Oliver 259; Roger 259; Tho. 124, 126, 259\*; Sir Tho. 258\*. *See Dynham.*
- Denman, Ric. 8.
- Denne, Henry 302.
- Dennis Denny's, Ann 292, 341; John 292, 338\*; Kath. 338; Sar. 342; Tho. 307.
- Denny, Anth. 321; Edw. 4\*, 143, 223\*, 233, 321, 323\*; Hen. 146, 321; Margt. 4\*; Mary 143, 223, 233, 321, 323\*.
- Denshire, Jer. 179.
- Denton, Tho. 230; Wm. 67\*.
- Derby, Wm. earl of 265.
- Dermer, Eliz. 94; John 95; Tho. 93, 94\*, 95, Wm. 95.
- Deverell, Jane 320; Matth. 320.
- Devereux, Walt. 96; Wm. 259.
- Dew(e), Arthur 164; Geo. 63; Tho. 63.
- Dewhurst, Barnard 5, 90.
- Dey(e), Edm. 172; Isab. 21; Rodolph 157; Tho. 176; Walt. 21.
- Diar, Agn. 153; Brian 153; John 153\*. *See Dyer.*
- Diche, Sarah 30.
- Dickinson, Jane 158; John 158, 165, 166; Rob. 159; Wm. 165, 166.
- Dicson, Alis 66; Ellin 66. *See Dixon.*
- Dighton, Wm. 230, 232.
- Dillam, John 70.
- Dillon, Eliz. 306.
- Dilly (Dilley), Ann 41; Eliz. 41; John 40; Wm. 40, 41.
- Dim(m)ock, Hen. 246; Wm. 371. *See Dymocke.*
- Dimsdale (Dymesdale), Peter 83, 93, 230.
- Ditch, Wm. 216.
- Dix, Abm. 353; John 151.
- Dixon (Dixon), Annis 82; John 323; Mary S. 365, 379; Mich. 82\*; Ric. 365; Rob. 182; Wm. 82, 171. *See Dicson.*
- Dobbess, Hen. 268, 272; Jane 268, 272; Ric. 210.
- Dobson(e), Jane 158; Wm. 90, 268, 323, 328.
- Dobyns, Wm. 16.
- Duckett, John 99.



- Docwra(y) (Docawre), Anne 284; Dor.  
 288; Edw. 267, 322, 331; Eliz. 322,  
 331; Jane 289, 290; John 290\*;  
 Margt. 293; Martha 289, 290\*, 338,  
 Mary 290; Periam 288, 289, 290\*,  
 339; Peter 290; Ralph 267; St. John  
 344; Tho. 264, 284, 290, 293, 344.  
 Dodd, Hen. 94; Joan 94; Jonath. 314;  
 Wm. 240.  
 Dods, Jos. 363\*; Mary S. 363; Wm.  
 43, 53.  
 Doe, Rob. 5.  
 Do(e)good, Christr. 87, 356; Margt.  
 87.  
 Dogget(t), Hen. 248; John 350; Rob.  
 49.  
 Dokylby. *See Dekylby.*  
 Dollemore, Anne 379.  
 Dollin(g) (Dallin), Ann 372; Hen.  
 202; Jas 125; John 213, 316\*; Ric.  
 122, 145; Wm. 190.  
 Dolte, — 211; Alice 353; Andr. 170\*;  
 Anns 353; Joan 353; John 44;  
 Mary 353; Ric. 44, 353; Sar. 353;  
 Sesslye 353; Sus. 353.  
 Dombes, Gilb. 87, 88; Joan 88.  
 Don(n)e, Eliz. 153; Joan 229; John  
 90, 153; Ralph 90; Ric. 3, 146, 229.  
 Donning, Geo. 41.  
 Dorchester, Anne 221; John 221.  
 Dore, Hen. 148; Roger 348\*.  
 Dormer, Eliz. 330; Mary 371; Rob.  
 330.  
 Dor(r)ington, Alice 343; Ann 342;  
 Cath. 342, 343, 344, 345, 346; Esther  
 344; Fras. 9; John 327, 346; Sar.  
 343; Tho. 342, 343\*, 344\*, 345, 346;  
 Wm. 345.  
 Dosset, Hen. 86.  
 Douglas, Jos. 204; Joseph A. 204;  
 Mary F. P. 204.  
 Dove, Stephen 374.  
 Dover, Alice 269; Auth. 68; Ric. 223,  
 232, 269; Tho. 68.  
 Dowdell, Nath. 62.  
 Dowman, Anne 270; Constance 270;  
 Edw. 6, 74, 148, 224, 270, 325;  
 Eliz. 73; James 3, 147, 148\*, 224;  
 Jane 270; Joan 147, 148\*, 224;  
 Mary 148, 270; Wm. 3.  
 Downame, Geo. 298.  
 Downe, Alis. 153; Joan 20; John 7,  
 20, 96; Lidia 202; Sus. 7, 96.  
 Downer (Downar), Dan. 212; Eliz.  
 214, 268; Jas. 214, 312; Ric. 6,  
 268, 270; Wm. 52, 239.  
 Downes, Hen. 70, 71; John 144, 155;  
 Margt. 163; Ric. 145, 332; Sus.  
 144.  
 Downing, Eliz. 367; Jos. 367; Wm.  
 367.  
 Dowsett, Eliz. 304; Eph. 304; Ric.  
 230.  
 Doyle, Morgan 192.  
 Drables, Tho. 51.  
 Drage, Edw. 134.  
 Drake, Agn. 151; Edw. 151.  
 Draper, Anne 350; Dorcas 192;  
 Eliz. 124, 167, 326; John 163, 194;  
 Mary 190; Rachel 190; Rob. 91,  
 230, 268, 352; Tho. 162, 163, 167,  
 179, 326.  
 Drayton, Jas. 275; Kath. 275.  
 Dredge, Tho. 369.  
 Drew, Ada E. 362; Alex. 105; Eliz.  
 362; Mary 133; Rob. 362\*.  
 Drin . . . . ., Ric. 163.  
 Driver (Dryver), Abm. 82\*; Ellen  
 82; Eliz. 82; Joan 277; John 82,  
 277; Matth. 82\*, 86, 302; Ric.  
 271; Slaana 277; Tho. 82\*; Wm.  
 82\*.  
 Dry, Wm. 217.  
 Duck(e), Ellin 169; John 80; Lucy  
 169; Mary 170; Rob. 169, 170.  
 Duckett, Beat. 3; Geo. 3.  
 Dudding, Edw. B. 14; Margaretta  
 14; Mary 14.  
 Dudley, Benj. 374; John 374; Sar. 41.  
 Duke, Grace 252; John 149, 252;  
 Ric. 209.  
 Dukes, Rob. 83.  
 Duncombe (Duncumb, Duncorn, Don-  
 come), Agn. 70\*, 263; Frances 245;  
 John 94\*, 146, 374; Judith 94\*,  
 146; Mr. 302, 303\*; Ralph 6, 263;  
 Ric. 28; Rob. 70, 266; Wm. 212.  
 Dunkon, Jas. 331.  
 Dun(n)e, Dor. 155, 156; Eliz. 164;  
 Geo. 242; John 156, 163.  
 Duntun, John 124.  
 Durant(alias Eastburie, John 261.  
 Dur(r)aut, Agn. 209; Alice 170;  
 Annes 165; Dor. 165; Edm. 153,  
 155\*, 158; Geo. 209; Isab. 160;  
 Jane 156; Joan 209; John 152, 155,  
 165, 209\*, 323; Mary 155\*; Roger  
 85\*, 170, 209\*; Venise 153.  
 Duxworth alias Ellis, Kath. 231.  
 Dyche, Hen. 281.  
 Dycheheld, Ellen 280; Hen. 280;  
 Steph. 280; Wm. 280.  
 Dyckman, — 112.  
 Dyer (Dier), Anne 93, 158; Edw. 353;  
 Eliz. 164; Geo. 95, 270, 321; Joan  
 144, 321; John 22\*, 86, 93, 95, 96,  
 232, 278; Margt. 22; Matt. 272;  
 Nic. 96; Ric. 22, 83, 270, 278, 328;  
 Tho. 97, 144, 158, 271.  
 Dyke, John 236.  
 Dymocke, John 208. *See Dimmock.*  
 Dynham, Anne 259; Edw. 259; Geo.  
 257\*, 259; Oliver 259; Tho. 257,  
 258, 259. *See Denham.*  
 Dyssher, Joan 142; Wm. 142.  
 Dyve, Lewis 2.  
 Eade, Sebbell 160.  
 Eaire, Anne 272; Helen 32; Ric. 32;  
 Wm. 32, 272.  
 Eales, John 360.  
 Eames, Alice 54\*, 55; Edw. 215;  
 Frances 204; Jeff. 204; John 54\*,  
 55\*, 56\*, 330; Rob. 330; Tho. 284.



- Earbury, Hester 214; Wm. 217.  
 Earl(e), Annis 88; Hen. 88; Hum. 88;  
 Tho. 88, 355; Wm. 88.  
 East (Easte, Est), Eliz. 254; Geo. 12;  
 Jas. 221; Kath. 221; Tho. 300;  
 Wm. 239, 276.  
 Eastburie. *See Durant alias E.*  
 Easton, Henry 253.  
 Eatenfeld, Joan 353; John 353; Tho.  
 353.  
 Eaton, Ann 379.  
 Eden, Eliz. A. 361; Kath. 313; Wm.  
 360.  
 Edgrave, Steph. 231.  
 Edlyn (Edlin), Agn. 77; Cecily 264;  
 Eliz. 209; Geo. 85; Jas. 85, 252,  
 314; Jesper 66\*; John 47, 52, 66\*,  
 85; Margt. 266, 267, 327; Mary  
 252, 374; Tho. 266, 267, 327; Wm.  
 71, 78, 91, 264, 374.  
 Edmunds (Edmounds, Edmontes),  
 Agn. 28; Alice 27, 146; Ann 27,  
 317, 371\*, 380; Bennett 252; Edw.  
 146; Eliz. 27, 196, 230; Frances  
 127; Francis 155; Jas. 248, 356,  
 378; Joan 127; John 27\*, 105, 163,  
 247; Jonath. 380; Joyce 27; Mary  
 27, 105, 128, 166; Matha 27; Nath.  
 197; Ric. 27\*, 38, 159, 170, 227,  
 230; Roger 28\*; Sar. 163, 170;  
 Sebbell 167; Steph. 315; Sus. 126,  
 160; Tho. 27, 28, 159, 163, 166,  
 167\*, 255, 331; Wm. 27, 28, 85,  
 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 196,  
 197, 209, 311.  
 Edney, Hen. 330; Mary 330.  
 Edoves, John 55\*.  
 Edred, Joan 277\*; Tho. 277.  
 Eldridge, Tho. 211.  
 Edroppe, Wm. 18.  
 Edryche (Ederych, Edryssh), Benedict  
 19, 137, 140, 141\*, 234, 235, 237,  
 239, 274\*, 277\*, 278, 282.  
 Edward(e)s, Agn. 28\*, Anne 75;  
 Annes 166; Dor. 166; Edw. 379;  
 Eliz. 209, 304; Geo. 28, 226, 269,  
 270; Hannah 13; James 314, 319;  
 John 261; Jos. 125; Mary 128;  
 Mary A. 304; Matth. 28, 243; Ric.  
 13; Tho. 28, 39, 167; Wm. 209.  
 Edwards *alias* Awldley, Agn. 28.  
 Edwyn, Helen 24; Isab. 17; Rob. 24.  
 Eeles, Joseph 190, 207.  
 Eeling, Mary 79; Wm. 78.  
 Egerton (Eggerton), Alice 324; Chas.  
 383; Phil. 256; Stuart 383; Thos.  
 383; Sir Thos. 324.  
 Eggleton, Agn. 199; Geo. 199; Nic.  
 199.  
 Egiane, Alice 158.  
 Eglynton, Geff. 172\*; Joan 172\*.  
 Eiles, Roger 229.  
 Elborn, Wm. 32.  
 Eleman, Martha 206.  
 Elemeut, Margt. 63.  
 Elice, Geof. 347. *See Ellis, Elyce.*  
 Eliot. *See Elliot.*  
 Elling. *See Illing.*  
 Ellinton, Martha 197; Rob. 197.  
 Elliot (Ellyott, Eliot, Eliat), Aug. 321;  
 Edw. 321; Eliz. 4, 148, 208; Geo.  
 150, 208, 321\*; Grace 322, 324;  
 Hugh 97, 321, 324; John 21\*, 67\*,  
 95, 96, 137; Kath. 231, 321; Margt.  
 21; Nic. 326; Ric. 148; Sus. 150;  
 Tho. 4, 70, 231; Wm. 4, 21, 232,  
 324.  
 Ellis (El(l)ys), Agn. 25; Cath. 13;  
 Edw. 11, 18; Hen. 86; Ja. 210;  
 John 51, 82, 237, 328; Joshua 13;  
 Millicent 224; Ric. 224, 294; Tho.  
 53; Wm. 25. *See Elice, Elyce,*  
*Dunworth alias E.*  
 Ellwarde, Wm. 52.  
 Elsbury, Mark 83.  
 Else, Wm. 369.  
 Elt(e)ridge, Fras. 49; John 88.  
 Elwick, Jas. 146.  
 Ely, Matthew Wren, bishop of 183.  
 Elyce, Edm. 24; Eleanor 21; John  
 24; Ric. 24\*; Tho. 24. *See Elice,*  
*Ellis.*  
 Elynge, Dan. 221.  
 Emberson, Mary 373\*.  
 Emerson, Dr P. H. 385; Ralph W.  
 385.  
 Emmerie, Wm. 199.  
 Emmett, John 108; Reb. 108.  
 Emote, Anne 90; Mich. 90.  
 Empey, Geo. 296.  
 Empson, Jas. 370.  
 Enderby (Endebee), Geo. 219, 220;  
 John 238.  
 Ensforth, John 250.  
 Ensyng, Fras. 92; Mary 92.  
 Epgrave, Wm. 108.  
 Erie, Margt. 24.  
 Ermondson, Gilbert 327.  
 Eschalers, Joh. des 346.  
 E-sex, Frances countess of 2.2; Rob.  
 earl of 96, 222; Wm. 278, 280, 281.  
 E-tfelde, Wm. 173.  
 Etheridge, Tho. 273.  
 Evans, Ann M. 358; Eliz. 306; Eliz.  
 A. 308; Hen. A. 308; John 253;  
 June 113, 326; Ric. 313; Sam.  
 313; Sus. 306; Wm. H. 308.  
 Eve, Chas. 251; Jane 353; Joan  
 164; John 274; Ric. 163; Roger  
 161, 163; Sar. 161.  
 Evelyn (Eveline), Ann 168; Eliz.  
 168; John 168, 170; Roger 161,  
 166; Sar. 161, 166.  
 Even\*, Anne 81; Cibell 81; Hugh  
 81\*; Joan 81.  
 Everard (Eu'ard), Fras. 285; Hugh  
 326; Ralph 3, 210.  
 Everdene, Geo. 343. *See Eversden.*  
 Evered(d), Bridget 91, 225; Ric. 91,  
 225.  
 Everett (Everatt), Abm. 289; Bridget  
 321; Edw. 30; John 90, 173, 263,  
 329; Mary 292, 341; Mother 27;  
 Ric. 290, 293, 321.



- Everingham, John 77.  
 Eversden (Eversdone), Geo. 342\*;  
     John 347.  
 Eves, Edw. 330.  
 Ewen, Hen. 3.  
 Ewer (Euer), Alice 46; Ann 190,  
     192; Bridget 85; Dan. 252; Edm.  
     155; Edw. 273; Eliz. 123, 156,  
     320, 379; Fras. 148, 231, 273;  
     Isaac 213; John 85\*, 121, 319,  
     350, 377; Jos. 212; Joyce 265;  
     Mary 85, 225, 250, 251, 316, 320;  
     Matilda 92; Nath. 212, 336; Ralph  
     94, 225, 230; Ric. 147, 173, 174,  
     210, 247; Rob. 320; Roger 94;  
     Sar. 121, 128; Sim. 92, 230; Tho.  
     46, 47, 85, 93, 98, 230; Wm. 47,  
     94, 211, 221, 230, 247, 256, 261,  
     265, 268, 270, 273, 328.  
 Exilton, Alice 20; Tho. 20.  
 Exull, Eman. 270; Sus. 270.  
 Eyles, Benj. 206.  
 Eyley, Alice 280; Tho. 280.  
 Eynes, John 45.  
 Eyre, Agu. 230; Eliz. 362; Helen  
     239; Jas. 239; Joan 239; Mary  
     362; Tho. 239.  
 Fage, Anth. 93, 230\*; Eliz. 4; Geo. 4.  
 Fairfax, Wm. 350.  
 Fairman, — 348.  
 Faldo, Anne 94, 221; John 222; Ric.  
     94, 221; Tho. 94.  
 Falkland, Eliz. 308.  
 Fan, Eliz. 80.  
 Fauche, Hen. 50.  
 Fanner, Tho. 232.  
 Fanshawe, Hen. 227; Tho. 4, 149,  
     227.  
 Fardinaudoe, Elinor 123.  
 Farewell, John 254.  
 Fargat, Margt. 137; Tho. 137, 138.  
 Farle, Grace 23; John 23\*; Rob. 23.  
 Farleye, Christr. 354; Mary 354.  
 Farmer (Farmor), Christr. 351; Eliz.  
     351\*; Elinor 351; Geo. 329; Joan  
     351; John 270; Lawr. 81\*, 88;  
     Ric. 71; Tho. 270, 351.  
 Farman, Jas. 5; Margt. 5.  
 Farr, John 230; Wm. 64, 150\*.  
 Farradale, Ann 199.  
 Farrand, Wm. 231.  
 Farrar (Farrer), Mary 330; Nic. 225,  
     330.  
 Farreld, Christr. 353.  
 Farrington, Ric. 150.  
 Farrow(e) (Farroe, Alice 166; Em.  
     160; Geo. 159, 160, 162, 166\*;  
     John 163, 166, 168; Mary 163;  
     Sar. 159; Tho. 156.  
 Fartloe, Geo. 9; Mary 9.  
 Fastloff, Sir Wm. 235.  
 Faunte, Ann 355; Eliz. 355; Greg.  
     355.  
 Fayneforde, Frances 164.  
 Fayre, Mary 165, 167; Wm. 164, 165,  
     167.  
 Fayreclough (Faiercloughe, Fare-  
     cloughe), — 31; Dionis 223; Edw.  
     31; Geo. 31, 147, 223; Grace 31;  
     Hen. 31; John 223; Luce 31;  
     Mary 31\*; Tho. 31, 113\*; Wm.  
     31.  
 Fe(a)re, John 281; Wm. 161.  
 Fearm, John 162.  
 Fearne, John 137, 155; Matt. 317;  
     Wm. 255, 317.  
 Feat(e), Joan 230; John 123; Wm.  
     230.  
 Febrygge, Ric. 141.  
 Fell, John 264.  
 Fellowe, Tho. 83.  
 Fellowes, Eliz. 374.  
 Fells (Fels, Felles), Eliz. 77; Geo.  
     77; John 78; Mary 78; Ralph  
     47; Ric. 48, 77; Sar. 78; Wm. 77.  
 Fence, Jane 126.  
 Fen(ne), Eliz. 77, 292, 338, 339, 340;  
     Gab. 311; Han. 341; Hen. 77, 80;  
     Jas. 215, 266, 299; John 341;  
     Mary 338; Sar. 80; Tho. 292, 293,  
     338, 339\*, 340, 341.  
 Fenner, Allen 294.  
 Fensam (Fensham, Fensum, Feuson),  
     Ann 340, 341; Eliz. 340; Geo.  
     254; Han. 338, 342; Hen. 284,  
     285\*, 286, 288\*, 292; Isaac 292,  
     293, 338; John 286, 291\*, 292, 293,  
     338, 340, 341, 342; Sar. 341, 345;  
     Tho. 288, 292; Wm. 285\*.  
 Fenton, Eliz. 255; Fras. 77; Tho. 77.  
 Ferian (Ferrian), Joan 26; John 26\*;  
     Tho. 26\*, 353; Wm. 26, 264.  
 Ferncombe, Hen. 140; Joan 140.  
 Ferne. *See* Fearne.  
 Ferour, Lettice 348\*.  
 Ferrar, Tho. 347.  
 Fer(r)ers, Edw. 239; Eliz. 108, 109\*,  
     110\*, 111\*; Geo. 50, 108, 109\*,  
     110\*, 111\*; Grace 239; Jane 111;  
     John 239\*; Loy 111; Margt. 111;  
     Mr 354; Wm. 239.  
 Ferris, Knighton 129\*.  
 Ferrys *alias* Cutbeard, Sam. 233.  
 Feryam, Rich. 146.  
 Fescue, Roger 275.  
 Field (Feild, Feld, Feldde), Agu. 353;  
     Anne 197, 199, 202, 287, 288, 358,  
     353\*, 369; Cath. 369; Christian  
     29; Damaris 320; Darrite 113;  
     Edm. 286; Edw. 288, 290, 352;  
     Eliz. 266, 288, 338, 352; Ester 339;  
     Fras. 29\*; Freemant 352; Geo.  
     157, 178, 179, 266, 288; Goodith  
     28; Grace 352; Hen. 47, 352;  
     Hester 213, 343; Isaac 211; James  
     126, 156, 160; Jane 289, 290; Joan  
     29, 147, 290, 352; John 28\*, 44\*,  
     46, 48, 91, 97, 113, 115\*, 189, 197,  
     211, 212, 214\*, 265, 266, 270, 285,  
     287, 288, 289, 290, 353\*, 369, 375,  
     376; Joseph 339\*; Judith 266;  
     Mary 127, 192, 213, 285, 289, 290,  
     359; Mathe 113; Matth. 372;





- Ralph 44, 77, 78; Randell 215;  
 Ric. 23, 29, 77, 160, 213, 285, 286,  
 324, 379\*; Rob. 29\*, 43, 48, 64,  
 353, 372; Sar. 375; Seth 197, 199\*;  
 Steph. 293, 339, 343; Sus. 29;  
 Tho. 29, 61, 83, 113, 122, 127\*, 147,  
 185, 264, 351, 353, 355, 362; Wm.  
 31, 44, 98, 285, 287, 288\*, 293, 339,  
 344; Winif. 290.  
 Fields, Chas. Nicholls 383.  
 Filewo(o)d, Roger 219; Tho. 219.  
 Fillion (Filyan, Fyllian), Mary 25,  
 26\*; Tho. 152.  
 Finche (Fynche), Ann 159; Anth.  
 322; Bettresse 161; Dor. 98, 194,  
 195, 196; Edw. 196, 197; Eliz. 86,  
 125, 128; Hen. 142; Isab. 23;  
 Jerome 197, 295\*; Joan 196; John  
 169\*, 194, 196, 197\*, 209, 326;  
 Margt. 326; Mary 73, 126, 162,  
 197; Nic. 194, 195; Prud. 98;  
 Rach. 246; Ralph 248; Ric. 23, 53,  
 73, 74, 155, 195\*; Rob. 195\*, 196,  
 197; Tho. 98, 160, 161, 162, 195,  
 266, 348; Tristram 155; Wm. 23,  
 51, 98, 141, 164, 225, 235, 261, 325.  
 Findall (Findell, Fyndall), Anne 78,  
 256; Eliz. 79; John 317; Mary  
 80; Tho. 17, 78, 79; Widow 78,  
 80; Wm. 159\*.  
 Finton (Fynton), Eliz. 88; John 88;  
 Luce 88.  
 Fidan, Mary 292.  
 Fiske (Fyshe, Fish), Edw. 262;  
 Ellen 28; Geo. 28; Jas. 332, 333;  
 John 272; Leon. 28\*, 61\*; Mary  
 272; Tho. 244, 252; Wm. 145, 150.  
 Fishborn, Eliz. 312.  
 Fisher (Fyscher), Alice 161; Dor.  
 229; Edw. 91; Eliz. 38, 306;  
 James 216; Janykynle 274; John  
 22, 38\*, 220\*; Margt. 220; Mary  
 220; Nic. 213; Ric. 220, 332; Rob.  
 38; Roger 220; Sam. 215; Sar.  
 37, 38; Tho. 220\*, 306; Tim. 14;  
 Wm. 37, 38\*, 217, 218.  
 Fitch, Anne 378; Jer. 245; John  
 245, 254, 378\*; Mary 378, 380;  
 Tho. 315.  
 Fitkin, Jas. 318; Rob. 212.  
 Fitzcherley, John 322.  
 Fitzgarrett, Lady Eliz. 259.  
 Fitzherbert, Tho. 89.  
 Fitzjames, John 96.  
 FitzJohn (Fytziohn), Agn. 28; Edw.  
 4\*, 61, 98, 227; Eliz. 28; Joan 28\*.  
 Fitz Wi, Thos. 346.  
 Fitzwilliam s), Jane 259; Wm. 5, 90,  
 258.  
 Flamsted, Walter 349.  
 Flemynge, Joan 7; Tho. 146.  
 Fletcher, Agn. 229; Eden 34; Miles  
 268; Rob. 190; Steph. 229; Tho.  
 19; Walt. 112; Wm. 19.  
 Fletewood, Eliz. 329; Hen. 323, 3 4,  
 329.  
 Flexmer, Hen. 234; John 22; Nic.  
 234; Tho. 234.  
 Flindell. *See Flyndell.*  
 Flyndin (Flynden), Eliz. 196; John  
 196, 356; Wm. 356.  
 Flint, Ann 380; Lewes 343; Tho.  
 343; Wm. 343\*.  
 Floude, Eliz. 168.  
 Flower, Basell 52; Dan. 63; Tho.  
 296.  
 Floyd, Hoell 175; Ric. 64.  
 Flyndell (Flyndall, Flindell), Anne  
 210; Joan 210; John 287; Tho.  
 123, 210\*.  
 Flynden *alias* Cutt, Wm. 222.  
 Foot, Agn. 32; John 32.  
 Forager, Alice 22; John 22.  
 Ford(e), Joan 282; John 49; Jos. W.  
 305; Sar. 305; Wm. 305; Wm. F.  
 305.  
 Fordham (Foordam, Fordome), Agn.  
 27, 89, 351; Edw. 120, 273; Eliz.  
 356; Fras. 356; Han. 375; Joan  
 86; Jo. 119\*; Julian 27; Mich.  
 27; Phil. 334, 335\*; Ralph 351;  
 Ric. 89, 120; Wm. 119\*, 120, 351,  
 356\*.  
 Forester, Mr 383.  
 Forrest, Eliz. 264; Jeronomia 264;  
 John 264\*; Rob. 264.  
 Forrow, Henry 255.  
 Forster (Forstar), Edm. 384; Hum.  
 9; John 9, 48; Ric. 48, 139, 239\*,  
 279; Wm. 48.  
 Fortescue, Alice 328; Edm. 92;  
 Eliz. 144, 384; John 92, 144, 149,  
 229, 228.  
 Foscew, John 339.  
 Fossett, Geo. 245.  
 Fossey, Dan. 191; Wm. 63.  
 Foster (Fostar), Agatha 33; Agn.  
 152; Anne 323; Edw. 328; Eliz.  
 366; Ellen 209; Em. 127; Geo.  
 204\*; Guy 343; Hen. 328; John  
 5, 60, 67\*, 72, 111, 121, 167, 176,  
 191, 209, 214, 366; Margt. 167;  
 Mary 198, 204; Mich. 71, 323;  
 Ric. 5, 138, 235; Rob. 17; Roger  
 71\*, 72; Tho. 96, 146, 150, 222,  
 229, 231, 263, 270, 272, 314; Walt.  
 18; Wm. 33, 39\*, 357.  
 Fothergill, John 64, 126, 128, 190,  
 191, 247, 248, 317, 318, 319, 376.  
 Fotherley(e), Anis 168; Dor. 168;  
 Fras. 157; Jas. 157; Martha 153,  
 157, 159; Mich. 168; Ric. 160\*,  
 163\*, 165\*; Tho. 159.  
 Fouch, Mary 214.  
 Foulke, Edw. 112.  
 Fountaine (Fountayne), Bernard 69;  
 Hen. 374; Joan 326; Wm. 72\*,  
 326.  
 Fowke, Bridget 112.  
 Fowle, Zachaus 144.  
 Fowler, Alex. 362; Benj. 136\*, 203;  
 Eliz. 136\*; Eliz. J. 362; John  
 256; Jos. 136; Sar. 203; Wm. 313.



- Fowles, Mary 251.  
 Fox, John 259\*; Ric. 140; Wm. 124, 191.  
 Foxall, Humf. 164.  
 Foxen, Mary 367.  
 France, Henry 41.  
 Francis (Frauncis, Fraunceys, Frawncy\*), Alice 52, 67; Ann 342\*; Edw. 371; Geo. H. 365; Henry 365\*; Jacob 126; Joan 80; John 80; Margt. 274, 365; Mary 126, 365; Ric. 5\*; 274, 342; Rob. 366; Sar. 320, 366; Sus. 5\*; Tho. 154\*, 155, 157\*, 277, 340\*; Wm. 53, 293.  
 Franck(e) Anne 326; Mary 232; Peter 227, 271; Ric. 151, 326.  
 Francklande, Wm. 61.  
 Franklin (Franckelyn, Franckline, Agn. 229; Edw. 6, 27, 350, 351\*, 357; Eliz. 309\*; James 309, 310; John 95, 145, 151, 170, 223\*; Jos. 309; Ric. 95, 145, 228, 272\*; Tho. 254; Wm. 377.  
 Franks, Wm. 16, 189.  
 Fra\*, Wm. 276.  
 Fray, Mary 31.  
 Freacke, Ann 168.  
 Frebridge (Fiebrygg), Tho. 61; Wm. 234.  
 Fredrykson, Gerard 239.  
 Freeborn, E. 307; Lilian 307.  
 Freeloue, Tho. 77\*.  
 Fre(e)man, Chas. 191; Dan. 216; David 311; E. 310; Geo. 284; John 141\*; Maria 310; Phil. 243, 244; Phillis 366; Ric. 332\*; Sisley 350; Tho. 242\*, 350; Wm. 46, 249. *See Clarke alias F.*  
 Freind, Jer. 380.  
 Freithe, Austine 50.  
 French(e), Eliz. 194; John 253; Ric. 148, 323, 355; Tho. 194, 263; Wm. 332.  
 Frenschman, Nic. 137.  
 Fretherne, Tho. 332.  
 Frewyn, Ric. 91.  
 Frowyk (Frowike), Hen. 18, 206\*.  
 Fryer (Flyar), Ann 123; Elenor 93; Helen 149; Rob. 95; Tho. 213, 215.  
 Fryth, John 199; Sar. 199; Tho. 34, 113; Wm. 199.  
 Fuller(e), Alice 239; Anna 250; Hen. 212; Isab. 17; John 17, 93, 239\*, 250, 280; Margt. 93, 141; Mary 211; Nic. 98, 232; Ric. 18, 141, 239; Sar. 40, 232; Tho. 59, 99, 141.  
 Ful(l)wood, Mary 252; Peter 63, 246, 250, 252, 320, 372, 373, 381.  
 Funge, Anna 105, 169; Benj. 105; Harriet 105; Jas. 169; John 105\*, 125; Mary 169.  
 Furber, Alice 235\*.  
 Furnace, Nic. 178\*, 179\*.  
 Furness, Ann 365; Jas. 365; Wm. 368.  
 Furnys, Roger 326.  
 Fyce, Wm. 261.  
 Fyere, Margt. 356; Ric. 356.  
 Fyndall. *See Findall.*  
 Fyske, John 331; Wm. 331.  
 Gable, Thos. 3.  
 Gace, John 225, 31.  
 Gaddesden, Anne 95\*, 264, 327, 330; John 90, 331; Margery 90; Tho. 92, 95\*, 146, 230, 243, 264, 270, 271, 322, 327, 330, 331.  
 Gale, Anne 383; Benj. 253.  
 Galer, Charlotte 104; John 104.  
 Galforde, Eliz. 153.  
 Gallant, Margt. 160.  
 Gallard, Mary A. 361.  
 Gamble, Margt. 98; Tho. 88, 98.  
 Gamlen, Dor. 266; Edw. 266, 327; John L. 105.  
 Gape, Agn. 228; Harry 164; Ralph 96, 228; Ric. 349; Tho. 320; Wm. 51.  
 Garall, John 29; Wm. 29.  
 Gardener (Gardiner, Gardynner, Gardner), Abm. 380; Alice 146; Anne 78, 96; Caroline M. 368; Edw. 7, 233, 297, 298\*; Geo. 149; Jas. 150, 268, 297, 298\*, 324; John 96, 146, 297, 298; Margt. 330; Mich. 224, 330; Ric. 298; Tho. 92; Wm. 368.  
 Garland, Alice 5; Anth. 5; Geo. 273; Kath. 89; Margt. 273; Walt. 89.  
 Garnet t), Robt. 148, 223, 266, 323.  
 Garney, John 152.  
 Garon, John 21.  
 Garot, Eliz. 340.  
 Garrett (Garrat), Alice 154, 156; Anth. 211; Ellen 168; Hen. 164, 168; Hester 168; Joan 152, 324; Mary 272; Peter 54, 55; Ric. 265, 272; Sus. 164; Tho. 152, 324; Wm. 215.  
 Garte, John 4.  
 Garton, Joan 265; John 265.  
 Gasevin, Thos. 80.  
 Gaseley (Gasley, Gazeley), Agn. 270; Edw. 95, 323; Eliz. 95; Rob. 351; Tho. 225, 270.  
 Gaskyn, Doct<sup>r</sup> 22.  
 Gate, Anne 273; Hen. 214; John 6, 214, 273, 327; Martha 327; Ric. 217\*; Tho. 216.  
 Gatelbir, Sir John 347.  
 Gates (Gats, Gattes), — 88; Agn. 156; Anne 209; Cath. 209; Eliz. 209; Fras. 326; Geo. 243; Hen. 85, 88; Kath. 209; Mary 209; Rob. 78, 79\*, 209\*; Rose 209; Sus. 209; Wm. 159.  
 Gavell, Wm. 259.  
 Gawton, Ric. 2.  
 Gaylor, Agn. 221; Anne 221; Tho. 97, 221.



- Gaywood, John 150; Mary 150.  
 Gaze, Jonath. 365\*; Sar. 365.  
 Gearie (Geery, Gerey, Gere, Abm. 289, 291\*, 292; Ann 343\*, 344\*, 345, 346; Chrstr. 289; Eamye 166; Hen. 70; Isaac 292; Jacob 343, 344\*, 345, 346; John 202; Jonath. 344; Jos. 72; Matth 165; Mary 248, 346; Sam. 344; Sar. 345.  
 Geaton, *See* Geyton.  
 Gee, Edw. 295; Millizeut 283; Rob. 294.  
 Gegney, John 142.  
 Geld(e)ner (Geldnor), Eliz. 5, 221; Joan 263; Oliver 5, 84, 221; Ric. 96, 263.  
 Gentle, Mary A. 369.  
 George, Arthur Y. 13; Eliz. 206; Emma 139; Fred. W. 130; Mary 206, 318; Rose 192; Sar. 206; Tho. 206\*; Wm. 13.  
 Gerard, Helen 239; Isab. 239; Ric. 239.  
 German, John 22; Julian 22.  
 Gernell, Hen. 161; Ric. 161.  
 Gerrard, Wm. 221.  
 Gerratt, Ann 314.  
 Gerry (Gerrie), Ann 342; Hen. 152; Jacob 344\*; Sar. 342.  
 Gethin, John 383.  
 Geyton (Geaton), Dor. 198; John 193; Nic. 197\*; Wm. 198.  
 Geywole, Nic. 284.  
 Gibb (Gibbe, Gybbe), Abm. 159, 160, 165; Anne 166, 167; Dor. 153, 158; Ellen 156, 165; Frances 166; Gyles 156, 160, 167, 168; Hen. 153; Hester 159, 160, 164; Jerom 157; John 165; Margery 156; Margt. 153; Mother 155\*; Ric. 252; Roger 160, 165; Sar. 168; Tomson 160.  
 Gibb(e)s (Gybbes, Gybbys), Anna 75; Eliz. 282; Joan 239, 276; John 239\*, 372; Kath. 239; Margt. 239; Percyvall 75; Ric. 276; R-b. 282; Tho. 239\*, 276\*; Wm. 46, 72, 96, 118, 239\*, 277.  
 Gibbons (Gybbes), Ric. 145; Tho. 127.  
 Gibson (Gybson), Cath. 351; Mary 377; Rowland 351; Tho. 85, 300.  
 Gidges (Giddes), John 88\*.  
 Gidney, Eliz. 222; John 222, 351.  
 Giffard(e), Anne 91; Geo. 91; Wm. 30.  
 Gifford, Mary 315.  
 Gifver, Goodman 88.  
 Gigr, Alex. 347; Thos. 347.  
 Gilbert (Gillberd), Eliz. 64, 87; Hannah 251; John 125, 319; Martha 127; Mary 315; Rob. 87, 216.  
 Gilbie, Edw. 283\*; Ric. 283\*.  
 Giles, Louisa J. 362; M. 362.  
 Gilford, John 80.  
 Gill(e) (Gille), Eliz. 76; Joan 227; John 6, 224, 227, 258; Margt. 258; Ralph 240; Ric. 47; Tho. 47, 76, 82, 241.  
 Gillson, Wm. 37.  
 Gilman, Mary 124.  
 Gilpin, Jonath. 341.  
 GINGER, Ann 381; John 249; Mathh. 249; Tho. 381.  
 Girney, Sar. 128, 170.  
 Gladin, Eliz. 208.  
 Gladman (Glademan), Abiell 114; Alice 208\*; Bas-heway 114; Eliz. 200, 202; Geo. 202; Grace 96; Hen. 208; Jas. 114, 356; Jer. 217\*; Joan 228, 265; John 30\*, 114, 208; Jos. 247; Mary 215, Mary G. 192; Nariah 114; Nath. 213, 215; Seth 215; Tho. 202, 252; Wm. 44, 228, 265.  
 Gladman *alias* Green, Jer. 252.  
 Gladwie, Anne 88; Tho. 88\*.  
 Glanchutt, Rob. 82.  
 Glanfield *alias* Nevell, Ric. 220. *See* Nevil *alias* G.  
 Glascocke, Wm. 270.  
 Glasford, Wm. 121.  
 Glasyer, Tho. 239.  
 Gledall, Margt. 3. 8.  
 Glenister (Glennester, Glenestre), Anne 122; Edm. 69; Ralph 164; Tho. 69, 214.  
 Glouce', John 350.  
 Glover, Alice 170; Ric. 124; Roger 242, 331.  
 God, Robert 20.  
 Godale, Wm. 349\*.  
 Goddard (Goddard), Harry 82; Nic. 82; Roger 28; Tho. 4, 68; Wm. 69, 94, 107.  
 Goddarte, Tho. 49.  
 Goderede, Wm. 277.  
 Godfrey (Godfray), Christian 238; Edw. 151; Eliz. 9; Fras. 144; Joan 235; John 9, 23, 235\*, 281, 312; Jos. 270, 325; Mary 94; Matilda 281; Ric. 83, 94, 246; Steph. 281; Sus. 144; Tho. 281; Wm. 144\*, 146.  
 Godfrey *alias* Cowper (Cooper), Agn. 149; Edw. 91; Fras. 149, 151; John 149; Jusiana 222; Margery 91; Rose 286; Tho. 61, 144; Wm. 151, 222. *See* Cowper *alias* G.  
 Godleaf, Tho. 138.  
 Godlington, Agn. 144, 223; Alice 31; Michael 31; Tho. 144, 223.  
 Godman (Goodman), Eliz. 377; Jos. 199; Mary 316; Nic. 234; Ric. 316; Roger 68, 91; Tho. 213; Wm. 71.  
 Gods-alve, Ann 25; Eliz. 25; Mary 25\*; Tho. 25; Wm. 25, 26.  
 Godstowe, Tho. 240.  
 Godwot, Tho. 282.  
 Golwyne, Eliz. 256.  
 Gofke, Mary 206; Sol. 206; Wm. 278.  
 Goide, John 133.



- Golde (Goolde), Dan. 106; Eliz. 106;  
 Geo. 161; Harriet 106; Jas. 106;  
 John 45\*, 354; Ric. 45; Sam. 106;  
 Sar. 289; Tho. 45, 354; Wm. 161.  
 Goldinge, John 30\*; Tho. 76\*.  
 Gddingham, Thos. 326.  
 Goldnat, Anth. 167; Joan 167.  
 G-olds, Sarah 319.  
 G-oldsmithe (Goldsmyth), Ann 292\*;  
 Dan. 5; Geo. 291; Hen. 291\*, 292\*,  
 344, 345; Jas. 318; Rob. 238,  
 347; Wm. 347. *See Gouldsmith.*  
 Gollidge, Tho. 263.  
 Golsby, Hen. 310; Mary 310; Wm.  
 135.  
 Golstone, Edw. 66; John 66. *See*  
*Goulstone.*  
 Goman, Rich. 139.  
 Gomersall, John 247. *See Gunberston.*  
 Gomme, Joan 237; Wm. 237.  
 Gonnell, Agn. 89; Clem. 89; Tho.  
 73, 74, 75.  
 Gontrope, Edw. 76; Wm. 76.  
 Gooche, Isab. 152.  
 Good (Goode), Anne 234; Hen. 269;  
 John 234.  
 Goodale, Ann 85; Fras. 86; Mary  
 86; Mich. 85; Rob. 85\*, 86\*; Sus.  
 86\*.  
 Goodaye, Grace 147; Margt. 147;  
 Rob. 147; Tho. 147.  
 Goodchild, Agn. 219\*; Eliz. 219;  
 John 219; Jane 219.  
 Gooddram, Roaffe 195; Tho. 195.  
 Goodere, Hen. 8.  
 Goodgier, Tho. 256.  
 Goodheire, Edm. 87; Margt. 87.  
 Go(aj)dle(e)f, Agn. 140; John 140;  
 Tho. 22, 140.  
 Goodman, Anne 228; Hen. 5, 226;  
 Isab. 228; John 7, 224, 226, 228,  
 231\*, 325\*; Ric. 177. *See Man*  
*alias G.*  
 Goodwin (Goodwyn), Alice 291; Chas.  
 127; Eliz. 292, 372; Fras. 2; Jas.  
 121, 184; Joan 287; John 2, 380;  
 Martha 291, 339; Rob. 348\*;  
 Shadrack 214; Tho. 287, 323; Wm.  
 291\*, 292\*, 339, 340.  
 Goodwicke, Eliz. 295; Sam. 295.  
 Goodyeare (Godyer), Mary 286; Sarah  
 375\*.  
 Gornall, Jas. 206; Reb. 206.  
 Gorne, Agn. 76; Wm. 76, 77.  
 Gosbell (Gosebill), — 54, 55; Alice  
 114\*; Dan. 114; Eliz. 114; Giles  
 114; John 114; Jos. 55\*; Ric. 49;  
 Rob. 114; Tho. 45, 114\*, 354; Wm.  
 5, 69, 114\*.  
 Gosnlinge, Agn. 67.  
 Go-ford, Joan 148, 228; John 378;  
 Mary 251; Wm. 148, 228.  
 Goslam, Alice 197\*; Ric. 197.  
 Gosling, Mary 13; Tho. 13.  
 Gosnolde, Ric. 93.  
 Gosson, Mary 329; Ric. 329.  
 Gostwick(e), Mrs. 85; Wm. 5.  
 Gostyck, Roger 75; Wm. 75.  
 Gotheredge, Ric. 148.  
 Gotherham, Kath. 296; Tho. 296\*.  
 Gough, Agn. 132; Fred. 369\*;  
 Han. 132; John 132; Mary Ann  
 367; Peter B. 369; Sar. 369.  
 Goulde (Gold, Goold), Annes 165;  
 Edw. 382; Fras. 253; Hue 28;  
 Jer. 216, 217; John 27\*, 146, 216\*;  
 Mary 190, 253; Ric. 28; Tho. 214;  
 Wm. 27, 217.  
 Goul(d)smith, Ann 293, 339; Eliz.  
 340; Geo. 293; Hen. 293, 338,  
 339\*, 340; Kath. 338; Mary 338,  
 339\*; Rob. 120; Tho. 293\*, 339.  
*See Goldsmith.*  
 Goule, Rich. 282.  
 Goulstone, Edw. 66, John 66; Wm.  
 30. *See Golstone.*  
 Goure, Wm. 26, 174.  
 Gournett, John 229.  
 Gourney. *See Gurney.*  
 Gower, Rich. 132.  
 Grace, Alice 276; Edw. 97; Rob.  
 276; Sebastian 68; Tho. 4, 49, 68;  
 Wm. 48, 68.  
 Grafton, Agn. 275; Joan 275; John  
 275; Margery 275; Margt. 275;  
 Ric. 275\*; Tho. 275.  
 Gra(f)inge, Emily 131; John 49, 131.  
 Grandon, Tho. 280.  
 Grantham, John 276.  
 Gratwicke, Margery 323; Wm. 323.  
 Grave, Agn. 8, 9, 89, 93, 94; Edw.  
 8, 97, 148, 322, 355; Eliz. 8, 97,  
 148, 225; Frances 8; Geo. 8\*, 97\*,  
 148\*; John 225; Mary 220, 225;  
 Nic. 8, 95, 97, 148, 322; Rob. 8\*,  
 9\*, 81, 89, 94, 220, 351; Tho. 8, 9,  
 89, 93, 94, 208; Wm. 8, 95, 148,  
 225.  
 Graveley, Agn. 7, 147, Geo. 5, 7,  
 147, 232, 265, 266; Jane 113; Tho.  
 113; Wm. 113.  
 Gravelin, Joan 85; John 85; Tho. 85.  
 Gravenor, Clara 5; Edm. 5; Eliz.  
 226; Rob. 95, 144, 226.  
 Graves (Graues), Edw. 357; Mary  
 270; Matth. 375; Wm. 208.  
 Gravestocke (Grauestock), Ann 292;  
 Bridget 91; Gerard 291\*, 292\*;  
 Wm. 292.  
 Gray(e), Alice 166; Andr. 222, 264;  
 Dan. 161; Eliz. 342\*, 344; Geo.  
 170\*; Isaac 341\*; June 155, 156;  
 Jeremy 97; Joan 93, 155; John 92,  
 156, 194, 250, 269, 300; Margt.  
 265; Mary 309; Ric. 161; Sus.  
 344; Tho. 60, 119, 166, 341, 342,  
 344; Thomasine 222, 264; Walter  
 265; Walter E. 309; Wm. 93, 118.  
*See Grey.*  
 Graygoose, John 88, 228.  
 Gre(f)aves, Ann 203; Edw. 52; Eliz.  
 205; Fras. 52; John 91, 213; Jos.  
 205; Reb. 205; Ric. 205; Sar.  
 205\*.





- Gredwaye, Anne 163; John 163.  
 Green (Grene), Agn. 273; Alice 17;  
 Anne 147, 273; Annis 28, 219\*;  
 Benj. 295; Bridget 225; Dor. 145;  
 Edw. 353; Eliz. 219, 264; Esm  
 128; Frances 233; Giles 322; Hen.  
 208; Hum. 194; Jas. 23; John 17,  
 92, 128, 145, 226; Judith 92;  
 Julian 23; Margt. 92, 245; Ric.  
 25, 28\*, 145, 219, 264, 273, 322;  
 Sol. 369; Tho. 23, 138; Wm. 28,  
 147\*, 225, 233, 262\*. *See Gladman  
 alias G.*  
 Greenaway, John 122.  
 Greenhill (Gree(ne)hill), — 292; Cleave  
 184; Tho. 210\*.  
 Greflin, Eliz. 161; Wm. 161.  
 Gregory (Greogorye, Greagiryre,  
 Grigory), Alice 95; Geo. 55; John  
 95, 138, 201, 231; Jone 31; Jos.  
 296; Margery 93; Mary 291; Rob.  
 253; Sus. 31; Tho. 31, 93; Wm.  
 31\*, 49, 69, 291.  
 Greine, Fras. 169, 170; Jer. 169, 170;  
 Lucy 169; Marian 160; Nic. 159,  
 163; Wm. 159.  
 Grendon, Tho. 281\*.  
 Grenehode, Margt. 278.  
 Gretham, Rob. 142; Tho. 142.  
 Grevill (Grevell), Edw. 229; Ralph  
 221; Wm. 350.  
 Grew, Eliz. 249.  
 Grey, Andr. 263, 267, 268; Eliz. 136,  
 203, 345; Jas. 136; Mary 255;  
 Peter 203; Rob. 3; Sus. 345; Tho.  
 277, 315; Thomasine 267, 268. *See  
 Gray.*  
 Grey *alias* Butler, John 221.  
 Greyby, John 239.  
 Griffice, Ric. 39.  
 Griffin, Eliz. 153; John 152, 165\*;  
 Reb. 165; Wm. 165; Zach. 85.  
 Griffith, Eliz. 3; Persius 3.  
 Grigg (Grige, Grygge), Edw. 277;  
 Eliz. 112; Frances 112; John 46,  
 51; Kath. 112; Leon. 50; Peter  
 353; Petronell 112; Ric. 53, 112,  
 150; Wm. 112. *See Barbar alias G.*  
 Grigg(e)man, Agn. 87; Kath. 87;  
 Rob. 87.  
 Griggory, Wm. 212.  
 Grome (Groom), Agn. 284; Ellin  
 196; Elissee 290; Rob. 196; Sam. 248.  
 Groat, Jacob 249.  
 Grove, Greg. 355; Jas. 370; John  
 370; Lazarus 372; Rob. 174; Sar.  
 79; Tho. 44; Wm. 20\*, 78, 79,  
 202, 217.  
 Grover, Eliz. 76, 77; John 79\*, 80,  
 253, 315, 317, 320; Jos. 317; Ric.  
 27\*, 48, 217\*; Sivil 252; Tho. 76,  
 77; Widow 179; Wm. 214, 217.  
 Grovesse, Friswithe 112.  
 Grub(b)e, Eustace 261, 301; Geo. 53,  
 179\*; Henry 176; John 273, 301;  
 Nath. 244; Rob. 47, 174; Tho. 60,  
 264.  
 Grundwin (Grun(de)wyn), John 147,  
 219\*; Ric. 51\*; Rob. 294; Tho.  
 51, 219, 223; Wm. 61.  
 Gryffyn. *See Griffin.*  
 Gryme, Matilda 280; Tho. 280.  
 Grymesdyche, Hen. 7; Margt. 7, 265;  
 Tho. 7, 265.  
 Grymshawe, Jas. 3; Mary 3.  
 G(u)ilford (Gylforde *alias* Guildeford),  
 John 80; Tho. 152, 265.  
 Gulston, Mary Ann 131.  
 Gumberston, Hum. 250.  
 Gummersall (Gomersall), John 190.  
 Gunnell, Anna 33; John 5.  
 Gun(n)er, Geo. 155, 157\*; Sar. 156.  
 Gunnis (Gunnys), Chrstr. 218, 269.  
 Gunns, Tho. 210.  
 Gurey, Eliz. 123.  
 Gurley, Bitterresse 219.  
 Gurney (Gourney, Guernev, Girne),  
 Anne 356; Eliz. 305; Frances 152;  
 Isab. 356; Lydia 128; Ric. 63;  
 Wm. 152, 216, 232, 318.  
 Garrie, Annes 350.  
 Guthree, Ursula 88\*.  
 Gutteram, Mary 201.  
 Guy, Henry 324, 328.  
 Gybkyn, Anne 145; John 145.  
 Gybon, Tho. 142.  
 Gye, Jane 160; Peter 160.  
 Gyles, Joan 92; John 92, 328\*; Reg.  
 267; Sar. 267; Wm. 314.  
 Gylle, Wm. 234, 276.  
 Gyllett, Arthur 88\*; Hen. 88; Joan  
 88\*; Josua 88.  
 Gyllowe, Awsteyn 356.  
 Gyn(ne), Edm. 145; Geo. 265;  
 Martha 325; Rob. 95, 225; Tho.  
 325.  
 Gyrtton, Kath. 83.  
 Gysby(e), Annys 156; Joan 155;  
 Margt. 155, 157; Rob. 157.  
 Gyver, Margt. 224; Ric. 224.  
 Hackett, Cuthbert 270; Roger 270;  
 Tho. 270.  
 Hacon (Hacun, Hakun), Walt. 346\*.  
 Haddell, Mary 246.  
 Hadden, John 53.  
 Haddon, Mary 310; Wm. 307; Wm.  
 Jas. 307.  
 Hadnutt, Jemima 362.  
 Hadsley, John 208\*.  
 Hadyslay (Hadelasay), Alice 278\*.  
 Hagas, Agn. 82.  
 Haggas (Haggis), Alice 33; Edm.  
 35; Fras. 34; John 33\*, 34\*, 35;  
 Mary 34\*, 35\*; Sar. 35; Wm. 34.  
 Haidon. *See Haydon.*  
 Haines, Sar. 124. *See Haynes.*  
 Hair, John 204\*; Sar. 204\*.  
 Hake, Edw. 225; Margt. 225.  
 Hakes, Tho. 60.  
 Haksalt, Eliz. 19; Tho. 19.  
 Halden, Henry 270. *See Seamer alias  
 H.*



- Haldenby, Christr. 227; Margt. 227.  
 Hale (Haile), Anne 210; Edm. 329;  
 Edw. 356; Eliz. 12, 13\*, 312; Geo.  
 329; Grace 356; Jane 16; John  
 13\*, 19, 24, 83, 278, 279, 349;  
 Margt. 145; Mary 322; Mr 337\*,  
 338\*; Ric. 16, 222, 233, 268, 288,  
 322, 325\*, 329; Rob. 30; Sar. A.  
 12; Tho. 60, 356; Wm. 12\*, 13,  
 145, 208, 265, 356, 382.  
 Hales, Ann 290.  
 Haley, John 317.  
 Halfhide (Halfhed), Edw. 7; John  
 96, 177, 272.  
 Halford, Fras. 124, 125, 232, 372;  
 John 64; Judith 372.  
 Halfpenny. *See Halpenny.*  
 Halgode, Felice 275. *See Alpode.*  
 Hall (Halle, Haull, Haule), Edw. 143,  
 313\*; Eliz. 208, 266; Geo. 66\*;  
 Jas. 208\*, 209; John 47, 134, 277\*,  
 350, 354\*; Margt. 143; Mary 134,  
 208, 268, 376\*; Mr 180\*, 181\*;  
 Ralph 230; Ric. 248, 268, 282;  
 Roland 263; Sam. 55, 254; Tho.  
 66\*, 213, 247, 295, 373; Wm. 134.  
 Hallett, Tho. 113.  
 Halfpenny (Halfpenny), Ann 343;  
 Chas. 339; Geo. 343; Let. 342;  
 Mary 339, 342; Tho. 339, 342\*,  
 343\*; Wm. 342.  
 Halsey (Hallseye), Fras. 212; John  
 44, 46\*; Mary 124; Ric. 50, 127,  
 212, 213, 253; Rob. 29, 51, 69, 124,  
 213; Sar. 127, 202, 381; Sus. 216;  
 Tho. 46, 213, 216; Wm. 46\*, 353.  
 Halsey *alias* Chambers, Anne 356;  
 Edw. 222, 240, 264; Joan 8;  
 Margt. 356; Ric. 8, 354; Rob. 9,  
 261; Roger 356; Tho. 59, 231,  
 356; Wm. 218, 356\*.  
 Halsted, Hen. 29.  
 Halstok, — 138.  
 Haman, John 77; Tho. 77.  
 Hamersley, Ric. 249.  
 Ham(m)ond (Hamund), Agn. 93;  
 Alex. 228, 267; Dor. 98; Edm.  
 327; Geo. 211; Grace 228, 267;  
 Hanna 317; Hen. 355; John 175;  
 Mabel 91; Margt. 2, 7; Maurice  
 98; Ric. 19\*, 91; Rob. 167, 302;  
 Sus. 327; Tho. 86, 273, 328; Wm.  
 2, 3, 5, 7, 144, 226, 272, 325, 352.  
 Hampden, Alex. 223; Eliz. 223.  
 Hampton, Anne 3, 8, 224; Jeremy  
 271, 328; Joan 83, 99; John 83,  
 99; Mary 83; Sus. 83\*, 149, 226;  
 Tho. 83\*, 149\*, 226\*; Wm. 3, 7, 8,  
 83, 99\*, 224.  
 Hanchett, Agn. 266; Mich. 266;  
 Tho. 330.  
 Hancock, Kath. 63.  
 Hand, Gideon 122, 191, 256\*, 311,  
 312, 371\*, 373, 374\*.  
 Hanham, Tho. 9.  
 Haumer, Edw. 350.  
 Hannell, Ann 247\*; Frances 251;  
 Mary 253; Wm. 253.  
 Hanscombe, Joan 226; Ric. 267;  
 Wm. 226.  
 Hansom, John 329.  
 Harbard, Agn. 31.  
 Harbor (Harber), Tho. 28; Widow  
 211.  
 Harby, John 271.  
 Hardegrype, Adam 278.  
 Harding(e), Dan. 207\*; Eliz. 207\*,  
 314; Fras. 50, 249; Gab. 384;  
 Hum. 167; Jemima 309; Joan 285;  
 John 2, 48, 72, 167; K-zia Avis  
 309; Mary 2, 166, 251, 292; Ralph  
 7; Ric. 27; Tho. 314.  
 Hardwyke, Eliz. 172\*; John 172\*.  
 Hardy, Sus. 368; Wm. 368\*.  
 Hare, Anne 92; Fras. 243, 244; Hen.  
 71; Joan 210\*; John 150\*, 232;  
 Nath. 124, 253; Rob. 210; Ric. 5;  
 Rob. 92; Sam. 82; Tho. 210.  
 Hare *alias* Piggott, — 253.  
 Harrington, John 152.  
 Harris *on alias* Brinton, Wm. 67.  
 Harlye, Eliz. 221; John 221.  
 Harman (Harmon), Ann 169; Eliz.  
 159; Fras. 155, 169; Geo. 158;  
 Hurry 158, 159; Joan 169; Wm.  
 49.  
 Harmanson, Tobias 332.  
 Harmer, Alice 219; Eliz. 98; Geo.  
 226; John 145; Peter 218\*, 355;  
 Tho. 98\*, 226, 231, 322.  
 Harold, Tho. 354.  
 Harper (Harpar), Alice 340, 343;  
 Ann 345; John 340, 343, 353; Tho.  
 121.  
 Harperle, John 276.  
 Harpifield, Joan 23; Wm. 23.  
 Harrington, Edw. 374.  
 Harris (Harrys, Harrice, Harrise,  
 Harries, Harryes) — 156; Anne  
 158, 168, 341; Arthur 362; Barth.  
 78; Denis 168; Edw. 231; Eliz.  
 149, 221, 231, 252, 359\*, 362; Hen.  
 338; Joan 80; John 26, 50, 203,  
 245; Joseph 359; Margt. 8, 26, 96,  
 97, 225; Mary 26, 168, 232; Mary  
 Ann 359; Mich. 8, 96, 97, 225;  
 Nic. 26; Orlando 168; Ralph 81\*;  
 Ric. 159, 195\*; Rob. 26\*; Sar.  
 359; Tho. 149, 221, 231\*, 336\*;  
 Wm. 26, 349.  
 Harrison (Harrisson), Bridget 208;  
 Eliz. 160; Geo. 88, 331; Jacob  
 132; John 155, 160, 161, 208; Mary  
 14; Rob. 72; Tho. 208.  
 Harrold, Isab. 234, 268; Rob. 234, 268.  
 Harst, Joan 287.  
 Hart (Hartte), Christian 274; Edw.  
 87\*; Eliz. 134, 216\*; Florence 274;  
 John 122, 168, 170, 274, 278; John  
 H. 134; Mary 134\*, 170; Ric. 274,  
 278; Sar. 134; Steph. 87; Sus. 134;  
 Tho. 87; Tho. W. 134; Wm. 87,  
 131\*, 179, 274.



- Hartfordshire, Anne 153; Tho. 153.  
 Hartleye (Hartley), Alice 167; Edw. 92; Helen 157; Joan 167; Mary 92; Wm. 155\*, 167\*.  
 Hartwell, Abm. 148; Ada 307; Ann 168; Eliz. 367; John 307\*; Maria 307; Wm. 367.  
 Harvey (Harvey), Cath. 191; Henry 149, 222, 253; John 52, 149\*, 222, 227, 333, 331; Margery 233; Mary 311; Owen 154, 157, 160\*; Ric. 154, 155, 157, 325; Wm. 3, 232.  
 Harvist, Anne 326; Edw. 326.  
 Harwell, Wm. 166.  
 Harwood(e), — 162; John 377.  
 Hasell, Rob. 299.  
 Haselton, John 163.  
 Haselwood, John 174.  
 Hastelar, John 137\*, 141.  
 Hatche, Mary 196; Rob. 196.  
 Hathaway, Henry J. 304.  
 Hatin, Walter 347.  
 Hatrell, Jane 11.  
 Hatton (Hatten), Kath. 67\*; Ric. 67\*; Rob. 152.  
 Haull. *See* Hall.  
 Haunter (Hauntley), Agn. 330; Eliz. 6; Ric. 330; Tho. 6, 330.  
 Haver, John 83.  
 Haves, Wm. 302.  
 Hawand, Tho. 194.  
 Haward, Alice 169; Anne 79; Edw. 223; Fras. 77; Geo. 169; Mary 169; Rob. 79; Sus. 77; Wm. 195.  
 Hawes (Haws, Hawe), Ada E. 130; Caroline 130; Dan 215; Eliz. 130\*, 247; Fred. G. 130; John 130\*; Martha 197; Rob. 130; Sam. 211; Tho. 90; Wm. 197, 314.  
 Hawgood(e), Ann 197, 315; Deb. 200; Jas. 315; John 44, 123, 380, 381\*; Mary 380; Nic. 45, 195; Obadiah 195; Tho. 295; Walt. 197, 200.  
 Hawkes, Geo. 243; John 162\*.  
 Hawkeshe(a)d, Edw. 113, 196.  
 Hawkin (Hawkyn), Geo. 85; Wm. 43.  
 Hawkins (Hawkins), Alice 90; Anne 133, 375; Edw. 201; Eliz. 131; Geo. 248, 256, 369; Harding 375; John 51, 90, 133, 255, 372; Jos. 311; Mary 127, 375; Nich. 375; Ric. 317, 371; Sar. 132, 317; Tho. 195\*, 252, 370, 371, 372; Wm. 3.  
 Hawley, Jer. 9; Wm. 9.  
 Hawood, Tho. 160; Wm. 160.  
 Hawtree, Eliz. 254; John 254, 311.  
 Hawtrell, John 86.  
 Haydon (Haidon), Alice 228; Ann 169; Dan 215; John 169; Jonath 383; Jos. 214; Tho. 214, 228; Wm. 115, 168, 169, 170; Zacheus 117.  
 Haydie *alias* Maple, Tho. 266.  
 Hay(e), Madam 382; Tho. 217, 354.  
 Hay(e)s, Damerose 124; John 377; Wm. 313.  
 Haynes, Anne 146; Geo. 231; John 82, 90, 150, 151, 231, 321\*; Mary 150, 151, 231; Ric. 216; Wm. 82, 146. (*See* Haines).  
 Hayward(e), Al-x. (Saunder) 172, 174; Edw. 10\*; Elyn 172; Geo. 12; Grace 10\*, 11\*; Hen. 83, 97; John 81, 88, 245; Jos. 200; Lucy 88; Mary 81; Ric. 88; Rob. 275; Symon 88; Tho. 81, 88, 192; Walt. 97; Wm. 81, 88.  
 Haywood, Rose 248.  
 Hayworth, John 81\*.  
 Head (Hedde), Agn. 74; Eliz. 39; Jas. 39, 72; Kath. 75; Mark 72, 75; Mary 75, 281; Wm. 75.  
 Heald, Hen. 122, 371; Mary 315.  
 Healey, Jas. 310.  
 Heard, Wm. 117.  
 Hearne, Alice 166.  
 Henth(e) (Heeth), Agn. 152; Ann 290\*, 341, 342\*; Beatrice 265; Cecily 150; Eliz. 291; Han. 342, 343; Isaac 86, 209, 288\*; Joan 7, 278, 289, 291; John 189, 285, 286, 287\*, 288\*, 289, 290, 291\*, 293, 339\*, 342, 343; Mary 325, 343; Matt. 265; Ric. 291, 341, 342\*; Sar. 289, 341\*, 342\*, 344; Tho. 325, 341; Wm. 7, 150, 278, 289\*, 341, 343\*.  
 Heathcroke, Wm. 242.  
 Heaton, Simon 86.  
 Heaward, Mark 212.  
 Heayle, Edm. 29.  
 Hebson, John 194; Rose 194.  
 Hecheman, Alice 24; Isab. 24.  
 Hedge, Eliz. 146; Rob. 146.  
 Heham, John 85.  
 Heidon. *See* Heydon.  
 Heigham, Geo. 7.  
 Helder, Cath. 289; John 283; Ric. 287, 289; Rob. 283; Wm. 287. *See* Spicer *alias* Helder.  
 Helham, John 92, 145, 152, 232; Sus. 145.  
 Hell (Helles), Geo. 356; Grese 351; Jane 356; Tho. 351, 356.  
 Helsie, Ann 199.  
 Hely, Thos. 137.  
 Hemming (Hemmyng), Cecily 264; Joan 141; John 8, 97, 150, 160, 173, 224, 225, 297\*, 351; Nic. 160; Ric. 141; Tho. 326.  
 Hemmynd, Joan 236; Ric. 236.  
 Hendy, Thos. 90.  
 Henmarse, Kath. 326; Wm. 326.  
 Henry, Edw. 222; Margt. 222.  
 Henslow, Charlotte 16; Geo. 16; Henry D. 16; John P. 16; Stevens W. 16.  
 Heoner, Betteris 155.  
 Herbert, Wm. 128, 247.  
 Herde, John 142, 275.  
 Herdwyne, Wm. 237.  
 Hereford, Rob. 348.  
 Hereward, John 236.  
 Herman, Thos. 282.



- Herne, Cecily 356; Geo. 356; Tho. 356; Wm. 352.  
 Heron, Rob. 174.  
 Hersy, Dan. 350.  
 Hertford, Agn. 265; Wm. 265, 347.  
 Hertfort, Walter 346.  
 Heskit, Elias 371.  
 Hethone (Hethorne), Edw. 161; Jane 161; Lucy 161; Nic. 161, 165\*.  
 Heward, Edw. 295; Isaac 296\*; Jos. 199; Rob. 199; Wm. 294, 296\*.  
 Hewes, Wm. 79.  
 Hewett, Hen. 267; John 105; Martha 105; Wm. D. 105.  
 Hewson, Ric. 341.  
 Hexe, Joan 351.  
 Heydon (Heyden, Heidon), Eliz. 4, 327; Frances 95, 145\*; Fras. 95, 145\*, 146, 209, 272, 323, 327, 330\*; Henry 330; John 192, 213; Mich. 4, 327; Mordeca 213; Ralph 233; Sar. 319; Sus. 319; Tho. 47, 192; Venus 156; Wm. 330.  
 Heyes, John 46.  
 Heygate, Wm. 89.  
 Heyne, Thos. 137.  
 Heynes, John 99\*; Tho. 102.  
 Heynton, Agn. 141; Isab. 141; Wm. 141.  
 Heythorne, Edw. 153; Venice 153.  
 Heyward(e), Ann 15, 167; Edw. 271; Eliz. 159, 271; Hen. 50; Isaac 199; Jas. 159; John 50, 88, 122, 125, 159\*, 167, 281; Jos. 122; Joyce 160; Maie 199; Prud. 199; Ruth 159; Sar. 122; Tho. 9, 15, 45, 50, 159, 199; Wm. 277.  
 Hichman, Wm. 216.  
 Hic(k)man, Alice 89, 324; Dor. 67\*; Ellen 311; Fras. 91\*; Geo. 224; Hen. 48, 89; John 91\*, 295; Jonas 62; Ric. 64, 190; Tho. 47, 96, 324; Wm. 77.  
 Hicks (Hickes), John 351\*; Morgan 324; Rice 229.  
 Hickson, Edw. 316.  
 Hide (Hyde), Agn. 260\*; Anne 226; Bridget 261; Edw. 231; Eliz. 317, 325; Geo. 262; Joan 258; John 258\*, 260; Leon. 226, 271; Margt. 258, 260; Mary 292, 340; Nic. 121, 268, 271; Sir Nic. 261\*, 262; Ric. 257, 258, 325; Rob. 93, 261\*; Steph. 257, 258, 260; Tho. 258\*, 260\*, 262; Wm. 226\*, 292\*, 340.  
 Higby, Eliz. 77; Ric. 78; Wm. 77.  
 Higbyd, Eliz. 268; Samp. 268.  
 Hig(g)den, Eliz. 320; Judith 197, 200, 202; Sar. 200, 380; Walt. 197\*, 200, 202\*; Wm. 200.  
 Higgins, Eliz. 126.  
 Higgins, Fras. 88\*.  
 Higgs, John 373.  
 Higham (Hygham), Ann 383; Geo. 92, 221, 382.  
 Hilde, Geof. 347; Ric. 347.  
 Hill (Hyll), Agn. 77, 148, 343; Alice 288; Anne 271, 293, 339, 342, 344\*, 345; Barth. 45; Chas. 70; Dennis 289; Dor. 162; Eliz. 112, 197, 271, 292\*, 316, 331, 351, 363, 375; Gibb. 322; Hannah 265; Jer. 292\*, 338, 345; Joan 289, 351; John 3, 62\*, 120\*, 195, 197\*, 243, 244, 245, 271, 281, 287, 318, 342, 344, 345\*, 351; Jos. 170, 190; Margt. 3; Mary 112, 250, 351, 359; Mich. 112; Nath. 251; Nic. 113, 326; Paul, 112; Ralph 379; Ric. 3, 5, 11\*, 145, 148, 270, 271, 288, 300, 322, 327, 331; Rob. 53, 120; Sar. 190; Sus. 338\*; Tho. 32, 67\*, 77, 195, 220, 271\*, 289, 343, 351, 354; Wm. 49, 55, 173, 253, 292, 300, 369.  
 Hill(e)s, Ales 284; Edw. 26\*, 354; Eliz. 354; Ellen 354; Jas. 354; Joan 26, 283; John 283\*, 284, 354; Margt. 354; Margery 26; Mary 26; Ric. 283; Theoph. 354; Tho. 354.  
 Hind(e), — 256; Eliz. 256; Tho. 61.  
 Hindle, Chrstr. 84; Edw. 83; Grace 83; Hen. 83; Jas. 83; John 83, 84; Ric. 83; Rob. 84.  
 Hinds, Wm. 122.  
 Hine, Eliz. 191; Mary 306; Wm. 306.  
 Hines, John 75, 225.  
 Hinton, Ric. 302\*.  
 Hiron, Anne 304; Jabez 304; Jos. 203; Reb. 203.  
 Hirst, Anne 149; Hen. 149.  
 Hitchcock(e), Eliz. 95; Jas. 304\*; Thos. 95; Wm. 214.  
 Hit-hin, Alice 323; Edm. 118; Tho. 265, 323.  
 Hixe, Rice 6.  
 Hoare, Math. 216; Ric. 195; Tho. 195.  
 Hob(b)s, Hen. 201; John, 117, 246, 341; Mary 201, 339; Ralph 201\*; Widow 30.  
 Hobson, Tho. 80.  
 Hoby, Tho. Posthumus 143.  
 Hocket(t), Tho. 30, 147, 227.  
 Hodenho, Wm. 346.  
 Hodge, Joan 224, 325; Sam. 224\*, 325; Tho. 224.  
 Hodgeden, Widow 80.  
 Hodg(e)kins (Hodgekyns), Alice 92; John 251; Rob. 92, 96.  
 Hodgekinson, Annes 163.  
 Hodg(e)son, Joan 97; Mildred 14; Rob. 14; Wm. 97.  
 Holsden (Hod-den, Hoddesson), Chrstr. 327; Edw. 80; Geo. 163\*; Hen. 162, 167\*; John 122, 167\*; Mary 162; Ralph 314; Tho. 78, 379.  
 Hodson(n), Chrstr. 321; Tho. 74; Wm. 85.  
 Hoge, Tho. 138.  
 Hogge(e), Alice 293; Ann 341, 342, 343\*, 345; John 158; Simon 139; Tho. 345; Wm. 293, 342\*, 343, 345, 346.





- Holdam, Tho. 313.  
 Holden, John 329.  
 Holdernes, Joan 9.  
 Holdgate, Wm. 324.  
 Holdrige, Rob. 82.  
 Holiday, Mary 376.  
 Holl, Miles 209.  
 Holl[and] (Holond), Bridget 67\*; John 239, 280; Sar. 134; Tho. 134; Wm. 376.  
 Holliland, Joan 95; Ric. 95.  
 Hollin[sworth], Rob. 249, 311.  
 Hollis, Tho. 190, 250\*, 251, 370.  
 Holloway(e), Jarret 121; Sar. 162; Tho. 160, 161; Wm. 160, 161.  
 Hollworthy, Dan. 249.  
 Holly, — 85.  
 Holl[yl]and, David 233; Judith 233; Wm. 233.  
 Hollyman, Jonas 70, 72.  
 Holman, Edw. 350.  
 Holmeden, Rob. 332.  
 Holmes, Ann 340; Dan. 315; Joane 287; Martha 289; Mary 285, 288; Tho. 340; Wm. 288\*.  
 Holt(e), Cath. 354; John 217, 252; Kath. 190; Steph. 154.  
 Holtom, Martha 121.  
 Holtynge, Bennet 236; John 236.  
 Holwaye, Barnabas 55.  
 Holwel, John 20.  
 H—merston e, Edw. 2; Eliz. 233; Ellen 2; Leon. 233; Tho. 144.  
 Homes, Martha 283; Wm. 283.  
 Homfrey (Humphrey), Eliz. 331; Tho. 268, 331; Wm. 326.  
 Hon[n]or (Honour), Hen. 176\*; John 216; Rauf 176; Tho. 175, 176.  
 Honeywood, Joyce 240\*, 241\*; Rob. 240\*.  
 Hoo (De Hoo), Helen 225\*; Tho. 139, 225\*, 227, 229, 239\*, 268; Wm. 225.  
 Hood, Dionise 383.  
 Hook, Jane 252.  
 Hope, Mary 364.  
 Hoper, Wm. 278\*.  
 Hopkins (Hopkyns), Edw. 322; Eliz. 190; Jas. 306; Jer. 254; John 228, 299, 306; Keziah 306; Sus. 104; Wm. 318.  
 Hopper, John 78.  
 Hoppie, Geo. 177.  
 Hore, Alice 91; Ric. 197; Tho. 91.  
 Horewode, Ric. 274.  
 Horne, Chas. 192, 252, 318; Edw. 3; Joan 270; John 50; Ric. 270.  
 Horneby, Tho. 24.  
 Horrod, Wm. 303.  
 Horsell, Hannah 319.  
 Horsey, Elith 96, 227, 267, 268; Jasper 267\*; Ralph 96, 227, 267, 268.  
 Horsfield, Wm. 309.  
 Horse, Kath. 138; Tho. 138.  
 Horsley (Horsley), Agn. 224; Emote 280; Jas. 224; John 28; Leon. 229; Wm. 36\*. *See Horsley.*  
 Horsman, Mary 79.  
 Horton (Hortum), John 45; Ric. 144; Roger 90, 156; Sim. 48.  
 Horwod(e), Hen. 24; John 76, 77; Mary 76; Tho. 77.  
 Hosier, John 373, 374, 377.  
 Hotchkins, Mary 374.  
 Hotet. *See Houtot.*  
 Hothorp, Tho. 279.  
 Hottocke, Ric. 156.  
 Houghton, Dan. 293.  
 Houlden, Hen. 195; Mary 195.  
 Houlker, Wm. 211\*.  
 House (Howse), John 350; Mary 249.  
 Houte, Richard le 348.  
 Houtot (Hotoot, Hotet), Hen. 348\*, 349.  
 Howard, Alice 307; Charlotte N. 302; Eliz. 126, 307; John 123, 126, 253, 256, 375; Joseph 203; Joshua 364; Kath. 7, 144; Mark 202; Mary 319; Mary Ann 360; Reb. 201; Thos. 201, 381; Thos. lord 7, 144; Tim. 201; Wm. lord 271.  
 How(e), Agn. 147; Ann 122, 192, 215; Avice 225, 228; Dan. 215, 351; Edm. 31; Edw. 288; Eliz. 120, 252, 341\*, 342, 344; Frances 30; Francis 30, 63, 114, 147, 214, 215\*, 344; Geo. 330; John 9, 30\*, 38\*, 44, 47, 91, 225, 256, 288, 314\*, 330; Joseph 343; Josias 212; Margt. 53; Mary 342; Mich. 43, 117, 215\*; Mr. 120; Ric. 30, 46, 53, 147; Rob. 47; Sus. 256; Tho. 43, 44, 53, 59, 225, 228, 244, 246, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344; Wm. 41\*, 63, 215, 246.  
 Howell, Geo. 360\*.  
 Howes (Howse), Anne 192, 233; Edw. 114; John 87, 88, 233.  
 Hoy, John 269.  
 Hoyland, Frances 124.  
 Hubbard (Hub-rde), Alice 169; Edm. 169; Eliz. 151; Fras. 151; Isab. 169; Joan 95, 323; John 95, 210, 323; Tho. 89.  
 Hubberstee, Geo. 332; Rob. 332.  
 Huckle (Huckell), John 6, 226; Margt. 226; Wenef. 6; Wm. 31.  
 Huddell, Edw. 331; Eliz. 76; Grace 76; Joan 77, 331; John 47, 59, 76, 77; Tho. 76, 77\*, 234, 331.  
 Huddleston (Huddilston), Dor. 146; Edm. 146; Mary 120.  
 Hudnoll (Hudnall), Eliz. 352; J. A. 352; Jas. 352\*; John 49, 352\*; Rob. 352; Tho. 352; Wm. 352.  
 Hudson, Alice 350; Dan. 243; Eliz. 373; Jos. 380; Rich. 224; Sar. 201\*; Wm. 85, 199, 201.  
 Hues, Hen. 278; Margt. 278.  
 Huetson, Agn. 196; John 196; Mich. 196\*; Wm. 196.  
 Huet(t), Alice 278; Wm. 294\*.  
 Huff(e) John 79, 166.  
 Hulks, Isab. 104; Jesse 104\*, 105.



- Hull, Abig. 125; Alice 126; Geo. 160; Hen. 322, 328, 329; Isab. 328, 329; John 159\*, 167; Mary 128; Mary Ann 304; Reb. 76; Roger 127, 320\*; Saundser 159\*, 160; Tho. 167; Wm. 76, 122.
- Humberston(e), Edw. 83; Eliz. 270; George 262; Leon 231, 270.
- Humfr(e)y(e), Christian 166; Frances 87\*; John 5; Rob. 166; Tho. 2.6; Wm. 87, 88, 216, 263.
- Humphy, Nic. 293.
- Hunnenman, Henrietta M. 129; John 129.
- Hunt(e), Agn. 10\*, 11\*, 268, 271; Ann 315, 354; Annis 219\*, 354; Dor. 79; Edw. 11\*, 219; Eliz. 126; Harriet 305; Hugh 354; Jas. 268, 271; John 103, 246, 253; Jos. 249, 354; Lickie 155; Margt. 219; Ric. 45, 217; Roger 354; Sar. 249; Silvester 30; Sim. 18; Tho. 59, 98, 145, 219, 245, 254, 312; Venus 166; Widow 53; Wm. 10, 11, 12, 26, 52, 63\*, 64\*, 121\*, 122, 123\*, 124\*, 125\*, 126\*, 127, 128\*, 145, 190\*, 191, 245\*, 246\*, 247\*, 249, 250\*, 251\*, 252, 253\*, 254\*, 255, 311, 312, 313, 315\*, 316\*, 317\*, 318\*, 320, 354, 370, 372, 374\*, 376, 377\*, 378\*, 380\*.
- Hunter, Ann 12; Anth. 220\*; Celia 107; Edw. 220\*; Eliz. 220; John 220; Mary 203; Sus. 220; Tho. 203, 220; Wm. 12, 378.
- Huntman, Rob. 59.
- Huntyngdon, John 18.
- Hunyborne, Mr 112.
- Hursleston, John 330.
- Hursley, John 37. *See Horsley.*
- Hurst(e), Alice 288; Dan. 118\*; Edw. 31, 118, 271; Frances 283; Jane 328; John 51, 113, 226\*, 269, 283, 344, 354, 355, 356; Laur. 144; Sarah. 283; Tho. 149, 265, 315; Wm. 265, 328, 363.
- Huson, Agn. 283; Eliz. 283.
- Hussey, Wm. 53.
- Hussey, Mary 321; Rob. 321.
- Hust(e), Agn. 194; Hugh 195; Kath. 284; Martha 194; Tho. 194, 195.
- Hutchin (H'chen), Anne 88; John 88; Ric. 88; Tho. 88\*.
- Hutchin(g)s, John 361; Phæbe 361; Wm. 377.
- Hut-hinson, Jane 117; Tho. 331.
- Hutson, Mary 310.
- Hutton, Agn. 82; Margt. 151; Rob. 176; Tho. 82\*; Wm. 151, 160.
- Hyat, Jas. 218; John 218; Margt. 218\*.
- Hycheman, Tho. 21.
- Hylman, Christian 167; Geo. 159; Rob. 159, 167; Sar. 167.
- Hynde, Cecily 230; Dion. 230; Edw. 89, 229, 328, 351; Geo. 352; Kath. 229, 328; Tho. 240.
- Ibgrave, Wm. 7\*.
- Ierland, Edw. 198.
- Iatt, Eliz. 383.
- Ilett, Ann 384.
- Illinge (Elling), Tho. 5; Wm. 127.
- Illingworth, Jos. 122.
- Ilott, Edw. 160.
- Imp(e)y, Ann 342; Joseph 342; Wm. 341, 342, 343.
- Ingham, Joan 139; John 139.
- Inglish, Christina 379; Jas. 379.
- Ingold, Ric. 276.
- Ingold-by, Wm. 57.
- Ingoll (Inggroll), Anne 87\*; Clemence 87; John 87, 209; Ric. 87.
- Ingould, John 86.
- Ingram, John 326; Wm. 326.
- Inns, Tho. 316.
- Insome, Sus. 377.
- Inward, John 377; Tho. 202.
- Inwood(e), (has. 302; Tho. 176, 377.
- Irelande, Mich. 151.
- Irenmenger (Ironmonger), Eliz. 207; John 207, 373; Tho. 376; Wm. 24, 376.
- Imesed, Ric. 332.
- Isgreg, Geo. 88.
- Isord, *See Izard.*
- Iver (Iuer), Eliz. 155\*; John 155, 161; Rob. 237.
- Ivory (Ivery, Ivorie), Alis 152, 326; Ann 169, 170, 202\*; Charlotte 369; Douglas M. 369; Edm. 168; Eliz. 164, 232, 265, 362; Eliza 197; Geo. 369; Jane 369; John 198, 232, 286, 287\*, 373; Mary 169; Ric. 11, 31, 202, 232; Rob. 86, 232, 326; Tho. 120, 121\*, 169, 170, 232, 326, 377; Widow 332\*; Wm. 195\*, 197, 265, 362\*, 369.
- Izard, *alias* Isod (Isord Izearde, Izod, Ized), Grace 113, 229; John 75, 113\*, 229; Ric. 287; Wm. 149.
- Jack(e)son, Anth. 272, 331; Eliza 13; Ellen 208; Hen. 379; Joan 209; Margt. 166; Mary 63, 158, 215; Roger 209; Wm. 13, 57.
- Jacob(b), Agn. 269, 322; Tho. 210, 269, 322.
- Jakes, Thos. 175.
- James, Anne 145, 330; Joan 280; John 53, 125, 190, 254; Lewis 145, 330; Sus. 378; Tho. 301, 378; Wm. 280.
- Janeway, Andr. 289; John 288; Wm. 187, 287\*, 288\*, 289\*.
- Janyu, Robert 21.
- Jaques, John 377.
- Jardfeilde, Geo. 271; John 271; Ric. 271.
- Jasper, Goodwife 208.
- Jaye, Widow 25.
- Jaykes, Abm. 352.
- Jefferies, Wm. 311.
- Jefferson, John 332.



- Jefferye, Abm. 163, 166 ; Jerram 163 ;  
Kath. 165 ; Tho. 165 ; Wm. 166.  
Jenkyns (Jenkins), John 126.  
Jennings (Jenyus, Jennynge, Jennens,  
Jenyue), — 51 ; Ann 16 ; Eliz 229 ;  
Joan 122, 229, 269, 322 ; Sir John  
16, 60\* ; John 81, 222, 255, 269\*,  
322 ; Julian 280 ; Mary 269 ; Mr  
178\* ; Roger 229, 269 ; Sar. 371 ;  
Tho. 229.  
Jenour, Andr. 59.  
Jernegan, Eliz. 226\*, 265 ; Henry  
226 ; Mr 85 ; Tho. 226\*, 265.  
Jeye, Alice 266 ; Jas. 93, 266 ; John  
6, 266.  
Jeves, Andr 219\* ; Eliz. 219 ; Joan  
219 ; John 219\* ; Margt. 219 ;  
Mary 219 ; Wm. 219.  
Jewkes, Edw. 223.  
Jewson, Ann 104 ; Eliz. 104  
Jeyffe, Geo. 35.  
Johns, Thos. 259.  
Johnson, Anna 133 ; Brian 153, 163 ;  
Cath. 133 ; Eliz. 133, 192 ; Fras.  
307 ; John 143, 383 ; Mary 63, 190,  
320 ; Minard, 275 ; Paul 250 ; Ric.  
3 ; Sam. 300 ; Susan 143 ; Tho. 52,  
153 ; Tim. 300 ; Wm. 69, 133.  
Joice, Wm. 119.  
Joiner, John 289.  
Jole, Wm. 212.  
Jones (Joanes, Jonys), Agn. 259 ;  
Alice, 39 ; Andr. 97, 145 ; Ann, 15,  
64 ; David 190 ; Esther 15 ; Ger-  
trude 128 ; John 15, 271 ; Mary 15 ;  
Matth. 317 ; Rob. 330 ; Roger 270 ;  
Sam. 305 ; Sar. 168 ; Steph. 336 ;  
Sus. 155 ; Tho. 15\*, 97, 122, 145,  
251, 271 ; Wm. 105.  
Jordan (Jorden, Jordon), Agn. 139 ;  
Edm. 57 ; Hugh 125 ; Isab. 139 ;  
John 354\* ; Matth. 128 ; Ric. 47 ;  
Tho. 125, 381.  
Josse, Mrs. 209.  
Josselyne, Ric. 229, 269.  
Jowce, Thos. 99\*.  
Joyner, — 353.  
Judd, — 353 ; John, 353 ; Wm. 93,  
271, 353.  
Juice, Thos. 182.  
Jurden (Jurdon), Hen. 47 ; Wm. 276.  
Jylles, Gyllian 164 ; Wm. 164\*.  
Kampkyn, John 328 ; Margt. 328.  
Katterel, Eliz. 345.  
Kaye, Cecily 231 ; Cuth. 231.  
Keach, John 191.  
Kebble, Anne 166.  
Keeme, John 45.  
Ke(e)ne, Ann 377 ; Geo. 197, 320 ;  
John 289 ; Mary 289 ; Tho. 54.  
Kefford (Keyford, Kayford), Clem.  
34\*, 35\*, 36, 37 ; Marie 36, 37 ;  
Rob. 86.  
Kellatt, Edw. 295.  
Kelpen, Ann 339 ; Mary 339.  
Kelsey, *alias* Bannister, Hannah 372.  
Kels(e)y(e), John 372 ; Mary 202 ;  
Sar. 202 ; Wm. 182\*, 202, 349\*.  
Kelynge, John 225\* ; Margery 225 ;  
Wm. 225.  
Kemes, Edw. 332.  
Kemp(e), Edw. 240 ; Frances 242\* ;  
Francis 71, 72, 242\* ; Han. 122 ;  
Lawr. 98 ; Rob. 71.  
Kempton, Matth. 168.  
Kendall, Chrstr. 151 ; Edw. 151 ;  
Tho. 245.  
Kensey, Agn. 208 ; Barbara 208 ;  
Eliz. 208 ; Hen. 208 ; John 208 ;  
Marrian 208 ; Mary 208 ; Nic. 208 ;  
Prisc. 208 ; Wm. 208\*.  
Kent(e), Agn. 239 ; Edw. 354 ; Hen.  
312 ; Joan 328 ; John 5, 92\*, 239\*,  
328\* ; Joseph 63 ; Mercy 92\* ;  
Ric. 335\* ; Rob. 113, 352 ; Tho. 92\*,  
239 ; Walt. 312 ; Wm. 90, 144, 264,  
321, 323, 328, 329, 381.  
Kentish (Kentesh, Kentsch), Ann  
191, 374 ; Mary 346, 380\* ; Parnel  
27 ; Ric. 213 ; Rob. 210, 213, 340,  
346 ; Roger 24\* ; Sar. 346 ; Sus.  
246, 340 ; Tho. 317, 310\*, 342 ;  
Wm. 24, 340, 375.  
Kerby, Eliz. 268 ; Hen. 268 ; Tho.  
268.  
Kerfoot, Hannah 256.  
Kerl, Anne 308.  
Keston, John 235.  
Ketcher, Mary 326 ; Ric. 326.  
Kettell (Kettle), John 7, 45, 355 ;  
Ric. 45 ; Tho. 174, 371.  
Key e), Cecily 223 ; Christian 112 ;  
Cuthbert 223.  
Keyes, Thos. 124.  
Kidd, Alice 292 ; Chas. 283, 284 ;  
Hen. 283.  
Kiffett, Jas. 60 ; Ric. 324.  
Kifforde, Jas. 262.  
Kighley, John 243.  
Kilby (Kilbeye, Kilbee, Kylby), Ann  
338, 339 ; Eliz. 127, 249 ; John  
194\*, 292 ; Rob. 338, 339 ; Tho.  
292, 338, 339, 346 ; Wm. 55, 59,  
215, 249.  
Kimpe, John 121.  
Kimpton (Kinton, Kympton), Agn.  
146, 222, 356 ; Clare 356 ; Edw.  
351 ; Geo. 61, 356\* ; Jane 356 ;  
Joan 220, 351\* ; John 7, 90, 146,  
220\*, 222, 338, 351\* ; Margt. 7, 90 ;  
Mary 198 ; Ric. 198 ; Rob. 90 ;  
Tho. 220\*, 351 ; Wm. 56, 57, 113,  
326, 356\*.  
Kinder (Kynder), Ann 368 ; Jane 365 ;  
John, 367, 369 ; Mary 365\* 368\* ;  
Sar. 368\* ; Sus. 365, 367 ; Tho. 210,  
365\*, 368\* ; Wm. 365, 368\*.  
Kinderley (Kinder), Gilbert 311.  
King (Kynge), Agn. 87, 361 ; Andr.  
93, 228 ; Anne 63, 318 ; Arthur 241 ;  
Barn. 86 ; Chas. 63\* ; Charlotte  
M. E. 361 ; Denny's 355 ; Eliz. 63,  
355 ; Fras. 86\*, 211, 214, 216 ; Geo.



- 155; Harriet 365; Hen. 46, 77, 80, 87\*, 266\*, 355, 361; Hum. 86; Jas. 93, 355; Joan 86, 93, 266\*; John 86, 182\*, 217, 232; Jonath. 211, 217; Margt. 87; Mary 86; Nic. 46, 211, 355\*; Ralph 85\*, 355, 370, 378; Randle 212; Ric. 86\*; Sar. 77, 214, 355; Tho. 89, 113, 298\*; Tim. 355; Warner 223; Wm. 297\*, 353; Zach. 217.
- Kingsbury, John 347.
- Kingsmill, Ric. 150.
- Kingham, David 263; Tho. 55, 56.
- Kingsley, Wm. 41\*, 42\*.
- Kirby (Kyrbie, Kyrbye), Dan. 375; Geo. 263; Jane 252; Joan, 271; John 271\*, 334, 335, 351; Mary 379; Ralph 263; Ric. 334\*, 335\*; Sar. 250; Wm. 252.
- Kirke, Ric. 228, 332\*; Sibil 228.
- Kirkin, Constance 382.
- Kirton, John 170; Sar. 170.
- Kitchin, Jos. 374, 379.
- Kittell, Ric. 118.
- Knap(e), Joyce 148; Rob. 148; Tho. 148.
- Kneton, David 279; Elin 170; Geo. 161, 163, 167; John 163; Roger 167, 170; Tho. 161.
- Knevitt (Knevatt, Knevett), John 114, 296; Ralph 44, 147; Tho. 2; Wm. 75, 76.
- Knight (Knite, Knyght), Alice 292; Anne 356; Dan. 245; Eliz. 318; Faustin 356; Hen. 32, 113, 222; Hester 356; Jer. 215; John 46, 227, 268, 288, 356\*, 378; Josua 356; Mary 293, 314; Ric. 46; Rob. 352; Roland 230; Tho. 187, 254, 287, 288, 289\*, 292, 293, 319, 377; Walt. 18; Wm. 44, 183, 181, 254, 319.
- Knight, *alias* Brother, Eliz. 287.
- Knightley, Anne 146; Wm. 146.
- Knighton, Geo. 93; John 93\*, 94.
- Knollis (Knolles), Lady Joan 279; Tho. 270. *See Knolles*.
- Knolton, Dur. 80; Margt. 30; Wm. 18.
- Knott, Anne 33; Dan. 33, 346; Edm. 26, 354; Eliz. 346; John 345, 346.
- Knowles (Knowles), Anne 143; Gabriel 203; Hen. 97, 143; Jinnings 203; John 249; Rob. 383; Wm. 271. *See Knowles*.
- Knyth, Sim. 138.
- Koyvett, Eliz. 270; Tho. 270.
- Kydd, Eliz. 4, 144; Jer. 4; Wm. 144.
- Kydley, Eliz. 266; Wm. 266.
- Kyduo(we), Ric. 236; Wm. 280.
- Kympton. *See Kimpton*.
- Kinder. *See Kinder*.
- Kyndesley, Wm. 272.
- Kyne, Junn 77.
- Kynte, Edw. 220.
- Kyng(e)ston, Tho. 280, 349.
- Kynnersley, Henry 233.
- Kyrke. *See Kirke*.
- Kytewyld, John 282; Margery 282; Walt. 282.
- Lac, Petronilla 237; Tho. 237.
- Lacie, Rich. 292\*. *See Lacy*.
- Lacke, Peter 85; Tho. 356\*.
- Lacon, Edw. 3, 90.
- Lacy (Lacey), Christian 93; Ellen 8; John 8, 353; Laur. 93; Prise. 216; Rob. 383; Roland 8.
- Ladiman (Ladyman), Adrian 354; Grisil 265; Hen. 87, 265; Isab. 354; John 87; Jonas 78, 354; Mary 87; Reb. 87; Sus. 354; Wm. 354.
- Lake, Cecily 145, 147; Dan. 302; John 49; Jos. 28; Math. 72; Tho. 69\*, 71, 72; Wm. 3, 49, 146, 147.
- Laman, Mary 287; Nic. 287.
- Lambe, Wm. 241.
- Lambert (Lamberd), Alice 9; John 83, 99\*, 100; Wm. 9, 99\*, 100\*.
- Lamkyn, John 98.
- Lammus, Steph. 331.
- Lamont, Eliz. 128.
- Lampkyn, John 323; Tho. 150.
- Lanahan, Agn. 24; Alice 24; Isab. 24; Joan 24; Kath. 24; Rob. 24\*; Tho. 24\*, 236.
- Lancake, Mary 204.
- Lancford, Edm. 167; Rich. 167.
- Lanceson, Eliz. 67.
- Lancton, Mary 159; Wm. 159, 165\*.
- Landy, Grace 247.
- Lane, Alice 168; Anne 164, 167; Eliz. 90, 289; Geo. 161; Jerram 161, 169, 170; John 20, 90, 122, 162, 219, 289; Laur. 161; Margt. 123; Mary 169\*, 170; Nic. 161; Ric. 20, 161\*, 162, 164, 167; Sar. 289; Wm. 155, 267.
- Lancham, Tho. 281.
- Langdale, John 90, 233, 293, 338, 339\*.
- Langford, Alice 379; Ann 168; Hugh 24; John 348; Margt. 24; Rob. 24\*, 347; Sim. 379; Tho. 191, 379.
- Langham, Edw. 313.
- Langhorne, Tho. 84\*, 224, 272.
- Langley(y), Gravelly 292; John 139; Kath. 5; Ric. 5, 29, 323, 324; Tho. 371.
- Langridge, Edw. 306\*; Sar. 306.
- Langrych, Ric. 142.
- Langston, Phil. 213.
- Langthorne, John 3; Peter 118.
- Langton *alias* Walsman, Agn. 237; Ric. 237; Wm. 237.
- Laukton, Edw. 354.
- Lannam, John 7.
- Lany(e), John 229, 269.
- Laranes, Alse 351.
- Lareke, Hen. 27; Wm. 27.
- Lardige, John 201; Mary 380; Sam. 202; Sar. 201\*.
- Larkin (Larkyne, Larkene), Ellen 155; Frances 162, 165; John 355; Mary 165; Rose 162.





- Larroe, John 209.  
 Laseb, John 121.  
 Lason, Eliz. 170; Rob. 170.  
 Lasonby, Tho. 296.  
 Lash, Emma 278.  
 Latimore, Jer. 254.  
 Latham, John 161.  
 Lathbury, Alice 22; Eliz. 22; Joan 24\*; Tho. 22\*; Wm. 22.  
 Lathfeild, Mary 124; Steph. 124, 374.  
 Lathwell, Edw. 115.  
 Latimer, Jas. 312.  
 Laught, Rob. 163.  
 Laughton, Cath. 210; Edm. 210; Lucy 210\*; Sar. 210; Wm. 210\*.  
 Laukett, Waiwyn 192.  
 Laundry (Lawndye), Ric. 240, 321.  
 Laune, John 156; Wm. 156.  
 Lavender, Elias 86, 326.  
 Law, Eliz. 13; Kath. 339; Mary 339; Wm. 13, 339.  
 Lawes, Mary 2; Tho. 2.  
 Lawman, Anne 75; John 276; Margerie 139; Sus. 75; Tho. 75, 139.  
 Lawrence (Laurence), Agn. 144, 224, 325, 330; Alice 39, 353; Barnabas 328; Edw. 95\*, 353; Eliz. 7, 8; Jas. 96, 144, 353; Joan 98, 353\*; John 7, 8, 39\*, 43\*, 78, 112, 246, 318, 323, 353; Jos. 77\*; Lettice 114; Mary 95\*, 328; Nic. 334\*; Ric. 112\*; Sar. 353; Tho. 98\*, 243; Val. 222, 224, 325, 330; Wm. 112\*.  
 Lawson (Lauson), Sar. 37; Widow, 38\*; Wm. 37, 325.  
 Lazeby, Ric. 266.  
 Lea, Geo. 123, 381; Mary 202; Rob. 224; Sar. 123; Tho. 212; Wm. 115\*, 117\*. *See Cooke, alias Lea.*  
 Leach, Christr. 372; Sus. 372.  
 Leachworthe, Christr. 264.  
 Lechynger, John 234.  
 Ledbetter (Leadebetter), John 134; Tho. 137.  
 Ledburn, Joan 23; John 23; Tho. 23.  
 Leder (Leader, Ledder, Leyder), Ann 154, 155; Eliz. 161; Geo. 160; John 154, 160, 161, 165, 166, 167; Mary 165, 166; Prud. 169; Sus. 169; Tho. 169.  
 Ledesham, Wm. 8.  
 Lee, Amie 219; Anne 226; Avice 96; Eliz. 323; Geo. 225, 324, 332; Hen. 351; Jer. 226; John 215; Mary 371; Philippa 332; Ric. 43; Tho. 96, 219; Wm. 143, 323; Zach. 215.  
 Leeke, John 66; Kath. 66. *See Lyke.*  
 Leerwood (Learwood), Agn. 163; John 159, 163; Reb. 159.  
 Leeson *alias* Tattarsall, Margt. 145.  
 Legat, Tho. 288.  
 Lege, Geo. 324.  
 Legg(e), Alice 18, 140; Grace 383; Joan 197; John 140, 197, 370, 383\*; Tho. 197.  
 Le Houte. *See Houte.*  
 Leighe (Legh), Amos 92; Geo. 151; Hum. 229; John 363; Wm. 29, 352\*, 356.  
 Leke, Dor. 37.  
 Lemmon, Rob. 320.  
 Lenesell, Agn. 278; John 278.  
 Lennard, John 243, 244.  
 Leonard(e), Eliz. 96, 143, 232, 327; Helen 263; Joan 4, 152, 223; John 90, 94, 232, 263, 323, 382\*; Rob. 4, 152, 232; Sar. 228, 263; Tho. 9, 228, 232, 263, 327; W. 209; Wm. 96, 143, 223. *See Rogers alias L.*  
 Lered, Alice 325; John 325, 330.  
 Lessam, Eliz. 175\*; Wm. 174.  
 Lestridge, Wm. 326.  
 Lesū, Joh. 346.  
 Lether, Anne 157; Joha 157.  
 Letman, Ric. 247; Tho. 127.  
 Leuerych, Alice 235.  
 Leuesell (Levecell), John 237, 239.  
 Levatt, Hen. 45.  
 Leventhorpe, Edw. 2, 7, 90; Jane 7, 90; John 224; Sir John 83; Tho. 89.  
 Leyving (Leuyng), Christian 19; John 19\*.  
 Lewes, Christr. 210; Hen. 210; Jane 210\*; Joha 210; Ralph 210; Sar. 210.  
 Lewgare, John 332.  
 Lewin (Lewyn), Ambrose 352; John 69; Juice 373; Rob. 68; Tho. 352.  
 Lewis, Eliz. 84; G. 29, 32, 113; Geo. 84; John 85, 107, 298; Lucas 212; Olivia 369; Tho. 369; Tho. John 369.  
 Lewkenor, Edw. 146.  
 Ley, Henry 161; Jas. 148; John 312; Ric. 127; Sysley 161.  
 Leyse, Geo. 328; Joan 328.  
 Lightfoot, — 31; Sar. 31.  
 Lighthassell, Joan 202.  
 Lilburn, Eliz. 253.  
 Lillie, John 218.  
 Lillingston, Dor. 356; John 356; Maister 30; Wm. 32\*, 220, 353, 356\*.  
 Lincoln (Lyncoln), Bishop of 177; — Eliz. countess of 94; Henry earl of 94; Kath. 224; Wm. bp. of 187.  
 Lindall, Wm. 118.  
 Line, Jonath. 128.  
 Ling (Lines), Sam. 256.  
 Lingwood, Ric. 192\*.  
 Linnie, Mary 210; Sam. 210.  
 Lintill, Edw. 113.  
 Lionell, Alice 350.  
 Littell, Agn. 87; Edw. 87; Eliz. 87; Mary 87; Ric. 87.  
 Littleton, John 35; Matth. 70.  
 Litton, Eliz. 143; John R. 383; Roland 221; Sir Wm. 185\*; Wm. 143.  
 Living (Liveing, Living), John 191; Ralph 315; Rob. 302.  
 Lloyd, E. S. 363; Emily J. 363; Ric. 311, 315.



- Locke, Eliz. 28; Wm. 28.  
 Locker, Wm. 264.  
 Loddington, Wm. 216.  
 Lodge, Dor. 25; Mich. 261; Sus. 122.  
 Loft(e), Chas. 248; Eliz. 319; Hen.  
 6, 351; Jas. 351; John 351; Sam.  
 64.  
 Loftys, Frances 232; Hen. 151, 232;  
 Wm. 232.  
 Loggan, Jos. 106; Mary 106.  
 Lomax, Eliz. 370; Joshua 216\*, 370,  
 374.  
 Lomley, Wm. 77.  
 London, Helena (Ellen) 142, 235;  
 John bp. of 94.  
 Long(e), Agn. 326; Alex. 175; Anne  
 357; Cath. 63; Dan. 252, 319;  
 Eliz. 373; Hen. 320; Jas. 206\*,  
 213, 250; John 44, 63, 93, 124, 175,  
 212, 311, 326, 375, 378\*; Jane 174;  
 Judith 375; Mich. 356; Ralph 44;  
 Ric. 213; Rob. 113; Sam. 378;  
 Sar. 206\*, 376, 378; Tho. 45, 94,  
 376; Thomasine 381; Wm. 31\*, 44,  
 213\*, 373.  
 Longmer, Helen 150, 232; John 150,  
 232.  
 Love, Isab. 52.  
 Lord, Rob. Jas. 359.  
 Lorimer, Tho. 119\*.  
 Losse, Hugh 330.  
 Lotee, Ezekiel 128.  
 Loughton, Wm. 72.  
 Love (Loe), Adam 124, 128; Agn.  
 352; Jas. 191; Joan 232; John  
 240, 352; Jonath 191; Ric. 352,  
 357; Roger 232; Tho. 118, 186\*,  
 187\*, 323, 352\*; Wm. 357.  
 Lovelace, Ric. 226, 230.  
 Lovett (Lovat, Louett), Agn. 22;  
 Alice 22, 23; Christr. 27; Dan.  
 254; Dor. 154; Dyonissia 22;  
 Eliz. 27, 169, 331; Fras. 27, 169;  
 Geo. 155; Harry 27; Hen. 154,  
 157; Isab. 169; Jane 154, 155,  
 157; John 22, 170; Margt. 27;  
 Mary 156, 163, 165; Matth. 168,  
 169; Ric. 27, 45, 128, 160, 161\*,  
 163, 165\*, 169; Rob. 27, 161; Sar.  
 165, 169; Venus 210; Wm. 22,  
 27, 331.  
 Low(e), Arthur 324; Christr. 341;  
 Joan 66\*; John 66\*, 355\*; Mary  
 341; Nic. 229, 269; Sar. 358; Sus.  
 324.  
 Lowen (Lowyen), Agn. 328, 349; Alice  
 328; Anne 209; Cecily 322; Ellen 9;  
 Grace, 92; Jane 6; Jasper 9, 92;  
 Joan 281; John 78, 322; Ric. 349;  
 Sar. 78; Simon 281; Tho. 29, 281,  
 328; Thomasia 281.  
 Lowte, Tho. 173.  
 Lucas, Alison 239; Edw. 118; John  
 383; Rob. 118; Wm. 112, 118, 237.  
 Luck, Anne 267; Ralph 267.  
 Ludford, Hen. 315, 379; John 62.  
 Ludlow(e) (Lowdlowe, Loudlowe),  
 Dor. 153, 163; Edm. 156\*; Tho.  
 153, 155, 157\*, 158, 163.  
 Luff, Fred. 308; Jas. 308; Sar. 308;  
 Wm. 308\*.  
 Luke, Mr. 112; Oliver 330.  
 Luke *alias* Aldridge, Sus. 255.  
 Lukyn, Barthrobus 150; Dina 329;  
 Luke 329.  
 Lumbard, John 282.  
 Lun, John 31.  
 Lund(e), John 155. *See Spooner alias*  
*L.*  
 Lunsford, Isab. 259.  
 Lupton, Sus. 267; Wm. 267.  
 Lupussede, Ric. 138.  
 Lussion, Agn. 279; Nic. 279.  
 Luther, Auth. 327, 328; Ric. 327, 328.  
 Luton, Tho. 282.  
 Lycheffeld, Agn. 237; Roger, 237;  
 Steph. 141, 237.  
 Lydekker, Eliz. 129; Gerard Wolfe  
 129; Ric. 129.  
 Lyght, Isab. 161.  
 Lyghthasell, Eliz. 160; Nic. 160.  
 Lyke, Kath. 66; John 66.  
 Lyle, Alice 225; Joan 91; John  
 225; Nic. 225; Roger 91.  
 Lymbury, Rob. 347.  
 Lyuby, Hen. 21; Joan 21; Ric. 349.  
 Lynd(e)sell (Lindessel), Alice 9\*, 96,  
 223, 266, 270, 322, 34, 328; Aug.  
 226; Edw. 9\*, 96, 223, 266, 270,  
 322, 324, 328; Fras. 272; Joan  
 226, 272; Peter 226, 272, 322;  
 Tho. 272.  
 Lynes, Wm. 114.  
 Lynford, Tho. 176.  
 Lynge, Margt. 97; Peter 97.  
 Lynn, Walter 26.  
 Lynnett, Mary 329.  
 Lyon, Eliz. 229; Hugh 357; Wm.  
 225, 229.  
 Lyrat(e), Geo. 156; Hen. 156; Kath.  
 155.  
 Lythyng, John 274.  
 Lytton, Rowl. 96, 151, 228, 229, 231,  
 324; Wm. 151.  
 Macha, Magd. 153.  
 Machon, Agn. 137; Alice 137; Hugh  
 137.  
 Mackeune, Jas. 371.  
 Mackeres, Mary 270; Tho. 270.  
 Maddockes, Chas. 166.  
 Madyng, Joan 90; John 90.  
 Mageot, Hen. 277.  
 Magistr, Ric. 346.  
 Maide, Roger 86.  
 Maihoo, Eliz. 224; Geo. 244; Joice  
 224; Tho. 224.  
 Maime, Oliver 311, 313.  
 Maiot, Hen. 139.  
 Maitland, Isab. R. 16; John 16.  
 Makinn, Auth. 30.  
 Malby, Wm. 259.  
 Mallard, Edw. 313; Eliz. 256.



- Mallett, Wm. 55.  
 Mallory, Wm. 325.  
 Manerynge, John 93.  
 Man(e)ste (Manastye), Anne 327;  
     Clem. 327; Tho. 86, 151, 327.  
 Manfield, Eliz. 319; Tho. 256, 319.  
 Manister, Jas. 350; John 350; Tho.  
     350.  
 Man *alias* Goodman, Hen. 219\*; Jane  
     219; Jas. 219; Ric. 219.  
 Manlove, Chas. 308\*; Dorcas 308;  
     Maria 308.  
 Man(ne), (Maue), Andr. 9, 96; Corn.  
     219; Eliz. 96; Hen. 253; Mother  
     67; Ric. 380; Rob. 154\*, 155, 157\*;  
     Wm. 331.  
 Manning(e), Jasp. 52; John 233,  
     267; Randall 267; Sar. 317.  
 Mansell, Eliz. 15\*; Harriot, 23;  
     Louisa 15; Rob. 224; Tho. 15\*.  
 Man(n)sfield, John 324; Wm. 29.  
 Manwaring, Rob. 95.  
 Manyngham, John 233.  
 Maple, Jas. 220. *See Haydye alias M.*  
 Marcam, Bridget 32; Ric. 32.  
 Marchall, Agn. 236; Eliz. 30; John  
     30; Jones 30; Rafe, 30; Rob. 236.  
 Marcha(u)nt, Avis 21; John 259.  
 Marcon, Cath. B. 309; Frances W.  
     309; John 309.  
 Mardall, Ann 381; John 381.  
 Marden, James 329; Jane 81; John  
     81\*; Nic. 81\*; Tho. 81; Wm. 81.  
 Mardoll, John 185\*, 271.  
 Marines, Hugh 346; John 346\*;  
     Theob. 346.  
 Marion, Ric. 235.  
 Marioth, Philip 349.  
 Mariott, John 384; Tho. 383.  
 Marker, Rob. 124.  
 Markes, Eliz. 327; Rob. 173; Walt.  
     327.  
 Marlborow, Tho. 319.  
 Marlow, John 253.  
 Marryan, Ric. 88.  
 Marschal *alias* Crowche, John 18.  
 Marsh(e), Eliz. 267; Hen. 50; John  
     231, 241, 267, 327; Jos. 382;  
     Margt. 231, 331; Marsham 382;  
     Mary 78; Randall 98, 327; Ric.  
     50; Roger 231; Sar. 254; Tho.  
     224, 267, 331; Wm. 231, 331.  
 Marshall (Martial, Marscholl), —  
     283; Anne 37; Chrstr. 8; Eliz.  
     34\*, 35, 36\*, 37; Elle-e 223; Esd.  
     334; Harry 351; Joan 35; John  
     35, 225, 325; Jos. 123, 379;  
     Martha 196, 379; Mary 254; Ralph  
     327; S. Milnes 308; Sar. 212;  
     Sus. 33; Tho. 33, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*,  
     37\*, 225; Wm. 36\*, 362.  
 Marson, John 67\*; Tho. 7; Walt.  
     146.  
 Marston (Marstun), — 261;  
     Abig. 371; Agn. 24, 282; Alderman  
     371; Alice 24, 313; Ann 365; Eliz.  
     8, 78, 264, 331; Giles, 267; Hen.  
     252, 282\*, 319; John 191, 264, 282;  
     Jos. 212; Ralph 64; Ric. 24; Sam.  
     371; Sar. 80, 205, 217; Tho. 215,  
     228; Walt. 325, 331; Wm. 8, 43,  
     124, 205\*, 219, 264, 316, 331, 371.  
 Marter, Ric. 254.  
 Martin (Marten, Martyn), Agn. 142;  
     Dorcas 92; Eliz. 85\*; Graves 370;  
     Hen. 4, 95, 98; Isab. 98; Jas. 125,  
     313; John 48, 70, 71, 212, 243, 244,  
     248, 251, 254, 373, 377; Josias 212;  
     Kath. 4, 275; Lawr. 275; Margt.  
     79; Margery 201; Martha 201,  
     253; Mary 78, 250; Matth. 92;  
     Nath. 199; Ric. 85, 279, 373\*;  
     Rob. 201, 253, 279, 296\*; Roger  
     142; Sar. 210, 311; Tho. 4, 61\*, 62,  
     85, 210, 295, 314; Wm. 85, 227,  
     275. *See Wilkynson alias M.*  
 Martingale, Eliz. 132; Henry J.  
     133; John 132\*; Mary A. 133.  
 Marunder, Anne L. 131; Henry A.  
     131; Jos. D. 131; William R. 131.  
 Marvell, Ann 371.  
 Marvyn, Eliz. 97.  
 Mash, Hannah 319.  
 Maskall, William 316.  
 Mason, Alice 238; Eliz. 224; Hen.  
     81\*; Joan 269; John 20\*, 23, 143,  
     147, 150, 151, 238, 269; Margerie  
     191; Rob. 281; Ric. 44; Sim. 73,  
     147, 224.  
 Masson, Benj. 170.  
 Massy (Massey), Ambr. 308; Cath.  
     308; Joan 137.  
 Master, Ales 339; Jas. 187; Margt.  
     289\*, 290; Wm. 287.  
 Masters, Alice 290; Anne 288, 292;  
     James 288, 289, 290, 291; Jane 290;  
     John 291, 292, 293; Mary 289, 290;  
     Wm. 288, 289\*, 290\*.  
 Maston, Wm. 176.  
 Mathie, Jeff. 48.  
 Matteman, Agn. 277; Giles 277.  
 Matteris. *See Welch alias M.*  
 Mat(t)hew(e), Alice 276; Anne 35, 381;  
     Bethiah 166; Geo. 149; Helen 267;  
     Hen. 153; John 9; Ric. 153, 166,  
     276; Rob. 7, 267; Wm. 26.  
 Matthews, Eliz. 247; Matth. 358;  
     Sar. 14.  
 Mattocke, John 331.  
 Mattrum, Humph. 316.  
 Maud, Joan 199.  
 Maunsboroughe *alias* Sare, Wm. 222.  
 Maurice, John 314; Mark 256.  
 Mawby, Fras. 130; Mary 130.  
 Mawe, Eliz. A. 361.  
 May(e), Jakaline 137; John 31, 137,  
     328; Mary 328, 351.  
 Mayes, Ann 200; Eliz. 200, 315; Wm.  
     68, 200.  
 Mayho(we), Rob. 53, 264; Tho. 20.  
 Maynard (Maynerd), Edm. 230; Eliz.  
     6; Hen. 89, 91, 94; Tho. 6.  
 Mayne, Hen. 213, 214; Jas. 241; Mr.  
     118; Wm. 95.



- Mayner, Eliz. 159; John 159.  
 Maynward, Mary 256.  
 McKenzie, Douglas 16; Han. 16;  
 John D. 16; Kenneth 16.  
 Me(a)de (Mead), Anne 313; Arthur  
 104; Christr. 151, 231; Edw. 147,  
 364; Eleue 23, 134; Eliz. 205;  
 Felix 134; Hau. 104; Hugh 23;  
 Isab. 23; John 85; Jos. 104,\* 205;  
 Mary 151, 231; Philippa 147; Ric.  
 85, 322, 323; Rob. 89; Tho. 23, 85,  
 224.  
 Meadule, Hen. 378.  
 Meager, Dan. 255, 376; Sar. 255;  
 Sus. 284.  
 Medewyfe, Petronilla 24.  
 Medlock, Eliz. 309; Jas. 309.  
 Meed, Eliz. 39.  
 Mees, Tho. 238.  
 Meiricke, Alice 321; John 321.  
 Meller, Wm. 332.  
 Mellish, Charles H. 362; Charlotte  
 362; Wm. 362.\*  
 Mellisse, John 99.  
 Melody, Anne 154; John 153, 154;  
 Wm. 153, 154  
 Melton, Alice 263; Geo. 95, 98, 263,  
 330.  
 Mendham, John 21, 276.  
 Menlove, Reb. 375.  
 Mentymor, Walter 349.  
 Merchaunt, Robt. 278.  
 Meredith, Fras. 340; Mary 340; Wm.  
 340.  
 Mering,—259.  
 Meriton, John 211.  
 Merkhams, Wm. 50.  
 Merry, Mary A. 359; Ric. 314; Tho.  
 359.  
 Mersholle, Alise 351.  
 Mer-ton, John 349. *See Marston.*  
 Merwin, Bridget 318.  
 Messeder, Benj. 377.  
 Messidor, Isaac 79; Tho. 79.  
 Messyndon, Peter 349.\*  
 Meston, Sarah 130.  
 Metam, Margt. 32; Rob. 32.  
 Meverell, Eliz. 267; Fras. 267; Rob.  
 267.  
 Mewtys, Tho. 147, 331.  
 Meyers, Mich. G. 360; Rosa 360.  
 Meyne, Hen. 45; Wm. 45.  
 Michell, (Myche)ll, Alice 144, 223;  
 Hen. 144, 221, 223; Jane 104;  
 John 99, 161, 229, 236; Rob. 223;  
 Sar. 223; Wm. 104, 161.  
 Mickley (Mickle), Michley, Meckly),  
 Alice 289, 290,\* 293; Annis 288;  
 Eliz. 341; Frances 287, H. 350;  
 John 180, 290, 292; Mary 289,\*  
 290; Mayrie 30; Prisc. 286; Ric.  
 284, 292, 340, 344\*;  
 Sar. 310; Wm. 284,\* 286,\* 287,\* 288, 289,\* 290,\*  
 293.  
 Middleton (Mildeton, Middleton, Mid-  
 delton), Jane 327; Joan 329; Mary  
 1; Rob. 19, 21, 327; Sus. 326; Tho.  
 263, 271, 326, 329; Sir Thos. 1\*;  
 Wm. 42.  
 Midwinter, John 316, 375.  
 Mighell, John 103.  
 Mileman, Ann 366; Jas. 366.  
 Miles, Christr. 147, 230; Dor. 312;  
 Ellen 312; Geo. 335; Jas. 194;  
 Joan 96, 194; John 96; Mary 128;  
 Nath. 138\*;  
 Ric. 299; Sar. 199;  
 Sus. 194; Tho. 194. *See Myles.*  
 Milite, Hen. 346.  
 Millard, Ric. 316; Thos. 253.  
 Miller (Myller, Millar), Agn. 85;  
 Eliz. 85, 271; Em. 166; Jane 85;  
 Joan 85; John 64, 85,\* 123, 265,  
 271, 332; Joshua 189, 250, 251, 252,  
 312; Kath. 85; Lewis 332; Margt.  
 85; Matth. 166; Rachel 250; Ric.  
 126; Rob. 282; Sar. 85; Tho. 85,  
 225; Ursula 85; Wm. 85.  
 Mill(e)s (Mylles), Agn. 86; Ann 130\*;  
 Ellen 86; Joan 268; John 86, 196,  
 273; Leon. 96; Miriam 130; Philip  
 82, 268; Ric. 169,\* 170,\* 197; Sar.  
 169; Tho. 196; Walt. 197; Wm.  
 130.\* *See Nodder alias M.*  
 Millett, John 298; Ric. 94.  
 Mill(e)ward (Mylward, Milward), Am.  
 169; Frances 169; Geo. 167, 169;  
 John 140; Jonath. 253; Mathias  
 208; Wm. 167.  
 Milne, Alex. 305; Geo. 305.  
 Milton (Mylton), Alice 88; Anne 88;  
 Edw. 292; Eliz. 88; Margerie 88;  
 Tho. 92.  
 Mimmes, Ranulf 347.  
 Minchin, Wm. 127.  
 Mincho, Joan 155; Margt. 155.\*  
 Minors, Jane 371\*;  
 Wm. 371.  
 Minot, Hen. 86.  
 Mitchell (Mytchell), David 122; Edw.  
 212; Ellinor 191; John 85, 330;  
 Sam. 229, 330; Su.\* 330; Wid. 213.  
 Mitchell *alias* Shepard, Hen. 29.  
 Modi, Tho. 347.  
 Moffatt (Moffett), Jas. 207; Wm. 92,  
 95.  
 Mogg, Rob. 342.  
 Molder, John 19.  
 Mole, Geo. 152.  
 Mollard, Alice 312.  
 Mollenes, Eliz. 277; Walt. 277.  
 Momford, Tho. 230.  
 Monasteris, Mich. 346\*;  
 Symon 346.  
 Monford, Geo. 335.  
 Mouke (Moncke, Muncke), Agn. 355;  
 Alice 170, 328; Anne 153, 158;  
 Dionistus 223, 265; Eliz. 90, 93,  
 226, 232; Ellen 223, 265, 355;  
 Hen. 95, 149, 231, 329; Joan 231;  
 John 90, 93,\* 226,\* 232,\* 328,\* 331,\*  
 355; Lettis 355; Martha 311, 355;  
 Mary 355\*;  
 Philippa 232; Ric. 222, 232; Rob. 153, 170, 355; Sar.  
 355; Sus. 118\*;  
 Tho. 154, 156;  
 Wm. 355.  
 Monox, Ric. 175.





- Monson, Eliz. dowager 132; John, lord, 132.
- Montagu (Montague, Mountague), Alex. 48; Duke of 310; Edw. 273; Sir Edw. 273; Rob. 230.
- Montforte, Dr. Ja. 337, 338. *See Mountford.*
- Monyington, Tho. 350.
- Moode, Martha 341.
- Moodey, Eliz. 313, 344.\*
- Moody, Fras. 340; Jas. 291, 343, 344\*; John 291, 340; Mary 344.
- Moordon, John 18.
- Moore, Eliz. 217, 373; Frances 30; Fras. 151; Hum. 268; John 218; Laranc 164; Rob. 55, 56; Tho. 351, 352; Wm. 373.
- Moores, Dor. 166; John 161.
- Mora. *See De Mora.*
- Morcooke, John 52.
- Mordaunt, Eliz. 8; Hen. 225, 324; Lewis 8, 225, 324; Margt. 324.
- Morden (Moredon), Alice 24; John 24,\* 235, 281.
- More, Alice 141; Joan 20; John 99, 350; Ric. 99; Sar. 5; Tho. 93; Wm. 5.
- Mores, John 152.
- Morgan, Judith 33; Nath. 215; Ric. 375; Tho. 377.
- Morley, Lord Edw. 85, 94, 95, 271, 323; Hen. 147; Jas. 329; Tho. 329, 332.
- Morraine, Sam. 156.
- Morrell, Frances 83; Lawr. 88.
- Morren, Eleanor 310.
- Morris (Morrice), Edw. 200\*; Eliz. 35, 37, 198, 377; Geo. 35,\* 38\*; Hum. 245; J. 15; Joan 35, 38,\* 314; John 314; Judith 200; Margt. Y. 15; Mark 126,\* 314, 377; Nath. 125; Pen. 198; Ric. 126. *See Maurice.*
- Morrison, Tho. 272. *See Morysyn.*
- Morth(e)r, Rich. 259.\*
- Mortimer (Mortmyer), Jas. 68; John 59; Kath. 144; Ric. 8, 94, 144.\*
- Morton, Edm. 332; John 380.
- Moryson (Morysyn), Chas. 2, 146, 243.\* *See Morrison.*
- Moseley, Agn. 94; John 94.
- Mosse, Dion. 331; Joan 265; John 265, 331\*; Mich. 332.\*
- Mosyer, Hen. 151; John 151; Margt. 151.
- Mote, Wm. 73.
- Mott, Edw. 150; Eliz. 150, 151; Frances 151; Isab. 150; Joan 273; John 269; Mary 375; Tho. 5, 150, 151,\* 273. *See Richardson alias M.*
- Moulso, Eliz. 145; John 145.
- Moulton, John 85.
- Mounteagle. *See Parker, Lord.*
- Mountford (Mountfort), Eliz. 314; Jas. 330; John 314; Tho. 63, 314; Zach. 125, 314.\*
- Mo(u)ntgomery, Lewis 248; Olive, 248.
- Mountslowe, Bennett 208.
- Mower, Grace 91; John 91.
- Mumford, Margt. 122; Tho. 377.
- Mundy, Arthur 86; Ric. 311.
- Munday, Edw. 359.
- Mund(e), Annis 357; Edw. 357; Hen. 220; John 356, 357\*; Mary 357; Ric. 46; Sam. 357; Tho. 357; Wm. 44, 357.\*
- Munden, John 348.
- Mun(ne), Benj. 198; Dan. 380; Dorcas 198; Han. 313; John 46; Jos. 198; Martha 199; Ric. 46; Rob. 163; Sisley 32\*; Tho. 313, 372, 381; Wm. 32, 70.
- Muons, John 212; Lydia 64.
- Munt, John Edsall 135; Patient 376; Tho. 376; Wm. 376.
- Murrel, Rev. John 16.
- Musgrave, Ellen 92; John 92.
- Mus(s)e, Tabitha, 154, 155, 157; Wm. 154, 157.
- Mutchet (Mucket), Eliz. 199,\* 202; G. Ib. 198, 201, 202; Jos. 199; Sar. 201,\* 202.\*
- Mutes, Mr. 180,\* 181.\*
- Myddelton. *See Middleton.*
- Myldmaye, Walt. 2
- Myles, Joan 96; John 96, 263, 273; Tho. 382. *See Miles.*
- Mylle. *See Atte Mylle.*
- Mylner, Hen. 275.
- Mynne, Geo. 178,\* 179.
- Myriel, Tho. 81.
- Myston, John 263; Rose 263.
- Nash (Nasshe, Naysh', Abig. 114; Agn. 29,\* 96; Alice 29; Edw. 29\*, Eliz. 130; Ellin 29; Frances 267; Hen. 294; Job 130\*; John 29,\* 216; John B. 130; Kanan 114; Martha 130; Nath. 212; Nic. 4; Phil 141; Rachel 312; Ric. 29, 57, 96, 230, 322; Rob. 48; Sar. 114; Tabitha 114; Theop. 114; Tho. 29, 126, 262, 267, 294\*; Wm. 29,\* 294, 322, 373.
- Nawe, Rob. 145.
- Naylor (Nayler), Friswid 356; Joan 285; John 359.
- Neale (Neele, Neell), Agn. 210; Anne 66; Annis 66; Constance 216; Dr. 82; Edm. 330; Edw. 210; Eliz. 210, 218, 220, 357; Elyn 218, 357; Geo. 30, 148, 210, 216, 227, 261, 267, 322, 330; Hen. 277; John 322; John 141, 224, 277; Kath. 277; Lettice 210; Margery 141; Mary 210; Nic. 52,\* 247; Sar. 210\*; Tho. 52, 66,\* 220, 357; Wm. 122, 127, 191, 251, 253, 319.
- Necoll, Thos. 77.
- Ned(e)ham, Geo. 225, 269; Luke 347.
- Neeles, Em. 163; Ric. 163.
- Nelson,—83.
- Newel(l), Eliz. 220; John 219; Juan 220; Ric. 219, 220\*; Rob. 87.



- Neverd, Barn. 86\*; Mary 86.  
 Nevett, Ann 370.  
 Nevil *alias* Glasfield, Mary 73.  
 Nevill (Nevile), Chas. 319; Martha 35.  
 Newall, Kath. 224  
 Newbury, Agn. 140, 277; Hugh 140; John 140.\*  
 Newce (Nuce), Bridget 95; John 226; Mary 226, 233\*; Sam. 233; Tho. 7, 101,\* 102, 226, 233; Wm. 95.  
 Newdick(e), Kath. 97; Rob. 95, 97, 331.  
 New(e), Geo. 82; Jas. 375.  
 Newell (Newill), Eliz. 86; Wm. 51, 86.  
 Newett, Gabriel 324.  
 Newins, Hen. 372, 373; Mary 372.  
 News, Rob. 267; Scolastica 267.  
 Newman (Newman, Numan), Adrian 330; Alice 144; Anne 142,\* 169; Anyie 235; Arthur 148, 161, 163, 167, 169; Barababy 263; Eliz. 8, 64, 126, 161, 169, 343, 381; Geo. 213; Ivo 273; John 102, 219; Margt. 25, 234; Martha 163, 167; Mary 320; Matt. 25,\* 26; Ric. 82, 181, 269; Rob. 142, 232, 253; Sus. 127, 340; Tho. 8, 142,\* 212, 221, 235,\* 310; Wm. 43, 54, 55, 98, 138, 139, 144, 234, 245, 269, 319, 379.  
 Newport(e), Anne 269; Edw. 4, 5, 144, 151, 231, 269, 272.  
 Newton, Agn. 272; Chas. 314; Dennis 167; Frances 161; Hugh 87; Joan 170; John 161, 170, 272; Reg. 281; Ric. 271, 351,\* 354, 357\*; Tho. 166.  
 Nicholas (Nycholas), Agn. 154, 156; Alice 160; Eliz. 78; Sar. 124; Tho. 241.  
 Nicholl (Nycholl, Nichole), Eliz. 252; John 64, 149, 252; Rob. 23, 76; Tho. 76.  
 Nicholson, Alice 9; Edw. 9; Mary 148; Wm. 148.  
 Nicholson *alias* Carter, Mary 146; Wm. 96, 146.  
 Nichols (Nychols, Nicholles), Agn. 34\*, 231; Alice 5; Amelia 207; Arthur 231; Cath. 202\*; Charles 367; Charlotte 361; Cornelius 207\*; Dan. 62; Edw. 206, 367; Eliz. 207\*, 272; Ellen 95, 97; Fremar 208; F. G. H. 361; Hamond 5\*, 97; Helen 231; Hen. 190; James 367; Jane 206; Jasper 324; John 162, 202, 218, 272, 330; John W. 367; Joshua 207\*; Margt. 95, 218; Mary 206, 319; Mary A. 367; Mich. 210; Ric. 95; Rob. 367; Roger 51, 96, 97; Sar. 206, 207\*; Sar. E. 207; Tho. 52, 95, 218\*, 372; Wm. 95, 206\*, 218\*, 231.  
 Nicles, John 33; Mary 33.  
 Nicoll (Nycoll), — 176; Agn. 239; Alan 270; Dan. 241; Jane 12; John 12, 18, 143, 176, 271, 272; Judith 263, 272; Lawr. 239; Margt. 271\*; Petronilla 270; Randall 241; Rob. 263; Tho. 143, 237, 271\*; Wm. 18, 263\*, 272\*; Wm. K. 315.  
 Nicol(l)s, Sar. 251; Tho. 67\*, 264.  
 Nightingall, Anne 313; Caroline A. 306\*; Caroline P. 306; James P. 306.  
 Noade, Edm. 7.  
 Noddes, John 229.  
 Nobbes, Margt. 232, 266; Steph. 150.  
*See Waypole.*  
 Noble (Nobyll), Agn. 144, 229, 264, 268; Alice 282; Chas. 156; Eliz. 169; Fras. 158; Geo. 158, 169; John 179; Jonas 169; Tho. 144, 229, 264, 268; Wm. 151.  
 Nodder, Tho. 86.  
 Nodder *alias* Milles, Agn. 86.  
 Nodds, Anas 351; Benj. 262; Chas. 330; Edm. 97, 148; Edw. 149; Geo. 264, 268; Goody 351; John 262\*; Roger 351\*; Tho. 351; Wm. 59.  
 Nokes, Mr. 25.  
 Non(n)y, Wm. 349.\* *See Nunny.*  
 Norroat, Ann 245.  
 Norfolk, Tho. duke of 271  
 Northampton, John 239.  
 Norman, Geo. 86; Isab. 86; John 86\*; Jos. 86; Mary 79, 80; Rob. 168; Sar. 86; Tho. 86\*; Wm. 86, 313.  
 Norrice (Noryce, Noryse, Norris, Norrys, Norres) Agn. 239; Alice 321; Annis 354; Bray 268; Chas. 360; Edm. 354; Edw. 52; Eliz. 227, 311, 354; Fras. 376; Geo. 354; Isab. 332; Joan 354\*; John 227; Letitia 360; Lettice 354; Nic. 89; Ric. 154, 321; Rob. 52, 227; Rose 334; Tho. 239.  
 Norris *alias* Orris, John 300.  
 North(e), Dor. 231; Ed. 337, 335; Eliz. 323\*; Frances 9; Hugh 93, 228, 322; John 9, 60, 244, 262, 294, 323\*; Kath. 92; Mary 147, 190; Oliver 262; Ralph 336, 337\*; Tho. 51, 56, 59, 92, 147, 261, 384; Widow 75; Wm. 3, 8, 51, 147, 247, 243, 329.  
 Northopp (Northope), Marcia 328; Phil. 156; Sam. 328; Wm. 329.  
 Northropp, Agn. 267; Tho. 367.  
 Norton, Graveley 302; John 48, 91, 349; Lettice 326; Luke (Lucy) 147, 326, 328; Ric. 349\*; Tho. 279; Wm. 48.  
 Nortor, Jane 287.  
 Norwiche, Anne 9, 241; Lewis 241; Ralph 9, 241.  
 Norwood, Benedict 151; Edw. 97; Tyrringham 61.  
 Nott, Joan 91; Tho. 91.  
 Nottingham, Alice 82.  
 Nova Villa, Sir John 347.  
 Nowell, Benj. J. 363; Mary M. 363.



- Nowlson, Eliz. 16; Jas. S. 16.  
 Nuco. *See Neuce.*  
 Nunny (Nunying), Cecily 282; John 279, 282; Ric. 29, 22, 23, 275,\* 278, 282. *See Nonny.*  
 Nuse, Mary 91; Sam. 91.  
 Nutkin (Nutykn), Cristine 138; Edm. 324; John 138; Ralph 44.  
 Nutman, John 280.  
 Nutting(e), Christr. 4; John 267; Maria 360; Wm. 360.  
 Oake, John 200\*; Sar. 200.  
 Oakes, Dorcas 212; John 201; Sar. 201\*.  
 Oakley, Eliz. 373; Eliz. S. 309; Tho. 309. *See Okeley.*  
 Odell, Jer. 242.  
 Oder, Isaac 270.  
 Ogle, Sam. 363; Sar. 363.  
 Okeley (Okelye), Agn. 113; Ales 28; Anye 113; Eliz. 113; John 28; Ralph 113; Rob. 113, 294; Tho. 74, 113\*. *See Oakley.*  
 Oldham, John 144, 149; John R. 309.  
 Oldsworth (Oldisworthe), Arnold 94, 143.  
 Olive, Dan. 381; Hen. 311; Sar. 381.  
 Oliver (Olyver), Christr. 5; Eliz. 376; Frances 222; Geo. 117, 319; Hen. 319, 381; John 222, 352; Mary 376; Wm. 230. *See Olyger.*  
 Olypp, Eliz. 152; Geo. 152.  
 Olney (Oney, Ony), Anne 379; John 292; Mary 77, 127; Prud. 340; Tho. 77, 338; Wm. 253, 255.  
 Olyfe, John 239.  
 Olyer, Eliz. 352; Tho. 352.  
 Onion (Onyon), Hen. 285, 286\*; Mary 286\*.  
 Ordwaye, Eliz. 92; Wm. 92\*.  
 Orgar (Orgar), Eliz. 144; Hen. 323; Joan 323; John 144.  
 Ormes, Joan 92; Wm. 92.  
 Orp, Philip 122.  
 Orris. *See Norris alias O.*  
 Osbaldeston, Phil. 56, 57.  
 Osbourn(e) (Osbern), Ales 158; Anne 211, 292; Christr. 228; Grace 254\*; Isab. 47; Joan 154, 228; Margt. 98; Margery 162; Martha 80; Rob. 98; Rowland 162; Tho. 18, 50, 144; Wm. 154\*, 155, 156, 157\*.  
 Osmond, Sir Thos. 235.  
 Ostrich, Thos. 101.  
 Over, John 162, 330.  
 Oviatt, Dau. 72; John 72; Ric. 70, 72.  
 Owen, Han. 316; John 81\*, 83; Mary 81, 316.  
 Oxinton, Ann 383.  
 Oxton (Oxten), Phil. 243; Walt. 127.  
 Oxton *alias* Foxe, John 263, 272; Sus. 263.  
 Oye, James 277.  
 Oyle, Alice 169; Ann 169; Jer. 169.  
 Pack, Ann 359; Isaac 359\*.  
 Packer, Alice 245; Benj. 245; Hum. 221; Sar. 315.  
 Packman, Fred. 367; Jos. 367\*; Mary 367; Ric. 367; Sar. 367\*; Sar. 367.  
 Page, Anne 153, 306; Dan. 62, 267\*; Eliz. 306; Isab. 267; John 89, 191, 306, 377; Mary 295; Matt. 371; Phil. I. 306\*; Rob. 31; Wm. 205, 209.  
 Pain(e), An. 30; Brian 123; Han. 36\*; Jeff. 30; John 36\*, 314; Kath. 36\*; Matt. 30\*, 73; Ric. 30\*; Tho. 30\*, 73\*; Walt. 30.  
 Paleing, Hen. 64\*.  
 Pallat, Moses 179.  
 Pallie, Eliz. 168.  
 Palmer, Agn. 29; Eliz. 14, 29\*, 160, 167; Emma 19; Frances 29; Geo. 29, 84, 293; Joan 227, 271; John 18, 29\*, 227, 271\*; Jos. 14; Lucy 29; Margt. 29; Rob. 160, 165, 167, 353; Sim. 228; Steph. 29; Sysley 162; Tho. 141\*, 143, 165, 235, 236, 238\*, 276, 280; Wm. 143, 233, 270.  
 Pamar, Christr. 52; John 53; Tho. 48.  
 Pane, Anne 79.  
 Panter, Cecily 39; Hen. 139.  
 Pantris, John 126.  
 Pap(pe)worth(e), Agn. 333; Alice 353; Anne 353; Eliz. 353; Jas. 90, 353\*; John 118, 453; Letrice 353; Rob. 55, 338; Tho. 118, 353; Wm. 118\*, 325; Winif. 90, 144, 321, 323, 328, 329.  
 Parchmer, Blase 168; John 168.  
 Pare, Edw. 113.  
 Pargatt, Eliz. 224; Matt. 224\*.  
 Pargraue, Sam. 31.  
 Parke, Joan 88.  
 Parker, Ann 249; Christian 94; Christr. 118; Edw. 350\*; Edw. lord 269, 271; Eliz. 267, 269, 271, 324\*; Geo. 173, 174, 185; Hen. 86, 173, 221; Jane 350; Joan 223, 350; John 94, 147, 173\*, 174\*, 274; Mary 350\*; Nic. 172, 173\*, 174\*; Ralph 173\*, 174\*, 350; Ric. 86, 221, 350\*; Rob. 173\*, 174; Tho. 174\*; Wm. 173, 174\*, 231, 267, 269, 271, 273, 322\*, 328.  
 Parkin(e), Agn. 73; John 73\*, 75.  
 Perkins (Parkyns), Agn. 98; Cecily 98; Jas. 98; Ric. 53; Tho. 98.  
 Parkinson, Ann 383.  
 Parmenter, Geo. 230\*.  
 Parmenter *alias* Reede, Ric. 89.  
 Parnell (Parnell), Edw. 326; Geo. 322; Joan 324; John 99\*, 100; Jonas 209; Nic. 229; Tho. 102; Wm. 102, 209, 324, 355.  
 Parr, Rob. 248.  
 Parrant, Joan 232; John 232, 266.  
 Parratt (Parratt, Parrat, Parrot), Alice 191; Ann 318; Dan. 380; Edw.



- 210; John 69; Julian 6; Mary 314; Ric. 247; Sar. 315; Tho. 6, 90; Wm. 380.
- Parry, Wm. 149.
- Parsons (Larson), Dan. 376; Edwin 364; Frances 376; Francis 364; Hen. 364; Joan 67\*; John 78, 227; Jos. 248; Sar. 364,\* Tho. 67\*.
- Partridge (Partrydge, Patridge), Ellyn 161, 165; Gab. 61; Gyles 113; Hen. 113, 170; Joan 113; John 158, 161, 165, 167, 216, 217, 303; Mary 167; Roger 113\*; Sar. 124, 245; Tho. 113, 245; Val. 70, 71; Wm. 69, 158, 170, 233.
- Parys, Thos. 260.
- Passell, Rob. 32; Tho. 334.
- Paten, Rob. B. 360.
- Paternoster, Oden 33; Thos. 33.
- Patison, John 82.
- Putmer(e), Hen. 101,\* 102\*; John 100, 102,\* 103; Laur. 101\*; Tho. 99,\* 100, 101,\* 102,\* 103; Wm. 101, 102. *See Rawlyn alias P*
- Patrick, Ambrose 80.
- Pavor, Rich. 21.
- Pawley, John 173.
- Paxton, Rob. 250.
- Payable, Rowland 141; Wm. 141.
- Payce, Geo. 98; Rob. 295; Wm. 11, 267.
- Payne, Anne 356; Barth. 215, Charles 135; Charlotte 135; Clem. 356; Dinah 135; Dor. 329; Ellin 356; Jas. 204\*; Jeff. 356; Jemima 135, 204; Joan 154; John 135, 179, 329, 356; Joshua 356; Naverina 324; Ric. 353, 356; Rob. 324; Tho. 204\*, 310, 356; Wm. 37.
- Paynter, Wm. 112.
- Payse (Payse), Geo. 52; Isab. 23, 281; John 23, 50, 238; Ric. 50, 95; Tho. 281; Wm. 165\*.
- Payton, John 209.
- Pearce, Eliz. 167; Tho. 159\*, 167.
- Pe(a)cock(e), Alice 95; Ann 14; Edm. 228; Edw. 90; Eliz. 14; Escher 316; Helen 194; Hen. 14; Jane 249; John 95, 226, 247, 253, 294, 312; Kath. 142, 195, 199; Margt. 95, 226; Ric. 195, 245, 375; Sar. 195, 296, 381; Tho. 95, 195, 255\*, 294; Walt. 95, 226, 294, 296\*; Wm. 51.
- Peade (Peede), Bridget 91; Edw. 91, 268.
- Peak, Tho. 248.
- Pearce, Jane 134; Margt. 330; Mark 330.
- Pearles, Edw. 213.
- Pe(a)rt(e), Rob. 173, 175.
- Peate, Edw. 251.
- Peckham, Eliz. 382.
- Peel(c), Barth. 68; John 68; Mary 41.
- Peers alias Cowper, John 279; Margt. 279; Tho. 279.
- Peerson, Wm. 81.
- Pegeram, Eliz. 351; Tho. 351\*.
- Pegreme, Mary 92; Ric. 92.
- Peg-worthe, Joan 155; John 154; Wm. 152.
- Peirson, Grace 232; Hen. 232; Margery 232; Ric. 232.
- Pelham, Tho. 152, 273.
- Pelliparius, Clem. 347.
- Pelytour, John 281.
- Pemberton, Ann 107, 244; Eliz. 148, 242,\* 243\*, 244,\* 268; Frances 243, 244\*; Fras. 241; Jas. 242, 268; John 107, 241,\* 242,\* 243,\* 244\*; Judith 107; Mary 240,\* 241\*; Ralph, 242,\* 243,\* 244\* Raphael 240,\* 241,\* 243; Roger 148, 230, 241,\* 242,\* 243,\* 268; Tecla 243.
- Pembroke, Joseph 12\*; Joshua 371, 373\*; Mary 12.
- Pendred (Pendrid), Rob. 220; Wm. 319.
- Pen(ne), Agn. 280; Dor. 3; Jas. 47; John 175; Mary 230; Ric. 17; Rob. 3; Wm. 230\*.
- Pennington, Ann 135.
- Pennymen, Wm. 327.
- Penwed, Gartered 356; John 356.
- Penycombe, Agn. 235; Wm. 236.
- Penyfather (Penyfeder), Clare 113; Edw. 4; John 113, 375; Ric. 4.
- Pepper, Alice 165, 166; Joan 165; Myghell 165; Tho. 165, 166\*; Wm. 318.
- Pep(p)erorne, Hen. 264\*; Jas. H. 363; Joan 89; Mary 6; Sam. 363; Tho. 89; Wm. 146.
- Peppitt (Pepiat), John 125; Ric. 215.
- Perce, Tho. 43, 46.
- Percyvall, Ric. 323, 324, 332.
- Perient (Peryent), Geo. 61,\* 229\*.
- Perin, Ric. 330.
- Peris, Tho. 20.
- Parker, Geo. 47.
- Perkins, Rob. 251.
- Pernell, Eliz. 351; John 278; Wm. 351.
- Per(r)att (Perrott, Parretti), Dan. 125; Eliz. 125; Fr. 84; John 292; Mary 247, 292; Tho. 292; Wm. 8.
- Perrin, John 206.
- Per r(y)e, Abm. 146, 149; Agn. 354; Anne 9\*; Aug. 263; Dor. 354; Ephraim 250\*; Geo. 96, 147, 224; John 9,\* 87; Margt. 151; Mary 379; Ric. 95; Rob. 151; Tho. 146, 214; Wm. 354\*.
- Pere, Tho. 99.
- Persyvall, Kath. 91; Mich. 91.
- Pert, Ralph 356.
- Pertrid(d)ge, Edm. 44; Giles 44; Hen. 44.
- Petchie, John 88, 227.
- Peter, Isaac 82\*; Jas. 321; Sar. 321.
- Peterson, Dan. 271.
- Petre, Lawr. 237.
- Pett, Edm. 324; Hen. 210.





- Pettitt (Petit, Pettett), Abm. 284, 285,\* 291,\* 345; Alice 26\*; Ann 291; Dan. 292, 293; Eliz. 281\*; Grace 286\*; John 26, 291; Mary 338\*; Ralph 179, 180, 181; Ric. 284, 288; Tho. 285; Wm. 285,\* 286,\* 291,\* 292, 293,\* 338.
- Peverell, Roger 355.
- Pew, Eli 360\*; Harriot 359; Martha 359; Mary 360; Mary Ann F. 359; Ric. 359.\*
- Peyne, Hen. 49; John 46; Rob. 44.
- Peynter, Eliz. 153.
- Peyton, John 226.
- Pfage, Sam. 185,\* 186,\* 187.
- Phelipp(e)s, Edw. 96; Nic. 72.
- Phelyce, Cecily 20; Hen. 20.
- Pheor, Ales 158.
- Philby, Arnold 124; John 126; Mary 126.
- Phillip, John 91.
- Phillips, . . . an 162; Joan 194.
- Phillips *alias* Sander, Fras. 225; Lucy 225.
- Philp, Hen. 123.
- Philpot, Rob. 360; Wm. 360.\*
- Phipp (Phypp), Edw. 25; Geo. 25; Ric. 112; Tho. 25; Wm. 113.
- Pibble, Tho. 12.
- Pickaver, Mich. 194.
- Pickeringe, Joan 223, 224; Nic. 223, 224.
- Picket, Tho. 320.
- Picot, John 21.\*
- Piddocke, Mary 85; Sar. 85.
- Pie (Pye), Agn. 133; Eliz. 162; Joan 162; Ric. 161, 162, 165; Rob. 152, 161; Syb. 163.
- Pierrepoint, Tho. 78.
- Piers, Ric. 232.
- Pigaunce, Emma 21; John 21; Nic. 21.
- Pigge, Andr. 27.
- Piggott (Pyg grott), Benj. 326; Caroline 107; Chrstr. 273; Eliz. 292; Fras. 292; Grisell 91; Hen. 129; Isaac 107; Joan 279; John 107, 279; Ric. 279; Rob. 278; Sar. 273; Sus. 253; Tho. 292; Wm. 91. *See Have alias P.*
- Pike, Geo. 364; Han. E. 364; Isab. 106; Martha 307\*; W. J. 106, 307; Wm. J. P. 307.\*
- Pikebon, John 349.
- Pilgrim (Pylgryn, Pylgrym), Abig. 289, 292; Abm. 285; Han. 341; John 201, 283,\* 284, 285, 286, 287, 289; Joseph 286, 287, 289; Mary 201, 284, 341; Ric. 290, 372, 373; Sar. 289; Tho. 201, 341, 372; Wm. 270.
- Pillye, Edw. 225; Joan 225.
- Pitchford e, Fras. 212; Rob. 33.
- Pitkin, Tho. 251.
- Platt, Tho. 78, 122.
- Pleystow(e), John 139; Margery 21.
- Plome, Edw. 220; Ellen 220; Frances 220; Fras. 220; John 220\*; Margt. 220; Sim. 220; Tho. 220; Wm. 220.
- Plomer. *See Plummer.*
- Plot, Joan 277; Wm. 277.
- Plumb, Tho. 302.
- Plume, John 346.
- Plum(m)er (Plom(m)er), Agn. 221, 312; Ann. 343; Edw. 294, 331; Jane 147; Joan 148; John 147, 194, 221, 322, 346; Nic. 194; Ric. 121, 190, 320, 342,\* 343, 344, 346; Rob. 139; Sar. 342, 344,\* 346; Tho. 49, 68; Wm. 5, 6, 139, 145, 148, 151, 211, 221, 270, 323, 325.\*
- Plumpton (Plompton), Anne 96, 145\*; Hen. 154, 155,\* 157, 158; Isab. 96, 145; Joan 163; John 163; Mary 165; Ric. 154, 157, 165; Rob. 145; Wm. 96,\* 145.\*
- Pocock, Ann 106; Bridget 107; Hannah 106; John 106, 107; Mary 106, 107\*; Mary Ann 106, 107; Ric. 106\*; Rob. 107; Sam. 106; Sus. 107; Wm. 106,\* 107.
- Podyffatt (Podifat, Podyvat, Podefate, Poodyfatt), John 44; Ric. 44, 353; Rob. 46, 114; Tho. 45, 142, 175. *See Puddifatt.*
- Poley, Eliz. 377.
- Pulkinghorne, Peter 377.
- Pollard, Martha 133,\* 256; Wm. 334.
- Polle, Johan 220.
- Pollen, Ric. 76; Tho. 76.
- Pomford, Wm. 233.
- Pomfrett (Pomefrett, Pomforth), Alice 315; Fras. 8,\* 323, 325\*; Joan 8; Wm. 228.
- Pond(e), John 90, 95, 144.
- Pontifex, Wm. 235.
- Pool(e), Alice 384; John 22,\* 128, 192; Margy 22; Wm. 22.
- Poo'ey, Hen. 318.
- Poonde, Em. 236; John 236; Wm. 236.
- Poop, John 30\*; Jone 31; Judith 30; Ric. 31; Rob. 31; Roger 31; Sus. 30; Tho. 30.
- Pope, Annis 52; Dan. 215; Dor. 98; Eliz. 63; Grace 376; Jas. 213, 214; Joan 281; John 44,\* 50, 98, 171,\* 330, 376; Kath. 98; Mr. 120; Nath. 214; Paul 98; Rob. 44; Sar. 213; Tho. 281; Wm. 11,\* 140, 239, 278.
- Popham, John 9.
- Port, Eliz. 380; Jos. 380.
- Porter, Adrian 86; Ann 359; Eliz. 6, 78, 95, 112, 248, 351; John 67,\* 324; Margt. 96; Nic. 274; Rob. 96; Steph. 248; Tho. 6, 31, 93, 189.
- P. snett, Eliz. 132.
- Potiphad, Agn. 86.
- Potte, Tho. 243.
- Potter, John 228; Wm. 323. *See Andersan alias P.*
- Potton, Han. 64; Mary 315.



- Pottrill, Hen. 84.  
 Powell, Hum. 52.  
 Powlter, (Pouter), Edw. 218, 263;  
     Litton 330.  
 Powltney, Gab. 268.  
 Poynton, Sam. 215.  
 Pran(n)ell, Hen. 149, 152, 222,\* 227.  
 Prate, Marian 156.  
 Pratt(e), Anne 271; Eliz. 4, 6, 94;  
     Jas. 4, 91, 332; John 6, 29, 48,  
     174,\* 271, 333; Jonath. 211\*;  
     Kath. 227; Rob. 113; Tho. 223,  
     332, 354; Wm. 29, 45, 72, 243,  
     244, 354.  
 Preisco, John 45.  
 Preist *alias* Hodges, John 70.  
 Prentice (Prentise, Prentyse), Rob.  
     148, 233, 266\*, 267,\* 268, 269;  
     Wm. 124.  
 Preston, Anne 5, 313; Chrstr. 5;  
     Geo. 228; Margt. 111, 228; Ric.  
     279; Tho. 12, 127, 377; Wm. 87,\*  
     146, 171,\* 261, 266\*.  
 Prestwood, Leonard 190, 375.  
 Price (Pryce), Cornelius 117; Lewes  
     208; Margt. 128; Mark 248, 319;  
     Mr. 116; Nath. 252; Ric. 220,  
     226; Rob. 327.  
 Pricklowe, Eliz. 145; Ric. 145, 263.  
 Pridmore, Matth. 17.  
 Priest (Preist), Abm. 27; Alice 27;  
     Ann 27; Edw. 113; Elyn 27; Jer.  
     216; John 27; Jonath. 27; Mary  
     312; Peter 40; Sar. 27; Tho. 27,\*  
     216; Wm. 27.  
 Prince (Prynec), Hen. 254; John 45,  
     92,\* 217\*.  
 Prior (Pryor, Pryer), Alice P. 364;  
     Ann 191, 246; Fras. 79, 112; John  
     79, 319; Margt. 377; Nath. 125,  
     127, 128, 252; Ric. 192; Ric. H.  
     361\*;  
     Tho. 45.  
 Pritchett, Ann 253.  
 Probart, Jas. 375.  
 Proctor, Ric. 148.  
 Prydden, John 79.  
 Pryde, Hum. 214; John 275.  
 Prad(d)en, Edw. 264; John 292;  
     Lawr. 353.  
 Prudine, Eliz. 168.  
 Puckering, Jane 147, 221; John 147,  
     149, 221.  
 Puddifatt (Puddephatt, Puddefet),  
     Agn. 148; Andr. 197; Dan. 123,  
     217; Edw. 27, 230; Ephraim 216;  
     Jas. 202; John 117, 125, 202, 213;  
     Marcie 197; Penelope 202; Ric.  
     148; Sam. 214; Tho. 197; Wm.  
     215. *See Podyfatt, Puttfoot.*  
 Pulford, John 311.  
 Pulter, Edw. 90, 224, 263, 271, 321\*;  
     Mary 263, 321; Nic. 93.  
 Pung, Jas. 284.  
 Purcas, Wm. 265.  
 Purchas, Jane 327; John 327.  
 Purevey, Wm. 250.  
 Purs, Ric. 319.  
 Pursey, Anis 29; Clem. 29; Geo.  
     29\*;  
     Harry 29; Hellin 29; Salathiel  
     29; Tho. 29.  
 Purton, Martha 381.  
 Putoam, John 216; Ric. 69\*;  
     Rob. 357; Tho. 69.  
 Puttfoot, Edw. 182.  
 Putts, Rob. 231.  
 Pycard, John 239.  
 Pygott, Grissil 9; Wm. 6, 9, 264.  
 Pyner, Isab. 148; Tho. 148.  
 Pyrry, Tho. 22.  
 Pytches, Goodman 27 (note)  
  
 Q. Joan 21\*;  
 Ric. 21.  
 Quadrych, Margt. 19.  
 Quaint, John 373.  
 Quarle, Jas. 82, 224; Joan 82; John  
     230.  
 Quick(e), Eliz. 155,\* 159, 377; Geo.  
     166; Jacob 311; John 158, 159, 166.  
 Quiney, John 320.  
  
 Rabinet, Mich. 86.  
 Radclif(fe), Edw. 5; Eliz. 5; Ralph  
     224, 321, 330.  
 Radeslo, John 349.  
 Radway, Eliz. 358; Eliz. M. 358;  
     John 358; Tho. 358.  
 Rainock, Joseph 246.  
 Rainshaw (Rainshoe), Ric. 43, 53.  
 Rake, John 363; Sar. 363.  
 Rampton, Chrstr. 165; Henry 165.  
 Ramsden, Maria 12.  
 Ramsey, John 83.  
 Ramsom, — 158.  
 Rand, Nic. 230.  
 Randall (Randoll, Randill, Randle,  
     Randole), Agn. 4; Edw. 229; Fras.  
     123; Geo. 153; Hen. 180,\* 181\*;  
     Joan 91; John 4; Reuben 132;  
     Ric. 166; Rob. 91, 149; Sar. 132;  
     Vincent 229; Wm. 26, 152, 153.  
 Rands, Tho. 122.  
 Rankyn, John 223.  
 Ransome, Mary 165, 168; Tho. 165,  
     167.  
 Rashleigh, John 116.  
 Rason(n), Johan 220, 351.  
 Rasted, Anne 86; John 86\*;  
     Kath. 86\*;  
     Ric. 86\*;  
     Steph. 86.  
 Ratcliff(e), Frances 361; Ric. 190;  
     Sar. 190; Wm. 361.  
 Ratford, Rob. 41\*;  
     Wm. 41.  
 Rathe, Judith 233; Nic. 233.  
 Ravens, Jas. 146.  
 Ravens, John 144.  
 Rawlin (Rawlyn), Adam 349; Conon  
     88; Hen. 25\*;  
     Jas. 25, 100\*;  
     John 99\*;  
     Kath. 25; Ric. 99, 100\*;  
     Tho. 25,\* 271; Wm. 25, 100.  
 Rawlin(g)s, Edw. 201, 374; Mary  
     374;  
     Sar. 201\*.  
 Rawlinson, Edw. 64.  
 Rawlyn *alias* Patmer, Ric. 99.  
 Rawson, Eliz. 154; Jane 154; Nic.  
     154; Wm. 154.



- Ray(e), Geo. 83, 325; Jane 325; Martha 246; Prud. 199.
- Rayment (Raiment), Edw. 178; Eliz. 151; Jas. 151; John 25; Jane 283; Tho. 126, 339.
- Raymond, Eliz. 41.
- Raynberd, Elen 97; Rob. 97.
- Rayner (Raynor, Reynar, Reynier), Ezech. 226; John 86, 154, 155, 157, 353; Kath. 2, 7; Marie 153; Ric. 267; Sibble 154; Tho. 267; Wm. 154, 157.
- Rayn(e)sford, Eliz. 97, 232; Lawr. 232; Ric. 97.
- Raynolds, Dr. 84.
- Read(e), Edw. 217; Eliz. 197, 366; Hugh 67\*; Innocent 194; Jas. 366; John 194; Nic. 81; Ric. 217; Rob. 101; Tho. 145. *See Reade.*
- Reading(e), Ann 201; Eliz. 105, 201; John 201, 295; Rob. 370; Sar. 201, 202; Tho. 352; Wm. 201,\* 317. *See Redding.*
- Red(d)all, Amie 202; John 250, 256; Ralph 81.
- Red(d)ing(e), Dor. 164; Isab. 162; Ric. 319; Rob. 45; Sus. 124; Wm. 45, 67,\* 93. *See Reading.*
- Redehead, Alice 237; Wm. 237.
- Red(e)ho(de), Avice 281; John 281; Wm. 19, 281.
- Redington. *See Runington alias R*
- Redley, Sir Robt. 235.
- Redman, John 68; Margt. 155; Sar. 189.
- Redwood, John 93, 225.
- Re(e)de, Chas. 315; Eliz. 90; Innocent 90, 147; Ric. 43, 90. *See Reade, Parmenter alias R*
- Re(e)ve, Edw. 31, 143; Eliz. 31; Ester 76; Hen. 49, 96; Joan 19, 31, 234; John 19, 184, 217, 234; Ric. 76; Tho. 19, 143, 234; Wm. 19,\* 68, 70, 71, 234.
- Reid, Caroline 363; Edw. J. 363
- Re(l)ife, Hendry 27; Tho. 47; Wm. 48.
- Ren . . . . . Abm. 163.
- Rennales,—208.
- Renold(e), Nic. 149; Rob. 152.
- Retchford, Jas. 357.
- Rethyrfeld, John 141; Margerie 141; Tho. 141.
- Reynard, Grace 219.
- Reynold(e)s, Anne 84, 135; Eliz. 84,\* 136\*; Geo. 84, 135\*; Grace 84; John 84, 135,\* 144, 374; Jos. 135,\* 136\*; Mark 135; Mary Ann 135; Tho. 4, 350; Wm. 135, 375.
- Reynsford, Miles 332
- Rice, Judith 208, 209.
- Richards, Wm. 380.
- Richardson, Anne 88, 305,\* 329; Geo. G. 305; Granville H. 305; Hen. 288; Henry H. 305; John 131, 243, 267, 319; Roger 329; Tho. 305\*; Wm. 131.
- Richardson *alias* Mott, Mary 375.
- Rich(e), Edw. 2, 226, 233; Joan 2; Margt. 233.
- Richens, Sar. 318.
- Rickett, Mary 245.
- Rickman, Wm. G. 362.
- Riddle, Eliz. 380.
- Rider, Rich. 311.
- Ridgdale, Nic. 337.
- Riesse, Tho. 47.
- Rigard *alias* Ridgway, Rob. 374.
- Rigg, Mary 125.
- Right, Edw. 291\*.
- Rigsby, Wm. 217.
- Ringsowle, Jeram 46.
- Riplingham, Wm. 231.
- Risely, Mary A. 367.
- Rislyc. *See Stoughton.*
- Ritherfeld, Alice 18; John 18; Tho. 18.
- Rinet, Jas. 155.
- Rixon, Alice 126.
- Robard (Roberd), Agn. 138; John 138; Ric. 138.
- Robardes, Tho. 351\*.
- Robblyns, Wm. 94.
- Roberts, Edw. 49; John 53\*; Tho. 53\*.
- Robert(e)s, Albinus 306, 308\*; Albinus J. 308; Anne 147, 172; Elm. 127, 200; Eliz. 81; John 232, 265; J. s. 124, 127; Leah 308\*; Mary 81\*, 308; Mich. 117\*; Mr. 180\*; Mrs. 180, 181\*; Ralph 81\*; Rob. 172, 173\*; Sar. 200\*; Sarah A. 306; Sus. 232; Tho. 86, 1, 6, 127,\* 203; Wm. 52, 81, 147.
- Robie, John 261.
- Robins (Robbins, Robyns), Joan 229; John 50; Ric. 229; Rob. 229; Sar. 316; Tho. 50, 213, 384; Wm. 50.
- Robinson (Robynson), Ambrose 200\*; Awdr. 195; Chrstr. 66, 330; Eliz. 200; Geo. 192; Griffin 328; Jane 328; John 91, 97, 194, 223, 224, 250, 266; Mary 66, 121, 250, 345; Milliana J. 126; Molyneux 64; Peter 268, 272, 328; Ric. 212; Rob. 253\*, Rose 345; Sus. 68; Tho. 70, 328; Wm. 126, 127, 146, 245.
- Robotham, Rob. 15\*.
- Robson, Geo. 223, 263\*, 355\*; Jas. 214.
- Robyn, John 20\*, 23.
- Robyson, Peter 328.
- Roche, Jas. 139.
- R chele, Rob. de la 346.
- Rockett (Rockitt), Wm. 291, 324.
- Roddy, Agn. 265; Pat. 265; Tho. 265.
- Roddys, Hum. 263.
- Rodgers, Margery 291.
- Rodley, Jasper 59.
- Roe, Jos. 192; Rob. 122.
- Rote, John 340, 354.
- Rotte, Anne 5; John 5.
- Roger, John 44; Tho. 43, 145; Wm. 235.



- Rogers, Agn. 227; Chrstr. 89, 91; Eliz. 310, 368; Hum. 47, 77\*; John 122, 197; Luke 370; Mary 30, 78, 87; Matth. 256, 368; Rob. 354; Sar. 30, 310\*, 354, 372; Tho. 227, 310\*, 349, 354, 373; Wm. 50, 354\*.
- Rogers *alias* Leonard, Wm. 151.
- Rogerson, Rob. 144; Wm. 274.
- Roice. *See* Royce.
- Rokeby, Tho. 91.
- Rolfe (Rolph, Rolffe), Amos 159; Anne 158, 312; Hugh 137, 158, 165; Isab. 9; Jas. 370, 376; John 44, 152, 159, 170, 208, 211, 215\*, 313; Jos. 381; Mary 165, 328; Ric. 114; Rose 264; Sam. 170; Sar. 252, 370; Sus. 92, 147; Wm. 9\*, 43, 44, 92, 93, 147\*, 237\*, 264.
- Rock(e), Andr. 97; Damaris 34; Fras. 37; Isab. 21; Ric. 21.
- Roomball *alias* Rumboulde, John 149.
- Roos, Hen. 22; John 22; Tho. 22; Wm. 31.
- Roper, Adam 347\*; Humph. 272.
- Rory, Hen. 56.
- Rose, Agn. 239; Eliz. 199, 248; Geo. 46; John 332; Jonath. 127, 199\*, 217; Tho. 51; Wm. 20.
- Ross(e), Eliz. 358; John 358; \* Mary 358; Rob. 358; \* Sar. 157; Sus. 358.
- Rotchforth, Agn. 32.
- Rother(h)am, Geo. 11, 229, 272; John 329; Ralph 331; Tho. 119; Wm. 11.
- Rothwell, Dan. 196; Margt. 196.
- Roundy, Reb. 38; Sar. 38\*; Tho. 38.
- Rous, Baldwin 237; Kath. 237.
- Row(e), Agn. 323; Ann 169, 221; Eliz. 167; Fras. 160, 169; Joan 162, 164; John 158, 162, 167, 323; Mary 162, 209; Sar. 169; Tho. 162, 164.
- Rowell, Wm. 320.
- Rowley (Rowlie), Dor. 329; Edw. 357; John 225\*, 229\*, 233, 272\*, 325, 326, 329, 354; Mary 384; Ric. 324, 332; Tho. 25, 351; Wm. 233.
- Rowney, Anne 248; Geo. 248.
- Rowney *alias* Outbert, Mary 215.
- Rowse, Dor. 67.
- Roye, Geoff. 347\*.
- Royes (Royce, Royse, Roice, Roise), — 299; Eliz. 165; Jas. 202; Joan 326; John 11, \* 165, 198, \* 201, 202; Mary 112, 196, 198, 201, \* 202; Ric. 32, 280; Tho. 47, 195, 196, 300, 326; Widow 179; Wm. 195\*.
- Royston, Joan 211; Margt. 211\*; Rob. 211; Val. 211.
- Rudd(e), Dan. 370; Edm. 269, 323; Edw. 269; Eliz. 269, 323, 338; Joan 269; John 265, 323, 370; Mary 63, 220; Ric. 25, 262; Tho. 63, 352.
- Rugner, Rob. 352.
- Rumball, Chas. W. 134; Eliz. 134; Eliz. A. 364; Harriet 134; John 134; John Horner 364; Reb. 40; Wm. H. 364.
- Rumbold, Edw. 40; Rob. 325\*. *See* Roonball.
- Rumford, Eliz. 249.
- Rumney, Ann 15; Rob. 15.
- Runington *alias* Redington, John 222.
- Runwell, Em. 161; Fras. 166; Ric. 166; Wm. 161.
- Rush, Eliz. 35, 36\*; John 35; Mary 36\*; Oliver 35, 36\*, 37.
- Rushbrooke, Lawr. 97.
- Rus(s)h(e)lley (Rusley), Bennett 53; Bettresse 158; Dor. 156, 267; Hen. 59; Jeromi 157; John 154\*, 155, 157\*, 158, 244; Mary 164; Therance 162; Venus 155, 157; Wm. 112, 267.
- Russell, Ann 214; Eliz. 112; Geo. 159\*; Jas. 53; John 346; Nic. 126, 330; Ric. 256; Salomon 112; Sir. 255; Sus. 249; Tho. 49, 112, 197; Tomison 112; Wm. 91, 143, 161, 249, 324, 383; Wm. Alex. 360.
- Rustton, Isab. 21; John 21.
- Ruth, Ric. 245, 249, 253, 254, 324; Wm. 254.
- Rut(t)land(e), Edw. 48; John 212; Tho. 68, 215, 354.
- Rutter, John 47; Wm. 70, 71.
- Ryche, Sir Ric. 108.
- Rydale, John 139; Margt. 139.
- Ryde, Hugh 5; Margt. 5.
- Ryder, Edw. 327.
- Rye, Baron of. *See* Morley.
- Ryland, Mary 310.
- Rylands, Peter 88.
- Rym, John 21.
- Ryme, Margery 227; Tho. 227.
- Rypon, Adam 275; Joan 275; Tho. 275.
- Ryrett, Anne 97; Tho. 97.
- Sabbe, Isabel 20.
- Sabin, Jane 251.
- Sackvyle (Sakevyle), Mr 259; Ric. 259\*.
- Sadle(y)r (Sadleir, Sadeler), Anne 240, 241, 351; Dor. 241; Edw. 240, 241\*; Eliz. 9; Hen. 2, 93, 147, 223\*; Ralph 326; Ric. 240\*, 241\*, 348; Rob. 53; Tho. 2, 241, 326; Ursula 223\*.
- Saer, Joan 84.
- Sage, John 320; Mich. 212; Nic. 251; Tho. 320.
- Sagor, Elen 30.
- St. Albans, Abbot of 171, 238\*; John abbot of 282; Robt. abbot of 172.
- Saintbarbe, Edw. 96.
- Sale, Ann 205\*; Jas. 217; Josias 214, 216; Sar. 252; Wm. 205\*.
- Saleman, John 348.
- Salford, John 21; Marilda 21; Wm. 21, 171\*.





- Salisbury, Jas. earl of 58\*, 59; Rob. earl of 61\*.
- Salmon, Edw. 254.
- Salter, Barbara 153\*; David 315; Dor. 163; Edw. 159; Eliz. 199; Joan 159; John 163, 199\*; Mary 213; Ric. 114, 212\*, 214.
- Saltmarsh, Eilen 227; Tho. 227.
- Saltonstall, Pet-r 271, 331; Ric. 264, 267, 271; Sus. 271, 331.
- Same, Tho. 240.
- Sam(me) Alice 286; John 91, 283; Mary 283; Mich. 352; Ralph 351.
- Samon, Margt. 278; Tho. 52.
- Sam(m)s, Harriet 305; Jos. 305\*; Margt. 305; Tho. 305, 319.
- Samuell, Eliz. 286; Hen. 286, 290\*; Joan 290.
- Samwell, Avicce 237; John 234; Kath. 234\*; Philip 234; Walt. 237; Wm. 234.
- Sand(d) bache, Joan 229, 268, 326.
- Sander, Ales 284; Margery 280; Prud. 289; Tho. 280; Wm. 113. *See Phillips alias S.*
- Sanders, Alice 16; Geo. 251; John 16, 49, 194, 381; Jos. 375; Mary 378; Sar. 213; Tho. 301; Wm. 194, 197, 301.
- Sanders *alias* Burton, Eliz. 198; Wm. 194.
- Sandes, Miles 93, 261\*.
- Sandon (Saundon), Oliver 346\*, 347.
- Sankcy, Alice 227; Tho. 227.
- Sapperton, John 7\*; Margery 7\*.
- Sapsford, Edw. 83; Hester 83\*; Wm. 83.
- Sarante, Tho. 243.
- Sare, Ago. 31; Hen. 47, 49; John 91; Margt. 4; Mich. 4; Rob. 31; Wm. 51. *See Mannsborough alias S.*
- Sargeant, Margt. 329; Wm. 329.
- Saringe, John 85.
- Sarys, Julian 330; Tho. 330.
- Saunders, John 146; Margt. 223; Rob. 273.
- Saunders (Sawnders), Anne 83; Em. 129; Geo. 27; Jas. 61, 129, 252; Joan 87, 295; John 3, 147\*, 276, 324, 326, 353; Luke 333; Mary 123, 324, 326; Matth. 295; Prisc. 283; Ric. 283; Rob. 87, 230; Sol. 295; Sus. 87\*; Tho. 3\*, 68, 87\*, 325.
- Saundon. *See Sandon.*
- Savage, J. 156, 157\*, 158; Rob. 319.
- Sawcer, Rob. 211\*.
- Sawell (Sawill), Avicce 68, 69; John 69; Judith 30; Tho. 31\*; Wm. 69.
- Sawnter, Rob. 352.
- Sawrey, Auth. 4; Eliz. 4.
- Sawtry, Celestria 19, 22; Hen. 19; Reg. 19, 22.
- Sawyer (Sawzere), Abel 256; Anastacia 236; Christine 348; Edw. 353; Hen. 236; John 236; Martha 256; Nic. 348\*.
- Saxton, Anth. 121, 123.
- Saybrooke (Saybruck), John 7; Tho. 66\*.
- Saye, Anne 321; Tho. 321.
- Sayer, Jos. 300; Mary 131; Wm. 131.
- Scalariis, Geof. 347\*; Sir John 347.
- Scele, John 81\*.
- Schakklok, John 141.
- Scherewind (Scherewyud), Hugh 348; Reg. 346.
- Se(h)ofield, John 246.
- Schröder, Henry F. 14.
- Schrymshr, Tho. 116\*.
- Scillbe, Sam 200.
- Seobard (Stobard), John 347.
- Scott(e) (Schot), Agn. 281; Alice 224; Ann 250, 311; Annes 164; Christr. 356; Edw. 350; Eliz. 365; Geo. 76, 164; Han. 248; John 18, 122, 159\*, 164, 224, 281; Lawr. 165; Mary 190, 254, 323; Ralph 48; Ric. 76, 77, 323; Rob. 192; Tho. 189.
- Scrifton, Jas. 231.
- Screveyne, John 142.
- Scrivener (Scryvener), Grace 263, 267, 330; Matth. 263, 267, 330.
- Scrogge(s), Frances 25; John 91; Margt. 224; Wm. 147, 224.
- Scudamore, Clement 329\*, 330\*; Hen. 32.
- Scurf(i)eld, John 146, 356; Margt. 146; Wm. 317, 380.
- Seabrooke (Se(a)brau(cke), Seabrock), Alice 169; Anne 199; Edw. 124; Ellin 169; John 11, 12, 199, 201, 317, 355, 375; Mary 249, Rob. 27, 28\*, 49, 68, 71, 303; Sar. 199; Tho. 12, 66\*, 179; Wm. 169, 249.
- Seagrave, Edw. 190, 253, 255, 315, 316; Jer. 373; Tho. 214.
- Scale, Maryan 31; Sus. 31; Wm. 31.
- Scaley, Wm. Drake 364.
- Scaman, Chas. 61, 126.
- Scamer *alias* Halden, Hen. 344.
- Sean, Jas. 300.
- Se(a)ranck(e), John 60, 61; Tho. 57, 62, 96.
- Seare (See(a)re), Agn. 175\*; Edw. 68; Hen. 30, 213; Isab. 175; John 55, 56, 68, 175\*, 176, 303\*, 353; Nic. 176; Ric. 69, 175, 303; Sar. 215; Tho. 302\*, 303\*.
- Scares, Mary 251; Sar. 376.
- Se(a)rie, Joan 27; John 25, 271; Joseph 249; Josias 217; Mary 5; Tho. 5.
- Scaton, Aug. 250, Mary 126\*; Ric. 126\*.
- Seborne, John 350.
- Sedgwick, Alex. 223; Joan 223.
- Sedley, John 268.
- Seelinge, Wm. 70.
- Scene, Wm. 48.
- Selbie, Cecily 98; Wm. 98.



- Sell, — 99; Agn. 103; Eliza 104;  
Joan 103; John 101, 102, 103\*,  
104, 112, 151\*; Levi 104; Mary  
31; Sym. 219\*; Wm. 297\*, 235\*.
- Sellar, Miles 347.
- Sells, Jos. 117, 249.
- Selwyn, Edw. 143.
- Sely, Eliz. 331; Jas. 331.
- Senyor, Wm. 330, 331.
- Seridge, Eliz. 92; John 92.
- Settle, Elkanah 212\*.
- Seward(e), John 236; Wm. 60.
- Sewell (Seweel), Agn. 326; Joan 87;  
John 142; Tho. 326.
- Sew(e)ster, Eliz. 5; Geof. 5; Giles  
92; John 232, 266, 268; Sam.  
231; Sus. 232, 266.
- Seze, John 332.
- Sexstyn, Wm. 275.
- Seybrooke (Seibroke), Eliz. 4; John  
4; Margt. 91; Wm. 4.
- Seymer, Luce 353.
- Seymore, Susan 190.
- Seynidle, Geo. 193; Mary 193.
- Shadd(e), Alice 20; Fras. 330; Rob.  
44, 229, 330; Tho. 20; Thomasine  
330.
- Shakerley, Grace 259; Joan 233, 270;  
Sim. 233\*, 270.
- Shakmapell (Shakemaple), Abm. 354;  
Ann 354; Frances 354; Jer. 354;  
Ric. 45, 216; Sar. 354; Tho. 28\*;  
Wm. 45.
- Shambrooke, Ric. 82.
- Shanbrooke, Wm. 323\*.
- Sharman, John 112.
- Sharnebrooke, Rob. 270.
- Sharpe, Agn. 234; Edw. 331; Emma  
331; Margt. 234, 276; Mary A.  
309; Mr. 26; Rob. H. 309; Tho.  
234; Walt. 234.
- Shaw(e), Anne 192; John 53; Wm.  
53.
- Sheerer, Frances 254; Wm. 63, 251.  
*See Sherwood.*
- Sheffield, Wm. 292.
- Shelley, Kath. 146; Ric. 146.
- Shelton, John 123; Lawr. 123.
- Shenley, Edw. 239; Jer. 169; John  
169; Judith 169.
- Shepham (Shipham), Hen. 224, 325.
- Sheph(e)ard (Sheppard, She(e)perd),  
Alice 31; Ann 254; Edw. 291, 332;  
Eliz. 14, 291, 292, 370; Ellen 196;  
Han. 343; Jan. 197\*; June 125;  
Jason, 217; John 14\*, 31, 217, 247,  
275, 291, 343, 353; Mary 127, 198,  
201; Mich. 216; Reb. 192; Ric.  
124, 168, 196, 197, 285, 286, 301\*,  
30\*; Rob. 124, 127, 192, 198\*,  
201; Rose 285, 286; Sam. 217;  
Sar. 320; Tho. 161, 201, 266; Wm.  
342, 343. *See Mitchell* alias S.
- Sherlock (Sherlog), Andr. 128, 291\*,  
293, 340; Eliz. 291; John 291;  
Sar. 291, 340; Sus. 291, 340;  
Wm. 281, 285, 290\*, 291\*, 293, 340.
- Sherman, Agn. 139; Anne 198; Eliz.  
88; John 20, 139, 266; Mary 266;  
Sus. 250; Tho. 266\*; Wm. 139.
- Shermantine alias Taylor, Alice 32;  
Amye 32; Hen. 32\*; Wm. 32.
- Sherwood (Sherewood), — 81; Joan  
81; John 219; Wm. 251.
- Shettleton, Nic. 59.
- Shingleton, Geo. 324; Mary 324.
- Shipton, Dan. 212.
- Shorham, John 279; Ric. 279.
- Short, Wm. 246.
- Shotbolt, Agn. 8; Jas. 268; John 8,  
329; Marion 268; Wm. 276.
- Shoveler, Edw. 89; Eliz. 89; John  
350.
- Shrewsbury (Shewrosbery), Lady 259;  
Lord 259.
- Shrimpton, Alice 146; Edm. 167;  
Eliz. 167; Hen. 167; John 168;  
Rob. 146; Tho. 230, 232, 267.
- Shrubsole, Eliz. A. 361; Wm. 361\*.
- Shurley, Geo. 152, 263, 264\*, 273;  
John 8, 152, 273; Mary 152, 264.
- Shyepsyde, Rob. 148.
- Sibley (Siblye, Sybley), Agn. 92; Ann  
29\*; Edw. 92\*, 225, 231, 251, 270;  
Eliz. 29; Fras. 330; Geo. 92, 248;  
Hen. 225; Joan 29, 51; John 213,  
218, 375; Judith 231; Nic. 51, 94,  
261, 269; Ric. 185; Roger 92; Sar.  
248, 375; Tho. 29, 30, 51\*, 92;  
Wm. 202, 230.
- Sibthorp(e), Anne 8, 150; Christr.  
209\*; Mary 209; Ric. 209\*; Rob.  
8\*, 150, 203\*.
- Sidley (Sydley), Wm. 261\*.
- Sill, Edw. 82.
- Silles, Eliz. 196; Fras. 196.
- Silvester, John 25; Roger 25; Tho.  
25.
- Silsoe, Martha 42.
- Silverlocke, Ric. 62, 241.
- Simence, Edw. 29.
- Simkin, Bridget 372.
- Simkins, John 64.
- Simmons, Betsy 310; Eliz. 310; Mary  
361; Tho. 361; Wm. 310; Wm.  
J. 308.
- Sim(m)s, Mary 379; Sam. 247.
- Simonds, Alice 198; Geo. 198; Jos.  
198; Rob. 152; Tho. 128.
- Simons, Alice 201; Eliz. 201; Geo.  
201; Ric. 66\*; Stev. 66\*.
- Simpson (Sympson, Symson), Agn.  
87; Bridget 87; Ellen 315; Geo.  
353; Johan 218; John 197; Margt.  
96; Mary 87; Ric. 9, 205\*; Sam.  
218; Sar. 205; Tho. 96, 218, 384;  
Vincent 87\*; Wm. 218.
- Singer, John 18.
- Sirman, Wm. 46.
- Skaldwell (Scaldewell), Cecyll 172;  
John 172, 174.
- Skcal(e), John 27; Mary 319; Widow  
213.
- Skeggs, Edw. 9; John 93; Roger 91.



Skele, Wm. 286.  
 Skelton, Rob. 91.  
 Skere, Marrian 87; Sus. 87; Wm. 87\*.  
 Skidmore (Scidmore, Skiedmore), Geo. 59, 168; Ric. 158.  
 Skingle, Alice 270; Baldwin 81, 270; Geo. 94; Hen. 270; John 270; Kath. 270; Rob. 209.  
 Skinner (Skynner), Alice 195\*; Eliz. 364; Geo. 364; Geo. W. 364; Jane 270; Joan 195\*, 235; John 31, 270; Mary 269; Phillip 19; Ric. 195; Rose 20; Tho. 269; Vincent 5, 90.  
 Skipwith (Skypwythe), Mary 222, 230; Steph. 222, 227, 230; Tho. 331; Wm. 50, 67\*, 331.  
 Skurge, Wm. 50.  
 Skynner. See Skynner.  
 Skynner *alias* Clerke, Rose 22.  
 Shade, Alf. J. 134; Ellen M. 134; Geo. 134\*; Louisa 134.  
 Slater, Agn. 25; Oliver 50.  
 Slaughter, Job 135; Jos. 135\*; Phillis 135\*.  
 Sleet, Jas. 79.  
 Slepe (Sleape), Fras. 125, 191; Jos. 125; Mary 253; Phil. 245; Sam. 378; Sar. 125; Wm. 324. See *Atte Slepe, Brock alias S.*  
 Slide, Joseph 312.  
 Slough, Alice J. 303; Emma 305; Jos. 305.  
 Slow *alias* Slough, Ann 252.  
 Slowe, Tho. 51, 90.  
 Sly, Wm. 204.  
 Slynger (Slyngar, Slyngger), Cecily 238; John 22, 23, 276; Wm. 138, 280.  
 Smale, Roger 220.  
 Small, Alex. 310\*; Alex. D. 361; Anne 86, 361; Caroline 310; Wm. 85, 86.  
 Smallman, Eliz. 251; Rich. Dappa 383.  
 Smart, Ann 374; Tho. 300.  
 Smart(e fo(o)te, Jane 331; Ric. 331; Tho. 89\*, 144, 321, 331.  
 Smee, Anne 166; Ric. 166.  
 Smeedon, Alice 27; Eliz. 27; Francis 27.  
 Smethe, Ann 339; Dan. 340; John 339, 340; Sar. 339.  
 Smethwick (Smythwick), Bennet 7; Rob. 7, 98.  
 Smith (Smithe), — 283; Adam 370, 378; Agn. 194; Alice 286; Amy 29; Ann 247, 248, 292, 341\*, 343, 345, 346, 377; Annis 29; Arthur 212; Bethia 29; Chas. 104; Chas. W. 101; Dan. 86; Edw. 67, 376; Eliz. 251; Frances 368; Fras. 341\*, 343\*, 345\*, 346; Geo. 14\*; Gittes 248; Hen. 247, 256, 262, 312, 368\*; Hugh 316\*, 381; Isaac 370; Isab. 29; James 9, 213; Jane, 9, 14, 378;

Jer. 125, 366, 381; John 21, 29, 96, 168, 170, 178, 210, 246, 247, 248, 256, 291\*, 292\*, 317, 319, 341, 343, 345\*, 372\*, 379; June 29, 231; Jos. 126, 312; Kath. 331; Lewis 67; Luke 288; Lydia 368; Maria 132, 368; Maria M. 104; Mary 87, 168, 199, 248, 319, 343, 345, 366; Mary Ann 361; Mr. 184; Neptune 304; Peter 284, 286, 288; Ralph 142; Randol. 79; Ric. 35, 40, 168\*, 170, 284, 320; Rob. 29\*, 32, 33; Sam. 368; Sar. 341, 343, 346; Steph. 191; Sus. 304; Tho. 28\*, 29\*, 86\*, 215\*, 317; Wm. 29\*, 79\*, 88\*, 191, 207, 215, 216, 270, 331, 361; Wm. J. A. 361.  
 Smith *alias* Stoughton, Mary 87.  
 Smithson, Arthur 15.  
 Smyth(e), Abm. 339; Agn. 6, 25, 73, 137; Alice 18, 20, 74\*, 75, 145, 238; Amy 25; Anne 96, 162; Anth. 91, 271; Barth. 50; Benedicta 236; Chas. 79; Christian 2, 18; Christr. 160, 163, 165, 224, 261, 325; Eamye 159; Edw. 233; Elenor 25, 144; Eliz. 151, 160, 270; Elfin 197; Emma 19; Frances 25; Geo. 25\*, 90, 145; Giles 277; Grace 230; Helen 18, 152; Jas. 91, 93; Joan 25\*, 33, 196, 225, 235, 236; John 17, 18\*, 19\*, 25\*, 50, 51, 62, 97, 145, 151, 152, 159, 167\*, 174, 202, 225, 230, 234, 238\*, 259, 264, 275, 278, 279, 322, 324, 339, 355\*; Kath. 25; Laz. 167; Margaret 165, 166, 235; Margery 224, 325; Marion 239; Mary 283, 332; Mr. 79; Nic. 348; Peter 283; Ralph 21\*, 138, 234, 235, 330; Ric. 87, 90, 96, 144, 230, 268, 275\*, 332; Rob. 24, 25\*, 30, 33, 46, 72, 263, 356; Roger 45; Rose 18; Sar. 327; Tho. 6, 11\*, 49, 50\*, 73, 74, 75, 229, 230, 327; Walter 19; Wm. 2, 19, 48, 50, 71\*, 92, 93, 141\*, 174, 234, 235, 238, 246, 259, 269, 270, 332.  
 Snag(ge), Eliz. 222, 231; Rob. 149, 222, 231; Wm. 222, 228, 231.  
 Snape, Sar. 77; Tho. 77.  
 Snapes, Geo. 83.  
 Snawe, John 23; Lucy 23; Tho. 23.  
 Snell, Abm. 97; Alice 97; Barb. 6; Christr. 97\*; Edm. 97\*; Helen 97\*; John 97\*; Margt. 97; Tho. 124.  
 Snellynge, John 228.  
 Snooke, Ann 255.  
 Snowe, Alan 144, 241; Mary 144; Ric. 144; Rob. 144; Wm. 148.  
 Snoxall, David 364.  
 Soame, Anne 270; Steph. 3, 89, 226, 266, 270; Wm. 89, 226.  
 Soar, Eliz. 358; Jos. 358\*; Mary 358.  
 Somers, Alice 94; Hugh 231, 265; John 94, 232; Tho. 328.  
 Sommer (Somner), Reg. 2; Wm. 176.  
 Somp, Tho. 137.



- Songer (Soggar), John 26\*, 22\*, 140.  
 Soon, Alice 23.  
 Sotherton, Nowell 148.  
 Sothworth, Tho. 84\*.  
 South, Jos. 380; Sar. 383.  
 Southcote (Southtrote), Jane 111\*;  
 John 111.  
 Southen, John 214\*; Mordochous 214;  
 Nathan 213, 214; Ralph 68; Ric.  
 214; Sam. 213.  
 Southend (Sowthende), John 223;  
 Margt. 223; Wm. 44, 45.  
 Sowgate, John 99.  
 Southen(e), John 223; Ric. 114; Wm.  
 266.  
 Sowtherne, John 5.  
 Southworthe, Tho. 150.  
 Spalding (Spaldynge), John 9;  
 Margery 9; Wm. 141.  
 Spark(e), Edw. 260; John 141\*;  
 Mary 200\*.  
 Spark(e)s, Edw. 190, 201, 202; John  
 202; Mary 201\*, 202, 284; Mr. 184.  
 Sparling, Ann 203\*, 375; Benj. 203;  
 Eliz. 255; Jinnings 203; John 191,  
 203\*; Tho. 251.  
 Sparo, Isab. 277.  
 Spary, David 363\*; Mercey S. 363.  
 Speer, John 240.  
 Spelman, Henry 383.  
 Spence, Rob. 59.  
 Spencer (Spenser), Agn. 284; Alice  
 224, 229; Anne 154; Chas. 154\*,  
 155, 156, 157\*, 158, 160; Earl and  
 Countess 358; Hellen 146, 268;  
 Henry 150, 151; Hierome 156;  
 Hugh 234; Humf. 209, 221, 321;  
 Isab. 164; Joan 231; John 149,  
 231; Lady 301\*, 302; Margt. 83,  
 154, 167, 382; Randal 224, 229;  
 Rice 192, 313; Rich. 9, 143, 116,  
 147, 150, 226, 268, 269; Rob. 150,  
 151; Sar. 382; Tho. 143, 268, 283;  
 Wm. 61, 150, 151, 241, 264, 281,  
 382.  
 Spendlowe, John 140.  
 Spicer, Ann. 358; Mich. 21; Wm.  
 382.  
 Spicer *alias* Helder, John 3, 147, 150,  
 265; Lucy 3, 147, 150, 265.  
 Spichfat, Benedict 347; Henry 317.  
 Spiggins (Spiggens *alias* Spigan),  
 Randall 96, 146.  
 Spinkes, Huns. 66; Tho. 66.  
 Spittle, Ann 14; Edw. 14.  
 Spolton, Sus. 123.  
 Spooner, Thos. 247.  
 Spooner *alias* Lund, Wm. 122.  
 Sprague, Mary 384\*.  
 Spratley, Thos. 311.  
 Sprenger, Ric. 85.  
 Sprigge, Agn. 95; Wm. 95.  
 Spriggin, Henry 248.  
 Spriggins, Hen. 125; Jos. 256; Rob.  
 213; Tho. 124.  
 Spring, Eliz. 371.  
 Spring(h)all, Em. 169; Hen. 169;  
 Joan 164, 166; John 164, 165, 167;  
 Pernill 169; Sar. 167. *See Clarke*  
*alias Springholl.*  
 Spruce, Ann 256.  
 Spryngold, John 239.  
 Spurling (Spurlynge), Anne 3, 4, 8, 93,  
 270; Cecily 149, 231, 266, 323, 329;  
 Hen. 4\*, 219\*, 220, 229, 231, 266,  
 323, 329; Jas. 93, 94, 145, 148, 149,  
 231, 266, 323, 329; Joan 229, 266,  
 323, 329; John 3, 4, 7, 8, 93, 148,  
 270, 323\*.  
 Spurr, Eliz. 256; Geo. 80.  
 Spurrin, John 73; Kath. 73.  
 Spycer. *See Spicer.*  
 Spynner, Alice 276.  
 Squile, Mary 200\*: Ralph 200.  
 Squire (Squier), Allen 39; Anne 37;  
 Arthur 196; Cath. 198, 201; Fras.  
 41, 42\*, 125; Grace 201; John 39\*,  
 180, 198; Kath. 74; Mary 201;  
 Mr. 180\*, 181\*; Mrs. 180; Ralph  
 202; Tho. 320; Tim. 125; Wm.  
 196, 198, 201, 202.  
 Squire, John 199.  
 Stace, Mary 3; Tho. 3.  
 Stacey (Stacie), Martha 233; Sar.  
 376; Wm. 208.  
 Staddarde (Staddord), Dorcas 164;  
 Fras. 168; Jesper 164.  
 Stafford, Ann 215.  
 Staines, Henry 249, 252.  
 Stakes, Eliz. 352; Wm. 352.  
 Stallebrasse (Stalabressc), Margt. 273,  
 327; Ric. 273, 327.  
 Stamford, Elianor 331; Wm. 331.  
 Stampe, Isab. 147; John 147.  
 Stanb(e)rowe, Agn. 158; Geo. 270;  
 Hen. 153, 162; Joan 158; John  
 153, 161, 166; Margt. 270; Wm.  
 153\*.  
 Stanbridg(e), John 151; Tho. 46;  
 Wid. 50.  
 Standish, Bever 128; Dor. 66; Joan  
 66.  
 Staudon, John 347\*; Miles 346.  
 Standsby, John 96.  
 Standynge, Ralph 82.  
 Stanlake, Auth. 150.  
 Stanley, Jas. 96, 263, 327; Tho. 265,  
 323, 331; Wm. 191, 219.  
 Stannett (Stannatt, Stannott), Andr.  
 176\*; Eliz. 264; John 176\*; Ric.  
 176; Rob. 236\*, 264; Tho. 176\*.  
 Stanton, Fras. 272; Rob. 272.  
 Stapler, Jas. 34.  
 Staples, Mary 143, 273; Miles 143,  
 273.  
 Starnell, Eliz. 158.  
 Star(re), Abig. 37\*, 38; Anne 37\*;  
 Bernard 34, 37\*; Clem. 34; Eliz.  
 35, 37\*, 38; Isab. 33, 34\*, 35\*;  
 John 33; Ric. 35, 37\*, 38; Wm.  
 33\*, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*.  
 Startyn, John 327.





- Staunford, Elianor 150; Rob. 150; Wm. 150.  
 Staunton, Eliz. 230; Wm. 98, 230.  
 Staveley, Tho. 273.  
 Steadben, Margt. 130; Selina 206; Wm. 300\*.  
 Stebranke, Tho. 137.  
 Steedman, John 86.  
 Steele, Frances 194; Hen. 194.  
 Stecton, Alice 159; Harry 158; Henry 159; Mary 158.  
 Steff, Anne 158.  
 Stenson, Abm. 312; Anne 312.  
 Stephamp, Hanna 79.  
 Stepneth, John 174; Mr. 173; Paul 91, 94\*, 97; Rob. 7; Sar. 91, 94\*, 97.  
 Stepney (Stepnaye, Stepnue), Geo. 198; Grace 202; Jane 202; John 198, 200\*, 202; Rob. 143, 144, 200; Sar. 200; Wm. 253.  
 Steppin(ge), Eliz. 290; Hump. 88.  
 Sterne, Abig. 82; Agn. 90; Alice 82; Cordell 82; Fras. 82; John 82, 90; Rob. 82; Winif. 82.  
 Steven, Wm. 280.  
 Stevens, Steevens, Eliz. 379; Helen 147; Hester 377; Jane 190, 374; John 61\*, 123, 341, 345\*, 374, 379; Jos. 383; Mary 192, 376; Matth. 379; Nic. 30, 147; Ric. 49, 192; Rob. 190, 270, 353; Tho. 190, 251; Wm. 127, 249.  
 Stevenson, Eliz. 200, 382; Martha 200; Tho. 200, 318.  
 Stevyn, Rob. 234.  
 Steward, Sus. 123.  
 Stewart, John 364.  
 Steynor, Rich. 137.  
 Stiles, Mary 123.  
 Stimson, Tho. 249; Wm. 249.  
 Stirte, Eliz. 384. *See Atte Stirte.*  
 Stitche (Stytche), Edw. 89, 91; Joan 91.  
 Stockinge, Joan 88; John 88; Tho. 88.  
 Stockwood, Rich. 145.  
 Stodder, Jas. 273.  
 Stoddeley, John 280; Ric. 282; Rob. 280, 281.  
 Stodell, Helen 138; Walt. 138.  
 Stoke, Alice 274; Rob. 274.  
 Stokes, Rob. 241; Sus. 64.  
 Stokwell, John 137.  
 Stone (Stonne), Ann 215; Dan 285; Geo. 284\*, 285, 312, 374; John 44, 60, 232, 271, 322, 340, 342, 343, 344, 374; Jane 214; Kath. 137; Margt. 232; Miles 284; Ric. 196; Sam. 247; Tho. 232.  
 Stonehouse, John 332.  
 Stonceley, Edw. 7; Ric. 9.  
 Stonell, John 69; Wm. 69.  
 Stones, Ralph 91.  
 Stonham, Alice 138; Ric. 138.  
 Stoniell, Wm. 302\*, 303\*.  
 Story(e), Nic. 25\*; Rob. 128.  
 Stoughton, Eliz. 87; Gilb. 87\*, 96; Giles 87; Joan 87; Tho. 322; Walt. 25. *See Smith alias S.*  
 Stoughton *alias* Rislyc, Edw. 27; John 27; Rob. 27\*; Wm. 27\*.  
 Stoute, Mabill 138; Tho. 138.  
 Stow, John 253.  
 Stowell, Alex. 263.  
 Stracie, Sam. 86.  
 Straight, Tho. 50.  
 Strange, Alex. 83, 211; John 329; Mary 329.  
 Stransom, John 313; Mary 313.  
 Stratton, Adam 347; John 112, 353, 354; Ric. 236.  
 Strayehere, Wm. 337.  
 Streate (Stret, Streete), Eliz. 314; Hen. 379; John 9, 93; Margt. 80; Matt. 125; Steph. 330; Wm. 27, 284\*.  
 Stredder, John 295.  
 Streight, Hen. 295.  
 Strenger, John 349.  
 Stretch, Ann 310.  
 Stretman, — 276; Tho. 22, 139, 238.  
 String, Nath. 81.  
 Stringer, Agn. 290; Jas. 365; John 37.  
 Stronge (Stromnge), Eliz. 165; Jane 157; John 3; Ric. 165.  
 Strowd, Eliz. 64.  
 Strudder, Geo. 194\*; Walt. 194.  
 Stubbe, Alys. 177; Anne M. 13; Dr. 13; Edw. 177.  
 Stubb(e)s, Alice 267; Christr. 267; Geo. 328.  
 Stubbing(e), Mark 11\*, 112\*, 218, 220, 331, 355, 357.  
 Studeley, Ric. 140, 274.  
 Studman, Tho. 241; Wm. 241.  
 Sturges (Sturgis), Grace 202; John 202; Martha 202; Mary 315; Tho. 202, 324.  
 Stuteslarie (Stuttisburge), Eliz. 89, 324, 325; John 221, 324; Mary 221; Ric. 89.  
 Style, Oliver 84; Tho. 84.  
 Styll, Christian 278; Joan 275\*; Margery 275; Martin 275; Tho. 275.  
 Styward, Aug. 224; Nic. 327.  
 Sudbury (Sudbery), John 332; Sir Ric. 23, 137, 138\*.  
 Suddins, Anne 202.  
 Sue, Joan 74.  
 Summer, Eliz. 333; Geo. 353\*.  
 Sumpner, Mary 87; Peter 87\*.  
 Surbutt, Jos. 384.  
 Surety, Geo. 124.  
 Surman, Alex. 154, 156.  
 Surr y, Ellen 5; Tho. 5.  
 Surrey *alias* Cotton, Ellen 2.  
 Sutton, Edw. 111; Peter 93; Wm. 52.  
 Suward, Hen. 278; Wm. 278.  
 Swain(e), Eliz. 40; Oliver 197; Tho. 40.



- Swalden, Tho. 191.  
 Swallowe, Edm. 150, 229; Hum. 150.  
 Swan, Tho. 223.  
 Swanhill, Wm. 375.  
 Swanland, Margery 239.  
 Swansborne, Ric. 173.  
 Swansley, Mary 164.  
 Swansman, Eliz. 320.  
 Swayn, Margery 275; Ric. 275.  
 Swaytes, Alice 268; Wm. 268.  
 Sweetman, Rose 306\*; Sam. B. 306.  
 Swetman, Joan 281\*; John 142, 236;  
 Tho. 281.  
 Sweyn, Tho. 259.  
 Swift, Alice 208, 209.  
 Swinhow, Ja. 120.  
 Swinny, Edith M. 16.  
 Swinston, John 126.  
 Swyneshede, John 282.  
 Sydley, Wm. 93.  
 Sylbys, John 138.  
 Syncoe, Ann 135; John 135.  
 Symence (Simmence), Edw. 219\*;  
 Mother 219.  
 Symes, Edm. 29\*; Edw. 29; Eliz. 29;  
 Joan 29; Mary 29; Randall 91.  
 Symings, John 245.  
 Symond(s), Fras. 3, 98; John 3, 98;  
 Rob. 223; Tho. 263.  
 Symon(e)s, Eliz. 264; Geo. 198;  
 Martha 197; Ric. 232; Rob. 91,  
 264; Tho. 28, 197.  
 Systore, Tho. 30.  
 Taillor. *See Taylor.*  
 Talbott, Lady Anne 259.  
 Tanner, Ezechias 110; John 22; Tho.  
 207, 246.  
 Tany, Luke 347.  
 Tarbox, Edw. 378; John 317.  
 Tarsey (Tarzie), Sim. 61.  
 Tattersall, Rob. 31, 32, 145. *See*  
*Lesson.*  
 Taub ne, Jos. 79.  
 Taverner, Frances 147; Fras. 147;  
 Hum. 52; John 19, 349; Peter 147.  
 Tayleboys, John 347.  
 Tayl(h)ard, Gilb. 348; Nic. 346, 347.  
 Taylor (Tailleur, Tayler, Taylour,  
 Taylor), Agn. 352; Alice 208;  
 Amy 30; Andrew 332; Anne 154,  
 152, 223, 225, 231, 245, 324, 327;  
 Edw. 281; Eliz. 318, 353; G. C.  
 13; Geo. 167, 318; Gilb. 142;  
 Grissill 352; Hen. 30, 123, 236,  
 381; Joan 159, 169, 208, 352; John  
 39, 114\*, 123, 208; Lydia 366;  
 Margt. 132, 153; Matt. 50; Nath.  
 255; Ric. 67, 137, 159, 167; Rob.  
 5, 92, 377; Sar. 352; Tho. 6, 30,  
 32, 78, 79\*, 151, 169\*, 170\*, 223,  
 225, 231, 312, 324, 327, 331, 352\*,  
 357; Wm. 30, 34\*, 80, 81, 331.  
 Tayte, Xpoir 152.  
 Tedrechlow, Rob. 156.  
 Tebbe, Joan 237; John 237.  
 Tebbes, Agn. 9; Ric. 9.  
 Tebboth, Ric. 204.  
 Ted, Dan. 191.  
 Telece, Em. 142, 235; Isab. 235.  
 Tefonte, John 346.  
 Templar, John 382.  
 Temple, Edw. 212.  
 Tendrynge, Tho. 269.  
 Termer, Mary 38. *See Turner.*  
 Tetemereb, Hen. 18.  
 Thackeray, Ann 132; Lydia 132;  
 Tho. 132.  
 Thackham, John 94.  
 Theall, John 326.  
 Thebyrgg (The(o)bridg(e), Edw. 292;  
 Joyce 256; Phil. 294; Tho. 235,  
 294\*; Wm. 256, 294.  
 Theed, Eliz. 316; John 380; Wm.  
 380.  
 Thewer (Thewar), Bethia 195; Edm.  
 153; Giles 296\*; John 153, 195,  
 296.  
 Thirkell, Mich. 87\*.  
 Thody, Rob. 104; Sas. 354.  
 Thomas, Elena 124; Eliz. 329; Jas.  
 373; John 318, 373; Joseph 255;  
 Josias 252; Morgan 151, 329.  
 Thomelyn, Juliana 17; Wm. 17.  
 Thomlyns, Agn. 280; Helen 280;  
 Ric. 280.  
 Thom(p)son, Andr. 27; Audrey 25;  
 Cath. 1, 107; Hen. 307; Mary 40;  
 Maurice 1, 222; Phil. 217; Ric. 40;  
 Seth 107; Tho. 193; Wm. 155, 361.  
 Thorn(e), Agn. 82; Ann 82; Eliz.  
 367; Jas. 367; Mary 272, 382;  
 Ric. 272; Rob. 19, 140\*; Tho. 53;  
 Wm. 82, 265.  
 Thorneholme, Isab. 22; Wm. 22\*.  
 Thornton, Chr. 185; Eliz. 128, 230;  
 Hen. 139; Hugh 128; Rob. 230;  
 Wm. 252.  
 Thoroton, Mary 382.  
 Thorowgood (Thoroughgood, Through-  
 good, Thurrowgood) Benedict 144,  
 223; Cecilia 266; Dor. 223; Hen.  
 229, 266; Joan 144, 229; John 88,  
 144, 152, 223; Nic. 145, 151;  
 Pleasance 162; Wm. 93, 143, 327.  
*See Thurgood.*  
 Thorpe, Alice 160; Geo. 160; Ric.  
 119; Rob. 5.  
 Thracher, John 45.  
 Thrale, Abr. 81; Alban 81; Ann  
 370\*; Eliz. 81, 365; Ellen 81;  
 John 81; Margt. 223, 266; Mary  
 81\*; Ralph 81\*; Ric. 81; Tho.  
 81\*; William 81.  
 Thrapwell, Hen. 78, 79.  
 Thredder, Dan. 212; Mary 255.  
 Throcking, Brian 347.  
 Throckmorton (Throgmorton), Sir Geo.  
 109; Mich. 9; Rob. 119; Tho. 149.  
 Thrower, Geo. 137; William 137.  
 Thrussell, Ann 346; Dor. 339; Edw.  
 345, 346; Rob. 339; Sar. 346; Wm.  
 185, 186\*.



- Thurgood, Agn. 149; Helen 328;  
 Tho. 149, 328. *See Thoroughgood.*  
 Thursby, Mary 64.  
 Thwaytes, Margery 149; Wm. 449.  
 Tibbalds (Tibbals), Ann 39; Ellen  
 42; Ralph 39; Ric. 42; Wm. 39,  
 42.  
 Tice (Tyce), Isaac 209; Jacob 209;  
 Joan 209; Martha 209; Mary 209\*;  
 Rob. 209; Ruth 209.  
 Tilcock, John 128.  
 Tilly, Ellen 373. *See Tylley.*  
 Timberlacke (Tymberlacke), Ezech.  
 164; Rob. 78.  
 Timperon, Anne 133; Arthur M. 133;  
 John R. 133\*; Jos. 133; Mary A.  
 133; Sus. L. 133; Wm. 133.  
 Tindall, Rob. 67.  
 Tipto,—299; Edw. 47.  
 Tisdale, Tho. 316.  
 Titus, Colonel 78.  
 Tiverton, Ann 199; Wm. 126, 127.  
 Todd, Tho. 91, 225.  
 Tofill (Tofel, Tofield), John 79; Phil.  
 250; Wm. 62.  
 Tokefield (Tokelfelde, Tockfield,  
 Tookefield), Hen. 28, 228, 263;  
 Mary, 253; Ric. 68, 70; Rob. 70;  
 Wm. 253.  
 Tok(e)y, Eliz. 353; Elner 353; Geo.  
 353; Tho. 353; Wm. 142.  
 Tombes, Ann 131; Dan. 131; John  
 131; Sar. 131.  
 Tomlin (Tomlyn), Hen. 52; Tho. 119\*.  
 Tompkins, John 363\*; Mary 363;  
 Thos. G 363.  
 Tom(p)son, Agatha 74; Andr. 112;  
 Ann 375; Hen. 78; Jas. 74\*;  
 John 53; Mary 74\*, 222; Sar.  
 156; Wm. 155, 222.  
 Tonge, Rich. 278.  
 Tooke, Angeletta 225\*; Anne 95;  
 Jasper 95; John 243, 244; Mary  
 150\*, 151\*, 264, 271; Tho. 271;  
 Walt. 60, 151, 225\*; Wm. 150\*,  
 151\*, 232\*, 264.  
 Tooker, Chas. 151.  
 Toome, John 86.  
 Toomer, Tho. 237.  
 Toovey, Tho. 208.  
 Topping, Ric. 63.  
 Torry, Wm. 280.  
 Totall, Eliz. 355; Hugh 355\*.  
 Tow, John 374\*.  
 Towers, Tho. 68.  
 Towndey, John 168.  
 Townsend, Anne 246; John 128;  
 Tho. 377; Wm. 246.  
 Towse, Wm. 89, 149, 151, 272\*.  
 Traherne, Wm. 338.  
 Trapps, John 224.  
 Tratt, Mary 339\*; Sol. 339\*.  
 Treacher, Jos. 216.  
 Treday(e), Isab. 156; Ric. 233;  
 Walt. 233.  
 Tregeys, Master 260.  
 Treherne, John 381.  
 Trench, Nic. 335.  
 Trenchard, Sir Geo. 96.  
 Trensham (Tranesham), Nic. 174\*.  
 Trowman, Eliz. 326; Ric. 326.  
 Trickey, Jos. 360.  
 Trimm, Dan. 248, 251, 254, 372.  
 Tristram (Tristrum, Trystram), Adam  
 112, 234, 329; Agn. 90, 234; Ann  
 383; John 266, 322, 327, 370, 374;  
 Ric. 240; Wm. 90, 234\*.  
 Trott, Andr. 161, 164, 170; Anne  
 164; Jerram 161; Martin 93; Roger  
 53, 250; Sar. 197\*; Sus. 189; Tho.  
 197.  
 Trot(t)man, Giles 376; John 346;  
 Mary 376.  
 Trower, Wm. 142.  
 Trueman, Wm. 217.  
 Truidale, Venus 156.  
 Trumper (Tr(o)umpour), John 170,  
 348\*; Ric. 348.  
 Truoko, Peter 346.  
 Trusser, Tho. 294.  
 Trussill, Alice 82; Edw. 82.  
 Tryant, Eliz. 250; Wm. 255.  
 Trylle (Trille), Agn. 278; John 19\*,  
 137, 278\*; Tho. 278\*; Wm. 278.  
 Trymnell, Ric. 234.  
 Tuck, Walter 336.  
 Tuen, Ellen 351; Harry 351; Honor  
 351; Joshua 351; Tho. 351; Wm.  
 351.  
 Tuer, Abdias 84.  
 Tuett, Alex. 52; Ralph 52.  
 Tuffnalle (Tuffnell, Tufnall), Agn.  
 283, 338; Dan. 341; Joan 339;  
 John 292, 353; Ric. 283, 291, 293;  
 Rob. 189, 291, 292\*, 338, 339\*, 342,  
 343; Sar. 338, 343; Tho. 215, 285,  
 292.  
 Tuffree (Turffrey), Jonath. 254.  
 Tull, Philip 313.  
 Tuly(e), Anth. 163; Dor. 160; Eliz.  
 163; Fran. 168; Ric. 163; Roman  
 160, 163, 167\*; Tho. 330.  
 Tunbridge, Anth. 272.  
 Turner, Dor. 214.  
 Tunicke, Grace 25, 26; Marcie 25;  
 Marmaduke 25, 26; Tho. 25\*, 26;  
 Wm. 25\*, 26.  
 Turner (Turnar, Turnor), Agn. 36;  
 Alice 280; Amie 121; Anne 152,  
 269; Annis 44; Bernard 190; Chas.  
 254; Emma 24; Geo. 57; Isaac  
 80; Jas. 75; John 6, 24, 31, 44,  
 67\*, 192, 213, 215, 234\*, 248, 276\*,  
 280, 319, 376, 378; Jos. 128, 255;  
 Lidia 384; Mary 37; Mordecaus  
 215; Ric. 98, 173, 211; Rob. 44;  
 Roger 44, 227; Sam. 192, 216;  
 Sar. 248; Stev. 47; Sus. 384;  
 Tho. 14, 62, 152, 226, 231, 269;  
 Walt 280; Wm. 3\*, 44, 67\*, 219,  
 352. *See Turner.*  
 Turney, Edw. 215; Eliz. 245; John  
 215; Wm. 80, 216.  
 Turpen(n)y, John 52; Tho. 53.



- Turstin, Margt. 64.  
 Twiddall, John 163.  
 Twinnell, Alce 30; Bennet 30; John 30; Marian 30; Rob. 30.  
 Twiselton, Capt. 80.  
 Twitchett (Twychett), Hen. 85\*, 169, 209\*; Isaac 209; Jer. 209; John 209; Margery 169; Mary 169, 209\*.  
 Twychyn (Twechyn), Hugh 17, 21; Joan 17.  
 Tyas, Edw. 93.  
 Tybbolle, John 29.  
 Tydio, Tho. 83.  
 Tylbury (Tylbery), Jas. 142, 275.  
 Tyler, Anne 199, 200; Edw. 272; Eliz. 168; Fras. 168, 343; Hen. 285, 302; Joan 239\*; John 159, 168, 200\*, 239, 317, 343\*, 344, 345, 346; Mary 346; Ric. 19, 239, 285; Sar. 19, 344\*, 345, 346; Tho. 19, 159, 239\*, 343; Wm. 234, 235, 239, 282, 316, 345.  
 Tyliard, Benj. 79\*.  
 Tyllay (Tyllye), Anne 165; Barb. 25\*; John 25; Ric. 25; Roger 164, 165; Sus. 25; Wm. 25\*. *See Tilly.*  
 Tylnay, Wm. 170.  
 Tymewell, Tho. 165\*.  
 Tyndall, John 8.  
 Typlary, Alice 229; Edm. 229; John 229; Margt. 229.  
 Tyrrell, Chas. 226; Tho. 226.  
 Tytelborne, John 150.  
 Tyteburst, John 347\*; Wm. 347.  
  
 Umfrey, Alice 139; Emmot 20; Helen 20, 139; John 20, 238, 275, 354; Walt. 20, 139.  
 Underwood, Eliz. 32, 79; Geo. 226, 323; Grace 73; Hugh 226; Joan 288; John 2, 7, 73, 356; Kath. 229; Margt. 73; Martha 323\*; Sam. 32; Tho. 73, 323\*; Wm. 144, 229.  
 Upton, Benj. 246.  
 Upwood, Tho. 73.  
 Uriwin (Uriwynn), Jas. 376; \*Tho. 64, 128, 246.  
 Uvedale, John 176.  
  
 Vaghan, Eliz. 143; Hugh 143.  
 Valance, Agn. 151; John 151; Wm. 151.  
 Valentine, Tho. 86.  
 Vana-sporon, Hen. 274.  
 Vane, Ralph 317.  
 Vanloor, Peter 328.  
 Vause, Rich. 194\*.  
 Vanvallop, Bastian 165.  
 Vass, Jas. 133, 304; Maria 133\*; Reb. 304; Sar. 133.  
 Vaughan (Vauhen, Vahan), Bridget 167; Geo. 157; Jas. 167; Rob. 285\*.  
 Vaus(e), Rich. 31, 96.  
 Vaux, John 228\*; Tho. 39.  
  
 Vaux *alias* Vause, Grissill 264; Ric. 223, 264.  
 Vayle, Cecillie 234; Tho. 234; Wm. 234.  
 Venables, Tho. 231.  
 Venner, Eliz. 363; Geo. 363.  
 Ventris, Wm. 261\*.  
 Verey, Kath. 145; Rob. 190; Tho. 145.  
 Verney, Eliz. 352; John 174, 175\*, 177\*; Sir Ralph 173\*, 174\*.  
 Vernon, Eliz. 97, 267; Hen. 97, 267.  
 Vessy, John 276, 279\*; Tho. 276.  
 Viall, Tho. 52.  
 Vincent, Hen. 332; Tho. 208.  
 Vintin, Eliz. 121.  
 Vize, John 64; Wm. 191.  
 Voulstan, Wm. 20.  
 Vynton, Alan 267; Tho. 150.  
  
 Wackett, Jonath. 290; Wm. 376.  
 Waddington, John 103; Mary 104; Wm. P. 104.  
 Wade, Giles 372; John 161.  
 Wager, Em. 166; Wm. 162.  
 Waggett, Mich. 69, 71.  
 Wagstaffe, John 274; Julian 274.  
 Wakeman, John 96, 222.  
 Walcott, Hum. 284.  
 Walden, Tho. 339.  
 Waler, Wm. 30\*.  
 Waleysdar, John 139.  
 Walford, Margt. 228.  
 Walkeden, Tho. 227.  
 Walker, Anne 155, 247; Caleb 72; Edm. 357; Edw. 354; Eliz. 357, 382; Hen. 211; Huche 158; Jarvise 26; John 59, 357; Jonas 288; Kath. 357; Margt. 2, 78; Martha 370; Nath. 200; Ric. 146; Roger 69; Sar. 200; Tho. 357; Sir Walt. 78; Wm. 2, 357.  
 Wall, Mary 7, 8\*; Nic. 7, 8\*.  
 Waller, Beatrice 264\*; Dor. 329; Edm. 45, 271; Edw. 331; Elenor 259; Geo. 84\*; Grace 81; Gratiana C. 358; John 185\*, 186\*, 250, 328; Maria 358; Mary 378, 384; Ralph 261\*; Steph. 318; Tho. 329\*; Wm. 27, 34\*, 358.  
 Waller *alias* Warren, Edw. 266; Wm. 89.  
 Walleston, Anne 152; John 152.  
 Wallet. *See Waylett.*  
 Walley, Hugh 222.  
 Wallis, Christ.. 70\*, 71, 164, 165\*, 170; Clemence 32; Edw. 32; Gyles 32; Isab. 32; Jos. 126; Marie 32; Wm. 32\*, 51.  
 Wallop, Hen. 324.  
 Walls, John 313.  
 Walsheman, John 281.  
 Walshman. *See Langton alias W.*  
 Walston, Tho. 175.  
 Walter, Agn. 152; Edw. 270; Wm. 270.  
 Walters, Hierom 298. *See Water alias W.*





- Walton, Eliz. 86.  
 Walwin, Mary 383.  
 Walyngford, Ric. 348, 349; Wm. 238.  
 Waple (Wapole, Wapull, Wapell), Alice 285; Ann 345; Eliz. 289; Geo. 286, 288; John 283, 286, 291, 293, 342; Martha 293; Wm. 283\*, 291. *See Wapole alias Nobbes.*  
 Warall, Mary 250.  
 Warberton (Warbourton, Warbeton), Ann 344; Diana 343; Docwra 344; Sir Geo. 343, 344; Martha 344; Peter 338, 344\*; Tho. 343, 344.  
 Warcope, Wm. 52.  
 Ward(e), Agn. 147, 150; Alice 157, 330; Anne 78, 208, 331; Edith 16; Edw. 324\*, 331; Eliz. 155; Fras. 384; Geo. 150; Helen 282; Hen. 324; Joan 171\*; John 21\*, 227\*, 330; Jos. 324; Margery 227\*; Mark 16; Martha 374\*; Mary 227\*; Rob. 147; Ric. 9, 79, 86\*, 83; Sam. 299; Sar. 122\*; Tho. 282\*; Wm. 147, 180\*, 227\*, 331\*.  
 Wardell, Annes 155; Eliz. 191; John 289; Nath. 212; Sar. 166; Sus. 153; Tho. 153; Trustram 166.  
 Warden, Tho. 167.  
 Ware, Rob. 142.  
 Warman, Rob. 332.  
 Warner, Agn. 221; Anne 89; Edw. 270; Geo. 61; Han. 310; Joan 89, 92, 264\*; John 26, 46, 89, 92, 211, 231, 264\*; Kath. 384; Martha 198; Mich. 295; Ric. 270; Rob. 29, 352; Sar. 198; Wm. 113\*, 198, 310\*.  
 Warren, Agn. 219; Alse 220; Edw. 219, 220; Eliz. 5, 219; Geo. 25; Mary 123; Mich. 70; Mrs. 78; Ric. 63, 79; Rob. 64; Tho. 115, 117, 220; Wm. 5, 219. *See Waller alias W., Wood alias W.*  
 Warren *alias* Waller, Edw. 193\*; Hen. 193\*; Mary 193\*; Rob. 193; Ric. 193; Wm. 193\*.  
 Warrener, Maria Eliz. 303.  
 Warton, John 121; Rob. 171.  
 Warwick, Amb. Earl of 4; Anne Countess of 4.  
 Wase (Wast), Eliz. 67; John 67.  
 Wast, *See Wase.*  
 Wastell, John 276.  
 Water *alias* Walters, Tho. 381.  
 Waterhouse (Waterhowse), Edw. 226, 269, 322; Eliz. 226, 269, 322; John 46; Mary 226; Tho. 6, 226, 269, 350.  
 Waterman, John 97, 229; Leonard 383; Margt. 229; Ric. 240; Tho. 3, 61, 229.  
 Waters, Chester 65; Edw. 244.  
 Waterton, Sar. 190.  
 Wates, John 2; Wm. 57.  
 Watkes, Ric. 158.  
 Watkins (Watkins), Agn. 94; Geo. 94; John 124.  
 Watkinson, Harriot M. 310; Rob. 310.  
 Watson (Watsonne), Ann 361; Eliz. 363; Frances 363; Geo. 361; Hen. 272; John 66\*, 91, 221, 363; Peter 292; Sar. 162; Tho. 88; Wm. 66\*, 160\*, 162, 247, 324.  
 Watts (Wattes, Wats, Wottes), Alice 340; Anne 9, 93, 159, 198, 200; Edw. 93; Eliz. 249, 311; Fras. 87; Han. 121; Isab. 324; Joan 66\*, 67\*; John 64, 79, 94, 147, 200, 233, 297\*; 324, 325, 327, 340; Margt. 327; Matt. 350; Mich. 9; Rachel 126, 198, 373; Ric. 159; Sar. 125; Tho. 198, 200; Wm. 66\*, 67\*, 87, 287.  
 Waules, Wm. 112.  
 Wawin, Fras. 330.  
 Waye, Agn. 265; Tho. 151, 265.  
 Wayland, Mary 125; Rob. 151.  
 Waylet(t) (Wallet), John 86\*; Wm. 232.  
 Wayne, John 4.  
 Waynman, Eliz. 153.  
 Waypole *alias* Nobbes, Steph. 8. *See Waple.*  
 Wayte, Thos. 349; Wm. 349.  
 Weale, Alice 223; Tho. 223.  
 Weatherhed (Weatheryd, Wetherid), Agn. 4, 88; Edw. 200; Eliz. 208; Fras. 4, 29, 223; Hellen 88; Hen. 47; John 88\*; Mary 88; Ric. 88\*; Rose 88; Sar. 64, 88; Wm. 88. *See Wetherhed.*  
 Weatle, Agn. 113; Grace 113; Jane 113; Wm. 113.  
 Weaver, Simon 374, 379.  
 Webb(e), Alice 96, 267; Hen. 96; Hugh 358; John 59; Kath. 152; Margery 152; Mary 358; Rob. 113, 168, 230; Russell 299; Sus. 168; Wm. 7\*, 233.  
 Webster, John 85; Mary 92, 98; Tho. 86, 92, 98; Wm. 112.  
 Wederhedde. *See Wetherhed.*  
 We(d)on (Weeden), Agn. 156, 326, 327; Alice 163\*, 169; Ann 170; Edw. 48; Eliz. 79, 158, 201; Geo. 75, 76\*, 154, 156, 164, 167\*, 168\*, 200\*, 201\*; Grace 127; Hen. 153; Isaac 315; John 79, 97, 125, 146, 152, 165, 169, 214, 264, 326, 327; Jos. 122; Lydia 169; Margt. 169; Martha 153\*, 314; Mary 168, 169, 256, 315; Nic. 153; Ralph 153\*, 157, 158; Rob. 380; Ric. 153, 156, 166; Symond 164, 167; Tho. 71, 72, 76, 155, 160, 164, 165, 169, 170; Wm. 47, 76, 153, 161, 167, 169.  
 Weene, John 27.  
 Weir, Helen 360; Helen A. 360; Wm. 360\*.  
 Welbeloved, Eliz. 319.  
 Wellbore, Phil. 270; Tho. 265.  
 Welby, Rich. 332.  
 Welch *alias* Matteris, Wm. 81.



- Welch(e), Alice 125; Eliz. 75; Geo. 105; John 95, 125, 272, 291; Mary 75, 365; Ralph 75; Ric. 291; Sar. 312.
- Weld(e), Anne 2; Hum. 2, 8, 9\*, 61, 321.
- Welden, Anth. 78.
- Weler, Wm. 280.
- Welham, Reg. 18.
- Well(e), Joan 142; John 23, 142, 235.
- Weller, Ric. 175.
- Wells (Welles, Wellys), Abm. 291; Aicia 194; Alice 168, 285; Annis 46; Anth. 67\*, 283, 290; Christian 324; Dan. 292, 346; Edw. 268, 287; Eliz. 346; Ellen 122; Giltb. 46, 325; Jaue 289; Jerom 45; Joan 284, 286, 345; John 278\*, 280, 282\*, 283, 284\*, 285, 292, 346, 343, 346; Joicey 129; Kath. 326; Laur. 286; Mary 286, 293; Priscilla 287; Rob. 45, 268\*, 283, 291, 292, 293, 325\*, 340; Sar. 168, 170, 198, 290, 292, 343; Sibell 283; Sus. 204, 285; Tho. 46, 88\*, 197, 229, 289\*, 325; Wm. 95, 168, 170, 190, 240, 268\*, 324, 325, 374. *See Atte Wells.*
- Welsh(e), John 7, 246\*; Lydia 246.
- Welsman, Wm. 237.
- Welsted, Leon. 5.
- Wendy, Tho. 92.
- Wenham, Gregory 36; Wm. 121.
- Wenhon, Henry 351.
- Wenman, Agn. 221, 329; Ric. 221, 233, 329.
- West(e), Adam 348; Als 284; Anne 151, 223, 232; Avys 113; Chrstr. 92, 151, 223, 232; Edm. 24, 68; Edw. 274; Eliz. 113; Hanna 283; Joan 22, 31; John 24, 349; Jos. 380; Kath. 209; Lawr. 274; Nic. 230, 243, 284, 285, 286; Ric. 72, 285, 349; Tho. 22, 24\*, 81, 113, 138, 146.
- Westbury, Elene 278; Tho. 278.
- Westby, Wm. 349.
- Westcome, Tho. 332.
- Westcott, Edw. 54; John 54\*, 55\*.
- Westell, Em. 364; Wm. 364.
- Westerman, Agn. 67\*; Tho. 67\*; Wm. 81\*.
- Westfeld, Wm. 278\*.
- Westley (Westlie), Eliz. 6; Margery 228; Rob. 6, 92, 228.
- Westmell, Alice 346; Miles 346.
- Weston, Edw. 369; Jer. 146; John 351.
- Westwood (Westwode), Anne 231; Hen. 231; Joan 9; John 231; Margery 24; Ric. 9; Tho. 239.
- Wethe, John 47.
- Wetherbed (Whethered) Ann 125; Fras. 223, 264, 370; Jas. 47; Jer. 246, 249; Joan 224; John 294, 370\*, 371\*; Tho. 81, 294; Wm. 224, 294, 315. *See Whethered.*
- Weylbe, John 276.
- Wharton, John 270.
- Wheatley (Whetlye), Dor. 165; John 47; Mary 373; Rob. 158, 163; Sus. 158.
- Whedbee, John 123\*; Mary 318; Rob. 123, 254, 318; Sus. 123.
- Wheeldon, Mary 359.
- Whe(e)ler, Aaron 301; Ann 203; Dan. 214; Eliz. 19; Emma S. 362; Fred. 362; Jas. 165; John 203, 214; Kath. 19; Ric. 48, 165; Sam. 215; Tho. 19, 126, 203.
- Whelpsey, Wm. 45, 123\*, 217.
- Wheskerd, Margt 99.
- Whethered. *See Whethered.*
- Whiffon, John 74.
- Whight, Eliz. 169; John 169\*.
- Whipham, Ann 105; Mary 105; Rob. 106; Tho. 105\*, 166\*; W. 106.
- Whisson, John 36\*; Sus. 36.
- Whitacre, Ann 191; Mary 255.
- Whitamore, Ambrose 342.
- Whittreade (Whittbred), Alice 270; Anne 324; Geo. 106\*; Hen. 270; Judith 342; Sophia 166\*; Wm. 324. *See Whyttbreed.*
- Whitby(e), Alice 226; Rob. 318; Wm. 226.
- Whitchcott, Jer. 215.
- Whitchurche, Wm. 72.
- White (Whyte, Whiglate, Whyght, Agn. 238; Ann 252; Cecily 112; Chas. 309; Christian 238; Edw. 30, 74, 275; Eliz. 309\*, 355; Eliz. P. 364; Frances 30; Geo. 142; Hen. 29; Isab. 24; Jas. 192, 198\*; Joan 139, 152, 238\*, 246; John 24, 139, 154\*, 155, 157, 238, 275, 281; Martha 154; Mary 191; Martha 142; Ric. 19, 142, 144, 155\*, 157, 371, 378; Rog. 19; Sam. 215; Sar. 198, 378; Sim. 139, 238, 281; t. rev. 46; Tho. 49, 350; Wm. 5, 139.
- White(e)ing, Eliz. 311; Jonath. 341.
- Whiteway, Mary 247.
- Whithead, Bernard 265.
- Whittingstall (Whittingstall), Tho. 119\*.
- Whitley (Whytley), Agn. 326, 353; Nic. 196, 326\*; Ric. 51, 353\*.
- Whitlock (Whitloke, Whytebocke, Whytlok), Agn. 141; Ann 196; Geo. 330; Isab. 172; John 51\*, 172; Nic. 112; Sar. 377; Tho. 196.
- Whitman, Alice 350; Edw. 350; Margt. 350; Wm. 340.
- Whitney, Brook 90, 112, 264, 267; Jas. 359; Sar. 359.
- Whitnoll, Mary 9; Tho. 9.
- Whittamore (Whittemore), Tho. 40, 90.
- Whitton (Whytton), Fras. 233; John 7.
- Whittridge, Tho. 283.
- Whitworth, Geo. 194.
- Whorkyn alias Whirlican, Edw. 6.
- Whyskerd (Whyskerd), Joyce 267, 323; Tho. 267, 323.



- Whytby, Eliz. 6; John 6.  
 Whytbylde, Agn. 90; Tho. 90.  
 Whytgyfte, Geo. 89; Ric. 89; Wm. 89.  
 Whytman, Alice 140; John 140; Wm. 140.  
 Whytstock, Wm. 227.  
 Whyttbred, Alice 91; Hen. 91.  
 Whytton. *See* *Whitton*.  
 Whyttwell, Wm. 279.  
 Wiche, Rich. 328.  
 Wickes, Jonath. 288; Mary 326; Sus. 288; Tho. 148, 326.  
 Wickesteade, John 157.  
 Wickson, Martha 253.  
 Wiett (Weit), Anne 29; Bennett 29\*; John 29; Ric. 29.  
 Wigg(e), Frances 263; Joan 219; Tho. 30; Wm. 68, 263.  
 Wigginton, Ric. 48; Wm. 29, 48.  
 Wight, Ric. 46.  
 Wiltorham, John 243.  
 Wilchin, Geo. 163; Isab. 167; John 158; Ric. 158, 163, 167.  
 Wilcocke *alias* Williams, Anne 8; Ric. 8.  
 Wilde (Wylde), Avis 88; Eliz. 191, 377; Jas. 85; Joan 92; John 92; Margt. 88; Rob. 85; Wm. 85.  
 Wildes, John 255, 317; Tho. 312\*, 320, 371, 375; Wm. 318.  
 Wilford, Wm. 331.  
 Wilkins, Rob. 350.  
 Wilkin-on (Wilken-on), Ann 207; Chas. 207; Eliz. 149; John 216, 384; Mary 128, 246; Mich. 352; Ric. 262; Wm. 8, 87\*, 127, 149.  
 Wilks, Martha 315.  
 Wilkynson *alias* Martyn, John 232.  
 Willet(t), Andrew 329; Fras. 376; Mary 247, 300; Wm. 47.  
 Willey (Willye, Willie, Wyllye), — 85; Agn. 92; Edw. 150; Eliz. 83; Geo. 82, 83\*; Mary 82, 83; Ric. 92; Thomasine 150.  
 Williams (Wellyams), Agn. 272; Dan. 248; Dr. 333; Eliz. 191; Ellen 230; Griffith 146; James 25, 241\*, 242\*; 268; Jane 38; John 60; Matilda 361; Rob. 272; Tho. 280, 384. *See* *Wilcocke*.  
 Williamson (Wilyamson), Eliz. 96, 221; Fred. 279; Hen. 96; John 221; Kath. 279; Nic. 69; Rob. 221, 316.  
 Willingham, Helen 230; John 230.  
 Willis, Agn. 383; Eliz. 196, 197; John 247; Ric. 196\*, 197; Tho. 214; Wm. 51.  
 Willmott (Wilymott), Edw. 119; Jas. 119\*, 248; Jo. 119; Mr. 119, 120; Tho. 119, 120.  
 Wilyam, Fred. 274; Ric. 274. *See* *Williamson*.  
 Wilmet, Margt. 11.  
 Wilsener, Luce 85; Nic. 85; Tho. 85.  
 Wilshire (Willshe), Dunstan 59; Eliz. 310; Rob. 222; Tho. 29, 60.  
 Wilsmore, Edw. 376.  
 Wilson (Wylson, Will-on), Agn. 221; Alex. 175\*; Dor. 161; Edw. 82; Eliz. 67, 309; Ellen 148; Geo. 309\*; Harbert 221; Hen. 153, 315, 316; Isab. 67; Joan 82; John 81, 82, 153, 161, 163, 168, 175\*, 210, 373; Jos. 192, 247, 311, 312, 313, 318, 370, 373, 376; Magd. 232; Mary 168\*; Octavius 133; Pen. 125; Roaffe 196; Sar. 121; Sar. E. 133; Sim. 232; Tho. 185, 232, Wm. 4, 41\*, 148.  
 Wiltshire, Ann 249, 313; Rob. 122.  
 Wimpin, Chas. 316.  
 Winbushe, Maiorana 194.  
 Winche (Wyneche), Annes 164; Bennett 68; Edw. 249; Fras. 49, 146; Tho. 164.  
 Winchester, Wm. 250.  
 Wind(e)sor (Wyndsor), Andr. 145; Henry, lord 145; John 255; Jos. 316; Mary 122, 255; Tho. 114, 354; Wm. 127.  
 Winfrey, Tho. 279.  
 Winge, John 86.  
 Wingfield (Wyngfeilde), Christr. 7; Dor. 8; Jas. 272; Phil. 4, 8; Ric. 164; Sus. 272; Tho. 379.  
 Wingeave, Cath. 132; Enoch 132; John 132.  
 Winkfield (Winckfeeld, Wynkfeild), Arthur 380; Eliz. 160; Geo. 160; John 158, 238; Martha 311; Mary 160; Ric. 160.  
 Winstanley, Jas. 210; Ric. 242.  
 Winston, John 255.  
 Winter, John 66; Ric. 66; Tho. 168.  
 Wise, Eliz. 13; Sar. 13; Tho. 13; Wm. 13; Winslow 13.  
 Withe, Eliz. 89; Walt. 89.  
 Withens, Wm. 331.  
 Withered, Geo. 209.  
 Wittewronge, Cath. 1; Jacob 1; Sir John 1\*, 2\*; Mary 1.  
 Woegon, Jas. 200; John 200.  
 Wolfe, Eliz. 129; Rob. 129.  
 Wolley (Woolley), Eliz. 375; Ellen 242\*, 243; Hellen 243; Mary 229, 271; Ric. 229; Rob. 96\*, 149, 224, 242, 243\*, 268, 271; Tecla 243\*; Tho. 149, 224, 375; Wm. 243.  
 Wolman *alias* Wulman, Dor. 144; Tho. 144.  
 Wolmer (Wollmer), Agn. 323; Joan 265; John 233\*, 265, 323.  
 Wood (Woode), Dor. 202; Edm. 191; Edw. 298\*; Eliz. 251; Fras. 122; Hester 80; Isab. 169; Jas. 167; John 79, 87\*, 92, 119, 156, 263; Margt. 87; Mary 159; Moses 266; Myles 69; Ralph 169; Ric. 228, 300, 377; Sar. 169; Tho. 93, 161, 209; Wm. 158, 159, 266.  
 Wood *alias* Warren, Wm. 118.



- Woodard, Jos. 375; Wm. 247.  
 Woodards, Wm. 250.  
 Woodbridge, John 190.  
 Woodburne, Giles 66\*; Mary 66\*.  
 Woodcocke, Mich. 2:7, 328.  
 Wooddoes, Cath. 194; Ric. 194.  
 Wo(o)dforde, Alice 197; John 156\*.  
 Woodger, John 317.  
 Woodhouse (Whodhouse), Dan. 131\*;  
 Eliz. 131; John 50, 356.  
 Woodley, Joan 9; John 9; Tho. 9.  
 Woodshawe, Edw. 229, 233, 263, 270,  
 325; Joan 263, 325.  
 Woodward (Wodeward), John 162,  
 255, 372, 375; Laur. 52; Margery  
 95; Margt. 67\*, 152; Prisc. 252;  
 Rob. 3; Roger 67\*; Tho. 64, 95,  
 281; Wm. 127, 152.  
 Woodyer, Wm. 336.  
 Woolley. *See Wolley.*  
 Woolhead, Alice 198; Hen. 198; Sar.  
 198.  
 Woolmer. *See Wolmer.*  
 Wootton, Edw. 90.  
 Worley, Isab. C. 133.  
 Worme, Ric. 6.  
 Worrall(), Jane 78; John 159, 165;  
 Tho. 159, 317.  
 Wors(e)ley, Frances 247; Ric. 247.  
 Sus. 342.  
 Worth, Hugh 9.  
 Wortyng, John 274.  
 Wotton, Roger 91.  
 Wraste, Wm. 7, 51.  
 Wrattinge, Kath. 144; Rob. 221;  
 Tho. 144.  
 Wrench, Jane 250.  
 Wren(ne), Cristina 279; Hen. 279;  
 John 32, 281; Joyce 150; Mariota  
 281; Matt. (Bp. of Ely) 183; Reg.  
 279, 281; Rob. 150.  
 Wright (Wrygth), Alice 112; Allin  
 48; Ann 293; Auth. 268; Benet  
 230; Christine 142, 233; Dan. 318;  
 Edw. 112, 198, 200, 292; Eliz. 133;  
 Geo. 133\*, 293, 330; Hen. 75;  
 Hester 168; James 256, 266, 272;  
 Jane 31; Joan 293; John 90, 112\*,  
 142, 202, 224\*, 230, 232, 233, 289,  
 313, 322, 330; L. 49; Lucy 232;  
 Margt. 145; Martha 198\*; Mary  
 371; Mich. 32; Ralph 73; Rob.  
 125; Ric. 233; Rob. 112, 145; Sar.  
 112, 318; Tho. 5, 95, 112, 225;  
 Ursula 382; Wm. 53, 125, 131, 142,  
 200, 208, 213, 214, 217, 218, 233,  
 253, 318.  
 Wrothe, Ric. 9, 261; Rob. 270; Wm.  
 9.  
 Wryttinge, John 20.  
 Wy, Robt. 282\*.  
 Wyatt, Ann 123; John 123; Ric.  
 265; Rob. 123.  
 Wybird, Mary 128.  
 Wyckeborn, John 238.  
 Wydmer, Henry 236.  
 Wye, John 49.  
 Wyghtman, Alice 20; John 20, 280.  
 Wylbraham, Chedelay 76; Rob. 76.  
 Wylby, John 280.  
 Wylde, Matilda 21.  
 Wylly, John 282.  
 Wyman, Andrew 332; Edm. 153;  
 Wm. 153.  
 Wymark, Tho. 278.  
 Wymond, John 281.  
 Wynchyn, Margt. 152; Wm. 153.  
 Wynckhilde, Margery 152.  
 Wyngate, Edw. 329; Geo. 321; Rob.  
 272.  
 Wyngge, Hen. 281.  
 Wyngood, Alice 18; Joan 18; John  
 18; Ric. 18.  
 Wynlowe, Jas. 226; John 348; Mary  
 226.  
 Wynter, Margt. 18.  
 Wyrtsdall, Margt. 139; Tho. 139\*;  
 Wm. 139.  
 Wysedome, Alice 329; Gregory 329.  
 Wystard, Ric. 103.  
 Wyt(t)on, El'en 145; Tho. 125.  
 Wywyn, Fras. 357.  
 Yard(e)ley (Yerdeley), Alice 267;  
 Geo. 267; John 281; Ric. 228;  
 Rob. 8, 94, 187, 220, 228, 229, 264.  
 Yateman, John 79\*.  
 Yeo, Eliz. 5; Geo. 5.  
 Yonglove, Jane 219; Rob. 219; Sam.  
 219; Stev. 219.  
 Yo(u)ng(e), Agn. 281; Alice 196,  
 266; Andr. 210; Anne 210; Bethia  
 296; Dan. 308; Edw. 210\*; Eliz.  
 210\*, 365; Fras. 210; Freeman  
 196; Geo. 136; Hen. 210, 256;  
 Jas. 247; John 12, 24, 39, 54, 251,  
 281\*; Kath. 166; M. 136; Margt.  
 210; Mary 12, 210; Paul 133; Ric.  
 2, 153, 210, 322; Rob. 145, 210\*,  
 223, 271, 322, 330; Sus. 136\*, 371;  
 Tho. 3, 136\*, 144, 197, 240, 301;  
 Wm. 46, 214, 228, 266, 296.  
 Yver, Rob. 22.  
 Zouche, Lord Edw. 2.





# ERRATA.

<i>Page</i>	<i>2,</i>	<i>line</i>	<i>2 from top</i>	<i>—For June 14th 1763 read Dec. 10th 1783.</i>
„	9,	„	31 „ „	— „ Monors „ Manors.
„	23,	„	5 „ „	— „ RICHARD „ RICHARD.
„	29,	„	6 „ „	— „ Dan. Francis „ Dau. Francis.
„	29,	„	13 „ „	—Delete . after Anne.
„	84,	„	3 „ bottom—	For Roynolds read Reynolds.
„	94,	„	20 „ top	—After Judith his add wife.
„	100,	„	16 „ „	—For langunes read languens.
„	109,	„	20 „ bottom—	„ 1471 „ 1461.
„	122,	„	17 & 18 „	—Delete and Sarah Ward of the same, spinster, aged 26.
„	123,	„	33 „ „	—For Autony read Antony.
„	124,	„	12 „ „	— „ Richard „ Richard.
„	151,	„	1 „ top	— „ Blwytt „ Blewytt.
„	151,	„	24 „ bottom—	„ Alder „ Alder.
„	170,	„	24 „ top	— „ Massona „ Masson a.
„	171,	„	21 „ „	— „ Complant „ complainant.
„	191,	„	10 „ bottom—	„ Shephen „ Stephen.
„	238,	„	26 „ „	— „ Joan „ John.
„	245,	„	5 „ „	— „ William „ William.
„	248,	„	20 „ top	— „ his „ her.
„	272,	„	24 „ „	— „ Jokn „ John.
„	272,	„	22 „ bottom—	„ juior „ junior.
„	382,	„	4 „ „	— „ Thomae „ Thomas.













